

Volume 7633

Index of Passengor and Crew Lists
From July 26, 1923 to July 29,1923

	Steamers	Ports	Sheets
July 26	S.S. Ft. Victoria	Bermuda	16
	√Cristobal	Cristobal	14
	√Carrillo	Jamaica	11
	√Aconcagua	Chile	15
	√Nessian	Liverpool	4
	√Inca	Puerto Plata	1
	√Almagro	Ecuador	2
27	√Suffren	Havre	20
	√South America	Cuba	1
	√Satanta	Egypt	2
	√Portland Maru	Kiel	3
	√Mendocino	Tampico	1
	√Luna	Maracaibo	3
	√Gypsum King	Nova Scotia	1
	√Dani el M Munro	Hillsboro	1
	√Charles W. Baird	Nova Scotia	1
	√Korsford	"	1
	√Wildwood	"	1
	√Carna	Haiti	4
	√Baracoa	Cuba	6
	√Amelia	Jamaica	1
28	√Wabasha	Southampton	2
	√Winneconne	Wales	1
	√Meline	Tampico	2
	√Oregon Maru	Chile	2
	√Sallust	Para	3
	√Guantanamo	Cuba	1
	√Ala	Rotterdam	2
	√Erholm	Nova Scotia	
	√Aabenraa	Lisbon	1
29	√St. Mihiel		1
	√Cerro Ebano	Tampico	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7633

July 26-28-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 27 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... List 1

FILE NO. 68575 BILLED AUG 4 1923 L 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I Michel Nicolaeff, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Fort Victoria, Empl. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or otherwise thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Medicine Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Katinsky
Date 8/15/23
Clerk

Corrected Remarks
Date 8/15/23
Clerk Kaminsky

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1923

at [illegible]

J. Weinberger
Commissioner of Immigration

J. Nicolaeff
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7-21-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.& N.Z.T.G.	TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACCD	
1st CABIN	11				4	170				1	196
2nd CABIN	2					2		1			
STEERAGE											
"TOTAL"	13				4	172				1	200

Citizens				
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	105	0	0	105
UNDER 16	5	0	0	5

Aliens				
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	19	1	0	20
UNDER 16	1	0	0	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	26	170	196
2nd Cabin	2	2	4
Steerage			
Total	28	172	200

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 24th., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [st. if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mc Nicol,	May	29		f s	Nurse Dress maker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Dr. E.C. Selleck, friend, 350 W. 55th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Mc Harry	Pearl	20		f s		yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	E.M.Mc Harry, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair.
TRANSIT		Williams	Gwendolyn	35		f m	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	W. Williams, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT		Williams	Mildred	17		f s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	W. Williams, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT		Gilbert	Olive	20		f s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Emma Gilbert, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
6		Gilbert	May	18		f s	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs Emma Gilbert, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT		Freemantle	Helen	31		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	A.J.Freemantle, husband, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Ont.	Bellville.
TRANSIT		Casuso	George	32		m m	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana.	Mr. A. Casuso, brother, Aguiar No.2. Havana, Cuba. Residence	Cuba.	Havana.
9		Conners	Maude	39		f w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	515 W. 135th St. New York, N. Y. Residence	N.Y.	New York.
10		Hall	Henry E.	46		m m	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	156 Montague St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Hall	Elizabeth	40		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	156 Montague St. Brooklyn, N. Y. J.H.Trott, father,	N.Y.	New York.
12		Trott	Annie	27		f s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.	Bailey's Bay, Bermuda. F. Outerbridge, father, Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Outerbridge	Mildred	25		f s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT		Vallie	Joseph	39		m m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT		Vallis	Cora	40		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Miss H. Gosling, friend, Paget, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT		Wood	Hannah	62		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Miss H. Gosling, friend, Paget, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT		Wood	Helen	60		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Mrs W. Sylvester, sister, StGeorges, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT		Heyward	James L.	57		m s	Police-man.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Capt.H.Jeffries-Davis, husband, 58 W. 9th. St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Jeffries-Davis	Gladys	21		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. S.D.Walker, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT		Walker	Edith	56		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Residence P.Q. 25 Mc Gill College Ave, Montreal,	P.Q.	Montreal.
TRANSIT		Saunderson	Arthur	39		m s	Publisher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Turks Island.	Turks Island.	L. Jones, husband, Grand Turk, T.I.	Turks Island.	Grand Turk.
TRANSIT		Jones	Rosalie	54		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Ireland	Dublin.	Mrs F. Welsh, mother, Ireland. 17 Upper Clambrassil St. Dublin,	Ire-land.	Dublin.
23		Welsh	Thomas	24		m s	Wireless Operator	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin.	A. Simons, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston.
24		Simons	Annie	37		f m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	A. Simons, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston.
UNDER 16		Simmons	Maxwell	14		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.	A.J.Gibbons, father, Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
V2 99604/352		Gibbons	Blanche	25		f s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.	[illegible] July 26/23 -	11 Am -	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 24th, 1923.

2

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after spending a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (if person is of a mixed race, write the word "mixed," as the case may be, and also indicate race, if any, which predominates; if white, write the word "white").	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
							Residence																			
1	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	350 W. 55th St. New York, N. Y. Mrs Ellen Jones, aunt,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	hazel.	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
2	yes	self	over	no	----------		30 Valley Road, Montclair, N.J. M. Gilbert, father,	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
3	yes	self	over	no	----------		Thornton, Pa. M. Gilbert, grandfather,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
4	yes	self	over	no	----------		Thornton, Pa. M. Gilbert, grandfather,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	pembroke.
5	yes	self	over	no	----------		Thornton, Pa. M. Gilbert, grandfather,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
6	yes	self	over	no	----------		Thornton, Pa. Mrs Grills, sister,	yes	~~Indef:~~ 6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
7	no	self	over	yes	1916	N. Y.	Belleville, Ont. Mr. Casuso, brother,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Plainfield.
8	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Aguiar, N.3rd Havanah, Cuba. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck	blue	none	Cuba	Havanah.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	515 W. 135th St. New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	London.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	156 Montague St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	brwn	none	England	London.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	156 Montague St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Edward Gibbons, cousin,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Liverpool
12	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	164 W. 146th St. New York, N.Y. Mrs H. Paynter, aunt,	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
13	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	820 Alton St. Brooklyn, N. Y. No relative or friend,	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
14	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Queens Hotel, Montreal, P.Q. No relative or friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
15	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Queens Hotel, Montreal, P.Q. No relative or friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Belleville.
16	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Place Vige Hotel, Montreal, P.Q. No relative or friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brwn	none	England	Richmond.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N. Y.	Place Vége Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	England	London.
18	yes	self	over	yes	1911	N. Y.	C/OMR OLIVER C SPURLING FRIEND MONTCLAIR, NEW JERSEY Residence	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
19	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	59 W. 91th St. New York, N. Y. No relative or friend,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
20	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Windsor, Hotel, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Ireland Island.
21	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	25 Mc Gill College Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
22	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Grand Turks, T.I. Mrs F. Wlash, mother, Ireland.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bahamas	Nassau.
23	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	47 Upper Cambrassil St. Dublin, Mrs L. Newman, aunt,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin.
24	no	self	over	no	----------		181 N. Hampshire St. Boston, Mass. Mrs L. Newman, aunt,	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget.
25	no	self	over	no	----------		181 N.Hampshire St. Boston, Mass. Edward Gibbons, brother,	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
26	yes	self	over	no	----------		164 W. 146th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Considered Permanent Admission Feb. 4/24
Fourth Amendment to G.O.167

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S/S FORT VICTORIA, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1923

at Newport.

H M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 24TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 26TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JACKSON	HARRY	57		M	S	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.		72 TRINITY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	TODD	CHANCEY	32		M	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		72 TRINITY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	GATES	HENRY	60		M	S	1862 MILLWAUKEE, WIS.		5 VAIL COURT, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
4	FRANCIS	OLMORE	40		M	M	1883 DETROIT, MICH.		146 OXFORD ST. CAMBRIDGE, MSS.
5	FRANCIS	RANDOLPH	14		M	S	1909 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		146 OXFORDST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
6	FRANCIS	ELSIE	41		F	M	1882 PORTLAND, ME.		146 OXFORD ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
7	SMITH	SARAH	60		F	M	1863 PORTLAND, ME.		48 GLOUCESTER ST, BOSTON, MASS.
8	MULVIHILL	JAMES	57		M	M	1866	NATURALIZED 1889 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEWARK, N.J.	571 ARGYLE AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
9	~~WHITE~~	~~MARY~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~85 BROSPECT AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.~~
10	GUIBERT	ALBERT	52		M	M	1871 PITTSBURGH, PA.		915 UNION AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
11	GANLEY	ARTHUR	34		M	M	1889 METHEUM, MASS.		380 PARK AVE, E, ORANGE, N.J.
12	GANLEY	CECELIA	32		F	M	1891 PASSAIC, N.J.		380 PARK AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
13	WEINBERG	RACHAEL	50		F	S	1873	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	5 BEACH AVE, FLUSHING, N.Y.
14	O'CONOR	FRANK	37		M	M	1886 BOSTON, MASS.		156 RIVER RD, WINTHROP, MASS.
15	O'CONOR	VIOLA	27		F	M	1896 E. HADDEN, MASS.		156 RIVER RD, WINTHROP, MASS.
16	BENNETT	EDWARD	69		M	S	1854	NATURALIZED 1886 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEWYORK, N.Y.	944 OGDEN AVE, BRONX, NY&
17	LUPINEK	ANTOINETTE	57		F	M	1866	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	407 E. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	LUPINEK	HELEN	23		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		407 E. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WEISS	MARIE	30		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		718 W. CHESTER AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN	33		M	S	1890 PEEKSKILL, N.Y.		413 E. 79TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	GIBBIN	EDWARD	38		M	S	1885 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		2257 CRESTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SHEA	HAMILTON	33		M	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		462 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	WEIDHAAS	WILLIAM	24		M	S	1899 NORWALK, CONN.		I GASTON S T, E.HAMPTON, MASS.
24	PERRY	JOHN	62		M	M	1861 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ASHBOURNE, PA.
25	SKEHAN	JAY	42		M	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		WALNUT RD, VINELAND, N.J.
26	SKEHAN	BEATRICE	41		F	M	1882 ATLANTA, GA.		WALNUT RD, VINELAND, N.J.
27	FARRELL	MARY E.	27		F	S	1896 BUFFALO, N.Y.		135 SCHOOL ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
28	FARRELL	HELEN	24		F	S	1899 BUFFALO, N.Y.		135 SCHOOL ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
29	BARR	MARY	30		F	S	1893 ALBION, MICH,		201 W. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	BUTLER	EVELYN	42		F	S	1881 LUCERNE, N.Y.		201 W. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

(29) Line 9 Mary White struck out did not sail

W. Montgomery
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1-3

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA", Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JULY 24TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 26TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JACKSON	HARRY	57		M	S	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.		72 TRINITY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	TODD	CHANCEY	32		M	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		72 TRINITY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	GATES	HENRY	60		M	S	1862 MILLWAUKEE, WIS.		5 VAIL COURT, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
4	FRANCIS	OLMORE	40		M	M	1883 DETROIT, MICH.		146 OXFORD ST. CAMBRIDGE, MSS.
5	FRANCIS	RANDOLPH	14		M	S	1909 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		146 OXFORDST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
6	FRANCIS	ELSIE	41		F	M	1882 PORTLAND, ME.		146 OXFORD ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
7	SMITH	SARAH	60		F	M	1863 PORTLAND, ME.		48 GLOUCESTER ST, BOSTON, MASS.
8	MULVIHILL	JAMES	57		M	M	1866	NATURALIZED 1889 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEWARK, N.J.	571 ARGYLE AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
9	WHITE	MARY	28		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		85 BROSPECT AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
10	GUIBERT	ALBERT	52		M	M	1871 PITTSBURGH, PA.		915 UNION AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
11	GANLEY	ARTHUR	34		M	M	1889 METHEUM, MASS.		380 PARK AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
12	GANLEY	CECELIA	32		F	M	1891 PASSAIC, N.J.		380 PARK AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
13	WEINBERG	RACHAEL	50		F	S	1873	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	5 BEACH AVE, FLUSHING, N.Y.
14	O'CONOR	FRANK	37		M	M	1886 BOSTON, MASS.		156 RIVER RD, WINTHROP, MASS.
15	O'CONOR	VIOLA	27		F	M	1896 E. HADDEN, MASS.		156 RIVER RD, WINTHROP, MASS.
16	BENNETT	EDWARD	69		M	S	1854	NATURALIZED 1886 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEWYORK, N.Y.	944 OGDEN AVE, BRONX, NY&
17	LUPINEK	ANTOINETTE	57		F	M	1866	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	407 E. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	LUPINEK	HELEN	23		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		407 E. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WEISS	MARIE	30		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		718 W. CHESTER AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	CUNNINGHAM	JOHN	53		M	S	1890 PEEKSKILL, N.Y.		413 E. 79TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	GIBBIN	EDWARD	38		M	S	1885 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		2257 CRESTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SHEA	HAMILTON	33		M	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		462 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	WEIDHAAS	WILLIAM	24		M	S	1899 NORWALK, CONN.		1 GASTON S T, E. HAMPTON, MASS.
24	PERRY	JOHN	62		M	M	1861 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ASHBOURNE, PA.
25	SKEHAN	JAY	42		M	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		WALNUT RD, VINELAND, N.J.
26	SKEHAN	BEATRICE	41		F	M	1882 ATLANTA, GA.		WALNUT RD, VINELAND, N.J.
27	FARRELL	MARY E.	27		F	S	1896 BUFFALO, N.Y.		135 SCHOOL ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
28	FARRELL	HELEN	24		F	S	1899 BUFFALO, N.Y.		135 SCHOOL ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
29	BARR	MARY	30		F	S	1893 ALBION, MICH.		201 W. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	BUTLER	EVELYN	42		F	S	1881 LUCERNE, N.Y.		201 W. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

(29) Line of Mary Klute struck out as not sailing

W. W. Montgomery
Inspector in Charge

Jas. A. Burke
Passenger Agent

W. R. Stewart
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JULY 24TH, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 26TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CULLEN	SADIE	30		F	S	1893 SCRANTON, PA.		2225 FOREST AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
2	HOLGATE	HAZEL	30		F	S	1893 SCRANTON, PA		438 HENRY ST, SCRANTON, PA.
3	QUALE	ELIZABETH	50		F	S	1873 CHARLESTON, S.C.		27 HILLSIDE AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
4	QUALE	HENRY	45		M	S	1878 CHARLESTON, S.C.		27 HILLSIDE AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
5	KELL	LILLIAN	26		F	S	1897 NEW BLOOMFIELD, PA.		536 N. FRONT ST, STEELTON, PA.
6	LOW	ESTHER	25		F	S	1898 SPRINGBGROVE, PA.		1850 MARKET ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
7	WENGERT	IRENE	24		F	S	1899 CHAMBERSBURG, PA.		356 S. 13TH ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
8	MANN	ROBERT	22		M	S	1901 DETROIT, MICH.		HOTEL CLAMAN, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	GUSTON	WILLIAM	47		M	M	1876	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE CITY COURT, BAY CITY, MICH.	110 S. WEENONA ST, BAY CITY, MICH.
10	GUSTIN wife	JESSIE	45		F	M	1878	HUSBAND U S. CITIZEN.	110 S. WENONA ST, BAY CITY, MICH
11	BRITTON	WILLIAM	47		M	M	1876 FRENCHTOWN, N.J.		FRENCHTOWN, N.J.
12	VANDERVEER	FRANCIS	53		M	M	1870 SOMERVILLE, N.J.		229 E. MAIN ST, SOMERVILLE, N.J.
13	VANDERVEER wife	KATHARINE	49		F	M	1874 SOMERVILLE, N.J.		229 E. MAIN ST, SOMERVILLE, N.J.
14	BARTLETT	RUTH	30		F	S	1893 NEW BOSTON, N.H.		368 HIGHLAND AVE, WOLLASTON, MASS
15	BARTLETT	EMILY	56		F	M	1867 YONKERS, N.Y.		368 HIGHLAND AVE, WOLLASTON, MASS.
16	PERKINS	MAY	32		F	S	1891 BALTIMORE, MD.		LINTHICUN HEIGHTS, MD.
17	WALTER	BERTHA	33		F	S	1890 WINCHESTER, VA.		2318 N. CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
18	HOUSER	WILLIAM	58		M	M	1865 CADIZ, O.		TAYLORVILLE, ILL.
19	HOUSER wife	ZELINA	38		F	M	1885 OWANECO, ILL.		TAYLORVILLE, ILL.
20	RUSSELL	RICHARD	49		M	M	1874	NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1606-3RD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	RUSSELL wife	WINNIFRED	30		F	M	1893	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	1606-3RD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	MILLER	LILLIAN	24		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		55 E. 100 ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	BURNET	JOHN	33		M	S	1890	NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE U.S. COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	77 LEXINGTON AVE, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
24	SEARS	THOMAS	41		M	M	1882	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	BRAINTREE, MASS.
25	SEARS wife	HELEN J.	41		F	M	1882	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	BRAINTREE, MASS.
26	HARRIS	KOS	72		M	W	1851 CENTREVILLE, IA.		801 N. EMPORIA AVE, WICHITA, KAS.
27	HARRIS dg	NOURMA	36		F	S	1887 WICHOTA, KAS.		801 N. EMPORIA AVE, WICHITA, KAS.
28	FRAZIER	CORAL	44		F	M	1879 WICHITA, KAS.		801 N. EMPORIA AVE, WICHITA, KAS.
29	KING	CHARLES	47		M	S	1876 BOSTON, MASS.		100 W. 37TH ST. NEWYORK, N.Y.
30	MC DONALD	WILLIAM	64		M	M	1859	NATURALIZED 1886 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	ARNOLD TERRACE, S.ORANGE, N.J.

30

W Montgomery
Inspector in Charge

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 24TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 26TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARROLL	ROSALIE	34		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		562 W. 149TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SCHMIDT	JEANETTE	29		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1134 COLLEGE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	COAKLEY	JOHN	44		M	S	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		392 MADISON ST, BROOKLYN, NY.
4	~~BUCHANAN~~	~~B. STUART~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1860 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.~~		~~ROCHESTER, N.Y~~
5	MACKIN	MARGARET	58		F	M	1865 NEW YORK, N.Y.		603 FERRY ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
6	MACKIN	ANNA	38		F	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		603 FERRY ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
7	MACKIN	MARY	30		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		603 FERRY ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
8	LINDSAY	CAROLINE	52		F	S	1871 BOSTON, MASS.		34 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	WUNDER	SUZANNE	33		F	S	1890 BOSTON, MASS.		FARRINGTON, CONN.
10	GLEASON	ELEANOR	31		F	S	1892 RUTLAND, MASS.		FARRINGTON, CONN.
11	BUTLER	CHARLES	45		M	M	1878 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		MILLINGTON, N.J.
12	BUTLER	LILY	43		F	M	1880 PEEKSKILL, N.Y.		MILLINGTON, N.J.
13	JUETTNER	HATTIE	35		F	S	1888 CLEVELAND, O.		31-12TH ST, COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.
14	JUETTNER	EMMA	32		F	S	1891 LINDENHURST, N.Y.		31-12TH ST, COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.
15	TRACEY	MARY	45		F	M	1878 CLEVELAND, O.		31-12TH ST, COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.
16	MARTIN	AGNES	25		F	S	1898	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	33 CHARLTON ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MARTIN	REA	23		F	S	1900	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	33 CHARLTON ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	SMITH	CORA	30		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		275 CARLTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	SMITH	FLORENCE	29		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		275 CARLTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	SMITH	RAY	25		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		275 CARLTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	O'CONNOR	IRENE	22		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		27 SOUND VIEW AVE, MAMORONECK, NY
22	TRIGALET	MARIE	24		F	S	1899 SOMERVILLE, N.J.		ROSE AVE, HARRISON, N.Y.
23	DANIELS	JEANIE	55		F	M	1868 NEWYORK, N.Y.		1089 GLENN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	DANIELS	MADELINE	21		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1089 GLENN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	DANIELS	MAE	25		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1089 GLENN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	MAXSON	HENRY	52		M	M	1871 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		266 ROSE ST, FREEPORT, N.Y.
27	MAXSON	FLORENCE	35		F	M	1888 OYSTER BAY, N.Y.		266 ROSE ST, FREEPORT, N.Y.
28	GALENA	LUCIAN	22		M	S	1901 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		410 ANGEL ST, PROVIDENCE, RI.
29	GALENA	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	1873 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		410 ANGEL ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
30	HALE	HARRY	35		M	M	1888 HACKENSACK, N.J.		127 SPRING ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

(29)

Line 4 B Stuart Buchanan Struck out did not Sail

Jas A Brith Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—602

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 24TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 26TH, 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KANE	FRANK	58		M	W	1865 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		501-11TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	GAY	HOWARD	36		M	M	1887 EVERETT, MASS.		4325 N. ILL. ST, INDIANOPOLIS, IND.
3	GAY	EDYTH	35		F	M	1888 INDIANAPOLLS, IND.		4325 N. ILL. ST, INDIANAPOLIS, IN
4	MATTHEWS	HENRY	48		M	M	1875 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		143 CARPENTER LANE, GERMANTOWN, PA
5	MATTHEWS	ELIZABETH	46		F	M	1877 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		143 CARPENTER LANE, GERMANTOWN, P
6	MATTHEWS	KATHARINE	16		F	S	1907 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		143 CARPENTER LAN, GERMANTOWN, PA
7	MALONEY	KATHERINE	40		F	S	1883 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		615 WOLF ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
8	O'BRIEN	MARGARET	40		F	S	1883 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		615 WOLB ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
9	MALONEY	NELLIE	40		F	S	1883 SYRACUSE, NY.		615 WOLF ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
10	HUBBELL	REGINALD	27		M	M	1896 FT. WADSWORTH D.C.		CAMP MEADE, MD.
11	HUBBELL	SYBIL	25		F	M	1898 WASHINGTON, D.C.		CAMP MEADE, MD.
12	HOLT	HAZEL	35		F	M	1888 HOWELL, MICH.		82 WHITMARSH ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
13	JONES	MINNIE	41		F	S	1882 BROCKTON, N.Y.		VILL, S.I.N.Y. 210 RICHMOND TURNPIKE, THOMPKINS-
14	QUINLY	NELLIE	31		F	M	1892 BENNINGTON, VT.		1180 MAIN ST, MANCHESTER, CONN.
15	HAYES	ISABELLE	42		F	S	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2. E. 128TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	SCHULTZ	JOHN	46		F	M	1877 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		824 ST. MARKS AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	FRASER	THOMAS	47		M	M	1876 BROOKLYNL, N.Y.		727 EASTON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	MALONEY	ELINOR	35		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		220 E. 48TH ST, NEW YORKK N.Y.
19	MALONEY	MADELINE	33		F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		220 E. 48TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	TURNER	SARAH	38		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, .N.Y.		600 E. 19TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	TURNER	MARION	17		F	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		600 E. 19TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	TUTTLE	WALTER	23		M	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		111 MONTAGUE ST, BROOKLYN, NY.
23	ANDERSON	GORDON	23		M	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		284 STERLING PLACE, BROOKLYN, NY.
24	KERRIGAN	MARIE	31		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		6 REVERE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	STOWELL	CLARISE	35		F	S	1888 MERIDAN, CONN.		44 KINGS ST, MERIDAN, CONN.
26	STOWELL	WILLIAM	82		M	W	1842 TAUNTON, MASS.		44 KINGS ST, MERIDAN, CONN.
27	JOY	HELENA	54		F	M	1869 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SUFFERN, N.Y.
28	BABCOCK	ARTHUR	44		M	M	1879 MT. VERNON, N.Y.		16 N. 8TH AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
29	BABCOCK	MILDRED	16		F	S	1907 MT. VERNON, N.Y.		16 N. 8TH AVE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
30	BRONSON	EARL	23		M	S	1900 WATERBURY, CONN.		295 ATLANTIC ST, STAMFORD, CONN.

(30)

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 24TH 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 26TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GELTZ	HAZED	30		F	S	1893 PITTSBURGH, PA.		3580 BRIGHTONRD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	GELTZ	ETHEL	28		F	S	1895 PITTSBURGH, PA.		3580 BRIGHTON RD, PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	ALABACK	LOLA	30		F	S	1893 SALEM, O.		GEYSER AVE, ALLIANCE, O.
4	SUTTERLEY	MARGARET	22		F	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		503 N. 52ND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	SUTTERLEY	CATHERINE	20		F	S	1903 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		503 N. 52ND ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	REED	MARGARET	19		F	S	1904 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4825 FAIRMONT AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	DOCKER	BESSIE	25		F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3517 N. 23RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	KARPLES	FRANKLIN	23		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		37 E. 46TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	HOWARD	WILLIAM	21		M	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		65 W. 90TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SAMMIS	FLEETWOOD	64		M	M	1859 HUNTINGDON, L.I.N.Y.		246 BERGEN S, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	SAMMIS	RUBY	46		F	M	1877	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	246 BERGEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	HODKINSON	LOUISE	27		F	M	1896 BOISE, IDA.		440 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	CURTIN	PETER	50		M	S	1873 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		67 WINTHROP ST, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
14	CURTIN	WILLIAM	54		M	S	1869 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		67 WINTHROP ST, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
15	RIECK	MABEL	24		F	S	1899 MILLVILLE, N.J.		332 MALLOY ST, MILLEVILLE, N.J.
16	WARE	ELSIE	25		F	S	1898 MILLVILLE, N.J.		400 E. VINE ST, MILLVILLE, N.J.
17	SCHAUB	ANDREW	36		M	S	1887 PITTSBURGH, PA.		100 ALLEN ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
18	SCHOLZ	ANTHONY	37		M	S	1886 PITTSBURGH, PA.		PROTECTORY PLACE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
19	ALBERS	EMMA	50		F	S	1873	NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	61 W. 183RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	PAULAT	ELSA	28		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		61 W. 183RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	HIPPENSTEEL	ESTHER	27		F	S	1896 BLOOMBERG, PA.		561 E. 5TH ST, BLOOMSBERG, PA.
22	HARTMAN	STELLA	28		F	S	1895 BLOOMSBERG, PA.		138 WEST ST, BLOOMSBERG, PA.
23	AMIS	ALICE	25		F	M	1898 RICHMOND HILL, NY.		400 WASHINGTON AVE, PELHAM, NY.
24	GLASER	HELENA	50		F	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		400 WASHINGTON AVE, PELHAM, N.Y.
25	HERNIMAR	EDWARD	34		M	M	1889 BUFFALO, N.Y.		121 DELVANE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
26	HERNOMAR	AGNES	30		F	M	1893 BUFFALO, N.Y.		121 DELVANE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
27	ROBERTS	PERCY	56		M	M	1867 JAMESVILLE, WIS.		25 CLEVELAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	ROBERTS	ROSE	39		F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		25 CLEVELAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	GOLDEN	BLANCHE	24		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		134 W. 118TH S, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WHITMAN	FLORENCE	22		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		884 S. BOULEVARD, BRONX, N.Y.

(30)

6

I Montgomery
August 1923 ew

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JULY 24TH., *192 3, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 26TH, *192 3.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RIVKIN	MINNIE	27		F	S	1896	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	3414 E. 118TH ST, CLEVELAND, O.
2	BERNSTEIN	SADIE	27		F	S	1896 FORT WAYNE, IND.		2253 E. 73RD ST, CLEVELAND, O.
3	SHIENTAG	BERNARD	36		M	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1906 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, BIBOXO, MISS.	357 W. 118TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	41		M	M	1882		27 KRAUSE ST, TAMPA, FLA.
5	WARD	FOUNTAIN	33		M	M	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		661 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	WARD	NOMA	33		F	M	1890 HENDERSON, KY.	NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	661 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	KIDD	HENRY	34		M	M	1889		532 PARSONS AVE, FLUSHING, N.Y.
8	KIDD	ISABELLA	53		F	M	1870	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	532 PARSONS AVE, FLUSHING, N.Y.
9	KRAEMER	BAYARD	7		M	S	1916 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		100 JOHNS ST, LOCKPORT, N.Y.
10	SMITH	ADAH	30		F	S	1893 SILVER CREEK, N.Y.		100 JOHNS ST, LOCKPORT, N.Y.
11	GOLD	JANE	35		F	S	1888 LOCKPORT, N.Y.		285 CLINTON RD, LOCKPORT, N.Y.
12	DARROW	AVIS	31		F	S	1892 WALKER, N.Y.		BROCKPORT, MASS.
13	ADINLIS	PETER	32		M	S	1891	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	263 PARKSIDE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	MILLER	JOHN	40		M	M	1883 PITTSBURGH, PA.		852 BEACH AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
15	MILLER	LORETTA	21		F	S	1902 PITTSBURGH, PA.		852 BEACH AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
16	DOUGLAS	JAMES	16		M	S	1907 PITTSBURGH, PA.		852 BEACH AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
17	PALEKE	WILLIAM	32		M	M	1891	NATURALIZED 1921 BY THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	412 E. 79TH. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	BREHM	LAWRENCE C.	24		M	S	1899 BRISTOL, PA.		199 HILLSIDE AVE, GLENRIDGE, N.J.
19	WAIT	CHARLES R,	42		M	M	1881 POTTSFIELD, MASS.		POTTSFIELD, MASS.
20	GRIFFIN	UBAN	20		F	S	1902 JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y.		JAMAICA HOSPITAL, JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y.
21	SPERO	JOSEPH	24		M	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		548 VANDERBILT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	KOSTA	EDWARD	58		M	W	1896	NATURALIZED 1896 AT THE SUPREME COURT CHICAGO	105 WEST 72ND. STREET. NEW YORK
23	(22)								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9 (2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mehul Thakardi, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Yorktown, Dept. (State whether "surgeon" "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Thakardi

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1923

at NY

W. H. Weisgerber

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 24th, 1923.

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Easton ✓	Walter	26	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes.	English 1/5182	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Leonard Easton, Brother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.J.	Paterson.
2		Trott ✓	Isabelle	47	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes.	English 1/5182	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.	Mrs L. Outerbridge, mother, Bailey's Bay, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . ✓

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 24th., *19* 23. 10

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (Persons of mixed races will be returned according to the race with which they appear to be most closely identified, unless they have clearly acquired membership in some race other than that with which they appear to be most closely identified.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Mrs E. Easton, mother,																			
1	yes	self	over	no			275v Godwin St. Paterson, N. J.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Mrs T.Wainwright, cousin, 592 W. 153rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S/S ....., from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1923

at Newport

H. H. Courtenay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORT VICTORIA

Form 620 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW ...ed upon arrival at a

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JULY 24TH., 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. JULY 26TH, 19 23.

Number 11 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRANT	GEORGE W.B.	30		M	S	1893	PROVIDENCE. R.I.	38 GURNEY ST, PROVIDENCE. R.I.
2	ALTEMUS	FRANK	31		M	M	1892	NEWARK, N.J.	170 PERSHIN AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

7/18/23 — 11 am —

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

...and (7)

Victoria

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

PORT OF New York.

July 28th 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Fort Victoria

from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 158 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 158

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26, 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail 28th July, 1923, for Hamilton, Bermuda

via United States port of / First port of call in United States this voyage was /

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

P M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG - 3
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ACKNOWLEDGED
Immigrant Inspector.
14—1274

14—1274

		NEIL						19	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	
	PHIPPS	THEO						20	"	AFR.BLCK.	BRITISH	5.9	160	
18	JAMES	GILBERT						28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
19	BEAN	DUDLEY	"	20. 2.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	180	
20	STEAD	JOHN	"	16. 3.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	
21	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	"	20. 4.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
22	WELLMAN	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	145	
23	SOMERSALL	JAMES	"	11. 5.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	170	
24	DARRELL	JOSEPH	"	1. 6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
25	ROACH	JOHN	"	8. 7.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	155	
26	REID	EDDY	"	9. 6.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160	
27	STEWARD	PETER	"	[illegible].23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	145	
28	BALL	DANIEL	"	20. 4.23	BERMUDA	"	"	62	"	"	"	544	142	
29	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	"	21. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
30	ROACH	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1	190	

30

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Tho. Porter	38	British	11.7.23 New York.
C. Halliday	34	do	do do.
Thos. Long.	40	do	21.7.23 do
Jas. Gilchrist	27	do.	11.7.23 do
R. Blackburn.	20	USA.	do do.
R. Roach.	30	British	21.7.23. do.

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ho Fow	25	Chinese			
Wong Chow	35	do			
Wm Henry	53	British			
Adolfe Becker	25	Amer.			
G. Richardson	32	British			
John Fox	21	do			
D. Paton	41	do			
JW Barrell	26	Amer			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

J McKenzie
Master.

[OVER.]

(15)

sical marks, ...ularities, or disease

REPORT OF VICTORIA

Requi

(1)

No. on list

	McLAEN	NEIL								"	20	"	AFR.BLCK.	BRITISH	5.9	150
	PHIPPS	THEO								"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150
18	JAMES	GILBERT								"	39	"	"	"	5.11	180
19	BEAN	DUDLEY		"	20. 2.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150		
20	STEAD	JOHN		"	16. 3.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150		
21	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR		"	20. 4.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	145		
22	WELLMAN	STANLEY		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	170		
23	SOMERSALL	JAMES		"	11. 5.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150		
24	DARRELL	JOSEPH		"	1. 6.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	155		
25	ROACH	JOHN		"	8. 7.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160		
26	REID	EDDY		"	9. 6.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	145		
27	STEWARD	PETER		"	[illegible]3.23	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	544	142		
28	BALL	DANIEL		"	20. 4.23	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150		
29	HENDERSON	WILLIAM		"	21. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1	190		
30	ROACH	RICHARD														

30

Line ... BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners ... FURNESS WITHY & Co
Local Agents ... FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[IENS] ...SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ... bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to ... presentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...

Vessel "R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", arriving at ..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

No. 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Where paid/engaged at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC KENZIE	JAMES	✓			YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200	✓
2	MURPHY	THOMAS	✓			"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
3	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT	✓			"	23	"	"	"	6.	158	✓
4	HOLDSTOCK	E.H.	✓			"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
5	HALLIDAY	C.	✓			"	34	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
6	MABARDI	MICHAEL	✓			"	30	"	"	"	5.10	200	✓
7	FRITH	JAMES	✓			"	47	"	"	"	5.7	180	✓
8	MATCHES	WILFRED	✓			"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
9	REID	JAMES	✓			"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
10	CRANDALL	HENRY	✓			"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	175	✓
11	DANDRADE	ROBERT	✓			"	42	"	"	BRITISH	5.6	135	✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓			"	43	"	AFR.BLCK.	"	5.8	160	✓
13	SARENSEN	CHRISTIAN	✓			"	22	"	DANISH	DANISH	5.10	180	✓
14	WESTERHUS	NIELD	✓			"	20	"	NORGE	NORGE	5.10	165	✓
15	OWENS	GEORGE	✓			"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	✓
16	McLAEN	NEIL	✓			"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
17	PHIPPS	THEO	✓			"	20	"	AFR.BLCK.	BRITISH	5.9	150	✓
18	JAMES	GILBERT	✓			"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
19	BEAN	DUDLEY	✓		"	20. 2.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	5.11 180 ✓
20	STEAD	JOHN	✓		"	16. 3.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	5.8 150 ✓
21	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓		"	20. 4.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	5.8 150 ✓
22	WELLMAN	STANLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.11 145 ✓
23	SOMERSALL	JAMES	✓		"	11. 5.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	5.11 170 ✓
24	DARNELL	JOSEPH	✓		"	1. 6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.8 150 ✓
25	ROACH	JOHN	✓		"	8. 7.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	5.9 155 ✓
26	REID	EDDY	✓		"	9. 6.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	5.9 160 ✓
27	STEWARD	PETER	✓		"	[illegible].23	"	"	"	29	"	"	5.8 145 ✓
28	BALL	DANIEL	✓		"	20. 4.23	BERMUDA	"	"	62	"	"	544 142 ✓
29	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	21. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	5.8 150 ✓
30	ROACH	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	6.1 190 ✓

30

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & Co
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT VICTORIA

Form 19
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. May 26 1923

To the Master, Officer in charge or Agent of
SS. Fort Victoria
Hamilton Bermuda

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
deliver such passengers at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, for the inspection required of them by said section.

passengers and crew, and all other persons, except those known to be citizens of the United States citizens.

All Passengers
Members of Crew
for Passengers
Inspector

13

By direction of the Commissioner
Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED
(Time)

14—1374

FORT VICTORIA

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[IENS] ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [Feb]ruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to [the] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", arriving at [NEW YORK] No. 15, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Place where paid off or discharged at last arrival	(6) Date of last arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC KENZIE	JAMES					YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200	
2	MURPHY	THOMAS					"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	
3	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT					"	23	"	"	"	6.	158	
4	HOLDSTOCK	E.H.					"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	
5	HALLIDAY	C.					"	34	"	"	"	5.8	140	
6	MABARDI	MICHAEL					"	30	"	"	"	5.10	20	
7	FRITH	JAMES					"	47	"	"	"	5.7	180	
8	MATCHES	WILFRED					"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	
9	REID	JAMES					"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	
10	CRANDALL	HENRY					"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	175	
11	DANDRADE	ROBERT					"	42	"	"	BRITISH	5.6	135	
12	MARTIN	CHARLES					"	43	"	AFR.BLCK.	"	5.8	160	
13	SARENSEN	CHRISTIAN					"	22	"	DANISH	DANISH	5.10	180	
14	WESTERHUS	NIELD					"	20	"	NORGE	NORGE	5.10	165	
15	OWENS	GEORGE					"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	
16	MCLAEN	NEIL					"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	
17	PHIPPS	THEO					"	20	"	AFR.BLCK.	BRITISH	5.9	150	
18	JAMES	GILBERT					"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
19	BEAN	DUDLEY	"	20. 2.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	180	
20	STEAD	JOHN	"	16. 3.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	
21	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	"	20. 4.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
22	WELLMAN	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	145	
23	SOMERSALL	JAMES	"	11. 5.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	170	
24	DARRELL	JOSEPH	"	1. 6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
25	ROACH	JOHN	"	8. 7.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	155	
26	REID	EDDY	"	9. 6.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160	
27	STEWARD	PETER	"	[illegible].23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	145	
28	BALL	DANIEL	"	20. 4.23	BERMUDA	"	"	62	"	"	"	544	142	
29	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	"	21. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	
30	ROACH	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1	190	

30

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners FURNESS WITHY. & Co
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. [illegible]

To the Master [illegible]
SS. "Victoria"
[illegible] Bermuda Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
- detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:
- deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Malcolm Lancrew
Member of Crew
not shown in my
Crew list

14

OK 8/23

[illegible] Commissioner.

[illegible] U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED [illegible]
(Signature)
(Title) [illegible]

14—1274

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of [illegible] bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 15

Vessel "R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26TH. JULY 1923., 19....., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

FORT VICTORIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC KENZIE	JAMES	✓		MASTER	9.12.22	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200	✓
2	MURPHY	THOMAS	✓		CHF. OFFICER	7. 3.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
3	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT	✓		2ND. "	9.12.22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.	158	✓
4	HOLDSTOCK	E.H.	✓		3RD. "	7. 7.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
5	HALLIDAY	C.	✓		4TH. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
6	MABARDI	MICHAEL	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	200	✓
7	FRITH	JAMES	✓		PURSER	9.12.22	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	180	✓
8	MATCHES	WILFRED	✓		ASST. PURSER	7. 7.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
9	REID	JAMES	✓		1ST. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
10	CRANDALL	HENRY	✓		2ND. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.10	175	✓
11	DANDRADE	ROBERT	✓		CARPENTER	20. 4.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	BRITISH	5.6	135	✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		BOATSWAIN	16. 3.23	BERMUDA	"	"	43	"	AFR.BLCK.	BRITISH	5.8	160	✓
13	SARENSEN	CHRISTIAN	✓		Q.M.	31. 1.23	"	"	"	22	"	DANISH	FINNISH	5.10	180	✓
14	WESTERHUS	NIELD	✓		"	29. 5.23	"	"	"	20	"	NORGE	NORGE	5.10	165	✓
15	OWENS	GEORGE	✓		"	21. 7.23	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	✓
16	MCLAEN	NEIL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
17	PHIPPS	THEO	✓		SAILOR	10. 2.23	"	"	"	20	"	AFR.BLCK.	BRITISH	5.9	150	✓
18	JAMES	GILBERT	✓		"	21. 2.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
19	BEAN	DUDLEY	✓		"	20. 2.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	180	✓
20	STEAD	JOHN	✓		"	16. 3.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
21	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓		"	20. 4.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
22	WELLMAN	STANLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	145	✓
23	SOMERSALL	JAMES	✓		"	11. 5.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	170	✓
24	DARRELL	JOSEPH	✓		"	1. 6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
25	ROACH	JOHN	✓		"	8. 7.23	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
26	REID	EDDY	✓		"	9. 6.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
27	STEWARD	PETER	✓		"	[illegible].23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
28	BALL	DANIEL	✓		"	20. 4.23	BERMUDA	"	"	62	"	"	"	544	142	✓
29	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	21. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
30	ROACH	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1	190	✓

30

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co.
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & Co
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W. Mac Kenzie Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1923. J W McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 26TH *, 1923, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHF. ENGR.	9.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	✓
2	WRIGHT	BASIL	✓		2ND. "	6. 3.23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	170	✓
3	PORTER	THOMAS7	✓		3RD. "	8. 7.23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	140	✓
4	WARRICK	HARRY	✓		4TH. "	9.11.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
5	GRIFFITH	JOHN	✓		5TH "	9.12.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	135	✓
6	MONT	A.H.	✓		6TH. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.	150	✓
7	GODSTIFF	H.L.	✓		7TH. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	146	✓
8	LEEMAN	WILLIAM	✓		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
9	PATTERSON	ALBERT	✓		SAN. ENGR.	16. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
10	CHENG TOO		✓		NO 1 OILER	8. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	26	Q	CHINA	CHINA	5.7	140	✓
11	DONG YOU		✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	125	✓
12	CHANG AH KOW		✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	✓
13	HO LOW		✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
14	LONG MEE		✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
15	PANG KAI		✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
16	YUEN CHAK		✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	125	✓
17	LAI FOR		✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	130	✓
18	LACK YUEN		✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
19	LAM JAE		✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	130	✓
20	CHANG SOY		✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
21	TOO CHUEN		✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
22	CHEUNG CHUNG		✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	125	✓
23	CHOY	LUM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
24	CHING LING		✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	125	✓
25	DONG TAN		✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
26	YU FA		✓		"	21. 7.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
27	LI LAM		✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	125	✓
28	CHANG HANG		✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	130	✓
29	CHUNG SHOW		✓		WIPER	8. 7.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
30	CHENG CHOY		✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 5	125	✓

30

W. Haughey
Master

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MacKenzie, Master, of the Bkt Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1923. J W MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 26TH, 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CHEUNG JACK		✓		WIPER	8. 7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.6	130	✓
2	KOH YONG		✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
3	HE SAM		✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
4	CHEUNG SING		✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
5	AH YOUNG		✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
6	JU JACK		✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
7	AN TE YON		✓		SAILORS "	21. 6.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Mac Kenzie, Master, of the Rmt. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of July, 19 13.

J W Mac Kenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JULY 26TH. *, 1923, from the port of* HAMILTON *,* BERMUDA

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KELLY	JOHN	✓		CHF. STWD.	3. 1.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	✓
2	EDGAR	JAMES	✓		2ND. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	150	✓
3	BERGMAN	WILLIAM	✓		BARMAN	9.12.22	"	"	"	38	"	SWEDE	U.S.A.	5.6	142	✓
4	HAYWARD	ARTHUR	✓		DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	✓
5	RAE	JAMES	✓		PRINTER	3. 1.23	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9	170	✓
6	MAC GILLIVARY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	9. 1.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	180	✓
7	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	154	✓
8	JONES	HENRY	✓		LINEN KEEPER	1. 5.23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
9	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZ.	✓		STWD'ESS	9.12.22	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
10	GUEDDES	CAROLINE	✓		"	7. 2.23	"	"	"	36	F	PORTUGAL	U.S.A.	5.5	156	✓
11	CHANDLISH	HELEN	✓		"	11. 4.23	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	✓
12	COLLISON	JON.	✓		ASST. STWD.	1. 5.23	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	140	✓
13	KENT	JACK	✓		"	14. 3.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
14	OGILVIE	WILLIAM	✓		"	9. 6.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
15	YOUNG	LOUIS	✓		"	8. 5.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
16	MC KENZIE	GEORGE	✓		"	25. 5.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	150	✓
17	McALOON	PATRICK	✓		"	20. 5.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
18	HOWELL	FRANK	✓		"	9. 6.23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
19	BROCK	GEO GE	✓		"	7/ 3.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	065	✓
20	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	✓		"	9. 6.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
21	RUSSELL	JOHN	✓		"	4. 4.23	"	£	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	
22	QUIGLEY	PETER	✓		"	14. 3.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
23	BLOOMSFIELD	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
24	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	165	✓
25	WHENSLEY	FRED	✓		"	29. 2.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
26	WALLACE	VICTOR	✓		"	16.1.23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	130	✓
27	JONES	ALBERT	✓		"	9.12.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	185	✓
28	CRUIKSHANK	ALEXANDER	✓		"	21. 2.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
29	SPRINGER	ALBERT	✓		"	9.12.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	149	✓
30	GREENSLADE	STANLEY	✓		"	9.12.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	155	✓

30

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MacKenzie Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1923.

J.W. MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 26, 19 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HOTHAM	ALFRED	✓		ASST. STWD.	1. 5.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	✓
2	KNUDSEN	DAVIB	✓		"	9.12.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	NORWAY	5.9	143	✓
3	WELLHAM	JACK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	✓
4	RABY	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	150	✓
5	ADAMS	ERIC	✓		"	28. 4.23	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	"	BRITISH	5.7	135	✓
6	BAIRD	ANDREW	✓		"	9. 1.23	NEW YORK	"	"	48	"	"	U.S.AL	5.9	165	✓
7	WILSON	ERNEST	✓		"	14. 2.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	BRITISH	5.5	145	✓
8	FERRIERA	JOE	✓		"	3. 3.23	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.AL	U.S.A.	5.8	150	✓
9	BEESON	WILLIAM	✓		"	25. 4.23	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	155	✓
10	BULLIVANT	SIDNEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
11	JOHNSTON	JAMES	✓		"	1. 6.23	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
12	HARTFORD	HOLT	✓		"	9. 6.23	NEW YORK	"	"	16	"	U.S.AL	U.S.A.	5.9	145	✓
13	BRABIN	ROBERT	✓		"	8. 7.23	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	✓
14	CONNOR	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	✓
15	CLARK	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
16	McALOON	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
17	MORGAN	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
18	HARRIN	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140	✓
19	SMITH	ELDRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
20	O'MALLEY	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
21	BLACKBURN	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	150	✓
22	ROBERTS	ROY	✓		"	21. 7.23	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	✓
23	MATHESON	JAMES8	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	140	✓
24	PARKER	JOHN	✓		NIGHT WATCH	9.12.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	BRITISH	5.11	200	✓
25	SHERRIFF	DANIEL	✓		"	"	BERMUDA	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
26	NEILD	ROBERT	✓		CHF, COOK	25. 4.23	NEW YORK	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	170	✓
27	NEILD	ARTHUR	✓		2ND. "	28. 3.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
28	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		ROAST COOK	9.12.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
29	ABBOTT	EDGAR	✓		FRY COOK	15. 4.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
30	HARAN	THOMAS	✓		VEGT. "	28. 3.23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓

30

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & Co
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the Rms Port Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923.

J W McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 26TH, 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WOODS	CHARLES	✓		ROAST COOK	8. 7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	✓
2	DUCKWORTH	WILLIAM	✓		GRILL "	9.12.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
3	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	155	✓
4	ROWBOTHAN	ALBERT	✓		2ND. "	18. 4.23	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
5	WHALLEY	FRED	✓		CHF. BAKER	7. 3.23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	162	✓
6	LEONARD	CHARLES	✓		2ND. "	14. 3.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
7	GILCHRIST	JOHN	✓		CARVER	8. 7.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
8	MARSTERS	GEORGE	✓		3RD. BAKER	1. 6.23	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
9	McALLISTER	JOHN	✓		PANTRYMAN	9.12,22	NEW YORK	"	"	31	"	"	M "	5.7	145	✓
10	BELL	JOHN	✓		2ND "	"	M"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
11	~~JAMES PARKER~~ XXXXX	~~ARNOLD JOHN~~ XXXXX	✓		SCULLION	30. 3.23	BEMUDA	"	"	33	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5.7	156	✓
12	ADAMS	WILLIAM	✓		"	8. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
13	~~CORBUSIER~~	~~GORDON~~	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Paid off Bermuda	5.6	140	
14	CAINES	WILFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓
15	LONG	THEO.	✓		DISHWASHER	21. 7.23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.1	220	✓
16	~~SMITH~~	~~BASCOMBE~~	✓		"	8. 7.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	Paid off Bermuda	5.7	145	
17	BLACK	LORENZO	✓		"	20. 4.23	BERMUADA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	146	OK ✓
18	WILLIAMS	EDWARD	✓		"	18. 5.23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
19	~~LIGHTBOURNE~~	~~LAWREY~~	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Paid off Bermuda	5	165	
20	WELLMAN	SOLLY	✓		"	5. 5.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	✓
21	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	1. 6.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
22	RANCE	EVERARD	✓		BEL BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	125	✓
23	OLTON	FRED	✓		"	21. 7.23	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	150	✓
24	DeSILVA	CHARLES	✓		ENGRS, MESS	21. 2.23	"	"	"	27	"	"	BRITISH	5.9	170	✓
25	ALEXANDER	DONNELLY	✓		"	8. 7.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	U.S.AL	5.8	150	✓
26	FIU YOU		✓		CREW COOK	21. 7.23	"	"	"	24	"	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.7	135	✓
27	TAM SHU		✓		ASST. "	8. 7.23	"	"7	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	✓
28	WOODS	SAMUEL	✓		SCULLION	16. 7.23	BERMUDA	"	"	30	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5.8	150	✓
29	PHIPPS	JOHN	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	155	✓
30																

J. H. McGrath
Inspector

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & Co
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Mac Kenzie, Master, of the Kmtl Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W. Mac Kenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 19 28

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel R.M.S."PORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 23RD., 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BARNES	DUDLEY	✓		ASST. STWD.	23. 7.23	BERMUDA	No	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	✓
2	PIRES	CARLO	✓		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
3	DUNLOCK	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
4	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	21	"	AFR. BLCK.	"	5.8	150	✓
5	RICHARDSON	LEONARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
6	IRVINE	JAS	✓		8th Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5ft	145	✓
7	LEACOCK	MALCOLM.	✓		SAILOR.	14.7.23	"	"	"	36	-	AFR. BLK	"	5-7	140	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Left Glasgow for Hamilton
on arrival but marked sick
left there and not taken
from the hospital
ordered detained aboard
M Cargo

State Dept advised 7/27/23
OK. to ship as above 8/3/23

6

Line: BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP Co
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & Co
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. Mac Kenzie Master, of the R.M.S. Fort Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W. Mac Kenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1923

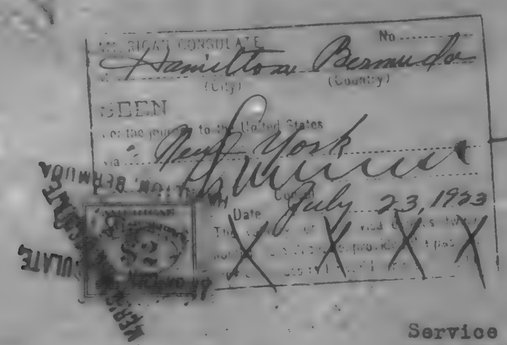
Immigrant Inspector

159 Persons
7 Sheets

American Consulate,
Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordande with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States



Service No.879
Fee of $ 2.00
Paid in American Funds

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...ON REMOVAL
65573 FILED AUG 4 1923
...NC

Punched
Aug. 13

Child removed
to 8/15/23
by E. Saunders

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert L Loring, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, sailing with, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this trip," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert L. Loring M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1923

at Bay

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cristobal
Canal Zone
S. S.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED S. I.	HEAD TAX DEFERRED U. S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEFERRED Temp. Serv.	HEAD TAX DEFERRED In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U. S. U.S.	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX P.I.-C. MAIS	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX RES. OF U.S.A. RE.G	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX [illegible]	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX [illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	3				7	16 ✓	✓			3	26 ✓
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE					7	16 ✓	✓			3	26 ✓
TOTAL	3				7	16 ✓	✓			3	26 ✓

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	8 ✓	0	0	8 ✓
UNDER 16	5 ✓	0	0	5 ✓

Aliens

	9 ✓	0	0	9 ✓
	5 ✓	0	0	5 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.
1st Cabin	0	16 ✓ 18 ✓
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	0	16 ✓ 26 ✓

3 Bonafide from 2nd (1 cit)
1 Mail clerk not counted

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List (9)

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL, Passengers sailing from Cristobal C Z, July 19 1923., 19 CZ

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		THE MEN LISTED BELOW ARE CONSULAR PASSENGERS(DESTITUTE SEAMEN) SENT TO UNITED STATES BY COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL C.Z.															
2		AS PER CERTIFICATE FILED IN CUSTOM HOUSE.															
3	LAW TX3	Arias	✓Charles	38	✓	M S	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Span Amer	US	SanFrancisco	Left in hospital at Cristobal by S.S.Susquehana" July 7th.1923. Capt Chas.Curtis-San Francisco	NY	New York
4	EXEMPT	Rothman,	✓Thomas	19	✓	M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	US	New York	Left in hospital at Cristobal CZ by S.S."Birkenhead", Vacum Oil Co. July 3 1923.		New York
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Expert - Prop completed 3 2 Tons

10

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List (9)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 26 1923., 19 23

14	15 (14—480)	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3		US Govt	-	Yes	1923	NY	Seamens Institute to reship.																		Peru	Callao
4		US Govt		Yes	1923	Ny	Y.M.C.A. Sullivan St NYCity to reship																		England	London
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3 by dep Emb Comm crato ad (order Secy) — to reship foreign
3 " " per
4 " " may

3 US Govt - Yes 1923 NY San F. Seamens Institute to reship. reship 1 week Yes no no no no no no good No 5 4 Dk Blk Blk Peru Callao
4 US Govt Yes 1923 Ny Y.M.C.A. Sullivan St NYCity to reship reship 1 Week yes no nO nO no no no good no 5 4 Lt Br Bl England London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master A. W Haynes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S Antonio, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Haynes
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1923

at Cristobal

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if *so*, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert L. Loring, Surgeon of the S.S. Aristobel, sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Robert L. Loring M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1923

at Key West

Dist. Dir.

Key West

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

93

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cristobal Voy 129 Passengers sailing from Port au Prince Haiti July 22, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Leyes	Ernest	40		M	M	Haitian Consul General at NY	yes	French	Yes	Haiti	African	Haiti	Port au Prince	Wife. Mrs Ernest Leyes Port au Prince Haiti	NY	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	Dejean	Leon	38		M	M	Haitian Minister to Washington	yes	English	Yes	Haiti	French	Haiti	Port au Prince	Bro. Chas. Dejean Port au Prince Haiti	DC	Washington
3	DIPLOMAT	Dejean,	Mrs Leon wf	28		F	M	Wife	yes	French	Yes	Haiti	French	Haiti	Port au Prince	-----"-------	DC	Washington
4	DIPLOMAT	Dejean	Gaselle dau	4		F	S	--	yes	--	--	Haiti	french	Haiti	Port au Prince	----"-----	DC	Washington
5	DIPLOMAT	Dejean,	Alice dau	6		F	S	-	-	--	--	Haiti	French	Haiti	Port au Prince	-----"----	DC	Washington
6		Salame,	Bacifico	43		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Ecuador	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	Cousin George Salame Port au Prince Haiti	NY	New York
7	TRANSIT	Francis	Joseph	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Haiti	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	Bro. Antoine Francis Port au Prince	NY	New York
8	TRANSIT	Kouri	Nassin	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	Syrian	Haiti	Port au Prince	Uncle Michele Kouri Port au Prince	NY	New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Res of Haiti 8 years
Res 3 years in Haiti

EPA 6002 Insp completed 3:25 pm

11

4

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., July 26 1923, *19* 25

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business partly in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality as known in the race which he belongs.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Yes	Yes	June 1923 & var	NY	Haitian Consul General at New York City	return	1 year	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blk		Haiti	Prince Port a
2		self	yes	yes	1922 Jun 23	Wash.DC	Haitian Minister to US at Wash. D.C.	return	1 yesr	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	gad	No	5	7	dk	dk	Blk		Haiti	Port au Prin
3		Husnsbd	yes	-"-	-"-	WashDC	-----"------	return	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	dk		Haiti	Port au Prince
4		father	"	"	"	Wash	---- "------	return	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	dk	dk		Haiti	Port au Prince
5		gather	"	"	"	Wash	-----"-----	return	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	3		dk	dk	dk		Haiti	Port au Prince
6		Self	To marry	Yes	1922 1923	NY	S. Handel & Bro. Rd 30 East 21 St NYCity	return	~~2 yrs~~ Perm	no	no	nO	nO	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk		Palestine	Bethlehem
7		self	"	yes	Mar & Var 1923	NY	S. Sada & Co 1525 Whitehall St NWC	return	1½ Mo	no	no	nono	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	blk		Syria	Dasmascus
8		self	"	yes	1912 6Mos	NY	Michele Kouri 120 Liberty St.	return	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	blk		Syria	Miziara Lebon
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Cristobal, from Port au Prince Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Haynes,
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1923

at Cristobal

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert L. Loring, Surgeon of the S.S. Aristobal, sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert L. Loring, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1923

at Key West

[illegible]

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List (6)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CRISTOBAL. *Passengers sailing from* Cristobal, C. Z., July 19, 1923., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Father-Ramon Arias		Cristobal C. Z.
1	TRANSIT	Arias,	Miss Alida M	21		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	SpanAmer	Panama	Panama	Panama, R.P.	NY	West Point
2	TRANSIT	Canavaggio,	Pascal	63		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	Panama	Panama	Son Frank Canavaggio Panama R.P.	NY	New York in transit to France
3	TRANSIT	Canavaggio,	Josephine wf	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	French	yes	France	French	Panama	Panama	-----"---------	NY	New York " "
4	UNDER 16	Canavaggio	Maude dr	8		F	S	none	Yes	spanish	yes	France	French	Panama	Panama c	---"--------	NY	New York " "
5	UNDER 16	Canavaggio,	Bobbie Joseph	9		M	S	none	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	French	Panama		Br. Morris Fidanque Panama R.P.	NY	New York
6	TRANSIT	Fidanque	Joseph B.	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	Yes	Panama	Span Amer	Panama	Panama	-----"------	NY	New York
7	TRANSIT	Fidanque,	Mrs Sybil wf	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Span Amer	Panama	Panama	Fd.Rev Jas. Burke Colon, R.P.	NY	New York
8		Roach	Rosa	52		F	S	Servant room	Yes	English	Yes	GtBr	African	Panama	Colon	Husband, Rev. Jos. Thrift Gatun, C.Z.	Ga.	Locust Grove
9		Thrift	Mrs. Rosada	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	CanalZone	Gatun	Father -------"--------	Ga.	Locust Grove
10	UNDER 16	Thrift	Joseph H son	13		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	CanalZone	Gatun			
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		12																
29																		
30																		

19 years in B.W.I. - 2 years in C.Z.

Expected Surp completed 3rd form

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List (6)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 26 1923, *19* 27

14—480

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Persons of African descent, or Indians, or Chinese, or Japanese, or Hindus, or Filipinos, or Koreans, or Asiatic Indians, or Malays, or Polynesians, or Australians, or New Zealanders, or Tasmanians, or Africans, or Negroes, or Dravidians, or Abyssinians, or Arabs, or Berbers, or Moors, or Egyptians, or Indo-Chinese, or Mexicans, or Spanish Americans, or Central Americans, or South Americans, or West Indians, or Europeans, or Armenians, or Syrians, or Turks, or Hebrews, or Jews, or Basques, or Welsh, or Scotch, or Irish, or Teutonic, or Scandinavians, or Finns, or Slavs, or Bulgarians, or Servians, or Croatians, or Dalmatians, or Montenegrins, or Bosnians, or Herzegovinians, or Slovenians, or Carpatho-Russians, or Ruthenians, or Russians, or Poles, or Czechs, or Slovaks, or Moravians, or Silesians, or Lithuanians, or Letts, or Magyars, or Roumanians, or Greeks, or Albanians, or Italians, or Portuguese, or Spaniards, or Catalonians, or Gipsies, or Celts, or French, or Germans, or Austrians, or Hungarians, or Swiss, or Dutch, or Flemish, or Belgians, or Luxemburgers, or Icelanders, or Norwegians, or Danes, or Swedes, or Lapps, or Japanese, or Koreans, or Chinese, or Manchus, or Mongolians, or Tibetans, or Siamese, or Malays, or Polynesians, or Filipinos, or Indians, or Hindus, or Asiatic Indians, or Australians, or New Zealanders, or Tasmanians, or Negroes, or Africans, or Dravidians, or Abyssinians, or Arabs, or Berbers, or Moors, or Egyptians, or Indo-Chinese, or Mexicans, or Spanish Americans, or Central Americans, or South Americans, or West Indians, or Europeans, or Armenians, or Syrians, or Turks, or Hebrews, or Jews, or Basques, or Welsh, or Scotch, or Irish, or Teutonic, or Scandinavians, or Finns, or Slavs, or Bulgarians, or Servians, or Croatians, or Dalmatians, or Montenegrins, or Bosnians, or Herzegovinians, or Slovenians, or Carpatho-Russians, or Ruthenians, or Russians, or Poles, or Czechs, or Slovaks, or Moravians, or Silesians, or Lithuanians, or Letts, or Magyars, or Roumanians, or Greeks, or Albanians, or Italians, or Portuguese, or Spaniards, or Catalonians, or Gipsies, or Celts, or French, or Germans, or Austrians, or Hungarians, or Swiss, or Dutch, or Flemish, or Belgians, or Luxemburgers, or Icelanders, or Norwegians, or Danes, or Swedes, or Lapps.)	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously applied within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	yes	Yes	1918 1921	N Y	Brother- Ramon Arias Military Academy West Point N.Y.	return	2 Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk		U S	San Francisco
2		self	yes	yes	2 mos 1918 & vrious	NY	F. Shipman&Co.)Texas OilCo. Battery Pl.NYC. then to France.	transit	2 Wks	no	ho	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk		4	France-Campo Corseca
3		Husb.		No			-----"--------	transit	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	blk		4	France-Spaccio Corseca
4		Father		No			-----"--------	Transit	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-		dk	blk	blk		4	Panama Colon
5		father		No			-----"--------	Transit	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk		4	Panama Colon
6		self	yes	yes	3mos&var 1921	NY	Fidanque Brothers. 8-10 Bridge St NYCity	ret.	2 mos	no	no	nO	nO	nO	nO	nO	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	blk		4	Virgin Isl. StThomas
7		husb	"	yes	1921	NY	-----"--------	ret	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	blk	blk		4	Panama Panama
8		Mr. Hoffnung		no			Accompanying Mr&Mrs Herman Hoffnung-2023 WashingtonAve N YCity	remain Return?		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Col	b;k	blk		7	BWI Barbadoes
9		self	"	yes	18yrsago	N Y	School for son at Locust Grove Ga.	return	6 Mos	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Lt	gry	bl		4	England London
10		mother		no			-------"----------	return	1 year	No	ho	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	lt	lt	lt		7	B W I Jamaica
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. HAYNES Master, of the S.S. Cristobal, from Cristobal C Z, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Haynes,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1923

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPO

...sion of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" Voy 129 sailing from Cristobal C.Z. July 19, 1923. 19 , Arriving at Port of New York July 26, 1923. 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aanstoos,	Theodore Arnold	38		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio Jan 24 1885		Springdale Conn.
2	Brandt,	Delvin W.	45		M	S	White Plegon Mich. 1878		White Pigeon Mich
3	Brooks,	Mrs.Anna B	31		M	M	Memphis Tenn. 1892		480 Park Ave Weehawken N J
4	Brooks,	Margaret Ruth	5		F	S	Ancon, C. Z. 1918		--"--
5	Brooks,	nAnna E	8		F	S	Ancon, C. Z. 1915		--"--
6	Bjorn,	Miss Esther	27		F	S	~~Stockholm Sweden~~ Jersey City NJ 1886		64 Glenwood Ave Jersey City NJ
7	Boyle,	Condy J	51		M	M	Luzerne Co. Pa. July 13, 1872		Hotel Roland.WilkesBarre Pa
8	Boyd,	Mrs Bernardine	41		F	M	Mar 17 1882 Brunswick Me		Dover, N. J.
9	Boyd,	Ruth Lillian	10		F	M	Canal Zone May 16, 1913		--"--
10	Boyd,	Grace V	14		F	S	Canal Zone, Mar 29 1909		--"--
11	Boyd,	Margaret A	16		F	S	Dover N.J. Jan 16 1907		--"--
12	Bigelow,	Florence C	29		F	M	Chicago Ill. Mar 2 1894		Capitol View.Chevy Chase Md
13	Bigelow,	Robert L	5		M	S	Ancon, C. Z. Oct.24 1917		---"---
14	Bigelow,	Betty A	7		F	S	Washington, D.C. 1916		---"---
15	Beverley,	Robert	46		F	M	Broad Run, Va. May 17 1877		The Plains, Va.
16	Beverley,	MrsPeave Lorene	36		F	M	Palestine, Texas Oct.23, 1886		--"--
17	Beverley,	Margaret E	8		F	S	Ancon, C. Z. Jan. 17 1915		--"--
18	Beverley,	Mary W	5		F	S	Ancon, C. Z. Nov.21, 1918		--"--
19	Bowlwy	Samuel	42		M	M	Reading Pa. Oct 6, 1880		320 Chestnut St. Altoona Pa
20	Bowley	MrsvSamuel B	38		F	M	Renovo Pa Dec 5 1882		-"-
21	Bowley,	Miss Viola	19		F	S	Renovo Pa April 24, 1904		-"-
22	Becker,	Mrs Bessie	34		F	M	Cressona, Pa. Nov 28, 1888		Cressona, Pa.
23	Becker,	Charles Albert	11		M	S	Colon R.P. Feb. 8, 1912		-"-
24	Becker,	Dorothy	7		F	S	Ancon, C. Z. Nov 23, 1915		-"-
25	Brower,	Mrs Lielie C	58		F	Wd	Greenwood S. C. Nov 21, 1865		Waycross Ga.
26	Coffey,	Mrs Daniel A	36		F	M	Jersey City N.J.1887		Belmar N.J.
27	Coffey,	John	15		M	S	Jersey City N.J. 2/7/08		-"-
28	Coffey	William	13		M	S	Newark N.J. Sept 5, 1909		-"-
29	Coffey,	Daniel A	11		M	S	Jersey City N.J. Sept 29 1911		-"-
30	Coffey,	Eugene	8		M	S	Ancon, C. Z. Dec.27 1914		-"-

(30)

Immigration Insp. 7/26/23

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

29 (2)

S. S. CRISTOBAL Voy 129 sailing from Cristobal C. Z. July 19 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 26, 19 23

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Coffey	Robert	7	✓	M	S	Ancon, C. Z. March 25, 1916		Belmar N.J.
2	Coffey,	David,	5	✓	M	S ✓	Colon R.P. May 7, 1918		--"--
3	Coffey,	Patricia	2	✓	F	S	Colon R.P. Jan.12, 1921		--"--
4	Calvit,	Charles	33	✓	M	M	Houston, Texas Aug.2, 1889		1121-36 St Milwaukee Wis
5	Calvit,	Mrs Irene	29	✓	F	M	Ronoke Co. Va. Jan.23, 1894		----"---
6	Calvit,	Virginia	10	✓	F	S ✓	Ancon, C. Z. July 17, 1915		----"---
7	Calvit	Robert	6	✓	M	S ✓	Ancon, C. Z. Feb 9, 1917		---"---
8	Cook,	Charles A	42	✓	M	M ✓	Newark N.J. Aug 20 1880		1357 E 15th St Brooklyn NY
9	Cook,	MrsMercedes	36	✓	F	M	Managua, Nicaragua Dec. 25 1886	By marriage	---"---
10	[illegible] Vader,	Margaret	12	✓	F	S ✓	Cartegena, Col. Nov 4 1910	Daughter of Mrs Cook	---"---
11	Chandler,	Albert	24	✓	M	S ✓	Centralia, Ill. Sept 15 1898		224 N. Walnut St Clinton Ill
12	Carr,	James C.	63	✓	M	M ✓	Freemont Ohio. 1860		Freemont Ohio
13	Carr	Mrs Mary	63	✓	F	M ✓	Freemont Ohio 1860		---"---
14	Doyle,	Mrs Albert P.E.	44	✓	F	M ✓	Baltimore Co. Md. Jun 8 1879		2401 Harlim Ave Bal to. Md
15	Englander	Max	48	✓	M	M ✓	Granville N.Y. May 1, 1875		460 W 147 St N Y City
16	Englander,	Mrs Fannie	37	✓	F	M ✓	Hudson Falls N.Y. Aug.5, 1887		---"---
17	Englander,	Fabian	10	✓	M	S ✓	Canal Zone, 1913		---"---
18	Englander,	Harlan	4	✓	M	S ✓	Canal Zone 1919		---"--
19	Eder,	Louis M	42	✓	M	M ✓	St Louis Mo. Feb.7, 1880		4248 Wentworth Ave Chicago Il
20	Eder,	Mrs Anne	26	✓	F	M	Austria . 1897	By marriage	----"----
21	Ewing,	Johnson	40	✓	M	M ✓	Glenville W Va. Oct 17 1882		Glenville Va.
22	Ewing	Eula Joe	33	✓	F	M	Glenville W Va 1890		-"-
23	Ewing,	Johnson Jr	5		M	S	Ancon Hospital C Z Sept.1, 1917		-"-
24	Ewing,	Susan	3	✓	F	S	Ancon C Z Aug.21, 1921		-"-
25	Fenton,	John A.	33	✓	M	M ✓	Greenpoint N.Y. March 7 1890		1012 Washington St Williamsport Pa
26	Fenton,	Mrs John A	33	✓	F	M	Williamsport Pa. March 24, 1890		---"---
27	Fenton,	Marie G	10	✓	F	S	Williamsport Pa. Feb 28 1913		---"---
28	Fenton,	Geo. Frederick	4	✓	M	S ✓	Williamsport Pa. Nov 28 1919		---"---
29	Firestine,	Curtis J.	38	✓	M	M ✓	Indianapolis In d. 1885		2665 Parkway Blvd. Indianapolis Ind
30	Holden,	Edith	34	✓	F	S ✓	Norwich Conn Dec 2 1888		15 Clairmont Ave Norwich Ct

(30)

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)
14—035

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

30

S. S. CRISTOBAL Voy 120 sailing from Cristobal July 19 1923, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York July 26, 1923 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gallivan	John D	54		M	M	Chatsville Conn. 1889		Willimantic Conn
2	Gallivan,	Mrs Mary	58		F	M	Dunham England	By marriage	--"--
3	Gallivan,	Catherine	8		M	S	Ancon C. Z. 1915		--"--
4	Gallivan,	Phillis	6		M	S	Ancon C. Z. 1917		--"--
5	Gallivan,	John D Jr	2		M	S	Willimantic Ct 1921		--"--
6	Holland,	Henry	45		M	M	Exit Va. 1880		Suffolk Va
7	Holland	Mrs Maude	45		F	M	Weaverville N.C. 1880		-" -
8	Henter,	Mrs. Ligrid	42		F	M	Sweden Nov 12 1880	By marriage	2123 So 65 St Phila. Pa
9	Henter	William R.	14		M	S	Gorgona C. Z. Aug 18 1908		-"-
10	Henter,	Luise	17		F	S	Schnectady N.Y. Aug 5 190 5		-"-
11	Henter	Alice	10		F	S	Gorgona C.Z. Dec 12, 1912		-"-
12	Henter	Theodore	13		M	S	Gorgona, C.Z. May 2 1910		-"-
13	Hoffnung,	Herman	29		M	M	New York, N.Y. Sept .17 1893		2023 Washington St NYCity
14	Hoffnung	Mrs Hilda E	30		F	M	New York, N.Y. Nov 20 1892		---"---
15	Hoffnung,	Amy Grace	5		F	S	New York N.Y. Apr 25 1918		--"---
16	Hedges,	Selby E	38		M	M	Marion Ohio Sept 28 1885		2440 Deming St Columbus Ohio
17	Hedges	Mrs Marie Helen	37		F	M	Germany Dec. 29 1886	by marriage	--"--
18	Hedges,	Earl E	11		M	S	Columbus Ohio Oct 20, 1912		--"--
19	Humphrey	Mrs James	38		F	M	Bay City Mich. June 7, 1885		519m@arfield Ave Bay City Mic
20	Humphrey	Theddore	11		M	S	Canal Zone May 2, 1912		--"--
121	Jessop,	Mrs. Mary P	46		F	M	Boston, Mass. July 20, 1877		Stamford Conn
122	Jessop,	Edward N	18		M	S	San Francisco Cal July 29 1904		--"--
23	Jessop	Charles H	15		M	S	Annapolis Md Jan 8 1910		-"--
24	Joyner,	Charles S.	22		M	S	Willington N.C. 1901		New York City
25	Knight	Mrs Annie	52		F	M	Baltimore Md. 1871		1609 Harlim St Baltimore Md
26	Kingman,	Miss Nathalie	28		F	S	Somerville Mass. May 28 1895		14 Westminster St Somerville Mass
27	Kovach,	Julius	31		M	S	Dalja Hungary Jan 14 1892	Apl.14th.1920. Special Court NY City	1515 Ave A. New York City
28	Loring,	Lathrop	39		M	M	Yarmouthville Me. Nov 1 1883		Yarmouthville Me.
29	Lucas,	David M	61		M	S	St Louis Mo Dec 1867		Tacoma Wash
30	Lenow	Mrs Josephine	55		F	M	Little Silver N.J. Dec 15, 1890		Little Silver N.J.

(30)

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—014

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number (4)

S. S. Cristobal Voy 129 sailing from Cristobal July 19 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York July 26 1923, 19... 31

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Koperski,	Leon A	34		M	M	Grand Rapids Mich Oct 15 1889		
2	Koperski,	Mrs Rose	29		F	M	Grand Rapids Mich 1884		919 S Franklin St Greenville Mich
3	Koperski,	Olive	6		F	S	Ancon C.Z. 1917		--"--
4	Koperski,	Richard	7		M	S	Ancon, C.Z. 1916		--"--
5	Koperski	Janet	1	6	F	S	Ancon CZ 1922		--"--
6	Luckey	John J	41		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio Aug 1 1881		--"--
7	Luckey	Mrs Emma	41		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio Feb 6 1881		548 Kolter Ave Cin. Ohio
8	Luckey,	Florence	17		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio Feb 6 1905		-"-
9	Luckey	Catherine	16		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio April 6, 1903		-"-
10	Meehan,	Mrs. Florence	41		F	M	Rutland Vt 1882		-"-
11	Meehan,	Jeane	10		F	S	New York City 1913		559 W 156 St New York City
12	Meehan	Daniel S	1		F	S	Canal Zone 1922		-"-
13	Matter,	Florienette	18		F	S	Alexandria Va. Oct 7, 1904		-"-
14	Miller	William	31		M	S	New York N.Y? 1892		233 Mass Ave.N E Wash. DC
15	Morgan,	Mrs Marie E	28		F	M	New York City Aug 5, 1894		1220, Simpson St N Y City
16	Mc Cowan	Mary	42		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio April 10, 1881		Manorville L.I. NY
17	Martin,	Robert T.	39		M	M	Marthas Vineyard Mass 1884		6119 Colby Ave Washington Ohio
18	Martin	MrsFrance seM	35		F	M	Vineyard Haven, Mass 18 1888		Marthas Vineyard Mass
19	Milley,	James Carter	48		M	M	Portland Me, June 18 1875		Vineyard Haven Mass
20	Milley,	Mrs Isabella,	42		F	M	Glascow Scotland Oct 7 1880	By marriage	Somerville Mass
21	Milley	Isabella	16		F	M	Braintree Mass Sept 10 1906		-- "--
22	Morris,	Roy N.	38		M	M	Corninh Iowa 7/7/1884		--"--
23	Morris,	Mrs Alma	30		F	M	St Cloud Minn Oct 22 1892		Lindstrom Minn
24	Morris,	Betty Lee	1	4	F	S	Ancon, C. Z. 1922		--"O-
25	Obold,	Mary C	48		F	S	Reading 1874		--"--
26	Egolf,	Harry C	9		M	S	Reading Pa 1914		430 Woodward St Reading Pa
27	Potts,	Ida B.	37		F	S	Lake Indiana Mar 14 1886		430 Woodward St Reading Pa
28	Patterson,	Donald F. Lt Comd	32		M	M	New Berne N.C. Nov 6 1890		Decauter Miss
29	Patterson,	Lila May	31		F	M	New Berne N.C. May 29 1892		New Berne N.C?
30	Patterson,	Donald	4		M	S	New Berne N.C. 19119		--"--
									---"---

(30) with 5/1 ... Exhibit Orig complete 2 cys 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (5)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608 (5)

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal July 19 1925, ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York July, 26 1925, 19....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							With 4 28 29 30		
1	Patterson,	John Herbert	2	✓	M	S	Canal Zone, 1921		New Berne N.C.
2	Quinn,	Mrs W. Phifer	51	✓	F	M	Pluckemin N.J. July 13 1892		Gladstone N.J.
3	Reynolds,	Thomas M	49	✓	M	M	Baltimore Md. Sept. 27, 1873		5212 Maple Ave Balt. Md
4	Reynolds,	Mrs Thomas	36	✓	F	M	Baltimore Md Feb 5, 1883		--"--
5	Reynolds,	Sarah	9	✓	F	S	Colon R.P. July 2, 1914		--"--
6	Reynolds,	Georgia	5	✓	F	S	Colon R.P. Nov.29, 1918		--"--
7	Svenson,	Mrs Kristina	38	✓	F	M	Norway Aug 1 1884	Husband Naturalized Jun 15 1902 S.Dist Court New York NY	21 Taft Ave New Brighton NY
8	Svenson,	Harold	16	✓	M	S	Norway Dec 27 1907	By fathers naturalization	
9	Strobel,	Lewis	48	✓	M	S	Dearfield Mass 1875		Northampton Mass
10	Schofield	Ralph A	37	✓	M	M	Griffith Ind. Oct 25, 1886		Maple Park Ill
11	Schofield,	Mrs Laura	31	✓	F	M	Maple Park Ill May 17 1892		-"-
12	Schofield,	Juanita	11	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill July 31 1912		-"-
13	Smith,	Margaret	50	✓	F	M	Baltimore Md. April 24, 1893		37 N.Stentan Ave.Atlantic City NJ
14	Scheets,	Lambert G.	42	✓	M	M	July 3 1881. Toledo Ohio		316 N 4th St Lafayette Ind
15	Scheets,	Mrs Lambert G	37	✓	M	M	Oct 21 1886 Lafayette Ind		-----"-----
16	Des Londes	James D. Son	11	✓	M	S	July 11,1912. Lafayette Ind.		-----"-----
17	Smith,	Edward L.	47	✓	M	M	Tompsonville Conn. June 29 1876		Omaha Neb. Army Post
18	Stone,	Miss Annie E	50	✓	F	S	Greenwich, Miss. Feb 9 1873		97 Oak St Jersey City NJ
19	Stevenson,	Harold F.	34	✓	M	M	New Brunswick N.J. April 15, 1889		---"0----
20	Stevenson,	Mrs Amy Daly	31	✓	F	M	Jersey City NJ Oct 31, 1891		---"---
21	Stevenson,	Virginia Edwina	12	✓	F	S	Jersey City N.J. June 3, 1911		---"---
22	Stevenson,	Robert	10	✓	M	S	Jersey City NJ June 5, 1913		870 Preston St.Phila Pa
23	Seery,	Miss Alice	25	✓	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 19 1898		Chittenango N.Y.
24	Westberg,	John E.	53	✓	M	M	Stockholm Sweden Jul 5,1870	Superior Court, Chicago Ill.	1420 Fink Bldg Seattle Wash
25	Wilson,	Frank W	36	✓	M	S	Aug 23 1887 Provudence R.I.		Fort Edward N.Y.
26	Yates	Alfred C.	30	✓	M	M	Fort Edward N.Y. April 6, 1890		Ocean View Va.
27	Zirkle,	Harry C.	41	✓	M	M	Roanoke Va. Sept 22 1882		----"0-----
28	Zirkle,	Mrs Bessie	36	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y. June 13. 1887		400 W 57 st N Y City
NOT ADMITTED	Sweeney, Ja	Mames F	23	✓	M	S	Scranton Pa. Feb 18 1923 (US SEA POST CLERK accompayning ship)		
30									

(28) Sent to Insp. Mey \ Complete 3 15 pm

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7
33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cristobal Voy 129 sailing from Port au Prince Haiti, July 22, 1923 19..., Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. July 26 1923 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kouri,	Mrs Salema	25		F	M	Syria 1898	Husband naturalized	1815 63rd St New York City
2	Kouri,	Georges		6	M	S	Port au Prince Haiti Jan. 1923.	-"-	"
3	Kouri	Catherine	6		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1917	-"-	"
4	Tolamas	Antoine	26		M	M	June 12 1897 Bethlehem Palestine	By Fathers naturalization	30 East 21st New York City
5	Beall,	Lieut. Olin Leach	25		M	S	Bellsville Md. Aug. 15, 1898		Marine Bcks. Quantico Va.
6	Turnage	Capt. Allen H	32		M	M	Farmville N.C. 1889		Wide Water Va.
7	Turnage,	Mrs Hannah	28		F	M	Wide Water Va. 1895		--"--
8	Liversedge,	Harry B Lt.	28		M	S	Rockford Ill, 1896 9/24		Quantico Va.
9	Gartland,	Walter	22		M	S	New York City. Jan. 17 1901		1770 Sedgwick Ave NYCity
[illegible]	Wagner,	Earl C	29		M	S	Huntington West Va. Nov. 15, 1893		901 Main St. Kokomo Ind.
11	Kendall,	Lt John D	28		M	M	Brockton Mass. Dec 6, 1894		201 Pleasant Ave Brockton Mas
12	Fraenzel,	Albert Charles	38		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio Mar 5, 1885		2624 N. Orrianna St Phila Pa. & Bureau of Navigation Wash DC
13	Fraenzel	Mrs Elizabeth	35		F	M	Philadelphia Pa. June 12, 1888		---"---
14	Fraenzel,	Hattie Elizabeth	13		F	S	June 10 1910- Chester Pa.		--"--
15	Bazet,	Florence	22		F	M	Chicago Ill. Feb. 7 1901		Houma La.
16	Henry	Lt. Thomas E.	28		M	S	Alton Ill. April 21 1895		Quantico Va.
17	~~Sweeney~~	~~Miss~~ F	~~23~~		~~Miss~~	~~S~~	~~Scranton~~ Pa. ~~Feb 18 1900~~	~~U.S. Nav. Post accompanying ship.~~	~~W. 57th 400 N.Y. City~~
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

10 Form 630 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—606

S. S. CRISTOBAL" Voy 129 sailing from Cristobal C. Z. July 19 1923 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. July 26 1923 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THE MAN LISTED BELOW IS A CONSULAR PASSENGER (DESTITUTE SEAMAN) SENT TO NEW YORK BY THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL C.Z.								
2	AS PER CERTIFICATE FILED AT NEW YORK CUSTOM HOUSE.								
3	Nunes,	Miguel	20		M	S	Porto Rico-, 1903 Form K 4202-S	Left in hospital at Cristobal, July 7,1923. from S.S. Susquehana" from San Francisco Captain Chas. Curtis.	To reship immediately.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Entered Insp completed 8:20 pm

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—934

CRISTOBAL

JUL 27 1923

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, July 31, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Cornish, U S Navigation Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver | detain on board | remove to A. Cornish (Place of delivery or detention.) 36

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
	Ab Mally Members of the Crew.
	Sig (O int number.

The above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Name of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14—880 Immigrant Inspector.

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

37

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

July, 1923, from the port of Cristobal Via Port au Prince, Haiti

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					paid off	Yes	45	M	American	US	5-7	160	
2	Getchell,				do	do	56	M	do	US	5-8	165	
3	Gruser,	Arthur L.	✓	2nd	" 1	do	do	do	54	M	do	US	5-7	150	

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

Port of New York

Aug 4, 1923, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cristobal

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 108 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 108 Total crew this date 108

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26 1923, 19, consigned to Panama Rail Road S S Line; is now lying at Pier 68 NR, and is expected to sail Aug 4 1923, 19, for Cristobal Via Port au Prince Haiti via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

30	Marshall,	William	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	20	M	American	US	5-9	140	

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Company

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Commissary 30

CRISTOBAL JUL 27 1923

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible] July 11, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] U S Navigation Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to [redacted] detain on board [redacted] at Cristobal 36
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; "Stowaway," etc.)
[illegible]	All Malay Members of the Crew.
[illegible]	Left (Without) Number.

The above action is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible] Master
(Signature of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J Kurf
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

37

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

July, 1923, from the port of Cristobal Via Port au Prince, Haiti

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ac				paid off	Yes	45s	M	American	US	5-7	160	
2	Getchell,				do	do	56	M	do	US	5-8	165	
3	Cruser,	Arthur L.	✓	2nd "	" 1	do	do	do	56	M	do	US	5-7	150	
30	Montgomery,	Roger	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	20	M	American	US	5-9	140	
30	Marshall,	William	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	20	M	American	US	5-9	140	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Alien

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S Teralle	45	Italy	J Folger	54	GtBr
R Guinta	36	Italy	L Ortega	26	Portugal
B Becker	28	Germany	J Mc Gabe	36	England
A Bhersin	24	Russia	F Ramos	29	Spain
W Buchanan	25	GtBr	J Patino	29	Spain
F.Furst	34	Germany	J Solgado	35	Port
K Wilke	30	Russia	J Sousa	34	Port
G.Candiano	30	Italy	J Carneno	22	Port
R. Sanchez,	21	P R	E Almeda	41	Port
C Bare	26	Holl	F Medina	22	Paraguay
G Maremetta	29	Italy	M Pinto	31	Peru
A Cavallare	24	Italy	P Carfan	22	Peru
L. Ferreri	25	Italy	F Sousa	22	Port
S Susino	29	Italy	J Garcia	39	PR
C Wagner	25	PR	M Redrigues	22	Port
A Herrera	21	Colombia	D Swift	39	Englan
A Smith	20	Panama	Dunn	51	
A Fernandes	25	Spain	Miss PChipperfield		Eng
J Poso	34	Spain	P Forsythe	47	Eng
A Fernandes	36	Portugal		25	
E Rivas	39	Spain	C Sherlock	40	GTBr
M Lepez	39	Spain	LEFT IN HOSPITAL W.Howard	50	GtBr
J Gudge	26	Eng	E Molina	25	Colombia
T. Judge	28	Eng	A Aird	24	Gt.Br
A Stubbington	29	Eng	C Trookes	28	Den
J Bloomfield	22	Eng	E Trookes	44	Eng
L Reeves	21	Eng	W Hannon	35	Eng
C Lymer	28	Eng	J Todd	28	Eng
G Lombardo	22	Panama	J Reinford	27	Panama
H Moss	28	Eng	T Rourke	38	GtBr
P Rourke	30	Eng	S Gill	29	BWI GtBr
H Coombs	36	Eng	H Kalny f/o Rees		
A Richardson	37	GtBr			
M Anson	21	Finland			
A Becker	49	GtBr			
J Farge	45	GtBr			
R Highs	28	Eng			
B Ellis	28	GtBr			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

A W Haynes
Master.

[OVER.]

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Company

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

14—1020

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Jamieson 33

CRISTOBAL

JUL 27 1923

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York, July 27, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Cornish

U S Navigation Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver on board | detain on board | remove from the U S Cornish (Place of delivery or detention) 36

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d Class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Mc Riley	Members of the Crew.
Bit (C)	number.

The above statements are hereby acknowledged.

S. Bye Master
(Name in full of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J Kurz
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—680

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

37

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

July ..., 1923, from the port of Cristobal Via Port au Prince, Haiti

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mc				paid off	Yes	45s	M	American	US	5-7	160	
2	Getchell,				do	do	54	M	do	US	5-8	165	
3	Cruser,	Arthur L.	✓	2nd "	" 1	do	do	do	54	M	do	US	5-7	150	
4	Peters,	Ernest A	✓	3rd "	" 1	do	do	do	46	M	Swiss(nat)	US	5-10	180	
5	Riseley	Clarence M.	✓	Pursef	" 1	do	do	do	47	M	American	US	5-4	155	
6	Fernandes,	Victor	✓	Freight Clerk	1	do	do	do	37	M	Span lpa Amer	Peru	5-6	145	
7	Lowing,	Robert L	✓	Surgeon	" 1	do	do	do	26	M	American	US	5-7	150	
8	Freeman,	John B.	✓	1st "adio Oper"	1	do	do	do	25	M	do	US	5-6	155	
9	Anderson,	Donald	✓	2nd " "	" 1	do	do	do	24	M	do	US	5-4	145	
10	Tarallo,	Santo	✓	Carpenter	" 1	do	do	do	48	M	Italian lpa	Italy	5-9	170	
11	Giunta,	Rosario	✓	Boatswain	" 1	do	do	do	39	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	150	
12	Holgerson,	Eddie	✓	Or. Master	" 1	do	do	do	32	M	Span (nat) Amer	US	5-6	170	
13	Becker	Bernard	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	22	M	German l pa	Germany	5-8	160	
14	Behrsin,	Oswald	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	24	M	Russian l pa	Russia	5-9	165	
15	Buchanan,	William	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	29	M	Irish lpa	GtBr	5-10	175	
16	Lindberg,	Chas	✓	Desk Watchman	" 1	do	do	do	45	M	Scand. (nat)	US	45-8	175	
17	Wilk,	Karl	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	30	M	Russian l pa	Russia	5-11	155	
18	Furst	Frederick	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	34	M	German lpa	Germany	5-11	175	
19	Stephenson,	Andrew	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	19	M	Scotch lpa	GtBr	5-8	150	
20	Sanchez,	Rafael	✓	Seaman	" 1	do	do	do	21	M	PortoRican	US	5-11	155	
21	Candiano,	Giovanni	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	38	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	150	
22	Barrometa	Giovanni	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	39	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	160	
23	Garcia	Jose	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	28	M	PortoRican	US	5-8	150	
24	Susino,	Salvator	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	32	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
25	Ferreri,	John	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	26	M	Italian	Italy	5-9	145	
26	Scollo,	Paolo	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	20	M	Italian	Italy	5-9	160	
27	Cavallaro,	Angelo	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	145	
28	Wheeler,	Girard	✓	Ord Seaman	" 1	do	do	do	20	M	American	US	5-9	145	
29	Montgomery,	Roger	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	20	M	American	US	5-9	140	
30	Marshall,	William	✓	do	" 1	do	do	do	20	M	American	US	5-9	140	

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Company

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Hansson 37

CRISTOBAL JUL 27 1923

Form 529 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA[illegible]
IMMIGRATION

(Prepare in Duplicate)

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

37

[illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CRISTOBAL Voy 129, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., July, 19 23, *from the port of* Cristobal Via Port au Prince, Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haynes	Alvin W.	Master	1925 Jul. 1	New York	paid off	Yes	[illegible]s	M	American	US	5-7	160	
2	Getchell,	Clifton H.	1st Officer	" 1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	US	5-8	165	
3	Cruser,	Arthur L.	2nd "	" 1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	US	5-7	150	
4	Peters,	Ernest A	3rd "	" 1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	Swiss(nat)	US	5-10	180	
5	Risley	Clarence M.	Pursef	" 1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	American	US	5-4	155	
6	Fernandez,	Victor	Freight Clerk	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	Span Amer lpa	Peru	5-6	145	
7	Loring,	Robert L	Surgeon	" 1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	American	US	5-7	150	
8	Freeman,	John B.	1st "adio Oper"	1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	US	5-6	155	
9	Anderson,	Donald	2nd " "	" 1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	do	US	5-4	145	
10	Tarallo,	Santo	Carpenter	" 1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	Italian lpa	Italy	5-9	170	
11	Giunta,	Rosario	Boatswain	" 1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	150	
12	Holgerson,	Eddie	Qr. Master	" 1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	Span Amer (nat)	US	5-6	170	
13	Becker	Bernard	do	" 1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	German 1 pa	Germany	5-8	160	
14	Behrsin,	Oswald	do	" 1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	Russian 1 pa	Russia	5-9	165	
15	Buchanar,	William	do	" 1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	Irish lpa	GtBr	5-10	175	
16	Lindberg,	Chas	Deck Watchman	" 1	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	Scand. (nat)	US	45-8	175	
17	Wilk,	Karl	do	" 1	do	do	do	30	M	Russian 1 pa	Russia	5-11	155	
18	Furst	Frederick	do	" 1	do	do	do	34	M	German lpa	Germany	5-11	175	
19	Stephenson,	Andrew	do	" 1	do	do	do	19	M	Scotch lpa	GtBr	5-8	150	
20	Sanmhez,	Rafael	Seaman	" 1	do	do	do	21	M	PortoRican	US	5-11	155	
21	Candiano,	Giovanni	do	" 1	do	do	do	38	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	150	
22	Barrometa	Giovanni	do	" 1	do	do	do	39	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	160	
23	Garcia	Jose	do	" 1	do	do	do	28	M	PortoRican	US	5-8	150	
24	Susino,	Salvator	do	" 1	do	do	do	32	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	150	
25	Ferreri,	John	do	" 1	do	do	do	26	M	Italian	Italy	5-9	145	
26	Scollo,	Paolo	do	" 1	do	do	do	20	M	Italian	Italy	5-9	160	
27	Cavallaro,	Angelo	do	" 1	do	do	do	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-6	145	
28	Wheeler,	Girard	Ord Seaman	" 1	do	do	do	20	M	American	US	5-9	145	
29	Montgomery,	Roger	do	" 1	do	do	do	20	M	American	US	5-9	140	
30	Marshall,	William	do	" 1	do	do	do	20	M	American	US	5-9	140	

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Panama Rail Road Company

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Jennisson

37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal Voy 129, *arriving at* New York NY, July, 19 23, *from the port of* Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince, Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Herrera,	Arturo	Ord Seaman	1923 July 1	New York	paid off	Yes	21	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-6	150	
2	Smith	Austin,	Mess Boy	1	"	"	"	20	M	African	Panama	5-6	140	
3	Miller,	William	Chief Engr.	1	"	"	"	39	M	American	US	5-9	165	
4	Fisher,	Robert A	1st Asst	1	"	"	"	26	M	"	US	5-9	160	
5	Fernandez,	Jose	2nd "	1	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish(nat	US	5-9	200	
6	Shaw	Edw W	3rd "	1	"	"	"	30	M	American	US	508	160	
7	Rm Brinkley,	Maynard D	Refg.Engr.	1	"	"	"	33	M	"	US	5-11	175	
8	Rens,	Paul	Deck Engr	1	"	"	"	32	M	German lpa	Germany	5-11	170	
9	Maghirelli,	John	Oiler	1	"	"	"	31	M	Greek lpa	Greece	5-9	150	
10	Leonard,	Fred P.	"	1	"	"	"	23	M	American	US	5-8	150	
11	Patino	Jesus	"	1	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish lpa	Spain	5-8	165	
12	Ramos,	Fernando	"	1	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish lpa	Dpain	5-6	150	
13	Mc Cabe,	James	"	1	"	"	"	35	M	English lpa	Eng.	5-8	160	
14	Bolger,	John	"	1	"	"	"	35	M	Irish lpa	GtBr	5-6	150	
15	Ortega,	Louis A	"	1	"	"	"	26	M	Span Amer lpa	Panama	5-8	160	
16	Lopez,	Manuel	"	1	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
17	Fernandez,	Antonio	"	1	"	"	"	36	M	Portuguse	Port	5-8	160	
18	Pozo,	Jesus F	"	1	"	"	"	35	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	150	
19	Laroche,	Gustavo	"	1	"	"	"	31	M	Span Amer lpa	Panama	5-8	160	
20	Souza,	Joseph	Watertender	1	"	"	"	33	M	Portuguese lpa	Port	5-8	155	
21	Corsema,	Jose	"	1	"	"	"	32	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	165	
22	Salgado,	Jesus	"	1	"	"	No	33	M	Portuguese	Port	5-11	175	
23	Nunez,	Ignacio	Fireman	1	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	
24	Almeda	Edouard	"	1	"	"	No	41	M	Portuguese	Port	5-8	160	
25	Medina,	Frank	"	1	"	"	Yes	22	M	Span Amer	Paraguay	5-10	155	
26	Rodrigues,	Manuel	Wiper	1	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	140	
27	Parfan,	Peter	"	1	"	"	"	22	M	Span Amer	Peru	5-8	150	
28	Souza,	Frank	"	1	"	"	"	22	M	Portuguse	Port	5-11	165	
29	Rodrigues	Manuel	Mess Boy	1	"	"	"	22	M	Portuguse	Port	5-6	140	
30	Swift	Dean	Chief Steward	1	"	"	"	39	M	English lpa	Eng.	5-6	145	

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Co.
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal Voyn129, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., July, 19 23, *from the port of* Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King	~~Chas~~ Edmund Cook	2nd Steward	1923 Jul 1	New York	paid off	Yes	45	M	American	US	5-10	190	
2	Chipperfield,	Miss Frances	Stewardess	1	"	"	"	34	F	English lpa	England	5-6	140	
3	Jones	Abram	Chf. Cook	1	"	"	"	45	M	African	US	5-6	160	
4	Forsythe	Percy	2nd Cook	1	"	"	"	43	M	NS Africanlpa	GtBr	5-8	160	N.S.
5	Perkins,	Robert	3rd "	1	"	"	"	33	M	African	US	5-10	160	
6	Winston,	James	4th "	1	"	"	"	22	M	African	US	5-8	145	
7	Gill	Samuel	Scullerymen	1	"	"	"	31	M	BWI African	GtBr	5-11	160	BWI
8	Talbert	Thomas C	Baker	1	"	"	"	58	M	African	US	5-8	150	
9	Sherlock,	Clarence	2 "	1	"	"	"	41	M	BWI African	Gt Br	5-8	145	
10	Young,	Fred R	Butcher	1	"	"	"	35	M	African	US	5-8	160	
11	Howard,	William	Pantryman	1	"	"	"	50	M	Irish ~~English~~	GtBr	5-8	150	
12	Molina,	Euripedes	2nd "	1	"	"	"	23	M	Span Amer	Col.	5-6	150	
13	Stallings	Harold	3rd "	1	"	"	"	18	M	American ~~American~~	US	5-6	145	
14	Aird,	Allan	Messman	1	"	"	"	24	M	BWI African	GtBr	5-9	160	
15	Griffin,	James	Messman	1	"	"	"	19	M	CZ Africa,	GtBr	599	145	
16	Bartley,	Rupert	2nd "	1	"	"	"	18	M	BWI African	GtBr	5-6	140	
17	Stubbington,	Arthur	Porter	1	"	"	"	39	M	English	Eng.	5-8	160	
18	Neeley,	Richard	Waiter	1	"	"	"	36	M	American	US	5-5	150	
19	Rourke,	Peter	"	1	"	"	"	30	M	English	England	5-11	160	
20	Edwardson,	James	"	1	"	"	"	21	M	English	England	5-8	150	
21	Troakes,	Edward	"	1	"	"	"	43	M	English	England	5-8	154	
22	Lusti,	Albert	"	1	"	"	"	22	?	Italian	Italy	5-6	150	
23	Richardson	A	"	1	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	GtBr	5-8	150	
24	~~Fitts~~ Ellis,	Benjamin	"	1	"	"	"	28	M	BWI African	GtBr	5-8	150	
25	Jones	Amos	"	1	"	"	"	28	M	African	US	5-8	145	
26	Snape,	Jos.	"	1	"	"	"	32	M	BWI African	GtBr	5-8	160	
27	Coombs,	Herbert	"	1	"	"	"	36	M	English	England	5-6	150	
28	Bertines,	Carlos	"	1	"	"	"	31	M	Span Amer	Chile	5-8	150	
29	Anson,	Martin	"	1	"	"	"	21	M	~~Am~~ Finnish	Finland	5-6	150	
30	Becker	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	GtBr	5-6	170	

Line Panama Rail Road S S Line;
Owners Panama R R Co.
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

Jennerson 30

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4
40

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal Voy 129, *arriving at* ~~xxxxx~~ New York, N.Y July 1923, 19 , *from the port of* Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince Haiti

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Beames,	Arthur	Waiter	1923 Jul 1	New York	paid off	yes	19	M	English	Eng	5-8	140	
2	Reinford,	James	"	1	"	"	"	28	M	African	Panama	5-9	150	
3	Drugan	Robert	"	1	"	"	"	52	M	Can. English	US	5-6	160	
4	Denis,	N	"	1	"	"	"	29	M	BWI African	GtBr	5-8	150	
5	Van Loo	Jan	"	1	"	"	"	34	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	145	
6	Buhren	Hans	"	1	"	"	"	35	M	German Ipa	Ger	5-8	150	
7	Martin	Frank	"	1	"	"	"	31	M	English	Enh	5-8	160	
8	Blow	Harold	"	1	"	"	"	19	M	American	US	5-6	140	
9	Sharp	Albert	"	1	"	"	"	21	M	English	Eng	5-8	150	
10	Barker,	Redwood	App Waiter	1	"	"	"	19	M	American	US	5-8	140	
11	Barker,	Robert	" "	1	"	"	"	17	M	American	USv	5-7	135	
12	Schleicher,	Milton	"	1	"	"	"	19	M	American	US	5-6	150	
13	Tubridy,	Frank	" "	1	"	"	"	18	M	American	US	5-9	145	
14	Burton,	Charles	Seaman	19	Cristobal CZ	"	"	34	M	English	England	5-7	150	Left at Cristoba from "Cristobal on previous Voy
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Port au Prince, Haiti, July 22, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Joseph T. Moran
Joseph T. Moran
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate, Port au Prince, Haiti, July 22, 1923.

(SEEN) For the journey to the United States.

Joseph T. Moran
Joseph T. Moran
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 525
(No Fee Prescribed)

Line Panama Rail Road Co

Owners Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

14-1281

Admission

14

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes, Master, *of the* S. S. "Cristobal", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. W. Haynes,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* July, *1923.*

E P Bobb
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

27

(7)

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILED AUG -4 1923

(VII)

I, H. Frobisher, Surgeon of the S.S. "Carrillo", sailing thereunto, do (State whether employed by transportation company concerned or by employees' organization, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamilton B. Frobisher M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 7-26-23

Katzinsky 8/13/23

Passed as Returned
Date 8/15/23
Clerk [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S. I.	U. S. Coins	Temp. Scrip	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. CITS.	U. S. PO. MATS	DEP. CONS. U.S.A. HEPG	IN TRANSIT SCRIP GOLDS	UNDER 16 YRS ACCD	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	13	1				38					57
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE						38					V7
TOTAL	13	1				38					V7

	Citizens: 1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	21	0	0	21
UNDER 16	7	0	0	7

	Aliens: 1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	STEERAGE	
FEMALE	11	0	0	11
UNDER 16	1	0	0	1

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	38 V7
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	19	38 V7

19 crew [illegible] not counted

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., JULY 21st, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BENJAMIN	MISS DOROTHY	5		F S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	W.INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	97 CHURCH ST., KINGSTON, JA. GRANDFATHER-MR.DUNCAN COTTER,	N.Y.	NEWYORK
2		COTTER	MRS. ADA M	37		F M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	HUSBAND - do.	JAM.	KINGSTON
3		CAMPBELL	MISS FLORENCE	20		F S	NURSE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	FRIEND - do,	JAM.	do.
4		DE MERCADO	MR. IVAN HUTON	34		M M	LTIST. AGRICU-	YES	do.	YES	do.	SPAN-AMER.	C.RICA	IROQUOIS	KING ST., KINGSTON, JA. FRIEND - MR. R.E.BONITTO,	C.RICA	IROQUOIS
5		DAVIES	MR. ERNEST	40		M M	RR.AGT.	YES	do.	YES	do.	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO (HALF WAY TREE)	W	CAN.	TORONTO
6		HARRISON	MISS BERTHA I.	29		F S	STENOG.	YES	do.	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	JAM.	OXFORD	HALFWAY TREE, JA. SISTER-MRS. R.A.MARCH, OXFORD, RD.	JA.	HALFWAY TREE
7		HEADLEY	MISS ANNIE	27		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JAM.	WESTMORELAND	MORELAND, JA. FATHER-SAMUEL HEADLEY, WEST-	JA.	WESTMORELAND
8		JARRETT	MISS CHRISTIANA	50		F S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JAM.	WATT TOWN	TOWN, JAM. FATHER-MR. ROBT.JARRETT, WATT	JA.	WATT TOWN
9		MURRAY	MR. RUPERT	52	11	M M	MAN SALES-	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JAM.	KINGSTON	E.QUENTIN ST., KINGSTON, JA. WIFE-MRS. ELEANOR MURRAY, 26	JA.	KINGSTON
10		MC.DONALD	MISS MARY A.	23		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JAM.	WESTMORELAND	DARLESTON, JA. MOTHER-MRS. C.E.MC.DONALD,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		SCOTT	MRS. ETHELINE	32		F M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	JAM.	KINGSTON	ST. ANN'S BAY, KINGSTON, JA. HUSBAND-MR.ARNOLD SCOTT?	JA.	KINGSTON
12		TOLMIE	MISS ISABEL	26		F S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	SCOTCH	JAM.	ANNOTT BAY	BOREALE, ANNOTT BAY, JA. BROTHER-DAVID TOLMIE, ITER	JA.	ANNOTT BAY
13		WALKER	MRS. ADELINE	40		F M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	W.INDIAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WALDERSTRON, JA. MOTHER-MRS.CHRISTINA NELSON,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUL 2 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transportation to laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	GRANDMOTHER	YES	YES	1917	N.YORK	MOTHER-MRS. RUBY BENJAMIN, 168 W. 141st ST., NEW YORK	RESIDE WITH PARENTS	NO INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1906	N.YORK	DAUGHTER-MRS. RUBY BENJAMIN, 138 W. 141st ST., NEW YORK	YES 3 MOS. ACCOMPNG.MRS.COTTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JAM.	KINGSTON
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND - do. do.	YES ~~6 MOS.~~ VACATION	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JAM.	do.
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1911	N.ORLEANS	FRIEND-MR.THEODORE HART, 220 AUDUBON AVE., NEW YORK, NY.	YES 2 MOS. RETG.HOME TO CANADA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	JAM.	do.
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK	NO - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES 1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.YORK	UNCLE-DR. J.ARCHAMBEAU, 106 ATLANTIC AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	YES 3 MOS. VACATION	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	JAM.	LINSTEAD
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN-MISS FADA CLARK, 111 W. 135th ST., NEW YORK, NY	YES 6 MOS. VISIT COUSIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	JAM.	WESTMORELAND
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER-MISS MARY JARRETT, 181 COOPER AVE, UPPER MONTCLAIR, NJ	YES 6 MOS. VISIT SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JAM.	ST. ANN
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND-MR. ROBERT HANNA, 178 AMITY ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 4 WEEKS BUSINESS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JAM.	ST.JAMES
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT-MRS. M.GRAHAM, 142 W.139th ST., NEW YORK, NY.	YES 1 YEAR VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JAM.	WESTMORELAND
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER-MRS. ALICE BURRELL, 500 HOTEL, NEW YORK, NY.	YES 6 MOS. IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JAM.	ST.ANN
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND-MR. CECIL LINDO, ANSONIA 137th ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 2 WEEKS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BR.	BR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	STORNOWAY
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NIECE-MISS SARAH SMITH, 138 W.	YES 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BLK.	BR.	NONE	JAM.	CHEAPSIDE
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Carrillo", from Kingston, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1923

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Frobisher, Surgeon of the S/S "Carrillo", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Louisana, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hamilton B. Frobisher
M. D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1913

at New Orleans

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO". Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL., JULY 16th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARRIGA	MR. ENRIQUE	28	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	COL.	BOGOTA	14, BOGOTA, COL. FATHER-MR. A. BARRIGA, 59 CALLE	COL.	BOGOTA
2		BARRIGA	MRS. CARMEN	26	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	COL.	do.	FATHER-IN-LAW- do.	COL.	do.
3		BORELLY	MR. EMILIO	24	M	S	BANK CLERK	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	COL.	BARRANQUILLA	BARRANQUILLA, COL. FATHER-MR. MANUEL BORELLY,	do.	BARRANQUILLA
4		STAFFF	MR. ADOLPH	35	M	S	TRVLR. COMML.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BARRANQUILLA, COL. FRIEND-MR. O. KEMMLER,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		VASQUEZ	MR. MIGUEL	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	COL.	MEDELLIN	MEDELLIN, COL. FATHER-MR. CARLOS VASQUEZ,	N.Y.	do.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED

21

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., [illegible] 3, 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting, temporarily, in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Kind of place and number of dollars he has (if not exceeding $50) and whether he has paid his own passage.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	Whether coming to perform any labor or service, and what kind.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO		RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.	BUSINESS YES 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		FRIEND-MR. CARLOS DUQUE, 380	ACCOMPYG. HUSBAND YES 5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE	do.	do.
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO		do. - do. do.	WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NY, FOR MEDICAL TREATMT. YES 3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	do.	D'QUILLA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO		FRIEND-MR. MARIO DE LA CRUZ, 136 AVE., W. ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	BUSINESS YES NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	MINDEN
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO		FRIEND-MR. O. WAGEWITZ, 46 OGDEN WATER ST., NEW YORK, NY.	PERMANT STUDYA YES 4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE	COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
6						FRIEND-MR. E. PAVENSHEDT, 35																		
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Carrillo", from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Smith.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Frobisher, Surgeon of the S/S Carillo, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Hamilton F. Frobisher M. D

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1923

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BARRILLO". Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA., JULY 14th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	NICHOLLS	WILLIAM	47	6	M M	ACCOUNT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TROPICAL OIL CO., CARTAGENA, COL. FRIEND-MR. THOS. CREELMAN, C/O ENG.		LONDON
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Kpatrick Dec 28
18 Aug.

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Tae entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUL 26 [illegible], *19* 46

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Per'n (or class of persons) not to be admitted, or to be admitted only if specially permitted, or if not, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				Country.	City or town.
																			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
							VISIT BRO.IN CANADA																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO			NO- INTRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	2 DAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Carrillo, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 23

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Frobisher, Surgeon of the S/S "Carrillo", Sailing therewith, (State whether serving therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hamilton B. Frobisher
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRILLO". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 4th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT NEW YORK, JULY 4, 1923.															
1	277	CULTON	MISS MABEL	40		F S	TEACHER SCHOOL-	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	SIDE DRIVE, TORONTO, CAN. FRIEND-COL.W.H.PRICE,443 PARK-	CAN.	TORONTO
2		CULTON	MISS LLEWELLA	38		F S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do. TORONTO ST., TORONTO, CAN.	CAN.	do.
3	282	MILLARD	MISS E.GERALDINE	46		F S	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	FRIEND-MR. W.FRANCIS, 15 BULLDING, TORONTO, CAN.	CAN.	do.
4	277	MORRIS	MRS. SADIE	43		F W	NONE	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	FRIEND-MR. GUY ROCHE, FEDERAL COLLEGE ST., TORONTO, CANADA.	CAN.	do.
5	277	MUNRO	MISS DAMA	50		F S	TEACHER SCHOOL-	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	do.	FRIEND-MISS E. WHITLAM, 169 TIMMINS, ONT., CANADA.	CAN.	do.
6	280	RICHARDSON	MISS NELLIE	25		F S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	TIMMINS, ONT.	FATHER-MR. W.F.RICHARDSON, KINGSTON ROAD, TORONTO, CAN.	CAN.	TIMMINS. ONT.
7	284	WHITE	MISS VIOLET-	40		F S	do.	YES	do.	YES	do.	do.	do.	TORONTO	FRIEND-CANON BAYNES REED,	CAN	TORONTO
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Petitioners 10 dau

23

7 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUL 20 1923, *19*

48

14—AD

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 4, 1923 RETURNING HOME																				
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.YORK	NO- IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	CANADA	CAMPBELLFORD, ONT.
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	do.	NO- do.	YES	2 DAYS RETURNING HOME	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do.	BR.	GR.	do.	do.	do.
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	do.	NO- do.	YES	2 DAYS RETURNING HOME	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do.	BR.	BR.	do.	do.	TORONTO, ONT.
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	do.	NO- do.	YES	2 DAYS RETURNING HOME	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do.	BR.	BL.	do.	do.	ELIZABETHTOWN, ONT.
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	do.	NO- do.	YES	2 DAYS RETURNING HOME	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do.	GR.	BR.	do.	do.	WEST LORNE, ONT.
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	do.	NO- do.	YES	2 DAYS RETURNING HOME	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BR.	GR.	do.	do.	SHAWVILLE, QUE.
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	do.	NO- do.	YES	2 DAYS RETURNING HOME	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BR.	GR.	do.	do.	BLAIRTON, ONT.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Carrillo", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Smith
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. PC ARRILLOm Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 4, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.						
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 4, 1923.			
1	BAUERNFEIND	MISS HEDDA	24		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JULY 4, 1899		2348 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, NY
2	BAUERNFEIND	MISS ERNA	28		F	S	do.	MARCH 30, 1895		do. do.
3	CONKLIN	MRS. MARIE	39		F	M	NEWARK, N.J.	APRIL 6, 1884.		767 RIDGE ST., NEWARK, N.J.
4	CONKLIN	MISS ELEANOR	12		F	S	do.	JANUARY 1911.		do. do.
5	PALMER	MISS ALICE	29		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	APRIL 1, 1894.		557 W. 144th ST., NEW YORK, NY.
6	PALMER	MISS GERTRUDE	27		F	S	do.	SEPT. 11, 1896.		do. do.
7	O'FLANAGAN	MISS KATE	47		F	S			OCTOBER 1885, SUPERIOR COURT, ERIE COUNTY, BUFFALO, NY.	105 E. 63rd ST., NEW YORK, NY.
8	O'FLANAGAN	MISS JOSEPHINE	48		F	S			do. do. do.	do. do.
9	SCHLESINGER	MR. JEROME	38		M	S	ALBANY, N.Y.	NOV. 8, 1885		829 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK, NY.
10	WArd	MISS CAROLINE	58		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAY 1868.		1428 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, NY.
11	WARD	MISS ROXIE	8		F	S	ALBANY, N.Y.	OCT. 1914		do. do.
12	WARD	MISS GERTRUDE	10		F	S	do.	FEB. 1913		do. do.
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

12 Cruise Pass NOT COUNTED

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. "C A R R I L L O" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 4th, 1923., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM CARTAGENA, COL. JULY 14, 1923.		
1	FRANCKEL	MR. LEE	24	5	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	MARCH 23, 1899.	303 JAY ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
2	FRANKEL	MRS. DOROTHY	23	2	F	M	do.	MAY 15th 1900.	do. do.
3	MILLER	MR. MAHLON	29	1	M	S	BUTTE, MONT.	JUNE 7th 1894.	61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY.
4	SAWYER	MRS. LUCILE	34	8	F	M	CAMARGO, ILL.	NOV. 26th 1889.	C/O GENERAL DEVELOPMENT CO., ILL.
5	SAWYER	MASTER BAYARD	8	9	M	S	MANILA, P.I.	OCT. 30, 1914.	C/O MRS. J.EWERS, CHARLESTON, do. do.
6	SAWYER	MISS MARY	4	11	F	S	HARTFORD, CONN.	AUG. 21st 1918.	do. do.
							FROM PTO.COLOMBIA, COL. JULY 17th 1923.		
7	BISHOP	MR. JOHN	46		M	S	JERSEY CITY, N. J.	AUG. 6th 1923.	1803 UNION BANK BLDG, PITTSBURGH, PA.
8	POLLEY	MR. EDWARD	28		M	S	VORHEESVILLE, N.Y.	MAY 4th 1895.	1107 MURRAY BLDG., WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	RICHARDSON	MRS. CARMEN	28		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE APRIL 1914	5147 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY.
10	RICHARDSON	MSTR. ROBERTO	8		M	S	ANCON, CANAL ZONE.	MAY 18th 1915.	do. do.
11	RICHARDSON	MSTR. MUNRO	6		M	S	do. do.	DEC. 7th 1916.	do. do.
12	RICHARDSON	MISS IRENE	4		F	S	do. do.	MAY 23rd 1919.	do. do.
13	ROSS	MR. OLIVER T.	50		M	M	LOS ANGELES, CAL.	JUNE 3, 1873.	378SOU.WESTMORELAND AVE., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
14	SPELLAcy	MR. PETER	61		M	M	CONNEAUTVILLE, PENN.	DEC. 2nd 1861.	327 SOU.ST.ANDREWS PLACE, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
							FROM SANTA MARTA, COL. JULY 19, 1923.		
15	GILMAN	MRS. ELLA	28	4	F	M	LYNN, MASS.	MARCH 30, 1895.	109 LEWIS ST., LYNN, MASS.
16	HENZERLING	MR. HERMAN	47	10	M	S		NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, NY. AUG. 10, 1922.	348 CARY AVE, WEST NEW BRIGHTON, STATEN ISLAND.
							FROM KINGSTON, JA. JULY 21st 1923.		
17	ALLEN	MISS SALLY	25		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JULY 3, 1898	1134 PACIFIC ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
18	BOWIE	MRS. BEATRICE	38	9	F	W	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	SEP. 29, 1884.	1 EXETER ST., BOSTON, MASS.
19	BOWIE	MISS BEATRICE	13	2	F	S	NEW YORK, NY.	MAY 19, 1910	do. do.
20	BROWNE	MR. JAMES	49	10	M	M	DARIEN, GA.	SEPT. 24, 1873	630 W. 131st ST., NEW YORK, NY.
21	CURTIN	MISS TERESA	29		F	S	ANTRIM, PA.	AUG. 25th 1894	629 ST. MARKS, AVE,, BROOKLYN, NY.
22	DURKEE	MR. NORMAN	46	6	M	M		NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, LYNN, MASS. 1900.	479 BROADWAY, LYNN, MASS.
23	DURKEE	MRS. LOTTIE	46	9	F	M	LYNN, MASS.	NOV. 14, 1876.	do. do.
24	DINNENY	MR. THOMAS	29	9	M	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	OCT. 2nd 1893.	17 VERMONT ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
25	DETERLING	MISS MARGUERITE	31		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	APRIL 2, 1892.	181 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, NY.
26	JOHNSON	MISS LOUISE	24		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL.	June 21, 1899	1201 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, PENN.
27	MEAD	MR. HARRY	49	9	M	M	VENANGO COUNTY, PENN.	OCT. 10th 1873	1106 5th ST., NEW BRIGHTON,
28	MEAD	MRS. ANNA M	35	10	F	M	do. do.	SEP. 25, 1888.	do. do.
29	MEAD	MISS WINIFRED	13	11	F	S	do. do.	AUG. 13, 1909.	do. do.
30	NEWTON,	MISS EMILY	50	6	F	S	NEWPORT, R.I.	JAN. 1872.	18 W. 119th ST., NEW YORK

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 4th, 1923., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							FROM CARTAGENA, COL. JULY 14, 1923.		
1	FRANCKEL	MR. LEE	24	5	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 23, 1899.		303 JAY ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
2	FRANKEL	MRS. DOROTHY	23	2	F	M	do. MAY 15th 1900.		do. do.
3	MILLER	MR. MAHLON	29	1	M	S	BUTTE, MONT. JUNE 7th 1894.		61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, NY.
4	SAWYER	MRS. LUCILE	34	8	F	M	CAMARGO, ILL. NOV. 26th 1889.		C/O GENERAL DEVELOPMENT CO., ILL.
5	SAWYER	MASTER BAYARD	8	9	M	S	MANILA, P.I. OCT. 30, 1914.		C/O MRS. J.EWERS, CHARLESTON, do. do.
6	SAWYER	MISS MARY	4	11	F	S	HARTFORD, CONN. AUG. 21st 1918.		do. do.
							FROM PTO.COLOMBIA,COL. JULY 17th 1923.		
7	BISHOP	MR. JOHN	46		M	S	JERSEY CITY, N. J. AUG. 6th 1923.		PA.
8	POLDEY	MR. EDWARD	28		M	S	VORHEESVILLE, N.Y. MAY 4th 1895.		1805 UNION BANK BLDG, PITTSBURGH, D.C.
9	RICHARDSON	MRS. CARMEN	28		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE APRIL 1914	1107 MURRAY BLDG., WASHINGTON, 5147 BROADWAy, NEW YORK, NY.
10	RICHARDSON	MSTR. ROBERTO	8		M	S	ANCON, CANAL ZONE. MAY 18th 1915.		do. do.
11	RICHARDSON	MSTR. MUNRO	6		M	S	do. do. DEC. 7th 1916.		do. do.
12	RICHARDSON	MISS IRENE	4		F	S	do. do. MAY 23rd 1919.		do. do.
13	ROSS	MR. OLIVER T.	50		M	M	LOS ANGELES, CAL. JUNE 5, 1873.		ANGELES, CAL. 378SOU.WESTMORELAND AVE., LOS.
14	SPELLAcy	MR. PEPER	61		M	M	CONNEAUTVILLE, PENN. DEC. 2nd 1861.		ANGELES, CALIF. 527 SOU.ST.ANDREWS PLACE, LOS
							FROM SANTA MARTA, COL. JULY 19, 1923.		
15	GILMAN	MRS. ELLA	28	4	F	M	LYNN, MASS. MARCH 30, 1895.		109 LEWIS ST., LYNN, MASS.
16	HENZERLING	MR. HERMAN	47	10	M	S		AUG. 10, 1922. NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, NY.	STATEN ISLAND. 548 CARY AVE, WEST NEW BRIGHTON,
							FROM KINGSTON, JA. JULY 21st 1923.		
17	ALLEN	MISS SALLY	25		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 5, 1898		1134 PACIFIC ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
18	BOWIE	MRS. BEATRICE	38	9	F	W	PHILADELPHIA, PA. SEP. 29, 1884.		1 EXETER ST., BOSTON, MASS.
19	BOWIE	MISS BEATRICE	13	2	F	S	NEW YORK, NY. MAY 19, 1910		do. do.
20	BROWNE	MR. JAMES	49	10	M	M	DARIEN, GA. SEPT. 24, 1873		630 W. 151st ST., NEW YORK, NY.
21	CURTIN	MISS TERESA	29		F	S	ANTRIM, PA. AUG. 25th 1894		629 ST. MARKS, AVE,, BROOKLYN, NY.
22	DURKEE	MR. NORMAN	46	6	M	M		1900. NATURALIZED DISTRICT COURT, LYNN, MASS.	479 BROADWAY, LYNN, MASS.
23	DURKEE	MRS. LOTTIE	46	9	F	M	LYNN, MASS. NOV. 14, 1876.		do. do.
24	DINNENY	MR. THOMAS	29	9	M	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I. OCT. 2[illegible] 1895.		17 VERMONT ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
25	DETERLING	MISS MARGUERITE	31		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. APRIL 2, 1892.		181 PROSPECT PLACE, BROOKLYN, NY.
26	JOHNSON	MISS LOUISE	24		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. June 21, 1899		1201 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK,
27	MEAD	MR. HARRY	49	9	M	M	VENANGO COUNTY, PENN. OCT. 10th 1873		PENN. 1106 5th ST., NEW BRIGHTON,
28	MEAD	MRS. ANNA M	35	10	F	M	do. do. SEP. 25, 1888.		do. do.
29	MEAD	MISS WINIFRED	13	11	F	S	do. do. AUG. 13, 1909.		do. do.
30	NEWTON,	MISS EMILY	50	6	F	S	NEWPORT, R.I. JAN. 1872.		18 W. 119th ST., NEW YORK

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "O A R R I L L O" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 4th, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM KINGSTON, JA. JULY 21st 1923 (CONT'D.)		
1	PETERS	MISS MARION	30		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. DEC. 7th 1892		629 ST.MARKS AVE., BROOKLYN, NY.
2	PURDY	MR. JOHN E.	18	10	M	S	do. SEP. 16, 1894.		183 81st ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
3	PURDY	MISS ANNA E.	21		F	S	do. JUNE 29, 1902.		do. do.
4	PURDY	MRS. MARGARET	45	3	F	M	do. APRIL 3, 1878.		do. do.
5	ROCHE	MR. EDWARD K.	41	6	M	M	SALEM, MASS. MARCH 11, 1882.		5 ETHEL AVE., PEABODY, MASS.
6	SCOWDEN	MISS VIOLA	29	10	F	S	VENANGO COUNTY, PENN. SEPT. 20, 1894.		1106 5th ST., NEW BRIGHTON, PENN.
7	WALKER	MR. SOL.	26	4	M	S		NEW YORK DEC. 1918. NATURALIZED SUPREME COURT, CHAMBERS ST.,	301 E. 3rd ST., NEW YORK, NY.
8	WILSON	MISS MARY E.	40	10	F	S	OXFORD, N.H. SEPT. 1883.		52 VANDERBILT AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8)

W. Jankowski Insp
9 Ar—

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 52

S. S. CARRILLO UN FR arrived July 26, 1923, 19, M., from ...

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24m	1	BORELLY Emilio	1st cab	C	3	COL PD	ZAUKOVSKY							7/27	144	EC	1.30								1	1

(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

7-27 Carrillo

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

53

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 1st, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Carrillo

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 88 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 88 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9. N.R., and is expected to sail August 1st, 1923, for Jamaica & Colombian Ports.

via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	*Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 1 - 1923
RECORDED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any [illegible] in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be [illegible] consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the [illegible] officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing [illegible] all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position [illegible] tively hold in the ship's company, when and where [illegible] respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those [illegible] and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing [illegible] of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

| | | |

		DECK DEPARTMENT		
1.	T. SMITH	MASTER	52	U.S.A.
2.	L. HARROWSMITH	CHF. OFFICER	51	do.
3.	J. FRASER	2d OFFICER	26	do
4.	C. CHRISTENSEN	3d OFFICER	26	do
5.	M. CITRON	CARPENTER	35	CZECH
6.	P. KARLSS	BOATSWAIN	38	SWEDISH
7.	W. GLOVER	QUARTERMASTER	30	BRITISH
8.	F. SMITH	do	25	do
9.	B. MC. CALLUM	do	49	do
10.	P. BURN	SEAMAN A.B.	22	do
11.	R. RAMSAY	do	20	do
12.	W. MARTIN	do	32	do
13.	R. LEE	do	37	U.S.A.
14.	K. STRATHERN	do	19	do
15.	A. REYES	do	34	MEXICAN
16.	L. CAMPEERO	ORD. SEAMAN	28	SPANISH
17.	J. LACINA	do	26	CZ. SLOVAK
18.	J. MARTIN	do	21	BRITISH
19.	G. MURRAY	PURSER	55	U.S.A.
20.	B. MAYER	ASST. PURSER	29	do
21.	O. ANGELL	SEN. RADIO	26	do
22.	R. REED	JUNIOR RADIO	22	do
23.	H. FACTMISSER	DOCTOR	30	do

		ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1.	B. WHITMAN	CHF. ENGINEER	34	U.S.A.
2.	A. MUNIZ	1st ASST. ENG.	32	do
3.	B. MEYERS	2d do do	29	do
4.	H. ZENNERT	3d ASST. ENG.	25	do
5.	J. CARAZ	JUNIOR ENG.	24	BRITISH
6.	A. STEWART	1st REF. ENG.	24	BRITISH
7.	J. BENTO	2d. REF. do	42	PORTUGAL
8.	P. WHITEHORN	3d REF. do	24	BRITISH
9.	B. PENA	DONKEYMAN	34	SPAIN
10.	C. RAMIREZCHKA	STOREKEEPER	36	PERUVIAN
11.	G. PARTA	OILER	22	SPAIN
12.	M. ALBERTO	do	24	PORTUGAL
13.	J. PRETTA	do	42	SPAIN
14.	F. PEREZ	do	42	do
15.	J. PENA	do	37	do
16.	J. ALVAREZ	do	36	PORTUGAL
17.	S. LOPEZ	FIREMAN.	36	SPAIN
18.	A. LOPEZ	do	35	do
19.	M. ESCANEZ	do	38	do
20.	G. PENA	WIPER	25	do
21.	J. FERNANDEZ	do	22	do

		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT		
1.	W. EMART	CHF. STEWARD	36	ENG. (BAF.)
2.	J. AUMONT	2d do	37	U.S.A.
3.	H. [illegible]	STEWARDESS	38	do
4.	J. [illegible]	CHIEF C[illegible]	29	BRITISH
5.	H. FOUCHIER	2d do	46	FRENCH
6.	M. SUAREZ	PANTRYMAN	25	SPAIN
7.	A. FERNANDES	BAKER	33	do
8.	P. UCALDE	[illegible]	28	do
9.	A. URIPE	[illegible]	24	do
10.	W. OTERO	[illegible]'S BOY	18	U.S.A.
11.	F. [illegible]RS	do	25	U.S. (P.S.)
12.	C. VALDEZ	do	24	CHILE
13.	L. [illegible]A	MESSMAN	25	U.S.A.
14.	L. [illegible]SAICK	BAKER	42	do
15.	O. [illegible]ERMAN	2d BAKER	28	DANISH
16.	W. [illegible]EL	BUTCHER	45	do
17.	A. CUNUNA	WAITRESS	26	SPAIN
18.	W. MC GOWAN	[illegible] [illegible]	43	U.S.A.
19.	J. [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	20	do
20.	J. [illegible]	PANTRY	26	CUB.
21.	N. SAWYER	C[illegible]	22	U.S.A.
22.	S. [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	42	U.S.A.
23.	J. [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	27	SPAIN
24.	P. [illegible]	[illegible]	27	COLOMBIAN
25.	M. [illegible]	[illegible]	46	U.S.A.
26.	J. WILSON	ASST. [illegible]	27	BRITISH
27.	N. [illegible]	do	25	RUSSIAN
28.	J. RAMOS	do	22	PERUVIAN
29.	C. [illegible]	do	25	SPANISH
30.	J. [illegible]	do	16	U.S.A.
31.	G. [illegible]	do	21	PERU
32.	[illegible]	do	25	BRITISH
33.	[illegible]	do	22	C.R.
34.	A. [illegible]	do	24	BELGIAN
35.	W. [illegible]	do	20	BRITISH
36.	G. [illegible]	do	21	PAN.
37.	H. [illegible]	do	26	RUSSIAN
38.	D. [illegible]	do	18	U.S.A.
39.	B. [illegible]	do	17	do
40.	P. GARCIA	do	21	SPAIN
41.	M. [illegible]	do	29	CHILEAN
42.	J. SULLIVAN	BARBER	55	U.S.A.
43.	W. [illegible]	F. [illegible]	24	SPANISH

W. Bartlett } Completed as Asst Steward
H. Green } July 21st Workaway

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SEE LIST ATTACHED			July 2nd 1973 at New York

16—9511

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

CARRILLO

JUL 27 1923

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Parrillo, arriving at Newyork, July 26, 1923 from the port of Kingston. 58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kable	Paul	Boatswain	7/18/23	Sta Marta	To be paid off discharged at Newyork	Yes	38	M	Swedish	Swedish	5	9	Tattoo	None
2	Green	Harvey	Workaway	Savannah		Yes		32	M	African	USA	5	8		do
3															do
4				Jamaica			Yes								do
5															Died at Mucoral Rivers
6															do
7															do
8															do
9															do
10															do
11															do
12															do
13															do
14															do
15															do
16															do
17															do
18															do
19															do
20															do
21															do
22															do
23															do
24															do
25															do
26															do
27															do
28															do
29															do
30															do

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...nmns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Carrillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles W. Ding
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service #209
No Fee Prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santa Marta, Colombia
(City) (Country)
No. 209
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Kingston, Jamaica
Charles W. Ding
(Consul)
Date JUL 18 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 19____, from the port of KINGSTON, JA. 59

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PD. OFF & DISCHD.								
1	SMITH	TOM	✓		MASTER	6-29-25	N.Y. AT NEW YORK	YES	YES	53	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5	11	NONE
2	RASMUSSEN	LAURITZ	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	do	do	do	YES	51	M	SCAND'VN.	do	5	9	do
3	FRASER	JAMES	✓		2d do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	U.S.A.	do	5	8	do
4	CHRISTENSEN	CARL	✓		3d do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	SCAND'VN.	do	5	7	do
5	CYPROS	MICHELE	✓		CARPENTER	do	do	do	YES	36	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	6	do
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~PAUL~~	~~✓~~		~~BOATSWAIN~~	~~6-29-25~~	do	do	YES	36	M	~~SWEDISH~~	~~SWEDISH~~	5	~~9~~	do
7	O'DWYER	WILLIAM	✓		QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	YES	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	do
8	SMITH	FREDERICK	✓		do	6-29-25	do	do	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	9	do
9	MC.CALLUM	BRICE	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	49	M	SCOTCH	do	5	6	do
10	BURY	PERCY	✓		SEAMAN A.B.	7-3-25	do	do	YES	22	M	IRISH	do	5	11	do
11	RAMSAY	ROBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	20	M	SCOTCH	do	5	5	do
12	MARTIN*	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	IRISH	do	5	7	do
13	LAW	ROBERT	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
14	STRATHERN	KENNETH	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	19	M	do	do	5	7	do
15	REYES	ARTURO	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5	9	do
16	CAMINERO	LEOPOLDO	✓		ORD.SEAMAN	do	do	do	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	8	do
17	LACINA	JOSEPH	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	SLAV.	CZECHO-SLOV	5	6	do
18	MARTIN	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	7	do
19	MURRAY	GEORGE	✓		PURSER	6-29-25	do	do	YES	35	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5	7	do
20	HATCH	EARL	✓		ASST.PURSER	7-2-25	do	do	YES	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	8	do
21	ANGELL	OTIS	✓		SEN.RADIO	6-29-25	do	do	YES	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
22	REED	REGINALD	✓		JUN. RADIO	do	do	do	YES	22	M	do	do	5	5	do
23	PROBISHER	HAMILTON	✓		DOCTOR	7-5-25	do	do	YES	30	M	do	do	5	10	do
24	WHITE	EDMUND	✓		CHF. ENG.	6-29-25	do	do	YES	54	M	NEW ZEAL.	do	5	7	do
25	MYERS	ANDREW	✓		1st ASST.ENG	6-29-25	do	do	YES	32	M	SPANISH	do	5	7	do
26	MEYERS	EDGAR	✓		2d do do	6-29-25	do	do	YES	29	M	U.S.A.	do	5	7	do
27	KENSHE	HERBERT	✓		3d do do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	do	do	5	8	do
28	CHEAN	JOSEPH	✓		JUN. ENG.	do	do	do	YES	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5	5	do
29	STEWART	ALEXANDER	✓		CH.REF.ENG.	6-29-25	do	do	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	do	5	8	do
30	BENTO	JOHN	✓		2d do do	do	do	do	YES	42	M	PORTUG.	PORTUG.	5	8	do

Discharged + Sent to Hospital at Kingston 11-1-23 Summons
Deserted at Cristobal 11-14-23

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* July, *19*18

J. Smith.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GARRILLO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., 19....., *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA. 60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHG.									
1	WHITEHORN	PERCY	✓		3d ENG.ENG.	7-3-25	NEW YORK AT NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	8	NONE
2	PENA	EDUARDO	✓		DONKEYMAN	(.)	do	do	YES	54	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	do
3	RAPRENI/HRA	GUILLERMO	✓		STORE KPR.	do	do	do	YES	56	M	SPAN.AMER	PERUVIAN	5	6	do
4	PARRA	GANES	✓		OILER	do	do	do	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5	do
5	ALBERTO	MANUEL	✓		OILER	do	do	do	YES	24	M	PORTUG.	PORTUG.	5	6	do
6	PERRA	JOSE	✓		OILER	do	do	do	YES	42	M	SPAINISH	SPANISH	5	7	do
7	PEREZ	FRANCISCO	✓		OILER	do	do	do	YES	28	M	do	do	5	6	do
8	PENA	JOSE	✓		OILER	do	do	do	YES	37	M	do	do	5	5	do
9	ALVAREZ	FELICIAN	✓		OILER	do	do	do	YES	36	M	PORTUG.	PORTUG.	5	6	do
10	LOPEZ	SALVADOR	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	do
11	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	do	do	5	6	do
12	ESCANEZ	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	38	M	do	do	5	5	do
13	PENA	JUAN	✓		WIPER	do	do	do	YES	26	M	do	do	5	4	do
14	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	do	do	5	5	do
15	LEAST	WILLIAM	✓		CH.STEWARD	do	do	do	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5	9	do
16	AUMONT	JEAN	✓		2d do	do	do	do	YES	37	M	DENMARK	do	5	9	do
17	GUTHRIE	ANNA	✓		STEWARDESS	7-4-25	do	do	YES	38	F	IRISH	do	5	6	do
18	HANS	JOHN	✓		CH.COOK	do	do	do	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	8	do
19	FOURNIER	EDWARD	✓		2d do	7-5-25	do	do	YES	36	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5	6	do
20	SUARREZ	MA...L	✓		PRY do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do
21	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	✓		LANDER COOK	do	do	do	YES	35	M	SPANISH	do	5	5	do
22	UGALDE	BONIFACIO	✓		SHIP'S COOK	do	do	do	YES	28	M	do	do	5	9	do
23	URIBE	ANTONIO	✓		VEG. COOK	do	do	do	YES	26	M	do	do	5	6	do
24	OGDEN	WI...M	✓		COOK'S MATE	do	do	do	YES	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	5	do
25	BENITEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	PORTO R.	do	5	6	do
26	VALDEZ	GENARA	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	24	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5	5	do
27	KENGLA	LEO	✓		MESMAN	do	do	do	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6	2	do
28	FRALICK	LEWIS	✓		BAKERA	DO	do	do	YES	42	M	do	do	5	10	do
29	BUCHANAN	OLIVER	✓		2d do	do	do	do	YES	28	M	Isle Man	BRITISH	5	5	do
30	KELLOCK	WILLIAM	✓		BUTCHER	do	do	do	YES	43	M	BRITISH	do	5	6	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Carrillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Smith.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. —

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C A R R I L L O", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* KINGSTON, JA. 61

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1							TO BE PAID OFF & DISCHGD									
2	CORTINA	ADOLPH			PANTRYMAN	7-3-25	NEW YORK	AT NEW YORK	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5	NONE
3	MC COWAN	WILLIAM			STORE KPR.	do	do	do	YES	55	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	11	do
4	BURNS	JAMES			BAR TENDER	do	do	do	YES	50	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	6	-	do
5	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN			PRINTER	do	do	do	YES	26	M	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIAN	5	8	do
6	SAFFER	WILLIAM			CHECKER	do	do	do	YES	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
7	LOURIDO	BENITO			LINEN KPR.	do	do	do	YES	42	M	SPANISH	do	5	6	do
8	JURISTO	JULIAN			DECK STWD.	do	do	do	YES	27	M	do	SPANISH	5	7	do
9	GALLEGO	PEDRO			MESSMAN	do	do	do	YES	27	M	COLOMBIAN	COLOMBIAN	5	7	do
10	DOHERTY	MICHAEL			SALOONMAN	do	do	do	YES	46	M	IRELAND	U.S.A.	5	8	do
11	WILSON	JOHN			ASST. STEWD.	do	do	do	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	6	do
12	SIC KERKA	NATHAN			do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	10	do
13	RAMOS	JUAN			do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5	10	do
14	ARMIJO	ANDRES			do	do	do	do	YES	35	M	MEXICAN	U.S.A.	EX	6	do
15	KENNEY	JAMES			do	do	do	do	YES	18	M	U.S.A.	do	5	8	do
16	LEON	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	YES	52	M	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5	4	do
17	WHARTON	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	8	do
18	PENA	JUAN			do	do	do	do	YES	32	M	COSTA R.	COSTA R.	5	7	do
19	GOLDSTEIN	ARMAND			do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5	8	do
20	FISHER	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	8	do
21	ROMANO	CENARO			do	do	do	do	YES	22	M	PAN.	PAN.	5	5	do
22	ANUSEWITZ	HARRY			do	do	do	do	YES	26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5	8	do
23	BELDON	DURHAM			do	do	do	do	YES	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
24	WRIGHT	ROBERT			do	do	do	do	YES	17	M	do	do	5	5	do
25	MARTINEZ	CELSO			do	do	do	do	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	5	do
26	GAMOIA	FRANK			do	do	do	do	YES	31	M	do	do	5	6	do
27	OYARZUN	MIGUEL			do	do	do	do	YES	29	M	SPAN-AMER	CHILEAN	5	5	do
28	SULLIVAN	JOHN			BARBER	do	do	do	YES	55	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	7	do
29	LAPIO	EDWARDO			FIREMAN	do	do	do	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	10	do
30	BARTLETT	WESLEYLEY			ASST. STD.	July 9/25	Kgn. Ja.	do	YES	25	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5	3	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

7 - 70 - 6 F

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Caribbs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration ~~Law~~ and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, July 9,1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CHARLES L. LATHAM,

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEAMAN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal & Galveston or to
Consul
9 JUL 1923
Seal and Fee Stamps
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from U.S. date; provided the passport
for

This visa covers No's 1-89.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 4 1923

LIST NO. 68571 BOARD

Ord

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Florian Leyton, Surgeon of the S.S. "AGONAGUA" OWNERS (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

F Leyton S

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JULY 1923

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Punched Katzinsky
Date 8/13/23
Clerk

Med is approved
8/27/23

Oct 7-26-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. T.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	ALIENS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	
1st CABIN	10				15	7	3			4	39
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	27	9			1					9	76
TOTAL	37	9			16	7	3			13	85

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	2	0	2	4
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

Aliens

FEMALE	15	0	22	37
UNDER 16	5	0	14	19

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 3 7 39
2nd Cabin
Steerage 76 76
Total 78 7 85

Howard Del

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

...or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ent or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...cific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

List 2 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" M. [illegible] Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 7, July, 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Nieto del Rio	Felix	35	-	M	M	Diplomatic	Yes.	Spanish English French	Yes	Chilean	Spanish Am.	New York	Sothra 1918	Elisa Nieto del Rio.-	Chile	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	Nieto Serrates	Felix	6	-	M	S	------	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Bradley	Zoma	57	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	English	English	Chile	Valparaiso	Eudocia de la Fuente.	"	London
4	TRANSIT	Bradley	Maria Rosa	56	-	F	M	------	"	French Spanish	"	"	Spanish Am	"	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Bradley	Carlota	27	-	F	M	------	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Bradley	Teresa	11	6	F	S	------	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Etcheverry Tristan	Abel	20	-	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Francisco Galarce	Valparaiso	New York
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a p[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or wh[illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeli[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—659

Sheet No. 1

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July, 1923

63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	El Gobierno De Chile	Yes	Yes	1918/1922	N.Y. Hoe P.Plato del Rio	115 Onslow Place, Van Cardin	Yes	Indefinit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White,	Brown.	Brown.	Cicatris Ojo derecho.	Chile	Canquenes
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Valparaiso
3	"	My Self	"	"	N.Y.1901.1909.1912.		None	"	15 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Inglaterra.	Liverpool
4	"	Husband	"	"	1912		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Peru	Lima
5	"	Self	"	No	———		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"	"	———		"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Chile	Tacna
7	"	Self	"	Yes	1920.1921		331 1/14	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	España	Burgos
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* CHILEAN S.S. "ACONCAGUA", *from* VALPARAISO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos A Gregory

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* JULY, *19* 23

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FLORIDOR LEYTON, Surgeon of the S.S. "ACONCAGUA", OWNERS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILI SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

F. Leyton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JULY, 25 19

(Signature and title of the officer or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Sheet No.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" No. 4. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, 20, JULY, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Harrison	Lucille	10	1	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Canal Zone	La Boca	V. Harrison.-La Boca C.Z.		
2	UNDER 16	Harrison	Sylvia	7	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3		Harrison	Evelyn M.	34	5	F	M	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4		Venteblake	Jose Rafael	31	11	M	S	Surgeon	"	Spanish French English	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	Panama	Santiago	Carlixto Fabrega.- Panama		
5		Venteblake	Amelia D. de	68		F	W	------	"	Spanish French English	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6		Escobar	Juan S.	32	8	M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	Ecuador	Ambato	Juan Escobar Ambato		
7	UNDER 16	Escobar	Juan Francisco	10	8	M	S	----	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"		
8		Escobar	Carmen Dè de	34	7	F	M	----	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
9		Escobar	Carmelina	14	11	F	S	----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10		Duran G.	Jorge	21	5	M	S	Study	"	Spanish French	"	Guayaquil	"	"	"	Alfonso Duran.-Ecuador Cia.Minera Choco, Pacific		
11		Foster	Sidney B	56		M	M	Mine Accountant		English	"	British	English	Colombia	Andagoya	Buenaventura.- Colombia		
12		Obarrio	Albert de	32	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	"	Panama	Panama	Panama R. P.		A.B.de Obarrio.-4W St.Panama		
13		Obarrio	Dolores de	25	1	M	M	----	Yes	English Spanish	"	"	"	"	------	"		
14		Noel	Maggie Imelda	25		F	S	----	"	English	"	Ste Lucian	Ste Lucian	"	------	Ella Allen.-72W. 142 St. N.P.		
15		Sinclair	Viola	26		F	M	----	"	"	"	Colon R.P.	Jamaica	Colon	------	Stessling, Cristobal, Canal Zone of Panama		
16		Simpson	Campbell	25	8	M	S	Study	"	"	"	British	Scotch	Canada	1as year on Ecuador	West India Oil Co. Guayaquil Ecuador		
17		Rodriguez	Eleazaro	44	9	M	M	Agreulture	"	Spanish	"	Colombia	Colombia	Colombia	Cali	Maria Elorada		
18		Rodriguez	Rosa A. Elorada	30	9	F.	M	----	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19		Elorada	Hilda M.	16		F	S	------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 26, 1916

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	My Father	No				P. Millington, 119 E.100 St.N.Y.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Black.	Black.	Black.	None	Canal Z.	Empire C.P.
2	"	" "		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Husband	Yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	British Guiana	George Town
4	"	Self	"	Yes	1911.	Intransit.	Louis de Pina 212 St. Nicolas Av.N.Y.	Yes	Indefinit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	"	Brown	"	Venezuela	Boliver
5	"	F. R. Wanishake	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	My Self	"	Yes	1920.	Intransit.	Jose Duran, 41 W. 34 St.	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ecuador	Ambato
7	"	" Father	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Guayaquil
11	"	"	"	Yes	Sept	1921	N.Y. In Transit to England	"	10 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
12	"	"	"	"	1904,05,06,1914.		Lenore de la Torre. N.Y.	"	2 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Panama	Panama
13	"	Husband	"	"	1898,1902,1916, 1919,1920.		88W.66th.St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
14	"	Self	"	No			Hilo Hawaii	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black,	Black,	Black.	"	Ste.Lucian	Anneto Bays
15	"	"	"	"			Theddwis Sinclear	No	Indefinit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Colon R.P.	Colon R.P.
16	"	"	"	Yes	1920,1921, 1922.		J.K.Simpson.P.O.Box 335. Cornwall Ontano	"	3 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Brown,	Brown.	Mole on left Chin		Canada	Ontano
17	"	"	"	No			None	Yes	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	"	"	None	Colombia	Cali
18	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Eleazaro Rodrigues	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY SUGAR (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CHILEAN S.S." ACONCAGUA", from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. A. Sugar
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JULY, 23

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FLORIDOR LEYTON, Surgeon of the S.S. "ACONCAGUA", OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "attached to," or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

F. Leyton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JULY, 22

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

List 2

Punched #2

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" V. 4. Passengers sailing from PANAMA 26, JUNE, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Mc Coll	Archd A.	20		M	S	Assistantdriller.	English	Yes		Canadian	American	Toronto	Canada	A.A.Mc Coll.290 Donour ssil Lt Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Looney	Richard H.	28	10	M	S	Block trained	Yes	"	"	British	Sax	England	Divon	F.W. Looney Birkenhead	"	
3	TRANSIT	Tessemt	Eva Emily	20	6	F	S	NurseYes	"	"	"	"	British	Peru	Negrito	London Pacific Co Negrito Peru	"	Sa[illegible]
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Attached 94 on

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, 1914

67

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	International Co.	Yes	Yes			Going Through	Yes	1 Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	Toronto	
2																											
3	No	By Self	Yes	Yes	1914	N.Y.	None	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Diabete	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	Growth Lower Leo Rig Lt Sy	Angleterre	Liverpool	
4	"	International Co	Yes	Canadian Cal	1913	P.E.	Peasant, Brother, Sarnia		2 Day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Grey	Brown	None	Canada	Sherbrooke	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CHILEAN S.S. ACONCAGUA, from BALBOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A Gregory

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JULY, 19 23

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

68

I, FLORIDOR LEYTON, Surgeon of the S.S. "ACONCAGUA" (State whether Surgeon "regularly attached to" or "employed by" vessel mentioned herein or owners thereof, as the case may be) OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... CONSUL ..... SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Leyton L.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JULY, 1928

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" N. A. Passengers sailing from CALLAO 14, JUNE, 194

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Benavides Rio	Alberto	54	-	M	S	Diplomatic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish Am	Peru	Lima	Consulado del Peru		New York
2		Zorrilla	Juan	26	10	M	S	Electrician	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manuel Capurro,	Lima	"
TRANSIT 319		Mc Lean	Jorge	45	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Spanish	"	South	South	Chile	V. del Mar	Mrs. Mc Lean,	V. del Mar	Inglaterra
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

Sheet No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, 1918

69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	By Self	Yes	No			Consul del Peru	Yes	3 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown.	None	Peru	Lima
2	"	"	"	"	"		Alf Bane.804 Washington St.	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	Nomal Naval Co"					None	"	2 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Blond	"	Escocia	Annan
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CHILEAN S.S. "ACONCAGUA", from CALLAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A Gregory
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JULY, 1925

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. "AGUIDABAN" V. 4 sailing from HAVANA [illegible], [illegible], 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 26 JUNE, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dinel	Fred J.	29	5	M	M	Jan-25-1896 -- Buffalo	Ohio.-	757 Clark St.- Westfield, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

9 30 a

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" R.M. sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 19 July, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 26 JUNE, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shellman	Elsie	20	2	F	S	Indianapolos, Indiana May 20/1905		18 Garfield Av. Indianapolos Indiana
2	Murphy	Thomas E.	25	11	M	S	August 25,1900, Baltimore,Md.		2420 Laurotia Av. Baltimore Md
3	Schmaltzer	Fred	31	6	M	S	March 25,1893 Cincinnate Ohio		619 E. 16 th. Cheyenne WY O
4	Palmer	John H	29	—	M	M	July 12th.1894, New Haven Conn		218 Smith St, Freeport N.Y.
5	Stockin	Robert Penn	27	11	M	S	August 18th, 1898 New Haven Conn		78 New Haven Ave, Piedmont Conn
6	Jorgenson	Elizabeth	19	6	F	S	Bay City Michigo		1621 Legacy Av. Pere Rue Mich
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6)

930

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Sheet No. —

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FLORIDOR LEYTON, Surgeon of the S.S. "ACONCAGUA", (State whether Surgeon "employed by the Government," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILI, SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Leyton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JULY, 1925

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—459

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FLORIDOR LEYTON, Surgeon of the S.S. "AGUIGUA", (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILI, SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Leyton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JULY, 1928

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

List 2 — 3:50 P.M. 7/26/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" R.4 . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL 20, JULY, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Clarke ✓	Samuel A	32	6	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Jamaica	Jamaican	Panama		Johnnie Phillips	New York	
2	UNDER 16	Nichols	Daisy	6	6	F	S					Panama	Panama	Colon		P. S. Allman Friend		
3		Nichols	Grantley	27	-	M	M	Mariner	Yes			Barbadian	Barbado					
4		Solano ✓	Anita	15	-	F	S	School				Trinidad	Trinidad			Mother & Father		
5	UNDER 16	Mc Pherson ✓	Agustine	8	-	F	S			Spanish		Panama	Panama	Panama		Rev.S.Pitt Balboa P.O.Box 216	Ind	
6	UNDER 16	Mc Pherson ✓	Stanley	11	11	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Costa Rica	Costa Rica				Ind	
7		Mc Pherson ✓	Lilla	14	-	F	S										Ind	
8		Mc Pherson ✓	Irene	21	-	F	M										Ind	
9		Reid ✓	Muriel L.	14	10	F	S					Jamaica	Jamaican			Catherine Reid mother	Ind	
10		Reid ✓	Rhodella E.	17	-	F	S					Panama	Panama				Ind	
11		Mc Intosh ✓	Gloria Mary	12	-	F	S					Panama	Panama			Agatha Gordon, Cristobal P.O.	Ind	
12		Callender ✓	James	20	0	M	S	—	"	"	"	Canal Zone	CanalZone			None		
13												Portugal						
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED P-7/62 540-1/7/37

2-192807 11-10-31 Rec 10-31-36 Brit

2-533123 9/1/31

2-410831-10-1-36

8-197090 8-12-40

8-275808-1/17/43

2-411332-3/6/32 British Reach. 5/15/38

2-428735 4-20-36 Brit Reach. 7/6/38

2-535636 9/1/31

Emma Smith Insl Exam #12 7/26/23

83

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Sheet No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 JUNE, *19*28

73

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Yes	No	———		Dentiste Nurig.-2137.1e22t.	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamica	B.W.I.
2		Father			———		Father 152W. Ninth Sent	No	2											5	5				Mole on right cheek	Panama	Colon
3		Husband			———		Husband, 152W. 138St.		2											5	6				Scar on left side of chest	Barbados	St. John
4		Mother			———		Aunt Sister 207L-8th Av													5	-				None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
5		Father			———		My Father				Yes									5	9					Panama	Colon
6					———															5	9					Costa Rica	Port Limon
7					———															5	-						
8		Husband		Yes	Detroit Mich.		Husband 2611Adeln	No												5	4						
9		Brother		No	———		Brother				No									5	5					Jamica	Kingston
10					———		Cecil Hynes 56 W 139													5	-						
11		Mother			———		Father 304 W 149 My Mother													5	-					Panama	Colon
12				Yes	New York		304 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn Wallace Gillander				Yes									5	-					Canal Zone	Potamogal
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CHIRIQUI S.S.Co. "AGUADULCE", from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A Gregory
(Signature)

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. —

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FLORIDOR LEYTON, Surgeon of the S.S. "ACONCAGUA", OWNERS (State whether Surgeon, "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... of SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Leyton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JULY, 1923

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue usually to assist in determining the

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, 29, JULY, 1938

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Russell	Dudley 2.	39		M S	Artisan	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	United States		Cristobal Colon C.Z.		Jose P. Russell, Bridge St.		
2	ADMITTED	Vendebake	Carlos	16		M S	Student	•	Spanish English	•	Venezuela		Panama	Santiago	Custodio Zuloaga.- Panama		
3	ADMITTED	Vendebake	Reyes	11		M S	•	•	Spanish English	•	•		•	•	•		
4	ADMITTED	Vendebake	Manuel	10		M S	•	•	Spanish English	•	•		•	•	•		
5		Bignal	Samuel	40		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	•	British		Colon R.P.		Reynolds Bignal.- Colon R.P.		
6		Lynch	Titus	22		M S	Cook	•	English	•	Panama		Panama		James Lynch.- Ancon C.Z.		
7		Howell	Susan	30		F W	Domestic	•	English	•	British		Subject	R.P.	Lewis Howell,P.O.Box 702, Ancon C.Z.		
8		Howell	Frank	16		M S	Stenographer										
9		Reid	James M	35		M S	Blacksmith										
10		Cave	Regina M	36		F. M	———	Yes		•			204 Central Av.		Federico Robinson Reid, Dunbars Hill Du Side P.O. Ja B.W.I.		
11	DEPORTED *	Howett	Violet	24		F S	IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED				British		Canal Zone	In Zone	W. Cayne.-In Zone C.Z.		
12		Haynes	Miriam M	10		F M	———								James Cameron.- Canal Zone		
13	UNDER 16	Haynes	Eunice	10		F S	———						Panama	Rcd. 6/1/38	Julia Howell.- Ancon C.S.		
14	ADMITTED	Corbbie	James	26		M S	Sailor	•	English Spanish	•	British		Panama				
15		Gaunt	Donald Elliot	26		M S	Clerk	•	English	•	British		Canal Zone		Gertrude Marsh, P. St. Panama		
16		Clarke	Elden	30		F M	———	•	•	•	Panama		Panama		David Monahan, Balboa C.Z.		
17	DEPORTED 12/11/26	Pujols	Natilda	25		F M	———	•	•	•	Dominican		Dominican	Colon	Husband A. D. Clarke		
18	UNDER 16	Pujols	Ruth	5		F S	———	•	•	•	British		Subject	Panama R.P.	Edward Blackman, Cristobal C.Z.		
19		Snell	Don Carlota	37		M M	Carpenter	Yes	•	•	British		Jamaica				
20		Rhodes	Charles S	30		M M	•	•	•	•	British		Subject		Josefina Phillip . 22nd.Panama		
21		Tait	Rena	31		F S	Dressmaker	•	•	•	Panama		Canal Zone		Douglas L.Moore 4th. Av. Kingston Jamaica		
22	UNDER 16	Osborne	Clyde	9		M S	School	•	•	•	British		Colon		Ronald Tait.- Colon C.Z.		
23		Osborne	Ethel A	20		F M	———										
24	UNDER 16	Osborne	Ethel S.	11		F M	School										
25		Crawford	Samuel H.	32		M M	Clerk	•	English Spanish	•	British		Subject	R.P.	David Crawford P.O. Box Colon R.P.		
26		Crawford	Gertrude M	28		F M	———	•	English	•					C.Valentine .-Cristobal C.Z.		
27		Springer	Carlyle	28		M S	Broker	•	English Spanish	•	Panama		Indian	United States	Federico Springer Room, Hotel. N.Y.		
28		Hodge	Rosetta	21		F M	———	•	English	•	American		Panama		Catherine Verdik		
29	UNDER 16	Abott	Albertha	12		F S	———	•	•	•							
30		Phillipp	Russell	22		M S	Merchant	•	•	•	British		Jamaica	Subject	Joseph I. Anderson.- Ancon P.O.		

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Sheet No. —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26, JULY, 1928

75

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States, or remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you going to join a relative or friend, or to have a home provided for you by charity? If so, state which.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and have previously been in the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
		Self $50=	Yes No			Cousin Lincoln Stonel P.London 248																		
		Husband				Virginia Av Atlantic City N.Y. No	Visitor		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black.	None	Barbados St. Johns
3						Sister Go Pim.-252 St.Nicolas Av.Nyc													5	8	White	Black	Brown		Venezuela Bolivar
4							Visit												5	5	Brown				
5		Self 200=				Son													5	6					
6			120=			Guy Haynes.-257 W.145th N.Y.		1 Year											5	8	Brown				Barbados Michael
7						Sister																			
8		Mother	100=			Aunt													5	4	Black	Black			Panama R.P. Canal Z.
9		Self	50=			Brother.Stanford Mitchell													5	8					Jamica B.W.I.St.Mary's
10						122 W. 134 Street N.Y.		1 Year											5	6	Black				
11						My Husband-Sylin Cave.6726.Palmetto St. Brooklyn N. Y.	Visit												5	7	Brown		Small scar on forehead		
12						Adriana Cameron.156W.128St,N.Y.Yes		4 Years											5	2		Brown	Mole on neck Short		Dutch Kingston
			100=			Husband																			
13		Nephew				Robert E. Haynes 2220- 5 Av		Indefinite											5	9	Black		Wide		Jamaica B.W.I.
						Father																			
14		Self 100=				Uncle													5	9					Barbados St. George
						Louis Dept Collector Int. Rev. U.S. Int. Rev. Bldg Chicago Ill		4 Month				Med. Cert # 4765							5	6					Panama Panama
			25=																						
		Husband	7=	Yes	1926 to 1928	114 E. 128th N.Y. Brother, D.W.Browne 124W.128St.	No	2 Year											5	8	Brown		Scar on right eyebrow		Trinidad San Fernando B.W.I.
17				No		Husband, 218W. 14 Street N.Y.		Indefinite											5	8	Black		Cut under left Chin		Jamaica
18		Father	60=																5	6			None		Barbados Hampton
19		Self	50=			Friend Benjamin Francois, 120 Jefferson Av. N.Y.		Yes 1 Year											5	2					Dominica B.W.I.
20			50=			Mother																			
21			200=			Alice Perkins 1007 Fulton Brooklyn		No Indefinite											5	9					Barbados St. Michael
22		Mother				Ephrem Pilgrim 61482 Michigan Av Yes 4 Years													5	6					Jamaica Trinity Ville
						Husband																			
23		Self	225=			Louis Osborne, 2077.145th N.Y.		No Indefinite											5	4					Cuba —
						Father																			
24		Mother				"													5	6					Barbados St. Michael
						"																			
		Self				Uncle													5	4			Mole on soft jaw		
			100=			Mother Crawford.-Av Atlantic City,N.J.		5 Months											4	8			None		
		Husband				Husband Father, visits Atlantic City N.J. U.S.A.		Yes 5 Year				Med. Cert # 1276. Abdominal tumor							5	10			Birth mark on left cheek	Jamica	Surname in Her
		Father	75=	Yes	August 1927 to Oct 1927	F. Vanasse, 88W.98St. N.Y.		2											5	5			Mole on left side of nose		
28		Self				Friend Daughter Violet Abbott		Indefinite											5	10			None		Barbados St. Lucian
			100=			2224 - 7th Ave Nyc																			
29						Sister													5	7					B. W. I. Antigua Town
			60=			Aunt Hannah Beacon 270 Pacific Street Brooklyn		1 Year											5	7					
								4 Month											5	8			Scar on right wrist		Jamaica B. W. I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY, ..., of the CHILEAN S.S."ACONCAGUA", ..., from CRISTOBAL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A Gregory
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JULY, 19 23

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are taken on board.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these belong to the Gallic race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi e Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence, and the last permanent residence of any alien arrival for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside. [illegible] permanent residence. The city and State should show definitely the place to which alien is going for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished; if not, how much was possessed*).—The answer should show whether alien has $50 or more in his possession and by whom furnished (individual or family) the exact amount of money alien has with him. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should be Yes or No, and, if Yes, the year (or years) and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are [illegible] and should be [illegible] authors on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the [illegible]. However, in answering question [illegible] alien has been deported within [illegible] authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 3

No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FLORIDOR LEYTON, Surgeon of the S. S. "ACONCAGUA", OWNERS (State whether Surgeon, serving "herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE, SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Leyton

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JULY, 1923

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" K. 4 Passengers sailing from [illegible] JULY, 19[illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		Collazo	Juan	22	X	X	S	•	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Victor Collazo, Calle Aguila, Santiago, Cuba	[illegible]	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . √
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 6

No. 2

List 2 B

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1925

77

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how often and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		By Self	Yes	No		Columbia	University	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Chile	Colchagua
2		" "	$40-00			Elmer Colton 247 W. 72nd St.																				
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS [illegible] GREGORY, of the CHILEAN S.S. ACONCAGUA, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos H Gregory
MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JULY, 19 25

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Howe'er, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No.

...MEMBERS OF CREW

...ives of any vessel

No.

List ... 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FLORIDOR LEYTON, Surgeon of the S.S. "ACONCAGUA", (State whether Surgeon-owner (owners (owner), or employed by as the case may be) CHILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNITED SOUTH AMERICA CHILE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Leyton S.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JUNE, 19 25

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" No. 4. Passengers sailing from CALLAO, 24, JUNE, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	THAN 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

36

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

Local Agents
16—1-2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 26

List 2

79

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY, of the CHILEAN S.S." ACONCAGUA", from CALLAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A Gregory
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of JULY, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

80

S.S. ACONCAQUA W & D Line arrived July 26, 1923, 192, M., from July - Martinique

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	OSBORNE, Mabala	2:55	1	22/23/4		3	To call	Dist & fath Louis Osborne, 259 W 143 St nyc	DeMi	7/26	3.20			
	" Muriel							"	"	"	"			
	" Clyde							"	"	"	"			
2	HODGE, Rosetta	3:00	1	28/29		2	To call	Daughter Gertrude Abbit 2224-7th Ave, nyc. Luck	"	7/26	3.30			
	ABBOTT, Albertha							"	"	"	"			
3	McINTOSH, Claris	3:00	2	11		1	To call	Mother Mrs Esther McIntosh 304 W 149 St nyc Luck	"	7/27	10.30	1	-	1
4	NICHOLS, Orendel	3:10	2	2/3		2	" Call	Dist David, 53 W. 98th St nyc	"	7/27	2 -	2	2	2
	ch. Daisy							"	"	"	"			
5	CAVE, Daphne	3:10	1	10		1	" Call	Dist Sylvan Cave 67 St Felix St Brklyn nyc Luck	"	7/26	4.15			
6	HAYNES, Miriam	3:15	1	12/13		2	" Call	Dist & fath. Robert A. Haynes 2229-5 Ave nyc DeMi	"	7/27	9.30	2	-	2
	ch. Eunice							"	"	"	"			
7	CLARKE, Eliz a	3:15	1	16		1	" Call	Dr Law Miriam Browne 114 W 137 St nyc	DeMi	7/26	3.40			
8	TAIT, Lena	3:20	1	21		1	" Call	c/o Petrona Tait 614 St Nicholas Ave nyc	"	"	"	5	5	6 July
9	FORTE, Matilda	3:25	1	17		1	" await Ch in hosp	Dist Stanley J 254 W 35 St nyc	John	8/2	12.40	2	2	1
10	SAIA, Carmelo	3:25	1	1		1	Hold for Can. insp.	CR bro law Gualcino Pasquale 384 James St Hamilton Ont Can.	John	8/11	2 -	11	11	10 July
11	Forte Ewin		1	18		1	Dr Hosp 8/1 1st	Father Stanley F. with TD#9	John	8/2	12.40	1	1	1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103 Crew 3 Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 82

ACONCAGUA Arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of VALPARAISO

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ACONCAGUA W&D arrived July 26, 1923 , 19 , M., 81 No.

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1 CALLENDER James		2	12	TAN STOW LPC	240 RICHARD	7/27	20	7B																
26m	2 CORBIE James																								
15f	3 LALANE Anita		1	14	EMI LPC	305 "																			
14f	4 REID Muriel		2	4	" " UN 16	2 SMITH	7/27	181	WS																
17f	Rhodelia		2 9/8	"	" " "								7/27	91	MC	30⁰⁰									
16m	5 WENDEHAKE Sailor					510, "							7/27	86	MC	30⁰⁰									
11m	Royer		1 2/4	SA	LPC UN 16								7/27	199	WS	11⁰⁰									
10m	Manuel					330 RICHARD																			
44f	6 Mowatt Violet		1	11	1 LPC	Hdr Rej 7/13							7/27	194	WS	10⁰⁰									
						Fisch 8.87 EC																				

8/21/23 10 am

23	Augusto	Francisco																							
24	Cyurso	Juan J																							
25	Kovr	Pedro																							
26	Vasquez	Enrique				Sailor																			
27	Mifo	Ramiro																							
28	Carrasco	Felix																							
29	Kroeger	Enrique																							
30	Maldonado	Pedro A.																							

Line
Owners
Local Agents
H. J. [illegible]

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 10 and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ~~ON THE VESSEL~~ AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"ACONCAGUA"

Vessel S.S. RENAICO, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of VALPARAISO

82

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gregory	Thomas	Master	7/7/25.	Valparaiso	Valparaiso	Yes	40	M	English	Chile	5.8		
2	Inostroza	Ricardo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish Am.	"	5.8		
3	Dabat	Pablo	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	"	5.6		
4	Ramirez	Virjilio	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanis.Am.	"	5.4		
5	Williamson	Efrem	4th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
6	Barth	Jose	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9		
7	Reeves	Alberto	1st. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8		
8	Pebles	Juan	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
9	Leithem		Doctor	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.8		
10	Rowie	William	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.8		
11	Alvarado	Manuel	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish Am.	"	5.7		
12	Stock	Francisco	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
13	Sanchez	John	4th. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8		
14	Delgado	Pablo	5th. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4		
15	Orellana	Nicolas	6th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4		
16	Murphy	John	1st. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.6		
17	Benton	Roberto	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9		
18	Saravia	Pedro	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.7		
19	Aguero	Eusebio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
20	Flen	Tabal	Deckgroom	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7		
21	Ojeda	Manuel	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4		
22	Ibarra	Julio	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
23	Aguero	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6		
24	Oyarzo	Juan S	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4		
25	Kerr	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6		
26	Vasquez	Enrique	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7		
27	Milo	Ramiro	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6		
28	Carrasco	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4		
29	Krueger	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6		
30	Maldonado	Pedro A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1540

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 10 and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of vessels from any foreign port at any port of the United States it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Croatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Negrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovakian.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. RENAICO, arriving at , *19* , *from the port of*

84

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huerta	Miguel	Sailor	7/7/25.	Valparaiso	Valparaiso	Yes	27	M	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.8		
2	Poblete	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
3	Maldonado	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
4	Alvarado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
5	Sanchez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Soria	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
7	Ojeda	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5		
8	Orellana M	Humberto	Wiperboy	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3		
9	Fuentealba	Jose	Sailorboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
								27						

P. M. CHIEF U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1923 AUG

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

7-29 Aconcagua
26

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83

PORT OF New York

August 8 th 1923

I, master of the Chilian (Nationality.) S. S. Aconcagua

from port of Valparaiso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 108 Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged ——— Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port ——— Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28 th, 1923, consigned to Wessel, Duval & Co; is now lying at ———, and is expected to sail August 8 th 1923, for Valparaiso

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arturo Maldonado	28	Chilian	Valparaiso
José Alvarado	28	"	"
Humberto Orellana	24	"	"
Juan Roldan	24	"	"
Jesde Olmos	22	"	"
Eduardo Garay	42	"	"
Bernabé Mora	23	"	"
Ramón Aravena	25	"	"
Orlando Jimeno	18	"	"
Luis Apoca	30	"	"

16—1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

FORM 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"MONTAGUA"

Vessel S/S. RENAICO, arriving at , , 19 , *from the port of* 84

Form 080a—Jan 1—Lit R Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ecerta	Miguel	Sailor	7/7/25.	Valparaiso	Valparaiso	Yes	27	M	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.5		
2	Pobleto	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5		
3	Maldonado	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5		
4	Alvarado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4		
5	Sanchez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Ecvia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5		
7	Cyarzo	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5		
8	Orellana R	Humberto	Winchboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
9	Fuentealba	Jose	Bellowboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ismael Vidal	21	Chilian	Valparaiso
Ramon Vargas	19	"	"
Geronimo Tapia	20	"	"
Humberto Senzi	20	"	"
Anibal Rojas	20	"	"
Julio Opoy	26	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos A Pugay
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. RENAICO, arriving at , 19 , from the port of 84

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huerta	Miguel	Sailor	7/7/25.	Valparaiso	Valparaiso	Yes	27	M	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.8		
2	Poblete	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
3	Hallemade	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
4	Alvarado	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Sanchez	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4		
6	Navia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
7	Cyarez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
8	Orellana E	Humberto	Wiperboy	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8		
9	Fuentealba	Jose	Mailboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
10	Gallabert	Miguel	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4		
11	Martinez	Juan B	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
12	Valderrama	Jose	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4		
13	Manville	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8		
14	Moreno	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
15	Molina	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6		
16	Garces	Florindo	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4		
17	Gonzalez	Roberto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4		
18	Parraguirre	Pedro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8		
19	Ruiz	Pablo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8		
20	Figueroa	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4		
21	Garcia	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6		
22	Aguayo	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6		
23	Donoso	Francisco Jr	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
24	Otey	Julio	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8		
25	Jorquera	Juan B.	Firemboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
26	Brown	Guillermo	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
27	Carrion	Julio	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6		
28	Lastilla	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7		
29	Chavez	Julio	Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
30	Zuniga	Carlos	Barber	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
								30	"	"	"	5.6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
74 1240

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine."

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Hungarian (magyar).
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM (S8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"ACONCAGUA"

Vessel S/S. RENAICO, arriving at , 19 , from the port of

85

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Santos	Alfredo	Chief Cook	7/7/23	Valparaiso	Valparaiso	Yes	30	M	Spanish Am	Chile	5.6		
2	Fuentes	Juan	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4		
3	Valenzuela	Manuel	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4		
4	Garay	Eduardo	4th. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Roldan	Juan	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Olmos	Jesus	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
7	Urquenga	Juan	" Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
8	Ojeda	Eulojio	" Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
9	Gallegos	Jose M.	Jog.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
10	Arevena	Ramon	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5		
11	Manolila	Bernardino	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5		
12	Vidal	Ismael	1st.Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
13	Vargas	Ramon	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
14	Hoffmann	Luis	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
15	Zanni	Humberto	4th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
16	Ochoa	Luis	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
17	Varas	Rolando	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	Desembarcado in Iquique	
18	Sanchez	Carlos	2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6		
19	Gonzalez	Normajean	4th "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6		
20	Bravo	Angel C.	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8		
21	Soto	Pedro	4th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
22	Shea	Robosco	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	English	5.4		
23	Martinez	Alejandro	Captain Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Am.	Peruvian	5.8		
24	Rojas	Anibal	Officers	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Chile	5.6		
25	Canales	Samuel	Engineers	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
26	Lopez	Guillermo	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8		
27	Carvallo	Manuel	Butler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
28	Guifanos	Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
29	Lopez	Rosauro	Messb	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
30	Previdal	Pedro	4th.Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 11 1923
IQUIQUE, CHILE.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of race on back hereof

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

D

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISICN 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

Sheet No. 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "NICARAGUA" SARENAICO, arriving at , , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ashuro	Emilo	Deck Boy	7/7/28	Valparaiso	Valparaiso	Yes	46	M	Spanish Am	Chile	5.5		
2	Dias	Jose	Room	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5		
3	Arguego	Dicinio	Baker	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5.2		
4	Nero	Rosendo Sr.	Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
5	Tafos	Bienvenido	Ranch Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Miguel	Abraham	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7		
7	Campodon	Jose	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Vice Consul

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
American Consulate at VALPARAISO, CHILE.
Date JUL - 7 1923
I hereby certify that the visa has been affixed to this crew list and has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 252
VALPARAISO, CHILE.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Vice Consul
Date JUL - 7 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

JUL 12 1923

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "ACONCAGUA", arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of (VALPARAISO)

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morales	Luis	Waiter	Op. 22/7/25	Iquique	Valparaiso	Yes	27	M	Spanish Am.	Chile	5.6		
2	Martinez	Francisco	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7		
3	Arcos	Luis	7th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
4	Morales	Agador	4th. Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Tapia	Jeronimo	5th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4		
6	Jimeno	Orlando	3rd Pantryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
7	Ramirez	Carlos	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"							
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Supplementary
Sec N° 396
No fee

Richard J. Bayles
Vice Consul of the
United States of America

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

*See list of race on back here. (

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West India (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Nessian", arriving at New York July 27, 19, from the port of Liverpool via Plymouth 16/7/23 (Cherb 23)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Atkinson	William	Master	16/6/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	M.	English	British	5-7	136	
2	Williams	B Steward	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	63	"	✓	"	5-9	224	
3	Watkins	C Steward	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	"	✓	"	5-11	165	
4	Parkinson	E D	3rd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	"	✓	"	5-6	144	
5	McEwen	D C	D. C.											

JUL 27

26
7-27 Nessian

88

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
AUGUST, 1923

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. NESSIAN

from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6. — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 JULY, 1923, consigned to WHITE STAR LINE; is now lying at 61 PIER, and is expected to sail 2 Aug, 1923, for MANCHESTER & LIVERPOOL via United States port of NEW YORK — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. PULLARD	34	BRITISH	16 June 1923 LIVERPOOL
R. JOHNSON	26	✓	✓ ✓
J. BURKEY	21	✓	✓ ✓
J. McDONALD	40	✓	✓ ✓
B. COOLE	21	✓	✓ ✓

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

P M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

						V	40	"	Irish	"		5 8	168	

Line White Star Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-Sc

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Nessian", arriving at New York July 23, 19, from the port of Liverpool 6/16/23 (7/14=3) via Plymouth

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Atkinson	William	Master	16/6/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	M.	English	British	5·7	136	
2	Williams	B. H. C. W.	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	63	"	✓	"	5·9	224	
3	Watkins	Cyril	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	"	✓	"	5·11	165	
4	Parkinson	Fred	3rd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	"	✓	"	5·6	144	
5	Mc Ewen	Geo	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	"	✓	"	5·5	132	
6	Poynter	James	Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	"	✓	"	5·8	168	
7	Wilson	John	Lamps.	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	"	✓	"	5·7	150	
8	Burns	Geo	Qm. & A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	65	"	Irish	"	5·7	168	
9	Hayes	Edw	" "	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	"	English	"	5·7	168	
10	Whalley	C. H.												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas Dixon	28	British			
Frank Barclay	26	✓			
W. R. Miles	22	✓			
E. P. Hawkins	34	✓			
D. Hughes	30	✓			
T Hampson	19	✓			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W H Atkinson
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-50

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Nessian", arriving at New York 7/27/23, 19, from the port of Liverpool via Londonderry 6/16/23 (7/15/23)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Atkinson	William	Master	16/4/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	M.	English	British	5'7	136	
2	Williams	[illegible]	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	63	"	✓	"	5'9	224	
3	Watkins	[illegible]	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	"	✓	"	5'11	165	
4	Parkinson	[illegible]	3rd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	"	✓	"	5'6	144	
5	McEwen	[illegible]	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	"	✓	"	5'5	132	
6	Poynter	James	Bosun	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	"	✓	"	5'8	168	
7	Wilson	John	Lamps.	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	"	✓	"	5'7	150	
8	Burns	[illegible]	QM. & AB.	✓	✓	✓	✓	65	"	Irish	"	5'7	168	
9	Hayes	[illegible]	" "	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	"	English	"	5'7	168	
10	Whalley	[illegible]	" "	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	"	✓	"	5'8	154	
11	Quinn	[illegible]	" "	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	"	✓	"	5'6	160	
12	Williams	[illegible]	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	"	✓	"	5'8	140	
13	Casey	[illegible]	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	"	Irish	"	5'6	154	
14	McLean	[illegible]	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	"	✓	"	5'7	140	
15	Lowry	[illegible]	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	"	English	"	5'5	168	
16	O'Hanlon	[illegible]	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	"	Irish	"	5'8	179	
17	Kilburn	[illegible]	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	"	English	"	5'3	140	
18	Thomas	[illegible]	OS now	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	"	✓	"	5'9	138	
19	Foulkes	[illegible]	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	"	Welsh	"	5'4	114	
20	Wood	[illegible]	Nursing Cadet	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	"	English	"	5'8	145	
21	Stevenson	[illegible]	4th Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	"	✓	"	5'6	154	
22	Pritchard	[illegible]	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	"	✓	"	5'3	134	
23	Hendry	[illegible]	3rd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	"	✓	"	5'5	140	
24	Kendal	[illegible]	4th "	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	"	✓	"	5'8	145	
25	Dempster	[illegible]	Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	"	Scotch	"	5'4	145	
26	Edgar	[illegible]	Storekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	"	Welsh	"	5'7	150	
27	McConnell	[illegible]	Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	"	English	"	5'7	200	
28	Boylan	[illegible]	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	"	✓	"	5'4	154	
29	Fox	[illegible]	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	"	✓	"	5'4	140	
30	McDonald	[illegible]	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	"	Irish	"	5'8	168	

Line: United States Line

Owners: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

16—1720

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 40.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Nessian", arriving at New York, July 24, 1923, from the port of Liverpool via Cove, Ireland

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Keane	Jas	Engineer	16/4/23	Liverpool	No	No	43	M.	English	British	5'5	130	
2	Christopher	John	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	"	✓	"	5'5	140	
3	Beckett	Richd	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	"	✓	"	5'6	144	
4	Roland	Patk	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	"	✓	"	5'5	138	
5	Cullen	Robt	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	"	✓	"	5'11	165	
6	Mylotte	Patk	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	"	✓	"	5'8	140	
7	Lewis	Thos	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	"	✓	"	5'8	140	
8	Gilvary	Wm	Trimmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	"	✓	"	5'3	130	
9	Coull	Bernd	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	"	✓	"	5'6	145	
10	Hickey	Jas	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	"	✓	"	5'7	142	
11	Johnson	Robt	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	"	✓	"	5'6	170	
X 12	McConnell	Geo	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	"	✓	"	5'6	143	
13	Rooney	John	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	"	✓	"	5'5	140	
14	Christian	Thos	Ch. Steward	✓	✓		✓	38	"	✓	"	5'4	140	
15	Towers	John	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	"	✓	"	5'9	154	
16	Hughes	Harry	M.R. Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	"	✓	"	5'0	112	
17	Poland	Wm	Ch. Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	"	✓	"	5'5	130	
18	Byrne	Jas	2nd "	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	"	✓	"	5'9	154	
19	Gray	Wm	Wireless	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	"	Irish	"	5'6	140	
20	Miller	Thos	Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	"	English	"	5'7	141	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Mr. Edwards, Purser
#12 signed on at Liverpool, visaed at Queenstown.
(See attached crew list)

Sean Caistobal (Col)
Page 2 to #20
Hughes #21

Line White Star Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-9120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Atkinson, of the Nieuwaal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Atkinson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1923.

H. E. Houlihan

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 50
British.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 40.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N.Y. No. 2 STATION
14 AUG 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nessian, arriving at New York 7/26/23 1923, from the port of Liverpool via Qtn 7/17 Qtn 7/23 June.

G. 2030.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Atkinson	Wm H.	Master	16.6.23	Lpool	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5-7	136	
2	Williams	Baron H.	1st Mate	do.	do.	do.	do	63	M	do	do	5-9	med	
3	Hawkins	Cyril J.	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do	25	M	do	do	5-11	165	
4	Parkinson	Geo F.	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do	20	M	do	do	5-6	144	
5	McEwan	George	Capt	do.	do.	do.	do	36	M	do	do	5-5	132	
6	Poynter	James	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do	60	M	do	do	5-8	168	
7	Wilson	John	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do	46	M	do	do	5-7	150	
8	Burns	George	Quartermaster	do.	do.	do.	do	65	M	Irish	do	5-7	168	
9	Hayes	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do	do	32	M	English	do	5-7	168	
10	Whalley	Cecil H.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	154	
11	Dunn	James	do.	do.	do.	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-6	160	
12	Williams	Ralph	AB	do.	do.	do	do	60	M	do	do	5-8	140	
13	Casey	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do	do	24	M	Irish	do	5-6	154	
14	McLean	James	do.	do.	do.	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-7	140	
15	Lowry	Wm H.	do.	do.	do.	do	do	34	M	English	do	5-5	168	
16	Ottaway	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do	do	40	M	Irish	do	5-8	179	
17	Kilburn	John	do.	do.	do.	do	do	33	M	English	do	5-3	140	
18	Thomas	John T.	Steward	do.	do.	do	do	18	M	-	do	5-9	138	
19	Foulkes	Ludwan	do.	do.	do.	do	do	19	M	Welsh	do	5-4	114	
20	Stevenson	Ernest	Chf Cook	do.	do.	do	do	54	M	English	do	5-6	154	
21	Critchard	John P.	1st do.	do.	do.	do	do	39	M	-	do	5-3	134	
22	Hendry	Fredk	2nd do.	do.	do.	do	do	30	M	-	do	5-5	140	
23	Kendall	James	3rd do.	do.	do.	do	do	26	M	-	do	5-8	145	
24	Dumpster	Jacob	Donkey	do	do.	do	do	60	M	Scotch	do	5-4	145	
25	Edgar	Thomas	Fireman	do.	do.	do	do	35	M	Welsh	do	5-7	150	
26	McConnell	George	Fireman	do.	do.	do	do	45	M	English	do	5-7	200	
27	Boylan	John	do.	do.	do.	do	do	60	M	-	do	5-4	154	
28	Fox	James	Fireman	do.	do.	do	do	28	M	-	do	5-4	140	
29	McD													
30	Ken													

Line 7

been entered, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

No. 40.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

91

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nessian, arriving at New York 7/26/23 1923, from the port of Liverpool Via Queenstown Epictotal 7/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Atkinson	Wm H.	Master	16.6.23	Lpool	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5-7	136	
2	Williams	Baron H.	1st Mate	do.	do.	do.	do	63	M	do	do	5-9	154	
3	Hawkins	Cyril J.	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do	25	M	do	do	5-11	165	
4	Parkinson	Geo F.	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do	20	M	do	do	5-6	144	
5	McEwan	George	Capt	do.	do.	do.	do	36	M	do	do	5-5	132	
6	Poynter	James	Bosun	do.	do.	do.	do	50	M	do	do	5-8	168	
7	Wilson	John	Lamptrimmer	do.	do.	do.	do	46	M	do	do	5-7	150	
8	Burns	George	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do	65	M	Irish	do	5-7	168	
9	Hayes	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	32	M	English	do	5-7	168	
10	Whalley	Cecil H.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	154	
11	Dunn	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	46	M	do	do	5-6	160	
12	Williams	Ralph	Able	do.	do.	do.	do	60	M	do	do.	5-8	140	
13	Casey	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	24	M	Irish	do.	5-6	154	
14	McLean	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	32	M	do	do.	5-7	140	
15	Lowry	Wm H.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	39	M	English	do.	5-5	168	
16	O'Hanlon	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	40	M	Irish	do.	5-8	179	
17	Kelburn	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	33	M	English	do.	5-3	140	
18	Thomas	John T.	Ordinary	do.	do.	do.	do	18	M	-	do.	5-9	138	
19	Foulkes	Ludwan	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	19	M	Welsh	do	5-4	114	
20	Stevenson	Ernest	Chf Engr	do.	do.	do.	do	54	M	English	do.	5-6	154	
21	Pritchard	John P.	1st do.	do.	do.	do.	do	39	M	-	do.	5-3	134	
22	Hendry	Trevor	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do	30	M	-	do.	5-5	140	
23	Kendall	James	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do	26	M	-	do.	5-8	145	
24	Dempster	Jacob.	Oyster	do.	do.	do.	do	60	M	Scotch	do.	5-4	145	
25	Edgar	Thomas	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do	35	M	Welsh	do.	5-7	150	
26	McConnell	George	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do	45	M	English	do.	5-7	200	
27	Boylan	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	69	M	-	do.	5-4	154	
28	Fox	James	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do	28	M	-	do.	5-4	140	
29	McDonald	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	40	M	Irish	do.	5-8	168	
30	Keane	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	43	M	English	do.	5-5	130	

W. Whittaker, Purser.

Line

United States Line

S.S Nessian.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14 JUN 1923
ARRIVED AT A PORT OF THE U.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 40.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nessmuk, arriving at New York 7/26/23, 1923, from the port of Liverpool VIA Cristobal 7/16/23. C.Z.

U. 50305.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christopher	John	Fireman	16.6.23	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.8	140	
2	Beckett	Richd	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	42	M	"	do	5.6	144	
3	Poland	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	34	M	"	do.	5.8	138	
4	Butler	Robt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	29	M	"	do.	5.11	165	
5	Wyllotte	Bartholomew	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	50	M	"	do.	5.8	140	
6	Lewis	Wm	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	47	M	"	do.	5.8	145	
7	Gilvary	Wm	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do	22	M	"	do.	5.3	130	
8	~~Thomas~~	~~Thomas~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~do.~~	~~5.3~~	~~130~~	~~Failed to join~~
9	Hockey	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	23	M	"	do.	5.7	142	
10	Johnson	Robt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	26	M	"	do.	5.6	170	
11	McConnell	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	20	M	"	do.	5.6	143	
12	Rooney	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	21	M	"	do.	5.8	140	
13	Christian	Philip E.	Chipdeck				do	30	M	"	do.	5.4	140	
14	Lovero	John B	2nd do.				do	30	M	"	do.	5.9	154	
15	Hughes	Harry	H.R. Boy				do	17	M	"	do.	5.0	112	
16	Poland	Wm	Cliffcord				do	63	M	"	do.	5.8	130	
17	Byrne	James	2nd do.				do	23	M	"	do.	5.9	154	
18	Gray	W. [illegible]	1st Oiler				do	29	M	Irish	do.	5.6	148	
19	Wood	Norman	Asst.	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	do.	5.10	145	
20	Miller	Stanley	Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	"	do	5.7	141	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. E. Abbatte, Instr.

See attached crew list for visa of Bernard Edwards Trimmer signed on in place of #8 on this sheet. Visaed at Cristobal C.Z.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. No. 16 JUN 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.
SEAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE at LIVERPOOL (City), ENGLAND (Country) No. 6573
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
American Consular Service
PR 11 IN 1923

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. E. Abbatte Master

Line

... back hereof.
... nish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 40.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

92

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nessmuk, arriving at Philadelphia 7/26/1923, from the port of Liverpool VIA Bristol 7/18/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christopher	John	Fireman	16.6.23	Lpool	No	yes	38	M	English	British	5.5	140	
2	Beckett	Richd	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	42	M	"	do	5.6	144	
3	Poland	Patrick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	34	M	"	do.	5.5	138	
4	Butler	Robt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	29	M	"	do.	5.11	165	
5	Drylotte	Barthlomew	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	50	M	"	do.	5.8	140	
6	Lewis	Wm	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	47	M	"	do.	5.8	145	
7	Gleavy	Wm	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do	22	M	"	do.	5.3	130	
8	~~Thomas~~	~~Thomas~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	33	M	"	do.	~~5.3~~	~~130~~	Failed to join
9	Hickey	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	23	M	"	do.	5.7	142	
10	Johnson	Robt.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	26	M	"	do.	5.6	170	
11	McConnell	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	20	M	"	do.	5.6	143	
12	Rooney	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	21	M	"	do.	5.5	140	
13	Christian	Philip G.	Chyfield	do.	do.	do.	do	30	M	"	do.	5.4	140	
14	Lowers	John B	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do	30	M	"	do.	5.9	154	
15	Vaughan	Harry	M.R. Boy	do.	do.	do.	do	17	M	"	do.	5.0	112	
16	Poland	Wm	Clifford	do.	do.	do.	do	63	M	"	do.	5.5	130	
17	Byrne	James	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do	23	M	"	do.	5.9	154	
18	Gray	W. [illegible]	Fr/Oper	do.	do.	do.	do	29	M	Irish	do.	5.6	140	
19	Wood	Norman	Appr.	do	do	do.	do	18	M	English	do.	5.10	145	
20	Miller	Stanley	Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	"	do	5.7	141	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. T. Whittaker, Master.

See attached crew list for visa of Bernard Edwd Grummer signed on in place of #8 on this sheet. (Visaed at Bristol 6.7)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 6 & 7 R
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 16 JUN 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the passport that has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thos. F. Patterson
American Vice Consul,
SEAL Liverpool, England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 6 & 7
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
16 JUN 1923
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date recorded on the passport. Fee, $ to be paid for that period.)

American Consul(ar) Officer
(52 cents FEE STAMPS)
Liverpool, England.

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. T. Whittaker Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

7-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Pocahontas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Whitmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1923

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

See corrected crew list attached.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...the ma... far as ... is Ma...

...of ..., bound for ... Puerto Rico ...

whereof ... C. Anderson ... is Master.

Sheet No. 1

...RS OF CREW

...ves of any vessel having such aliens

7/26-3 95

...uerto Rico. P. R.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A. C. Anderson	1	Denmark	U.S.	46	5	6	Lt	Bl	Gr	Master	Wife Mama 1916 Gr. Concourse				
E. S. Christensen		"	"	41	5	11	"	"	"	1st Offr.	Wife Isabel 13 Park Rd Montclair N.J.				
V. Rasmussen	3	Norway	"	35	5	6	"	Br	Bk	2 "	Wife Carl 102 Waverly Av. Jersey City Heights				
O. Peterson	4	Boston Turks Isl. B.W.I.	"	29	5	7	"	Bl	Gr	3 "	Mother Minna Mass. 601 Hart St Brooklyn	U.S.A.	5:4		
J. Forbes	5		U.S.	24	5	8	Brown			9 B	Father Walter Turks Isl. B.W.I.	"	5:11		
H. Johnson	6	"	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Pauline Grant Turks Isl.	"	5:6		
E. Hyster		Curacao D.W.I.	Holland	28	5	7				"	Father John Amsterdam Holland	"	5:6		
J. Rose	8	"	"	29	5	7				"	Mother Alice Curacao D.W.I.	British	5.9		Not on board.
G. Motley	9	Barbados B.W.I.	U.S.	18	5	6				U.S.	Mother Gertrude Jersey Town Cuba	Holland	5:8		
H. Morton	10	S. Carolina	U.S.	23	5	8	"			"	Mother Mary Wilmington S. Carolina	"	5:10		
F. Peters	11	Germany	U.S.	43	5	8	Lt	Bl	Gr	Oiler	Wife Emma N. Jersey 570 Bloomfield Av. Nutley	British	5:8		
G. Lambert	12	N. Jersey	"	32	5	6	"	Bk	Bk	1st Asst	Wife as above 63 Poplar St. N. Jersey	"	5:7		Not on board
C. Lambert	13	S. Carolina	"	28	5	8	"	Bk	Bk	2 Asst	Mother Mary Wilmington S. Carolina	Holland	5:9		Not on board
L. Fransen		Curacao		27	5						52 S. Nichols Av. N. Jersey				

7-26 Inc a

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 93

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 2nd. 1923

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Olivia

from port of Puerto Plata. D.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date 2

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1923 consigned to Clyde S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 34 B'klyn and is expected to sail Aug. 2nd., 1923 for Puerto Plata. D.R. & Ports via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613 [CONTINUED ON P...]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

RECEIVED
AUG 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

I, ... the ma... for as ...

Sheet No. 1

...of ... (this port) ..., bound for ... Virgin Islands

whereof ... G. E. Anderson ... is Master.

...RS OF CREW

...ves of any vessel having such aliens

95

...Nov 23

...Puerto Plata, R. D.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	94	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
G. E. Anderson 1	Denmark	U.S.	46	5	6	Lt	bl	Gr	Master	Wife Mrs [illegible]					
L. S. Christensen	"	"	41	5	11	"	"	"	1st Officer	Wife Isabel 13 Park Rd Newcastle Eng					
L. Rasmussen 3	Norway	"	35	5	6	"	br	bl	2 "	Wife Clara 102 Hornby St. Jersey City Heights					
O. Nelson 4	Boston	"	29	5	7	"	bl	Gr	3 "	Mother Mary Mass. 61 Hall St Beverley		U.S.A.	5:4		
T. Forbes 5	Turks Isl. B.W.I.	U.S.	24	5	8	Brown			9 S	Father Walter Turks Isl. B.W.I.		"	5:11		
H. Johnson 6	"	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Pauline Grant Turks Isl. B.W.I.		"	5:6		
L. Hyatt 7	Curacao D.W.I.	Holland	28	5	7				"	Father John Amsterdam Holland		"	5:6		
J. Rose 8	"	"	29	5	7		"		"	Mother Elsie Curacao D.W.I.		Britisth	5.9		Not on board.
G. Motley 9	Barbados B.W.I.	U.S.	18	5	6				O.S.	Mother Gertrude Kemp Bay and Cedar		Holland	5:8		
H. Martin 10	S. Carolina	U.S.	23	5	8		"		"	Mother Mary Wilmington S Carolina		"	6:10		
F. Peters 11	Germany	U.S.	43	5	8	Lt	bl	Gr	Oiler	24 Jersey City N Jersey		British	5:8		
G. Lambert 12	N Jersey	"	32	5	6	"	Dk	Dk	1st Asst	576 Block 3 Hoboken 24 St Hoboken					
F. Lambert 13	S. Carolina	"	35	5	8		Bl			63 Poplar St N York					
C. [illegible]															

...n board
...board

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
as per Crew List delivered to Emigration Officer on arrival July 26th 1923.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
as per attached Crew List					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn...
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. E. Anderson
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

of ..... (Name of port)

whereof A. C. Anderson is Master, bound for Port Townsend

LIST OF CREW

Masters of any vessel having such aliens

Form 3

Customs District of Puget Plate. R.D.

95

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	A. C. Anderson	Denmark	U.S.	46	5	6	Lt	bl	gr	Master	Wife Nonna 1916 Gr Commerce	U.S.A.	5:6		
2	L. Christensen	"	"	41	5	11	"	"	"	1st Officer	Wife Isabel 13 Park Rd Newark N.J.	"	5:11		
3	L. Rasmussen	Norway	"	35	5	6	"	bn	bk	2 "	Wife Carr 102 Waverly St. Jersey city Heights	"	5:6		
4	O. Parker	Boston	"	29	5	7	"	bl	gr	3 "	Mother Mary Mass. 61 Hanover St Beverly	"	5:6		
5	J. Forbes	Turks Isl. B.W.I.	Turks Isl	24	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	A.B.	Father Walter Turks Isl.	"	5:6		
6	H. Johnson	"	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Pauline Grant Turks Isl	"	5:6		
7	E. Hyatt	Curacao D.W.I.	Holland	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father John Curacao D.W.I. Mother Louise Venezuela	British	5:9		Not on board.
8	J. Rolfe	"	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Eliza Curacao D.W.I.	Holland	5:8		
9	J. Motley	Barbados B.W.I.	Barbados	18	5	6	"	"	"	O.S.	Brother Gertrude King Savannah Cuba	"	5:10		
10	H. Martin	S. Carolina	U.S.	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Winds S. Carolina	British	5:8		
11	F. Peters	Germany	U.S.	43	5	8	Lt	bl	gr	Cook	Wife Jennie N. Jersey 576 Bloomfield Hoboken N.J.	"	5:7		Not on board
12	J. Lambert	N. Jersey	"	32	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	1st Asst	Wife as above 63 Ogden St N. York	Holland	5:9		Not on board
13	J. Lambert	S. Carolina	"	28	5	8	"	Blk	Blk	2 Asst	Mother Mary Winds 52 S. Nichols St. N. York	U.S.A.	5:8		
14	F. Kramer	Germany	"	37	5	8	"	Blk	Blk	3 "	63 Ogden St N. York	"	5:6		
15	J. Fernandez	Spain	Spain	33	5	7	"	Blk	Blk	Cook	118 Christopher St N. York	"	5:6		
16	J. Calbino	"	"	33	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	Asst	Wife Flora Corona Spain	"	5:8		
17	M. Garcia	"	"	21	5	7	"	Blk	Blk	"	Father Manuel Corona Spain	"	5:8		
18	E. Bellon	"	"	29	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	Fireman	Wife Maria Morlans Corona Spain	Spanish	5:7		
19	J. Fraga	"	"	25	5	7	Lt	Blk	Blk	"	Mother Josefa Corona Spain	"	5:7		
20	A. Galera	"	"	23	5	7	"	Blk	Blk	"	Brother Manuel Corona Spain	"	5:7		
21	J. Martinez	"	"	25	5	7	"	Blk	Blk	"	Wife Adelia Vigo Spain	"	5:6		
22	M. Cruz	P. Rico	U.S.	40	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Father Miguel Fayardo P. Rico	"	6:7		
23	J. Gonzales	Cuba	Cuba	27	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Mother Juana Guantanamo Cuba	"	5:7		
24	H. Arntman	Curacao D.W.I.	Holland	37	5	7	Colored			Steward	Wife Alla Grams St Johns City P.R.	"	5:7		
25	J. Durham	Cuba & D.W.I.	Blk	40	5	4	"			Cook	Wife Ozabel Fajardo P.R.	"	5:7		
26	J. Pena	P. Rico	U.S.	27	5	8	"			Waiter	Father Jose U.S.A. South Middle Haddam Ct.	"	5:5		
27	C. Koekveld	Curacao D.W.I.	Holland	23	5	8	"			Messboy	Cousin Jeanette V. Epps Curacao D.W.I.	"	5:7		
28												Holland	5:7		
29												U.S.A.	5:5		Not on board
30												Holland	5:8		
31												U.S.A.	5:8		
32												U.S.A.	5:8		
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															

A. C. Anderson
Master

dollars for each alien. See other side

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW

es of any vessel having such aliens

7/20/23 95

to Plato. R.D.

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
"	5:11		
"	5:6		
"	5:6		
Swed.	5:9		Not on board.
Swed	5:8		
	6:10		
Swed.	5:8		
	6:7		Not on board
Swed.	5:9		Not on board
	5:8		
	5:6		
	5:8		
	5:8		
	5:7		
	5:7		
	5:6		
	6:7		
	5:7		
	5:7		
	5:7		
	5:5		
	5:7		
	5:4		
	5:5		Not on board
	5:8		
	5:8		
	5:8		

other side.

JUL 27 1923

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Master of the said American

, do solemnly, and truly swear that the within List contains all the names of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

Deputy Collector.

Cross out certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

Crew 28

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel V. S. Ines, arriving at New York, July 26th, 1923, from the port of Puerto Plata - R.D. 7/Aug/23

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Axel. C	Master	1923. July 6th	New York	Paid off	Yes.	46	M.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5:4		
2	Christensen	Einer. P	1st Mate	" 6	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5:11		
3	Saamundsen	Saamund	2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5:4		
4	Pickens	David. W	3rd "	" 6	"	"	"	29	"	Am.	"	5:6		
5	~~Gomez~~	~~Edward~~	O.S.	" 6	"	"	"	21	"	West Indian	British	5.9		Not on board.
6	~~Figuro~~	Andreso	"	" 6	"	"	"	26	"	"	Holland	5:8		
7	Morales	Juban	"	" 6	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6:10		
8	Mitchell	George	"	" 6	"	"	"	22	"	"	British	5:8		
9	~~Adams~~	~~Thomas~~	O.S.	" 6	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6:7		Not on board
10	~~Willems~~	~~Jose~~	"	" 6	"	"	"	30	"	"	Holland	5:9		Not on board
11	Peters	Fritz	Chief Engr.	" 6	"	"	"	43	"	German	U.S.A.	5:8		
12	Lambert	Gravere	1st "	" 6	"	"	"	32	"	Am.	"	5:4		
13	Lambert	Fray	2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5:8		
14	Kramer	Carl. P	3rd "	" 6	"	"	"	37	"	German	"	5:8		
15	Fernandez	Jose	Oiler	" 6	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5:7		
16	Waiti	Meriano	"	" 6	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5:7		
17	Calbino	Jose	"	" 6	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5:6		
18	Bellair	Enriquez	Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6:7		
19	Fraga	Jose	"	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:7		
20	Garcia	Antonio	"	" 6	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:7		
21	Martinez	Frans	"	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:7		
22	Sanchez	Jose	"	" 6	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5:5		
23	Garisa	Manuel	"	" 6	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:7		
24	Roseman	Edward	Steward	" 6	"	"	"	37	"	West Indian	Holland	5:9		
25	~~Christman~~	~~Inocente~~	Cook	" 6	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5:5		Not on board
26	Kretzwald	Fritz	Steward	" 6	"	"	"	23	"	"	Holland	5:8		
27	Pena	Jose	Messman	" 6	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.A.	5:8		
28	Paulsen	Eugene	4th Mate	" 16	St. Domingo City	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5:8		
29						" July 13, 1923								
30														

American Consulate,
Santo Domingo, D. R.
SEEN
American Consul.
Fee No. 1044 July 16/923

M. E. Hasbrouck
1 sheet.

American Consulate of Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Seen.
W. L. Jackson
Consul of the United States of America.

Fee No. 248

Line Clyde
Owners Clyde S.S. Co
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Inca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A.C. Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1923

W. Galbraith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 28
U.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Sheets

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Salinas 7/8/23
Santos 7/10/23
Esmeraldas 7/10
Guayaquil 7/11/23
Cristobal 7/16/23

97

Vessel "ALMAGRO", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 26, 1923, from the port of GUAYAQUIL (Ecuador) 7/6/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]		Master	Cristobal	21/6/23	No	yes	48	M	English	British	5'9"	170	Discharged
2	[redacted]		1st Mate	Immingham	20.1.22	No	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	200	
3	[redacted]		2nd "	N.York	9/6/23	No	"	46	M	"	"	5'9"	144	
4	[redacted]		3rd "	"	12/4/23.	No	"	28	M	"	"	6'1"	156	
5	[redacted]		Purser	Cristobal	12/4/23	No	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	128	
6	[redacted]		1st Engineer	New York	12/4/23.	No	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	152	
7	[redacted]		2nd "	"	12/4/23.	No	"	28	M	English	"	5'10"	196	
8	[redacted]		3rd "	"	10/2/23	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
9	[redacted]		1st Steward	"	14/9/23	No	"	42	M	"	"	5'7"	148	
10	[redacted]		Wireless Op.	"	21/1/22	No	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5'11"	165	

JUL 27 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as delivered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

RECEIVED
AUG 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

7-26. Almagro

96

Form 989

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

August 4th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "ALMAGRO"

from port of Guayaquil, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 13

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th July, 1923 consigned to Southern S.S. Co. is now lying at Pier 98 N.R. and is expected to sail 4th August 1923 for Guayaquil via Baltimore via Cristobal via Baltimore via Cristobal via Baltimore via Cristobal

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Shields

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALMAGRO", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 26, 1923, from the port of GUAYAQUIL (Ecuador)

Salinas 7/8/23
Manta 7/8/23
Esmaraldas 7/10
7/6/23
Panama 7/17/23
Cristobal 7/16/23

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	Master	Cristobal	21/6/23	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5'9"	170 lbs	Discharged
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	1st Mate	Cristobal	20.1.23	No	"	37	M	"	"	5'8"	140	
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	2nd "	N.York	9/6/23	No	"	46	M	"	"	5'9"	144	
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	3rd "	"	12/4/23.	No	"	28	M	"	"	6'1"	156	
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	Purser	Cristobal	12/4/23	No	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	128	
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	1st Engineer	New York	12/4/23.	No	"	41	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	152	
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	2nd "	"	12/4/23.	No	"	28	M	English	"	5'10"	196	
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	3rd "	"	10/2/23	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	1st Steward	"	14/9/23	No	"	41	M	"	"	5'7"	148	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[redacted]	29	British	Cristobal 28.7.23
[redacted]	24	Ecuadorian	do do
[redacted]	24	British	New York 2.8.23
Stanley Perkins	21	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[redacted]	41	British	New York 28.11.23
Alfred Hughes	29	U. S. A.	do 9. 6.23
Frank G. Day	29	British	do do
Edgar Gordon	22	"	do do
[redacted]	27	Colombian	do 28.11.23
[redacted]	23	British	do do
[redacted]	20	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[redacted]	30	British	Stanley Hankins	21	British
Richard Shanley	25	"	[redacted]	24	do
John David	21	do	[redacted]	21	U. S. A.
H. E. Foster	20	do	[redacted]	20	do
E. Barbara	27	do	[redacted]	20	British
George Gordon	24	do	Augustus Green	21	do
Walter Young	25	do	[redacted]	20	do
Alfred Reynolds	22	do			
Ole Bradley	26	U.S.A.			
Rupert Chase	22	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

James Watson
Master.

[OVER.]

ALIEN CREW
JUL 27 1923
Purch Dst

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Wheels

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALMAGRO", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 26, 1923, from the port of GUAYAQUIL (Ecuador)

Esmeraldas 7/10
Esmeraldas 7/10
Esmeraldas 7/10
Esmeraldas 7/10
Esmeraldas 7/10

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NELSON	WESLEY	Master		Cristobal 21/6/23	No	yes	46	M	English	British	5'9"	170	Discharged
2	PALMER	TOM	1st Mate		Immingham 20.1.22	No	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	160	
3	MARTIN	FREDERICK	2nd "		N.York 9/6/23	No	"	46	M	"	"	5'9"	144	
4	RAMOS	EDWARD	3rd "		" 12/4/23.	No	"	28	M	"	"	6'1"	156	
5	WAGENHEIM	WILLIAM Jr.	Purser		Cristobal 12/4/23	No	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	188	
6	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	1st Engineer		New York 12/4/23.	No	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5'9"	152	
7	FISHER	HARRY	2nd "		" 12/4/23.	No	"	35	M	English	"	5'10"	196	
8	NELSON	THOMAS	3rd "		" 10/2/23	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	140	
9	WHARAM	RICHARD	1st Steward		" 14/9/23	No	"	41	M	"	"	5'7"	148	
10	MUIR	JAMES	Wireless op.		" 21/1/22	No	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5'11"	165	
11	WALSH	PATRICK	Quartermain		Immingham 21/1/22	No	"	38	M	Irish	"	5'11"	165	
12	REUBEN	ALFRED	A. B.		New York 9/6/23	No	"	20	M	W. I. A.	W.I.A.	5'8"	140	
13	HUNT	FRANK	do		do 9/6/23	No	"	20	M	Jamaica	British	5'7"	145	
14	ORTIZ	INCARNACION	do		" 9/6/23	No	"	27	M	Colombia	L-American	5'6"	150	
15	THOMPSON	ANDREW	do		New York 9/6/23	No	"	28	M	Jamaica	British	5'3"	145	
16	PEREZ	QUINTIN	do		Cristobal 21/6/23	No	"	24	M	Panama	L.American	5'5"	145	
17	FLORES	L IBORIO	do		do 21/6/23	No	"	20	M	Ecuador	LAMERICAN	5'1"	130	
18	ORTEGA	EDUARDO	do		do 9/6/23	No	"	18	M	Peruvian	L-American	5'3"	145	
19	ROJAS	NICOLAS	do		Cristobal 21/6/23	No	"	25	M	do	do	5'5"	135	
20	WEIR	STANLEY	Deckhyman		do 26/4/23	No	"	30	M	Jamaica	British	5'11"	186	
21	VALENCIA	FRANCISCO	Fireman		do 2[illegible]/4/23	No	"	28	M	Colombia	L-American	5'10"	[illegible]	
22	CORTES	ANGEL	do		do [illegible]	No	"	27	M	do	do	[illegible]		
23	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	do		do [illegible]	No	"	28	M			[illegible]		
24	QUIROGA	GUSTAVO	do		New York 9/6/23	No	"	28	M	Ecuador	L-American	5'7"	151	
25	MANTILLA	MANUEL	do		do 9/6/23	No	"	28	M	do	L-American	5'5"	135	
26	BANQUERA	CARLOS	do		Cristobal 21/6/23	No	"	28	M	Colombia	LAMERICAN	5'5"	140	
27	CORTES	JOSE	Trimmer		do 21/6/23	No	"	32	M	do	do	5'3"	134	Discharged
28	CAMERA	EMILIO	Do		New York 9/6/23	No	"	21	M	Colombian	L-American	5'10	146	
29	MURILLO	PAMPILLO	do		Buenav- 26/6/23	No	"		M	do	do	5'11"	150	
30	SALAZAR	MARCOS	Cook		Cristobal 27/3/23	No	"	22	M	Peruvian	L-American	5'10"	155	

Wm F Garrison Insp

Line Lawson & Son

Owners

Local Agents

16—1220

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the .....,
do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, each such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALMAGRO", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 26, 19 23, from the port of GUAYAQUIL (Ecuador) Cristobal Mar 23 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S1	JACOBS	SAMUEL	Asst. Cook	New York 9/6/23		NO	yes	22	M	Negro	Colored Am	5'9"	132	
S2	ALEX	EBERHAM	Asst. steward	Cristobal 27/3/23		•	•	24	M	Jamaica	British	5'10	146	
S3	EDGAR	EDGAR	•	New York 9/6/23		•	•	22	M	•	•	5'3"	125	
4	LEVA	HERMIGIO	•	Cristobal	21/6/23	•	•	23	M	Colombia	S-American	5'7"	144	
5	FERREIRA	JACOME JUAN	Ranch Boy	Cristobal	21/6/23	•	•	22	M	do	do	5'7"	137	
6	BARKER	PIE	Trimmer	Cristobal	16.7.23	•	•	39	M	British	Barbadoes	5'5"	130	
7	PROUT	PETER	Ranch boy	do	do	•	•	25	M	Liberian	AFRICAN	5'8"	130	Jumped at Cristobal
8	WATSON	JAMES	Master	do	do	•	•	48	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	165	
9	CHAVEZ	JACINTO	Captain's boy	do	do	•	•	24	M	Ecuador	S-American	5'7"	136	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2-M-2321-5/19/43 - No C/A

VL-233-504

El Reg. 52347

Army Transfer Book Form 36

Leave Cristobal 6/9 #39
Page Pettit
Lt Pettit 7/16

Line Steerage - No. 2

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. Chanaral, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of [illegible] Rule 10 which appear below.

Sam Watson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1923

W. F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador

July 5, 1923

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

T. W. Morse
W. W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States of America

For the journey to New York via ports.

T. W. Morse
W. W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

$2 FEE STAMP

FEE TWO DOLLARS

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG 7 1923

BILL NO. 8537 BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the "S U F F R E N", sailing therewith, (State whether ship on sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched K Stutzman
Date Aug 7 23
Clerk

Punched Echenthal
Date Aug 7 23
Clerk

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1923

at New York

R Heaps
Jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7-27-23

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. NRT'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	33	13	1		9	53				11		120
STEERAGE	14	11				9				6		40
TOTAL	47	24	1		9	62				17		160

Citizens

	0	37	1	38
	0	7	2	9

Aliens

	0	33	13	46
	0	12	6	18

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	67	53	120
Steerage	31	9	40
Total	98	62	160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUFFREN. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, JULY 17th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOTTESMAN ✓	Gisella	29	✓	F	M	None	Y	Hebrew 5-1639	Y	Polish	Hebrew	Slovinka	Berdiev	Friend Joachim Segen at Berdiev Slovinka	Ohio	Cleveland
2	UNDER 16	" ✓	Jane	8	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	" ✓	Margit	4	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	" ✓	Emil	1	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		GRUNSPAN	Betty	26	✓	F	W	"	"	" 5-3039	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		FRESSER ✓	Israel	27	✓	M	S	Tailor	Y	" 5-3049	Y	"	"	"	"	Father Fresser Isak at Berdiev Slovinka	"	"
7		AKANA ✓	Marguerite	20	✓	F	M	Secretary 22-105051	Y French 27 English	" 5/27/41 (65)	"	Japanese	French	France	Paris	Sister Mrs. Praly 10 rue du Louvain at Paris France	Cal.	San Francisco
8								CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVEN										
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 27 1923, 191

100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long, and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Husband $300.		N	N	NO	Husband H.Gottshrer 106 12 Nolan Ave at Cleveland Ohio	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	Slovinia	Bardiov
2		Father					Father																				
3																				5	4						
4																				5	2						
5		Son in Law $500.					Chas. Tomicich													5	8						
6		Himself $25					Cousin Samuel Appel 10018 St.Clair Ave at Cleveland Ohio													5	6					Poland	Conti
7							Husband Souchi Akuza at San Francisco.Cal.	Y	Interim											5	6		Bl.			France	Le Teil
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANIC Marius, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " S U F F R E N " *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* July *, 19* 23

at Ny

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the "S U F F R E N", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1923

E Henig

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the lists or manifest before the same are executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The word "People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUFFREN. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, July 17th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOWNS	Doris Gwendolyn	17	6	F S	Student	Y	English	Y	British	English	France	Paris	61bis Rue N.D.des Champs at Paris ,France	Ill.	Kansas City
TRANSIT 81548		de MORINNI	Clara	42		F M	None	•	French	•	•	•	•	Neuilly s/ Seine	Husband J.de Morinni 106 Bd Haussman at Paris France	Ill.	Burlington
3	UNDER 16	•	Margaretha	12	6	F S	—	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Father.....	•	"
4	UNDER 16	•	Edward	10	6	M S	—	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.....	•	"
DEPORTED 5		BETSCHARD	Alois	42		M M	Farmer	•	German	•	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ensevacht	Cousin Felix Suter at Ensevacht Switzerland	Cal.	Cocrane
DEPORTED 6		•	Elise	34		F M	House Wife	•	English	•	•	•	•	•	.....	•	•
DEPORTED 7	UNDER 16	•	Elsa	11	3	F S	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.....	•	•
DEPORTED 8	UNDER 16	•	Walter	9	5	M S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.....	•	"
DEPORTED 9	UNDER 16	•	Alice		10	F S	—	—	—	—	•	•	•	•	.....	•	"
DEPORTED 10		BRANDT	Fritz	60		M M	Workman	•	French	•	•	French	•	Chaux de Fonds	Daniel Vuillemier Bachelin rue du Parc 114 at La Chaux de Fonds Switzerland	Pa.	Pittsburg
DEPORTED 11		•	Juliette	58		F M	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.....	•	•
DEPORTED 12		GRAUB	Ami	34		M M	Locksmith	•	German	•	•	German	•	Basel	S.Graub Margretion St.60 at Basel Switzerland.	Ohio	Canton
DEPORTED 13		•	Anna	30		F M	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.....	•	•
DEPORTED 14	UNDER 16	•	Heidi	6	10	F S	•	—	•	—	•	•	•	•	.....	•	•
15		GISSER	Marie	41		F M	House Wife	•	French English	•	•	French	U.S.A.	New York	Marie Lievre at Fontenais per Porrentruy.Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 16		HOFER	Martha	21		F S	None	•	French German	•	•	German	Switzerland	Berne	Father Hofer Fritz 6 Neuhaus Str.at Biel.Switzerland.	•	•
17		HOSTACHE	Henry	25	XI	M S	Student	•	French English	•	•	French	France	Paris	Father A.H.Hostache 402 rue Vengirard at Paris France.	Ohio	Hamilton County
18	813386 E1/13 10/13/32	VON KAENEL	Emile	24		M S	Pastry cook	•	•	•	•	•	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs.Wenger at Porrentry Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 19		•	Adolphe	23		M S	Laborer	•	French	•	•	•	Switzerland	Cormuse Veusil	Father Gottfried Von Kaenel at Cormuse Veusil.Switzerland	Ohio	Apple Creek
DEPORTED 20		WIELAND	Ernstirht	24		M S	Farmer	•	German	•	•	German	•	Berne	Father E.Wieland at Berne Switzerland	Min.	Hinckley
DEPORTED 21		MULSCHLEGEL	Conrad	22		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Plaster	•	Dutch	•	Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Brunellos	Rue des Plantes 26 at Brunellos Belgium	N.Y.	Corfu
TRANSIT 80	631-9-30	HARTMANN	Rolf	26		M S	Engineer	•	English French	•	Norwegian	Scandinavish	France	Nice	Father H.B.Hartmann 28 Quai des Chartrons at Bordeaux.Fr.	Canada	Toronto
23	10-16-30 HB	DE CONTI	Ludovico	26		M S	Workman	•	Italian	•	Italian	Italian	Nth France	Josef	Muller Pierre 26 Rue de Franchegre at Josef France	Cal.	San Francisco
24	713187 E1/13 4/23/31	PAVAN	Antonio	35		M M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Meyeuvre	F.De Wendel & Co at Meyeuvre Grande.France.	•	Devonport
25	9414	•	Giuseppe	27		M S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	.....	•	•
26	10/1/2 12984	POLLESEL	Rinieri	26		M S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Josef	.....	•	•
27		DUDASIK	Helena	19		F M	Work Woman	•	Slovak	•	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Slovinka	Brona	Josef Matejcik at Brona Slovinka.	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	•	Jan	1	10	M S	—	—	—	—	•	•	•	•	.....	•	•
29	373202 1/25/28	KOCZAK	Julia	36		F M	None	•	•	•	•	•	•	Vienna	Father Ignas Kocsak at Obell Slovinka	N.J.	Binghampton
30	V2.814-553	GAAL	Johann	26		M M	Farmer	•	German	•	Austrian	German	Austria	Neustift	Father Andreas Niklas 24 Post Gussing at Neustift.Austria	N.Y	New York
				CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY													

38

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* 2,3,& 4 Ext'ny Sep 6 5Y 9/27/30.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 27 1923, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Himself	Y	Y	1911	Kansas	Father Mr.Rowen 681 E.Armour Blvd.at Kansas City Mo.	M	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	NO	5	6	Fair	mah	Br	None	England	Cardiff
2		"	"	"	1914	Buffalo	Father M.Mare 6 Soldiers Place at Buffalo N.Y.	Y	2 Months	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo
3		"		Born at	N.York		GrandFater ....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	New York
4		"	"	Y	1914	Buffalo	....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Chatou
5		"	"	Y	1909 1920	Sacram Onto	Friend Martin Marti Box 383 at Sacramento,Cal.	M	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Marothal
6		"	"	"	"	"	....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Father	"	Born at		Fruitvale	....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cal.U.S.A.	Fruitvale
8		"	"	"		"Los Spanis	....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Los Spandis
9		"	"	M	M	NO	....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Kassvacht
10		Himself	"	"	"	"	SoneEmile Riesor A 6.Brandt Roay 3446 Prosier St.Oakland at Pittsburg P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Whi.	"	"	"	Ceux de Pomie
11		"	"	"	"	"	....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	M	M	"	"	Brother Fritz Grumb 618 Lincoln Ave at Canton.Ohio	"	Indefinit	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Wyssach er
13		"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bevul
14		Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle....."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Biel
15		Himself	Y	Y	1911 1923	N.York	Husband Joseph Gisser 209 West 64 Str. at New York.N.Y.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fontenai s
16		"	"	M	M	NO	French Evangelical Home 241 W. 30 Str.at New York.	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Biel
17		Other Person	"	"	"	"	C/o Mrs Bertha Van der Lippelman Box 104 Glendale Hamilton County.Ohio	Y	3 Months	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl.	"	scar in the neck to right	"	Lausanne
18		Himself	"	Y	1920 1923	N.York	Cousin Gust Buhler 36 West 66 Str. at New York.	M	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	None	"	Vendlincourt
19		"	"	M	M	NO	Cousin Alford Von Koengl Beleit R.D.21 at Apple Creek.Ohio	"	Indefinit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chaux d'Abel
20		"	"	"	"	"	Friend Ben Schlafle Route No1 Hinckley Min.	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berne
21		"	"	Y	1915 1920	Clevel.	Father in-law J.Brusse at Corfu N.Y.		Unknown										5	6	"	"	"	"	Holland	Haarlem
22		"	"	Y	N	NO	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA												5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux
23		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Cava Pietro Box 361 South at S.Francisco.Cal.	Y	2 Years	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bodega St.Urbain
24		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Termesi Luigi Box 31 at Davenport Cal.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mesa Antonio Box 36 at Davenport Cal.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"	....."	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Brasil	Limoes
27		Husband	"	"	"	"	Husband Jan Dudasik 336 Pearl Str. at New York.	M	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Slovians	Brona
28		Father	"	"	"	"	Father....."	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Himself	"	Y	1910 1920	Binghamp ton	Husband Pavel Kosnak 23 Grace Str.at Binghamptow N.Y.	M	Always	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sholl
30		"	"	M	M	NO	Parent Nekles Herman 564 11 Ave at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest

admission made permanent as of 7/27/23 Kyle 99124 7-4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMIC Marius, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "S U F F R E N", *from* Le Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* July, 19 23

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are embarked.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided [illegible] remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. [illegible] Foreign. The entries in column 11 should show the country [illegible]. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. Do not give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no. If the United States before, explain. The year should be given, and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the "S U F F R E N", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1923

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If there is no surgeon with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AUVERGNE Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE July 17th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	625113-6/9/30E11/3	BOURGRAIS	Ernestine	27	✓	F	W	Dress maker	Y	French	Y	French	French	France	Montvilliers	Home house Felix Faure Str. 27 at Montvilliers.France	N.Y.	New [illegible]
2	TRANSIT 4 20	BOUQUET	Louise	29	✓	F	S	[illegible]	•	4-6058 8-4-41 - 20 C.G.	•	•	•	•	Theuruet	Friend 51 Av. Carnot at Chaumont.France	France	[illegible]
3		CLUZEL	Edmond	26	✓	M	M	Draught sman	•	4-3603	•	•	•	•	Clermont Ferrand	Mr.Cluzel 3 Lagarlaye Str. at Clermont Ferrand.France	N.J.	Mill[illegible]
4	ADMITTED	•	Lucie wife	24	✓	F	M	Home	•	4-4603	•	•	•	•	•	.....	•	[illegible]
5		COHEN 4 F 20034	Emmanuel	33	VI	M	S	Engineer	•	4-1603	•	•	•	•	Paris	Mother Mrs.Cohen 35 Linger Str. at Paris.France	N.Y.	New [illegible]
6		CASATI	Alice	30	✓	F	W	Home	•	4-4603	•	Italy	Italy	•	•	Home house 7 Impasse Francheront at Paris.France	•	[illegible]
7	85369 1/17/31 P202179 8/4/31	GAILLET	Bernardin	23	✓	M	S	Farmer	•	•	•	French	French	•	Vatan	Father Mr.Caillet at Cuilly France	•	[illegible]
8	TRANSIT 4 16	CARBONNIER	Jeanne	33	✓	F	W	Teacher	•	1-5603	•	•	•	•	Paris	Home house 10 Jacquemont Str at Paris.France	France	[illegible]
9	TRANSIT 4 15	CELLIER	Rene	26	✓	M	M	Engineer	•	4-5603	•	•	•	•	•	Mrs.Collier 41 Pigalle Str.at Paris.France	France	[illegible]
10	TRANSIT 4 19	DANIEL	Louis	35	✓	M	M	Miner	•	4-4603	•	•	•	•	Dayet	Mother M.Daniel Gambette Str. at Dayet.France	Mexico	[illegible]
11	TRANSIT	•	Marguerite wife	30	✓	F	M	Home	•	4-1603	•	•	•	•	•	.....	•	[illegible]
12	UNDER 16	•	Albert child	11	✓	M	S	—	M	M	M	•	•	•	•	.....	•	[illegible]
13	Cl. USC 505(63) E 18	FREDIN	Aline	32	✓	F	S	Maker	Y	French	Y	•	•	•	Paris	Home house 4 Delambre Str. at Paris France	N.Y.	[illegible]
14	ADMITTED 8/17/31	HUBERT	Louis	29	✓	M	S	Cabinet-maker	•	4-1603	•	•	•	•	•	Mother Josephine Hubert 48 Ruettolstein.Alsace.France	•	[illegible]
15		HERBERT	Marie	44	✓	F	S	Home	•	4-1603	•	•	•	•	St.Lambert du Lattay	Nephew Andre Herbert 15 Const ant Lemaire Str.at Angers Fr.	N.Y.	New [illegible]
16	TRANSIT 4 17	LEBOUCHER	Anne	31	✓	F	S	School Mistress	English French	4-3603	•	•	•	•	Neuilly s/ Seine	Mother Mrs.Leboucher 68 Bd de la Saussaye at Neuilly.Fr.	Mass.	[illegible]
17		LHUILLIER	Constance	41	✓	F	M	Dress maker	•	3-5603	•	•	•	•	Paris	Parent Mrs.Lhomme 61 Av.de Lepa Bourdonnais at Paris France	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		LE SCAO 47/607	Anne 7/30/31	23	✓	F	S	Typewriter	•	•	•	•	•	•	Brest	Father Le Scao Pierre 3 Frezier Str.at Brest.France	Phil[illegible]	[illegible]
19		LAROCHE	Amelie	43	✓	F	M	Home wife	•	•	•	•	•	•	Paris	Sister Mrs.Meunier 26 Bd Brune at Paris France	N.Y.	New [illegible]
20		MILLON	Jean	27	✓	M	S	Clerk	•	4-1625	•	•	•	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Bernard Millan 6 Av. des Marronniers at Villeneuve St.Georges.France	•	[illegible]
21	700777 St 617/671	PEURIUX	Julie	38	✓	F	S	Sick Nurse	English	4-1625	•	•	•	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mrs.Vidal 20 de Rome Str. at Paris France	New [illegible]	[illegible]
22		RUELLAN	Henri	42	✓	M	M	Agent Fr.Line	•	4-1625	•	•	•	U.S.A.	San Francis co	Brother A.Ruellan 164 de Becon Str.at Courbevoie.France	Cal.	San [illegible]
23		•	Marie wife	30	✓	F	M	Home	•	4-2625	•	•	•	•	•	.....	•	[illegible]
24		RABANIT	Jules	40	✓	M	S	Sick Attendant	•	•	•	•	•	France	Bron	Mother Mrs.Rabanit rue du Temple at Bron France	N.Y.	Buf[illegible]
25	ADMITTED 8/1/1931	RAMOU	Rose	15	VI	F	S	Home	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mesieres	Mrs.F Valles at Tournes France	Ill.	Chi[illegible]
26		THEIS	Richard	24	✓	M	S	Student	•	4-1625	•	•	•	•	Paris	Mother Mrs.Theis 3 rue Guichard at Paris France	N.Y.	New [illegible]
27	378559 3/1/31	VALIN	Charles	23	✓	M	S	Farmer	•	4-2103	•	•	•	•	Vatan	Father Valin Amatole au Moulin du Pont at Vatan France	•	•
28		DELPORTE	Marcel	23	✓	M	S	Teacher	•	•	•	Belgian	Flemish	U.S.A.	Washington	Father Mr.Delporte 44 rue Longue Vie at Bruxelles .Belgium	D.C.	Washington
29		BOUCHER	Gabrielle	26	✓	F	S	•	•	4-3625	•	Canadian	French	France	Paris	Father Mr.B.Boucher 16 rue Daubigny at Paris France	Mass.	Fall R[illegible]
30	TRANSIT 4 18	LANDRY	J.Robert	27	✓	M	S	Lumber Merchant	•	4-3625	•	•	•	Canada	Mont Joli	..... No Body	Canada	Mont [illegible]

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

8:30 Joseph Scarinzi Insp

39

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 27 1923, 191

104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]self	Yes	N	N	NO	Daughter M.Clintek 186 East. 125 Str. at New York.	Yes	3 Years	N	N	N	N	N			Good	NO	5	8	Fair	Br	Br.	None	France	Montvil liers
2	•	•	•	•	•	Mrs. Nelson (1 2 8 6 2 4 5) Bernard Nelvetian (Incorporated) Orchestra of Angora Club 114 215 Harrison Str. at Brooklyn Hotel La Fayette at New York & at Milltown N.J.	•	1 Month	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	•	•	•	•	Vierzon
3	[illegible]ociety	•	•	•	•		•	1 Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	•	•	•	•	Clermont
4	[illegible]	•	•	•	•	.....	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	Bl	Gr.	•	•	Montaigu le Blanc
5	[illegible]mself	•	•	•	•	Friend Maurice Courland 289 Fifth Av. at New York.	•	3 Months	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	Br	Br	•	Syria	Damas
6	[illegible]	•	•	Y	1914 N.York to 1915	Son in law Georges Prunc 20 West 68th Str. at New York.	•	Indefinit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	•	France	Crappet
7	[illegible]	•	N	N	N	NO	Friend Harry Vroomeveld 230 East 38 Str. at New York.	•	"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	•	•	Neuvres les Bois
8	[illegible]	•	Y	Y	1921 N.York 2 mos.	Daughter Jeanne Carbonnier	•	2 Months	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	Gr	•	•	•	Paris
9	[illegible]	•	•	3/14	1923 In transit	Clinic Hospital at Rhode Island N.Y. Friend J.D.Garlach Davenphon at St Louis Miss.(Southern In.Co)	•	18 Days	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	•	•	•	•	St.Georg es du Bois
NSIT	10 [illegible]ociety	•	N	N	NO	IN TRANSIT FOR MEXICO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	Br	•	•	•	Dayet
SIT	11 [illegible]	•	•	•	•	.....	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	•	•	Commentr y
NSIT	12 [illegible]	•	•	•	•	.....	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		6	•	Bl	•	•	•	Pont du Chateau
	13 [illegible]olf	•	Y	1922 N.York Aborn at Cipsin, Mich. Ohio		Sister N.E.Terriberry 1848 Madison Ave at New York.	Y	2 Months	N	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	Gr	•	•	Ohio	Cincinna ti
	14 [illegible]	•	N	N	NO	Friend Mr.Will at Herkimer N.Y. 207 Prospect St.	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	Br	Gr	•	France	Rietteleta in
	15 [illegible]	•	•	•	•	Sophey Colebaugh Wang Groot Lane.Far Rockaway L.I. New York	•	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	•	•	•	•	Guine
	16 [illegible]	•	•	•	•	Friend Mr.Robert Belknap at Dedham Boston .Mass.	•	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	•	Bl.	•	•	Neuilly s/Seine
	17 [illegible]	•	•	Y	1922 N.York 15 yrs to Apr 1923	Friend A.C.Baldwin Spring Mansc Montgomery County.Pa	Y	1 Year	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	•	•	•	•	Toutrin
	18 [illegible]	•	•	N	N	NO	Sister Mrs.Johnson 401 North 35 Str.at Philadelphia.Pa.	•	"	N	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	Br	•	•	Laudieve rsec
	19 [illegible]band	•	•	•	•	•	Husband Eugene Laroche 568 West 136th Str.at New York.	•	Indefinit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	•	•	•	•	Reims
	20 [illegible]olf	•	•	Y	1919 N.York 1923	Home houses 25 Pierrepont Str. at Brooklyn.N.Y.	•	Indefinit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	•	•	•	•	Paris
	21 [illegible]	•	•	1/17	1923	French Hospital 330 W.34 Str. at New York.	•	Indefinit	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	Gr	•	•	•	Beauveil les
	22 [illegible]	•	•	16 Oct. 1922	10 Years	Home houses 189 Sutter Str. at San Francisco.Cal.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	Br	G	•	•	St.Phil bot
	23 [illegible]	•	•	•	12	.....	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	•	•	Nice
	24 [illegible]	•	•	N	N	NO	Friend M.Sponiak at Buffalo N.Y.	•	1 Year	N	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	•	•	•	Cuba	Ste Marg
	25 [illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	Accompanied by aunt 936 N. Lamdale Ave at Chicago.Ill.	N	Always	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	Bl.	Bl.	•	France	Versail les
	26 [illegible]	•	•	•	•	•	Union Theological Seminary at Broadway.New York.	Y	1 Year	N	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	Br	Br	•	•	Paris
	27 [illegible]	•	N	•	•	•	Brother in law Harry Veerne veld 230 East 38 Str.at New York.	•	Indefinit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	•	•	•	•	Vaton
	28 [illegible]	•	Y	Y	1923 Washingt on	Home house 2751 Macomb Str. N.W. at Washington D.C.	N	Always	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	•	•	•	Belgium	Nieuport
	29 Himself	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	Mother Mrs.Boucher 124 Garden at Fall River Mass.	Y	8 Months	N	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	•	•	•	•	Canada	Montreal
SIT	30 [illegible]	•	•	Y	Many Times	IN TRANSIT FOR CANADA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	•	•	•	•	•	Stoctave_ de_Metis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... AMIC Marius ..... *Master* ..... *, of the* " S U F F R E N " ..... *, from* Le Havre ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* July, *19* 23

at NY

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, etc. United States and Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give the name and address of such relative or friend. If alien has no such relative or friend, the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should indicate definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether each alien has been in the United States before and if so, the time (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (5), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
105

S. S. SUFFREN sailing from LE HAVRE JULY 17th, 19 23. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 27 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARNOLD	Jeannie G.	62		F	W	Born at Central Falls R.I. , Sept.8th 1860		
2	BELKNAP	Anne	16		F	S	Born at Evanston dec.22th 1906 Ill.		Woodstock N.J.
3	BERGERES	Paul	27		M	S		Court of Philadelphia May 9th 1920	Dolhan Mass.
4	BERNDIGT	Louise	28		F	M	Born at New York . Feb.9th 1895		Spring house Montgomery county.Pa.
5	BONNER	Amy	22		F	S	Born at New York. Feb.7th 1901		128 East 92 Str.at New York.
6	CLARK	Arthur	42		M	M	Born at L.Island . July 11th 1881		c/o Bonner Mfg Co 57 Moliere Lane at New York.
7	"	Mildred	43		F	M	Born at Providence R.I. Jan.20th 1880		201 West 108 Str. at New York
8	CASSINELLI	Pierre	62		M	W		Court of New York Oct.27th 1902	102 West 80 Str. at New York.
9	CONROY	Amy	71		F	W	Born at Moorestown N.J. Feb.6th 1852		Vassar College Poughkeepsie at New York.
10	"	Georgianna	46		F	S	" " Jan.26th 1878		" "
11	COLEMANON	Georgette	33		F	M		American by marriage	Ware Crest Lane Far.Rockaway L.I.at New York
12	DAVIDSON	Ethel	45		F	S	Born at Brooklyn N.Y. dec.23th 1877		171 North Walnut Str.East Orange at New Jersey.
13	DIDION	Katherine	54		F	W		Supreme court of New York May 1921	128 East 92 Str.at New York.
14	FINLEY	Ida	49		F	S	Born at N.Dakota Mar.4th 1874		R.I.D.No 2 at York Pa.
15	HARRIS	Albert	49		M	M	Born at Glens Falls N.Y.Mar.19th 1874		22 Grove Ave at Glens Falls N.Y.
16	JONES	Susanna	34		F	M		Naturalized by marriage at Touro.Frances Feb.15th 1919.	Room 1SS Broad Str.Station Philadelphia.Pa.
17	"	Francoise	2	6	F	S	Born at Willi Amsport Pa.Jan.4th 1920		" "
18	"	Helen		11	F	S	Born at Philadelphia Pa.July 26th 1922		" "
19	KENDALL	Harriett	67		F	W	Born at Medford Mass. , Feb.24 1856		46 Pinckney Str. at Boston Mass.
20	KERLOE	Lawrence	38		M	M	Born at Buffalo N.Y. June 1st 1884		38 Park Street at Buffalo N.Y.
21	KERN	Adolf	45		M	M		Supreme court of New York June 6th 1922	226 East 14 str.at New York.
22	"	Martha	45		F	M		" "	" "
23	VAN NES J.IPPELMAN	Berthe	39		F	M	Born at Cincinnati Ohio Feb.14th 1884		Box 104 at Glendale Ohio
24	"	HANS	17		M	S	Born " Sept.18th 1906		" "
25	"	Betty	16		F	S	" " Oct.8th 1907		" "
26	"	Junior	15		M	S	" " Oct.29th 1908		" "
27	"	June	12		F	S	" " May 17th 1911		" "
28	Mc ILHENNY	Blanche	45		F	M			
29	MILLER	Harry	34		M	M	Born at Akron Ohio . July 9th 1890	American by marriage at New York July 31th 1914.	999 North Gould at Atlanta Ga.
30	"	Juliette	21		F	M	Born at New York dec. 6th 1901		C/o Pelham Nat.Bank at Pelham.N.Y.
	(30)		CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY					40	" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. SUFFREN sailing from LE HAVRE JULY 17th, 19 23. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 27 1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HIGGINS	Sofie Elizabeth	28	✓	F	S	Born at Albert Lea Minn.Apr.2d 1896	60259 16.	2000 2nd Ave.South Minneapolis.Minn.
2	OWINGS	Chloe	40	✓	F	S	Born at Celuna Ill.July 8th 1883	134 Prior Emb. 8/4/21	American Exp.Co 65 Broadway New York.
3	GUYICER	Harvey	51	✓	M	S	Born at St.Paul Minn.April 8th 1872	74368 4.	70 Fifth Ave at New York.
4	O'NEILL	Daniel	29	✓	M	S	Born at Torrington C.Feb.25th 1894	86030 16	28 Mason Str.at Torrington C.
5	PAULANGE	Charlotte	24	✓	F	M	Had cert.# 178768 by U.S.Dist Ct Chicago 9/11/1922	Naturalized by marriage Nantes France May 31th 1919.	S.M.Weinberg 1462 Milwaukee Ave.at Chicago Ill.
6	"	Charlotte	3	✓	F	S	Born at Nantes France Mar.14th 1920	"	"
7	PHILLIPS	Edith	30	✓	F	S	Born at Boston Mass.Nov.24 1892.	63761 16.	St.Lukes School at Wayne Pa.
8	RUTLEDGE	Marie	20	✓	F	S	Born at Waterloo Al.Sept.30th 1902	186085 16.	521 North Ave.at Jackson. Tenn.
9	STUCKEY MARQUES	Annette	25	✓	F	M	Born at Cristobal C.Z. Jan.18th 1898	1927 16.	National Vaudeville Artist Club 222 W.46th St.at New York.
10	SPALDER	Celia	20	✓	F	S	Born at New York July 6th 1903	206976 16.	57 Seymour Str.at Harbord's
11	STACEY	Gorge	21	✓	M	S	Born at Stratford Co. Dec.11th 1901	116260 16.	480 Patterson Ave at Stratford CO.
12	STAHL	Otto	46	✓	M	S	Born at Culver Ind.Dec.20th 1876	124695 16.	Culver Ind.
13	TOURRAND	Alexis	65	✓	M	M	276965 16.	Court of Hartford Conn. Oct.25th 1906	116 Cow St.So.Manchester. Conn.
14	"	Elise (wife)	59	✓	F	M	" "	" "	" "
15	ISCHATTER	Marie	32	✓	F	M	262916 16.	Naturalized by marriage Chicago Ill. July 18th 1916.	5826 N.Lawndale Ave.at Chicago.Ill.
16	"	Marie (dau)	6	✓	F	S	Born at Detroit.Mich.Aug.2d 1917		" "
17	"	Henriette (dau)	4	✓	F	S	" " June 25th 1919		" "
18	YARKIN	Joseph	36	✓	M	M	263493 16	Naturalized City of Kings N.Y. Oct.1907	3068 Morgan Ave at Brooklyn N.Y.
19	"	Mary (wife)	35	✓	F	M	"	" "	" "
20	WILLIAMS	Sarah	50	✓	F	S	Born at New York. June 16th 1873.	216737 16.	468 Riverside Drive at New York.
21	WEIR	Marion Jane	41	✓	F	M	Born at New York.June 12th 1882	100516 16.	Dr.H.T.Deane 200 West 57 Str. at New York.
22	WILLIAMS	Henry	38	✓	M	M	Born at New York.July 18th 1885.	209595 16	140 Claremont Ave.at New York.
23	"	Helen (wife)	38	✓	F	M	Born at Harrington Park.N.J. Jan.18th 1886.	300595 16.	" "
24							CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY THREE		
25	(23)						R.A.Young Insp. 7 Pm		
26									
27									
28									
29									
30								41	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the "SUPERB", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Brissot

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1923

at Ny

E. Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

107

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the "SUFFREN", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Brissot

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1923

at NY

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—870

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, July 17th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VULJAN	Nikola	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Jugoslave.	Croatian.	Jugosla-via	Sucuray.	Mother: Mandolina Vuljan, at Sucuray, Jugoslavia.	U.S.A	New-York
2									CLOSED at NUMBER ONE.									
3																		
4																		
5	P-4/F 28472. 11/9/34	KRANILOVICH	MARY	4/30/30	19	F	M	7-91077	11/16/35	Jugoslavia						admitted for Permanent Residence		
6									See Citizen Block 6, Lvl 7									
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sara Smith Link
7/28/23

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 27 1923, 19 23

108

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to speak the English language or other language.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (any language)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	himself	$25	Yes	1907-1913	N.Y.	Cousin: Jack Eroes, 247 E 62 St. at New-York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	none	Jugoslavia	Susuray
							CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE.																			
4	as a returning																									
5	resident alien						1457 E 36th St. Cleveland, Ohio		Permd									Head Tax Paid to C.O.								- authority C/office 52.26/38.P-1176031
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMIC Marius, *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* "SUFFREN", *from* Le Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Agrément Divo

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* July, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the "SUFFREN" sailing Therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1923

at ny

E Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 Dec. 1/27 - 3.25 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SUFFREN". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, July 17th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		193010 6/24/23 FRIAND	Louis	27		M	M	Locksmith.	yes	French / German	yes	French	French	France	Rosselange	Wife:Jeanne Villier at Rosselange(Moselle)	USA	Detroit(Mich)
ADMITTED 2		VANNIEUWENHUYSSE	Joseph	21		M	M	weaver	"	French	"	"	"	"	Metz	Unkel:Maschelin, 57, rueCugnot at Roubaix.	"	JamestownN.Y
ADMITTED 3		"	Marie	23		F	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Roubaix	" " " "	"	" "
ADMITTED 4	UNDER 16	"	Albertine		11	F	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
ADMITTED 5		LODEWYCKX	Anne Cecile	67		F	W	Housewife.	yes	French	no	Belgian	"	Belgium	"	" " " "	"	" "
DEPORTED 6		EGGER	Victor	28		M	S	husbandman	"		yes	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Matran	Unkel:François Egger at Néyriaz Canton de Futony(Switzerland).	"	White Plains N.Y.
DEPORTED 7		GROSJEAN	Virgile	31		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berne	Brother:A.Grosjean, at Péry Berne. (Switzerland).	"	Bluffton Ohio
DEPORTED 8		GYGER	Lina	51		F	W	Housewife	"	German	"	"	German	"	Tramelar	Brother in law:Friedrich Eichenberger at Reconcilier(Switz)	"	Orville Ohio
DEPORTED 9		GIGER	Abraham	21		M	S	man-servant.	"		"	"	"	"	"	Unkel: " " "	"	" "
DEPORTED 10	UNDER 16	"	Friedrich	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
DEPORTED 11		"	Martha	14		F	S	maid-servant	"	German / French	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
DEPORTED 12	UNDER 16	"	Hélène	9		F	S	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
13		GYARMATI	Mariska	18		F	S	housewife	"	Croatian	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Fanavitice	Mother:Marija Gyarmati, at Fanavitice. Jugoslavia.	"	Ellwood.City Pa.
14		KILIAN	Janosmá	31		F	M	housekeeping	"	Hungarian	"	"	Magyar	Hungary	Kocsola	Anna Feuerling at Kocsola Hungary.	"	Akron Ohio
15	UNDER 16	"	Marie	9	4	F	S	-	"	"	"	claims U.S.	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
16	UNDER 16	"	Louis	5	10	M	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
ADMITTED 17		ERLINGER	Malka	65		F	W	None	no	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	Son:Lazare Erlinger, 27, rue Julien Lacroix at Paris.	"	New-York
18		ESTREICHER	Barnat	17		M	S	furrier	yes	Hungarian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Slovjaka	Budiov	Mother:Bety Estreicher at Bardiov Sarysaky z. Sloviaka.	"	Cleveland(Ohio)
ADMITTED 19		ROSKOSZ	Wawrzyniec	60		M	M	workman	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wlockawek	Wife: Mrs. Roskosz at Wloclawec, 38, Plotska St. (Poland)	"	New York
20		STEPKEWICZ	Andrzej	26		M	M	mecanician	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	590 Medbury Av. at Detroit. Mich.	Mother in law Mrs. Jadwiga Steiner, rue Brudnowska 14. log. 23. at Varsovia-Praga.	"	Perth-Amboy N.J.
21		"	Zofja	23		F	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Varsovia-Praga	Mother: " " "	"	" "
22	UNDER 16	"	Halina	5		F	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: " " "	"	" "
23		CUPKAJ	Jan	26		M	M	workman	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak.	Slevak	Slovjaka	Hradiate	Mother:Marie Cupkaj at Hradiate. Zupa Novohradska Sloviaka.	"	Pottsville Pa.
24		"	Pauline	24		F	M	workwoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law " " "	"	" "
25		DOBRON	Fabian	25		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hricov. Podhradic.	Wife:Anna Dobron at Hricovska Podhradice z. Povaksha. Sloviaka.	"	Philadelphia Pa.
26		FILCIK	Jan	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sla.Lahota	Wife:Marie Filcik at Sl.Lahota-18 zup. Zvolenska. Sloviaka.	"	Curtisville Pa.
27		HRONEC	Puvel	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viglas	Mother:Anna Hronec at Viglas z. Zvolenska. Sloviaka.	"	Gary.Ind.
28		HUDEC	Imrich	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovciansko	Wife:Karolina Hudec at Ovciansko. zupa Povarska. Sloviaka.	"	Philadelphia Pa.
ADMITTED 29		HUDEC	Jan	29		M	M	Lab.	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	Kriva	Wife:Anna Hudec at Kriva z Oravska. Sloviaka.	"	Cleveland Ohio
30		Zak	Frantisek	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriva	Wife:Johanna Zak at Kriva, Oravska zupa. Sloviaka.	"	Superior Douglas Wisconsin.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

Does registered government because of its or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7. 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July JUL 27 1923, 19 23

110

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted to come, or has a ticket or money furnished by others, or has any employment promised, and if so, what?	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on reverse.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected from the United States, and if so, when and what for.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	--	-----	Relative: Georges Dahlmann at Detroit. (Mich). 3164 Haban Place	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	none	Prance	Marlenstein
2	yes	Requisit ion s/m29	yes	yes	1914 1921	Jamestown N.Y.	Father: Joseph Vannieuwenhuisse at Jamestown 248 Harrison St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	none	France	Croix (Nord)
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	1914	"	Father in law " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	yes	father	-	-	-	-	Grandfather: " " "	-	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	France	Roubaix
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	1914	Jamestown.	Relative " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Gr.	"	none	"	"
6	no	himself	no	no	-	-	Brother in law: M. Clément Anniaing at White Plaine Central Av. 178. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Bl.	Gr.	none	Switzerland	Matran
7	yes	himself	yes	no	-	-	Cousin: Ch. Bessire at Bluftan. Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	none	"	Pery.
8	yes	himself	yes	yes	1899 1895	Orville Ohio	Cousin: Pierre Geiser at Orville Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Corgémont
9	"	mother	"	no	-	-	" " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Bl.	none	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Frameban
13	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law: George Fabijanic at Hillwood City. Pa. Int. Husb. Serge Fabyanec off Country Club	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Br.	none	"	"
14	no	"	yes	yes	1909 1914	Akron Ohio.	Husband: John Kilian at Akron Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Jugoslavia	Frunavitice
15	no	Mother	"	yes	1914	Hillwoodec. Wisc.	Father: " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Blue	none	Hungary	Kocsola
16	no	"	"	"	-	-	" " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Millwokes Wiss.
17	yes	Son.	no	no	-	-	327 E Hanston St Nephew & niece: Jacob Lichstein 648 E 9th St. New-York City.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Lipoma of the back.	5	6	Gr.	Bl.	"	none	Poland	Lublin.
18	yes	other person.	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Joseph Spira at Cleveland, Ohio, 2378 E 57 St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Black	Br.	none	Slovisco	Bardiov
19	"	himself	yes	yes	1910 1922	New Britain Conn.	Son: Frank Roskosz at New-Britain, 97 Jersey St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	white	bl.	none	Poland	Wloclawek
20	"	father in law.	yes	yes	1912 1920	Perth Amboy N.J.	Father in law: Mr. Jan Kwiatkowski, 677 Gadek Place at Perth-Amboy, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	none	"	Kobylana powiat Gerlic
21	"	father	yes	no	-	-	Father: " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Varsovia-Praga
22	"	Grandfather	"	"	-	-	Grandfather: " "	-	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
23	"	father.	yes	"	-	-	Father: Jan Cupkaj at Pottsville. Pa.	yes	Per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Black	Br.	none	Slovisco	Hradiste
24	"	" in law	"	"	-	-	" in law " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	none	"	Uhorsko
25	no	Sister	yes	"	-	-	sister: Anna Dobron at Philadelphia, Pa. 314, New-Market St.	yes	Per	uncertan	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Bl.	none	"	Hricov
26	yes	himself	yes	"	-	-	Cousin: Susie Burin B.O. Box 67 Curtisville Pa.	uncertain	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	Br.	none	"	Podhradic.
27	"	brother	"	"	-	-	Brother: Matus Hronec Pennsylvania Str. 1915 at Gary, Ind.	uncertain	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	GR;	none	"	Sla. Lahota
28	no	himself	yes	"	-	-	Brother in law: Pavel Zelnik at Philadelphia, Pa.	Uncertain	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Br.	none	"	Viglas
29	yes	"	"	yes	1912 1920	Canada	Uncl: John Haboustak 2437 Scoville Av. at Cleveland Ohio.	Uncertain	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Gr.	none	"	Gvoiansko
30	no	"	yes	yes	1911 1920	Superior	Cousin: Stefan Zatko, Superior 115, Belknap Str. Wisconsin	Uncertain	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Bl?	none	"	Kriva

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMIC Marius, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "SUFFREN", from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1913

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

12–24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number VI 6

S. S. "SUFFREN" sailing from LE HAVRE, July 17th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JULY 27 1923, 1923

111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRANILOVICH	Walter	37		M	M		Naturalized at Cleveland, Ohio; 1848927 Feb. 1st. 1923	1452 E. 36th St. at Cleveland, Ohio.
2	"	Mary	29		F	M		Naturalized by marriage, July 23d. 1910 at Cleveland, Ohio.	" " " "
3	"	Walter	12		M	S	Born at Cleveland, Ohio, July 17th. 1911		" " " "
4	"	Juray	9		M	S	Born at Sosice Jugoslavia, May 3d 1914		" " " "
5	LKLITO	Jan	41		M	M			" " " "
6	MURINA	John Dominick	19		M	S	Born at Grand Bayan, Louisiana, July 5th 1903.	Naturalized at Washington district of Columbia, Dec. 13th. 1918.	2143 Landale St. at Chicago, (Ill.) father Jos. Grand Bayan, (Louisiana).
7	Scerba	Michaël	19		M	S	Born at Pittsburg, Pa. Nov. 7th. 1903.		father Mr. Nikolas Scerba, 987 Lindora, at Buttler, Pa.
8	"	Nikolas	17		M	S	Born at Berwick, Pa. Nov. 6th. 1905.		
9	"	John	16		M	S	Born at Berwick, Pa. Jan. 29th. 1907.		
10							Closed at number NINE		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. 50M 19
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.

S.S. Suffren. French Line arrived July 28, 1923, M., from 112

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cyarmati Mariska 12.00	7	13	1	To Call.	Mrs Kovacs Nat'l Cath. Welfare Council Quick			7/28	12P	—	0	—

Suffren 7/28

SE Suffren 7/27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14–377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

FORM 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14–377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Suffren Fr. arrived July 27/23, 19, M., , from 113.

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m																									
24f	21m 17 Hudec Jan	7	24	1	Ret'd/23-4pm LPC Pkg	Smith							8/8	139	Kb. 10								11	11	
11f																									
2m																									
9m																									
10/12f																									
32m																									
15m/f																									
33m																									
29m																									
21f																									
34m																									
30f																									
6f																									
69m																									
68f																									
24m																									
23m																									
21m																									
23f																									
1/12f																									
67f																									
28m																									
31m																									
51f																									
21m																									
19m																									
14f																									
9f																									
60m																									
65f																									

35 Suffren 7/27/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 111

S. S. SUFFREN FRENCH arrived July 26, 1923, 19, M., from July Tang "

	Index No.	NAMES		MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	See y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	See y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	See y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
42m	1	BETSCHART Aldis	2nd cab	4	6		SWIT	QB		1000		ZAHAPHY																	
34f		Elise			7																								
11f		Elsa			8																								
2m																													
9m		Walter			9																								
10/12f		Alice																											
32m	2	MULSCHLEGEL Coenraad	"	4	21		HOL	"	"																				
15m/f	3	RANNOU Rosw	"	3	25		FR	UN 15	UNACC			SCARINZI																	
32m	4	COHEN Emanuel	"	3	5		SYR	QB	"																				
29m	5	HUBERT Louis	"	3	14		FR	CL	"																				
21f	6	HOFER Martha	"	4	16		SWIT	QB				ZAHAPHY																	
34m	7	GRAUB Ami	"	4	12		"	"	"																				
30f		Anna			13																								
6f		Heidi			14																								
69m	8	BRANDT Frits	"	4	10		"	"	"																				
68f		Julliette			11																								
24m	9	WIELAND Bendirht	"	4	20		"	"	"																				
23m	10	VON KAENEL Adolphe	"	4	19		"	"	"																				
21m	11	VANNIEUWENHUYSSE Josef		7	2/5		FR	PD LPC		1035		TUFARCLC																	
23f		Marie																											
1/12f		Albertine																											
67f		LODEWYCK Anne Cecile																											
28m	12	EGGER Victor		7	6		SWIT	QB		1055		"																	
31m	13	GROSJEAN Virgile		7	7		"	"		1100		"																	
51f	14	GYGER Linor		7	8/12		"	" PD LPC		"		"																	
21m		Abraham																											
19m		Friedrich					un read																						
14f		Martha																											
9f		Helene																											
60m	15	ROSKOSZ Wanrzyniec		7	19		POL	PD LPC		"		"																	
65f	16	ERLINGER Malka		7	17		"	" "	UN READ	1115		"																	

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
From the Crew of s/s "SOMORA" FRENCH LINE.					
GUICHOUX, François	32	French			

1923 AUG 6

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

AUG 6 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

Aug. 2nd, 192 3

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. " SUFFREN "
from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 265 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ------
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 264

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1923, consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at Pier 74, and expected to sail Aug. 2nd, 192 3, for Le Havre via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ROSSI Louis	16	French	July 16th 1923 - Havre

14—1613

18		COUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5 I46	
19		LE COUEDIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6 I52	
20		TUFFIGO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5 I47	
21		LE LAY	Sylvain	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6 I54	
22		ERIBEL	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6 I56	
23		HERRY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7 I53	
24		LE THOMAS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6 I47	
25		BRIERE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6 I58	
26		LEBASTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6 I48	
27		ROUAULT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 5 I49	
28		MEMEURY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6 I52	
29		LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6 I57	
30		DAGORNET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5 I58	
									31	"	"	"	5 7 I54	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Closed at number twenty three twenty three (23) Howe

Line French Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Transfered s/S "LA FAYETTE"			FRENCH LINE, Pier 57
DUTEMPS Henri	51	French	July 17th 1923 - Havre

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			From the Crew of s/s "SCHIAS", FRENCH LINE.
GUICHOUX, François	32		

14—1613

17	COZIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	I46	"		
18	COUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	I52	"		
19	LE COUEDIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"		
20	TUFFIGO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	I54	"		
21	LE LAY	Sylvain	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	I56	"		
22	RNIEL	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	I53	"		
23	HENRY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	I47	"		
24	LE THOMAS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	I58	"		
25	BRIERE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	I48	"		
26	LE BASTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"		
27	ROUAULT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	I52	"		
28	HEMERY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6	I57	"		
29	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	I58	"		
30	DAGORNET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	I54	"		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

French Line

Closed at number twenty three (23) this

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Unpaid Crew List

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 27 1923, 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AMIC	Marius	Captain	16/7/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	54	M	French	French	5 7	I63	NO
2	DAVID	Leon	2e "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	I59	"
3	LEXA	Gilbert	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	I57	"
4	JUHAM	Joseph	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	I53	"
5	LECLERC	Louis	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
6	CLEMENT	Joseph	Boatsmain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	I63	"
7	RENOUARD	Basile	Carpinter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	I58	"
8	LEGRAND	Francois	Capt.Arms	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	I48	"
9	YOBE	Ernest	Boatsmain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	I58	"
10	MALCAFAT	Amedee	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	I56	"
11	LE LUC	Louis	Seaman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	I43	"
12	BERTHO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 6	I57	"
13	BESNARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
14	QUETTEULOU	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	I45	"
15	BECOUARN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	I42	"
16	LECAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	I47	"
17	COZIC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	I46	"
18	COUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	I52	"
19	LE COUEDIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"
20	TUFFIGO	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	I54	"
21	LE LAY	Sylvain	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	I56	"
22	ERHEL	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	I53	"
23	HERRY	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6	I47	"
24	LE THOMAS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	I58	"
25	BRIERE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 6	I48	"
26	LEBASTARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
27	ROUAULT	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6	I52	"
28	MEMEURY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 6	I57	"
29	LE GALL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	I58	"
30	DAGORNET	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	I54	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY twenty Three

Closes at numbe twenty Three (23)

Line French Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. David Le Fur Fist Officer, of the "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUL 27 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* LE HAVRE 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
Discharged Havre	DISBRANT	Albert	Seaman	16/7/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	25	M	French	French	5 6	154	NO
2	KERMAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	147	S
3	LANCIEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	152	"
4	LE PERRO	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	149	"
5	JACUEN	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	151	"
6	FLOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	148	"
Discharged Havre	MELNOTE	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
8	JACQUOT	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	153	"
9	MORVAN	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	151	"
10	SALOU	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 5	136	"
11	AURIOL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	132	"
12	BOULLANGER	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5 4	127	"
13	JEHAN	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 3	124	"
14	DAVID	Francois	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 3	167	"
15	COLOMBEL	Charles	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	158	"
16	GUIDOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	149	"
17	MERIADEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	152	"
Discharged Havre	CHAUSIE	Henri	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	169	"
19	BALLANGER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	157	"
20	CHEDOTAL	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 6	158	"
21	PROUST	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	148	"
22	BERERZIER	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 7	153	"
23	BAYARD	Auguste	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	154	"
24	ROUAT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	153	"
25	NEDELLEC	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	153	"
26	KERGUANTON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	152	"
27	RAUX	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	156	"
28	MARTIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	148	"
29	ROBIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	152	"
30	BALLANGER	Pierre	I.Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	147	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~THIRTY~~ twenty eight
Closed at number twenty eight (28) Dubut

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. David Lein First Officer, of the "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. D. Lein

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ..., 19...

...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel "SUFFREN", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUL 27 1923, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE ROY	Albert	I. Fireman	16/7/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	36	M	French	French	5 6	I53	NO
2	LE COZ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 5	I54	"
3	FEGER	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	I39	"
4	L'HOSTIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	I43	"
5	KERAMERUN	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 5	I53	"
6	EVEN	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	I48	"
7	VALETTE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	I50	"
8	AFFERE	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	I49	"
9	RAVILLY	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
10	BRIAND	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5	I45	"
11	MOELAVILLE	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	I50	"
12	SCAVINER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
13	LE CAOUSSIN	Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	I50	"
14	PATACU	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
15	GUYNET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	I48	"
16	TICKOURA	Tanaoré	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	AFRICAN	"	5 5	I53	"
17	LE MONNIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	FRENCH	"	5 4	I49	"
18	BOURBIGOU	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
19	GOUEC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	I50	"
20	KERAUDREN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 4	I49	"
21	BOULARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	I50	"
22	DUMESNIL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 4	I51	"
23	SAMBA	Ndé	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
24	SAMBA	Couloulaly	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	I54	"
25	MAMADOU	Diabé	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFRICAN	"	5 5	I50	"
26	IBRAHIMA	Soubounou	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	I49	"
27	RUDELINE	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	FRENCH	"	5 4	I50	"
28	RUDELINE	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I51	"
29	DANIEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	I48	"
30	HERVE	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	I50	"

Closed at number thirty (30)

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Duplicate List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. David Lau First Officer, of the "SURREN", do declare (a)
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(13) ..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ports of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 27 1923, 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE

119

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1															
2	1	LE BELLEC	Edouard	Fireman	16/7/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	26	M	French	French	5 6	I57	NO
3	2	LE BELLEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
4	3	HERVE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	I52	"
5	4	DUVAL	Marcel	Coalman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	I47	"
6	5	DERRIEN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
7	6	TOURNIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
8	7	GOFFIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 6	I52	"
9	8	TOUILLIN	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
10	9	HELIES	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5 5	I43	"
11	10	LE GAILLOU	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	I48	"
12	11	MAXIME	Jonas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
13	12	TOULORGE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	I52	"
14	13	MARGOULET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
15	14	CAUGY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	I46	"
16	15	LEBERRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	I48	"
17	16	COEN	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	I48	"
18	17	GUERIN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
19	18	GAYE	Camara	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	5 6	I46	"
20	19	SOULEYMAN	Ba	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I43	"
21	20	MOUSSA	Fenda	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
22	21	DAMBA	Diara	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	I43	"
23	22	LE COZ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5 5	I49	"
24	23	MULLER	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	I47	"
25	24	LEBRAS	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5 6	I53	"
26	25	LE COZ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	I47	"
27	26	LE CROMMEC	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
28	27	DANIEL	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	I53	"
29	28	DOMALAIN	Auguste	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	I56	"
30	29	BRISSOT	Pierre	Doctor	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 6	I65	"
	30	AUDOUARD	Louis	Wireless	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	I54	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Closed at number thirty (30) now.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. David Leis First Offic, of the "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 27 1923, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MELIER	Maurice	Wireless	16/7/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	29	M	French	French	5 6	I52	NO
2	DEBRA	Fernand	Ass.Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	I49	"
3	CAVAYE	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
4	PRENTOUT	Louis	Painter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	I53	"
5	CAMPION	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 6	I48	"
6	LEBIGOT	Charles	Carpinter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	I46	"
7	EMO	Marius	Ass.Doctor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	I43	"
8	EKAT	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	I46	"
9	SCAPINI	Rene	Baggage master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	I52	"
10	MARZIN	Maurice	Storre Keeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
11	GUILBERT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
12	GAUTIER	Louis	Barman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 4	I42	"
13	RENAULT	PAUL	Bottler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	I54	"
14	CORDIER	Henri	Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	I45	"
15	LEFEBVRE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
16	MERLET	Georges	Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 5	I68	"
17	RANCE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	I56	"
18	LE BOZEC	Allain	Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 6	I53	"
19	RENAULT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"
20	DONNET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	I48	"
21	LE GAL	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I45	"
22	IGONET	Henri	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 5	I50	"
23	[illegible]	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
24	BETTE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	I52	"
25	MAUZE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	I48	"
26	BENARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
27	PETIT	Jean	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	I42	"
28	GINTZBURGER	Jacob	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	I49	"
29	SHEIN	Rene	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
30	UTHURALT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5 4	I39	"

Discharged Havre

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY — Closed at number thirty (30) now

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. David Lévi First Officer, of the "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Lévi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 27 1923, 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE

121

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1															
2	1	BROZEC	Georges	Steward	16/7/23	Le Havre	No	YES	40	M	French	French	5 6	I53	NO
3	2	LE COURTES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	I46	"
4	3	DUCLOS	Delphin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	I46	"
5	4	BITTORE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	I57	"
6	5	LEBIGOT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	I46	"
7	6	LETESTU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 4	I42	"
8	7	ROULEAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	I43	"
9	8	TREVILLY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	I48	"
10	9	CARNOT	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5	I46	"
11	10	PERRON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 6	I52	"
12	11	LEMERCIER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"
13	12	FERNAGU	Marin	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	I38	"
14	13	LE CONNIAT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 6	I54	"
15	14	GUILLEMETTE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
16	15	VINCENT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	I43	"
17	16	GARCIN	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 6	I52	"
18	17	ROUZIERE	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	I54	"
19	18	DOEUVRE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	I43	"
20	19	MOREAU	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	I54	"
21	20	HENRY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"
22	21	METIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	I52	"
23	22	LECOZ	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	I48	"
24	23	CONAN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"
25	24	VERGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	I46	"
26	25	LE MOAL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	I51	"
27	26	NICOLAS	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I43	"
28	27	ROPERS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	I48	"
29	28	PICHOURON	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
30	29	BRUAL	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	I47	"
	30	KERAUDREN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY Aboard at number thirty

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Additional List

Required by Act of February 5, 1917, and Immigration Rule 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. David Le Fur First Offr, of the "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. David
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line .....
Owners
Local Ag.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Additional List

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUL 27 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* LE HAVRE

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE LOUPP	Pierre	Steward	16/7/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	20	M	French	French	5 5	I38	NO
2	CARNEC	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	I43	"
3	FEGEANT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 5	I48	"
4	FERRANDINI	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	I52	"
5	LE BOUTEILLER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	I54	"
6	FOLKMANN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5 4	I37	"
7	BORGESE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5 5	I43	"
8	ADAM	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
9	TANGUY	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5 4	I43	"
10	SOYER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	I45	"
11	HUET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	I42	"
12	DEBAPTISTE	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	I48	"
13	PREVOST	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I54	"
14	DELORT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	I46	"
15	HOFF	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	I38	"
16	LE BERT	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	2 9	"	"	"	5 4	I47	"
17	TRAVERS	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	I45	"
18	BOURDON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5 5	I46	"
19	GODEFROY	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5 5	I38	"
20	GUILLEVIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	I43	"
21	FAUJOUR	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
22	DUFY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	I48	"
23	HIAOUANI	Mokran	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
24	LE VOYER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I43	"
25	CAHARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
26	DEMARE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	I53	"
27	LECOQ	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	I42	"
28	L'ANTON	Rolland	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5 6	I46	"
29	DELAVILLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I43	"
30	ROUSSEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	I50	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THERTY Closed at number thirty

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1280

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line ...
Owner ...
Local Agent ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. David Le Friec Master, of the "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. David

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Additional List

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel "SUFFREN", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, JUL 27 1923, *19*, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRUME	Rene	Steward	16/7/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	23	M	French	French	5 5	140	NO
2	ANQUETIN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 4	134	"
3	LEROY	Norbert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 4	132	"
4	TORQUET	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 5	128	"
5	CHERMAT	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 3	123	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged Havre

American Consulate at HAVRE, France CLOSED AS NUMBER XXX FIVE

Date July 16.1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul in charge of the United States of America,

American Consulate
, France.

No. 938

SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via direct

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Consul in charge

Seal JUL 16 1923 Date July 16.1923
Fee $
HAVRE-FRANCE

Fee No. 938
$ 2.00
Frs 34.60

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew-27 Revised List

U. S. [illegible]

Req

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. David Lin, First Officer, of the "SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. David
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1927

E. Denny
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

INSPECTOR
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PASSED

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Additional List

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 27 1923, 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE

124

No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	RICHARD	Joseph	Seaman	Havre	16/7/23	NO	Yes	25	M	French	French	5 5	143	NO
2	2	MESCAM	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	149	"
3	3	BRETON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	153	"
4	4	TRIVIDIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	145	"
5	5	GODEFROY	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	153	"
6	6	LE MOIGNE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	143	"
7	7	GRAVIER	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	152	"
8	8	QUERTIER	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	143	"
9	9	BRISSON	Rene	Ass.Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	142	"
10	10	LEFAUCHEUR	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	142	"
11	11	ADELMANUEL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
12	12	POUDERON	Antoine	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	145	"
13	13	LE PARC	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	152	"
14	14	LE GOUALLEC	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	152	"
15	15	LE POLLES	Alexis	1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 4	139	"
16	16	HANS	Victor	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	143	"
17	17	PRIMA	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	146	"
18	18	LARUE	Baptiste	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	148	"
19	19	LE MOINE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	149	"
20	20	ANDRE	Theophile	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	153	"
21	21	ALANNY	Camara	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	African	"	5 6	143	"
22	22	GARO	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	"	5 4	148	"
23	23	LE MINOUX	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	146	"
24	24	PUVEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	146	"
25	25	LE GOURRIEREC	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	142	"
26	26	LE LAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	152	"
27	27	DIAGORN	Yves	Coalman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	147	"
28	28	GUILLOSSERI	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	142	"
29	29	CARLIVER	Frahcois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
30	30	GOUR	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	146	"

deserting at Havre

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

7.30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ships copy
Continued List
1A

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Additional List

Additional List

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Req

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMIC Marius *Master, of the* s/s "SUFFREN" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* "(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ships - 27

Additional List

19

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Additional List

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel "S L F E R E N", arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 27 1923, 19, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SALLIOU	Francois	Coalman	16/7/23	Le Havre	NO	Yes	26	M	French	French	5 5	I46	NO
2	PHILLIPPON	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	I49	"
3	DIAZ	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	I48	"
4	LABAS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"
5	HORLAVILLE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	I52	"
6	KERSAUDY	Yves	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I46	"
7	ARZUL	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	I52	"
8	SAOUT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	I65	"
9	EVEN	Gabriel	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	I43	"
10	LE CALVEZ	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	I43	"
11	HENRY	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I46	"
12	HANOUET	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	I43	"
13	ROSSI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4	I45	"
14	LE BROZEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I46	"
15	STRATFORD	Blanche	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	F	English	English	5 4	I27	"
16	BAECKEROODT	Numa	Barber	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	French	5 5	I54	"
17	AMELINE	Andre	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I43	"
18	BULAND	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	I42	"
19	GABELLA	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5 5	I45	"
20	NICOLAS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5 6	I47	"
21	LEGUILKOUZIC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	I47	"
22	LEGUILKOUZIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4	I37	"
23	PICHOURON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	I52	"
24	LE BOZEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	I45	"
25	LEMOINE	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	I43	"
26	TYMEN	Louis	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	I44	"
27	FESSARD	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
28	COLAT	Prosper	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	149	"
29	LECONTE	Henri	Coalman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
30	KERBERIOU	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	152	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duplicate List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AMIC Marius *Master* _____, *of the* s/s " SUFFREN " _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6MD
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Additional List

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SUFFREN, *arriving at* New York, JUL 27 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* Le Havre 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOUILLON	Fernand	-	-	Musician	Le Havre	17/7/23	NO	Yes	27	M	French	French	5 5	146	NO
2	HERMER	Raymond	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	152	"
3	PRENEZ	Emile	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	148	"
4	ALLAINGUILLAUME	Guillaume	-	-	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
5	DUTEMPS	Henri	-	-	Purser Inspector	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 6	149	"
6	CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anis Maria Hurtes, of the Suffren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Discharged List.

Form 420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel "SUFFREN" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* JUL 27 1923 *, 19 , from the port of* LE HAVRE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BELHOTE	Eugène	–	–	Seaman											
2	CHAUVIN	Henri	–	–	Ass.Engineer											
3	JUTEL	Victor	–	–	Cook											
4	BREBANT	Albert	–	–	Seaman											
5	ANQUETIN	Pierre	–	–	Steward											
6			CLOSED AT NUMBER FIVE													
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Steu

Re addition to Crew list

Vroed 7/17/23

L D Lewis

Vice Consul

Havre.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 17 1923
HAVRE, FRANCE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

Chap - 11

7 - 27 - 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANIC Marius *Master* *, of the* s/s "SUPPREE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

3 sheets

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* July *, 19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SOUTH AMERICAN

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., July 7, 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible]

[illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

1 Ser Cook Malay
Sarip Ali Assid "
[illegible] Japanese
[illegible] Chinese
[illegible] Chinese

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

g at South Amboy, N.J. July 7, 1923 from the port of Santa Lucia, Cuba

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physic. pecu
Master	11/1/23	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.9"	180	Nil
1st. Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	190	"
2nd. do.	4/7/23	Boston	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	146	"
3rd. do	6/7/23	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	160	
Bosun	14/2/23	New York	do	do	31	do	Malay	Malay	5.3	140	
Sailor	15/2/23	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2	130	
do	7/7/23	Boston	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.4	130	
do	7/7/23	do	do	do	24	do	Panama	Panama			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
AUG 9 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Ent 7-27 Ro. American

128

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug. 29th, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. South American

from port of Santa Lucia, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 24th, 1923 consig
Columbus S/S Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 N. R.;
expected to sail Aug. 29th, 1923 for Santo Domingo & Ha
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United
this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Samsuddin	26	East Indian	New York City, N.
Chew Sick Kia	32	Chinese	Do
O. Matt	35	Malay	Do
M. Said	22	do	Do
Chum Lam Mow	42	Chinese	Do

[CONTINUED]

16—1813

Form 430

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., July 7, 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. Tela

Eastern S.S. Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

pp Clinton Foster
Master
Said to Herald Mussey
Steward
Jerome
Cook
Chas Leon Woodcock

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 130

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

g at Perth Amboy, NJ July 7, 1923 from the port of Santa Lucia, Cuba

(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Master	11/1/23	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5.9"	180	NIL
1st. Mate	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	190	"
2nd. do.	4/7/23	Boston	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	146	"
3rd. do.	6/7/23	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	160	
Bosun	14/3/23	New York	do	do	31	do	Malay	Malay	5.3	140	
Sailor	15/3/23	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2	130	
do	7/7/23	Boston	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.4	130	
do	7/7/23	do	do	do	24	do	Panama	Panama	5.7	150	
do	7/7/23	do	do	do	26	do	American	American	5.8	160	
									5.6	140	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Mosher	60	British	Boston July 5/23
R. Telps	26	do	do do
2. Huntington	22	American	do do
R. Chebe	25	do	do do
O. Bradley	24	Br.	do do
J. Pois	24	Am.	do do
N. Fernandez	36	Spanish	New York Jan. 11/23
K. Finny	35	Am.	Boston July 7/23
F. Day	24	Br.	St. John, N.B. May 11/23
L. Naderatta	30	Spanish	Boston July 5/23
J. Morcosis	26	do	do do
H. Lund	22	Norwegian	do do
J. Geoghagen	46	Br.	do do
B. Fallow	22	Am.	do do
T. Trintwale	22	do	do do
F. Lathigel	28	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Francis M. Milne	43	British	A. G. Davies	39	British
Jas. Willcock	54	Do	P. Hughes	36	Do
J. Anyas	26	Chilean	P. McGlashen	45	Do
J. Kerry	23	Portuguese	L. Rocha	20	Do
E. Cayeter	23	Brazilian	S. Unsworth	36	Do
J. Leiro	43	Spanish	J. Hall	26	Do
G. Carais	28	Do	J. F. O'Shea	57	Do
G. D. Rouse	28	American	W. Boyd	34	Do
J. Reddington	38	British	A. J. Novina	33	British (Br)
C. Johansen	34	Norwegian	J. Simmond	34	American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

J. Blackburn
Master.

[OVER.]

SMITH AMERICAN

Form 599

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., July 7, 1923

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. [illegible]

[illegible] Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Malay
[illegible]
Said to Arrive Malay
[illegible] Panama
[illegible] Costa Rica Cook
[illegible] Malay Cook

129

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

R. J. MacGowan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED
[illegible]
(Signature)
master
(Title)

14—1276

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 130

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] at Perth Amboy, N.J. July 7, 1923 from the port of Santa Lucia, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Master		11/1/23	New York	Yes	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'9"	180	NIL
	1st Male		do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	190	"
	2nd. do.		4/7/23	Boston	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	146	"
	3rd. do.		6/7/23	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	160	
	Bosun		14/2/23	New York	do	do	31	do	Malay	Malay	5.3	140	
	Sailor		15/3/23	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2	130	
	do		7/7/23	Boston	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.4	130	
	do		7/7/23	do	do	do	24	do	Panama	Panama	5.7	150	
	do		7/7/23	do	do	do	26	do	American	American	5.8	160	
	do		7/7/23	do	do	do	28	do	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5.6	140	
	do		7/7/23	do	do	do	38	do	American	American	5.5	140	
	Messman		7/7/23	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.2	130	
	do		7/7/23	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.1	125	
	Ch. Engineer		30/6/23	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	British	5.4	150	
	2nd. do		13/1/23	New York	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.2	120	
	3rd. do		7/3/23	St. John N.B.	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.6	140	
16	Day	[illegible]	Oiler	6/7/23	Boston	do	do	22	do	American	American	5.6	135
17	Lathigee	James	do	6/7/23	do	do	do	32	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140
18	Navarrete	Jose	do	27/3/23	New York	do	do	32	do	East Indian	East Indian	5.10	130
19	Shansaden	S.	Fireman	7/7/23	Boston	do	do	54	do	Irish	British	5.8	150
20	Geoghegan	James	do	7/7/23	do	do	do	38	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140
21	Morcoso	Jose	do	7/7/23	do	do	do	20	do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.10	150
22	Lund	Hendrik	do	7/7/23	do	do	do	36	do	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	140
23	Kia	Chew Sick	Ch. Steward.	12/5/23	New York	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	130
24	Mow	Chun Lum	Ch. Cook	12/5/23	do	do	do	34	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	120
25	Fernandez	Nunez	Carpt.	1/11/23	do	do	do	22	do	American	American	5.6	130
26	Huntington	Charles C.	W.T.O	2/6/23	Boston	do	do						
27	#5, 6, 19, 23+24 ordered held on board												
28													
29													
30													

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of the master of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States from any foreign port or place, to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such aliens on board such vessel, in which list or manifest shall be stated the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and destination of every such alien, and whether he has a ticket, through or in part, to destination, and whether his passage is paid by himself or by any other person or corporation, or by what other person or corporation, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he resided therein, and whether he has been deported, and if so, when and why, and whether he is in possession of $50, and if not, whether any person or corporation has furnished him the amount necessary to make up that sum, and by whom, and whether he is coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor, and whether he intends to return to his foreign home after performing such labor, and whether he is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor, and whether he has been so coming within one year of any previous time, and whether he is a prostitute or has been within one year of any previous time, and whether he is coming for any purpose or object deemed immoral, and whether he is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Clark, of the S. S. South American, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J S Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1923

P J Madden
Acr Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 501
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", arriving at New York, July 27th, 1923, from the port of Port Said Egypt. July 4th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ashwin	Keyt	Captain	May 23rd	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5 II	I80	
2	McKay	David.A	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5 4	I52	
3	Birch	Charles.R	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 9	I59	
4	Penfold	Daniel	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 I0	I98	
5	WatsOn	James.A	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	I54	
6	Turnbull	John	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 9	I89	
7	McCann	John.H	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5 8	I8I	
8	Killop	Alfred	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5 7	I54	
9	Buining	Bernard	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 8	I57	
10								25	"	English	British	5 7	I55	

AUG 0 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

RECEIVED
AUG 4 - 1923
DIVISION

7-27 Satanta

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

131

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 2nd, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Satanta"
from port of Port Said, Egypt, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4

Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1923, consigned to Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at Rockaway S. I., and is expected to sail August 2nd, 1923, for Tampico via United States port of Detroit First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

July 7th 1923

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", *arriving at* New York, July 27th, 1923, *from the port of* Port Said Egypt.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ashwin	Keyt	Captain	May 23rd	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5 11	180	
2	McKay	David.A	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5 4	152	
3	Birch	Charles.R	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 9	159	
4	Penfold	Daniel	Chief Engin.r	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 10	198	
5	Watson	James.A	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	154	
6	Turnbull	John	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 9	189	
7	McCann	John.H	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5 8	181	
8	Killop	Alfred	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5 7	154	
9	Buinir			"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 8	157	
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N.O.C.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Ashwin	53	British	New York 23-5-23.
D. A. McKay	52	"	" " "
C. R. Birch	24	"	" " "
J. H. Watson	35	"	" " "
D. Penfold	55	"	" " "
J. Turnbull	43	"	" " "
J. H. McCann	45	"	" " "
A. Killop	21	"	" " "
B. Buining	27	Belgian	" " "
E. Oulet	25	British	" " "
J. Jenson	29	Norway	" " "
L. Martinar	33	Swede	" " "
A. Matheson	43	"	" " "
M. Loftsen	27	"	" " "
B. Bjorsber	21	Dutch	" " "
K. Anzin	24	Russian	" " "
T. Dumpe	27	"	" " "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.
K. Ashwin	53	British	
L. Ivanoff	21	Russian	D. Ellinger
F. D. Blunett	48	British	S. Jensen
D. Livingstone	35	"	A. Hansen
H. Owens	40	"	L. Anzin
D. Penfold	45	"	T. Dumpe
J. Fraser	42	"	P. Conway
H. N. Norrington	25	"	R. McNeil
J. Coates	37	"	A. Anderson
B. Buining	27	Belgian	V. Falkstein
E. Oulet	26	British	J. Alexis

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5 reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any addit occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigrat

14—1913

K. Ashwin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA" *arriving at* New York, July 27th, 1923, *from the port of* Port Said Egypt. July 7th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Ft In	Lbs	
1	Ashwin	Keyt	Captain	May 23rd	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5 11	180	
2	McKay	David.A	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5 4	152	
3	Birch	Charles.R	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 9	159	
4	Penfold	Daniel	Chief Engin.r	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 10	198	
5	Watson	James.A	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	154	
6	Turnbull	John	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 9	189	
7	McCann	John.H	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5 8	181	
8	Killop	Alfred	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5 7	154	
9	Buining	Bernard	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 8	157	
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Ashwin	53	British	New York 23.5.23.
D. A McKay	52	"	" " " "
C. R Birch	24	"	" " " "
J. Watson	35	"	" " " "
D. Penfold	55	"	" " " "
J Turnbull	43	"	" " " "
J H. McCann	45	"	" " " "
A. Killop	21	"	" " " "
B. Buining	27	Belgian	" " " "
E. Dulet	25	British	" " " "
J. Jenson	29	Norway	" " " "
L. Martinac	33	Swede	" " " "
A. Matheson	43	"	" " " "
M. Loftsen	27	"	" " " "
B. Bijorsber	21	Dutch	" " " "
K. Anzin	24	Russian	" " " "
J. Dumpe	27	"	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

10—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K. Ashwin	53	British	J. Gillbreger	31	Australia.
L. Cranoff	21	Russian	S. Jensen	29	Norway.
F. D. Blunett	48	British	J. Hansen	26	"
D. Livingstone	35	"	K. Anzin	24	Russian
H. Owens	40	"	J. Dumpe	24	"
D. Penfold	45	"	P. Conway	24	British
J. Fraser	42	"	R. McNeil	29	"
H. N. Norrington	25	"	R. Anderson	23	"
J. Coates	37	"	W. Falkstrom	22	Swed
B. Buining	27	Belgian	J. Alexis	20	Russ
E. Dulet	26	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Ashwin
Master.

10—1613

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 520
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", arriving at New York, July 27th, 1923, from the port of Port Said. Egypt. July 4th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ashwin	Keyt	Captain	May 23rd	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5 11	180	
2	McKay	David.A	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5 4	152	
3	Birch	Charles.R	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 9	159	
4	Penfold	Daniel	Chief Engin.r	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 10	198	
5	Watson	James.A	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	154	
6	Turnbull	John	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 9	189	
7	McCann	John.H	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5 8	181	
8	Killop	Alfred	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5 7	154	
9	Buining	Bernard	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 8	157	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	English	British	5 7	155	

AUG 0 1923

P M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

_____, 19

I, master of the _____ (Nationality.) S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19 , for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Ships Copy

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", arriving at New York, July 27th, 1923, from the port of Port Said Egypt July 4th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ashwin	Keyt	Captain	May 23rd	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5 11	180	
2	McKay	David.A	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5 4	152	
3	Birch	Charles.R	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 9	159	
4	Penfold	Daniel	Chief Engin.r	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 10	198	
5	WatsOn	James.A	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	154	
6	Turnbull	John	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 9	189	
7	McCann	John.H	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5 8	181	
8	Killop	Alfred	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5 7	154	
9	Buining	Bernard	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 8	157	
								25	"	English	British	5 7	155	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S Evanoff	21	Russian	23.5.23 New York
M. Libaky	29	"	" " "
I. Volgin	29	"	" " "
J. Sjoukes	41	Dutch	" " "
P. Rocha	24	Mexican	" " "
P. Ulhioff	28	Russian	" " "
E. Karlson	31	Swede	" " "
E Eriksen	32	"	" " "
J H Smith	43	British	" " "
D. Gonzales	38	Peruvian	" " "
L. Cudmi	20	Maltese	" " "
L. Teama	24	"	" " "
P. Lucherie	31		" " "
J. Jewett	22	British	" " "
J. Denoi	30	French	" " "
M. Cassar	20	Maltese	" " "
L. Delia	20	"	" " "
O. Lindstrom	31	"	" " "
E. Bovell	20	British	" " "
F. Baldes	29	American	" " "

14—1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T Brady	30	British	J. O'reill	23	British
C. Lawrens	34	"	J. Axelson	29	Swede
J. Sjoukes	42	Holland	C. Eriksson	26	"
F. Kazmuski	36	Pole	N. Cachia	22	Maltese
C. Fiodor	29	Russian	M Claesser	39	Holland
J. Scott	22	British	N. Polchronis	42	Greek
S Nielsen	20	Denmark	D. Ingranidis	18	"
J. Denoi	18	U.S.A.	T.J. Mary	42	American
J. Gallagher	23	British			
E. Lewis	43	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in c occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

K. McKenzie
Master.

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Ships Copy

FORM 501
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

133

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", *arriving at* New York, July 27th, 1923, *from the port of* Port Said, Egypt. July 7th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							Ft In	Lbs	
1	Ashwin	Keyt	Captain	May 23rd	New York	Yes	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5 II	I80	
2	McKay	David.A	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5 4	I52	
3	Birch	Charles.R	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 9	I59	
4	Penfold	Daniel	Chief Engin.r	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 I0	I98	
5	WatsOn	James.A	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	I54	
6	Turnbull	John	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 9	I89	
7	McCann	John.H	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5 8	I8I	
8	Killop	Alfred	4th "	"	"	"	"	2I	"	English	"	5 7	I54	
9	Buining	Bernard	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 8	I57	
10	Oulet	Edwin	Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5 7	I55	
11	Jensen	Johann	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Scandinavi-an	5 I0	I7I	
12	Martimmar	Wilhelm	Bosen	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swede	"	5 II	I83	
13	Lofstrun	Max	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	I7I	
14	Mathason	Albrect	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5 7	I58	
15	Auzin	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5 7	I59	
16	Dumpe	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 5	I72	
17	Kvonoff	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5 8	I70	
18	Libakv	Marcus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	I59	
19	Volgin	Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	I57	
20	Beijorsberger	Ben.H	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 5	I48	
21	Sjoukes	Jan	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5 5	I75	
22	Rocha	Gilberto	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5 4	I53	
23	Ullinoff	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5 I0	I70	
24	Carlson	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	Swede	Scandina.n	5 9	I7I	
25	Ericksen	Emil	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	I55	
26	Smith	John.H	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	British	British	5 8	I70	
27	Gonzales	Danielo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	~~American~~ Mexican	5 5	I45	
28	Curmi	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Maltese	Maltese	5 4	I42	
29	Teama	Sarto	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	I50	
30	Curcherie	Petro	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5 5	I4I	

O.K. Mug Bro

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners " " "

Local Agents for this Line S.O. of N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 30 1923

VL Reg 20720

VL 3/3/299

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keyt Ashwin *Master, of the* British S.S."Satanta" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Keyt Ashwin

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* , *19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SATANTA", arriving at New York, July 27th, 1923, from the port of Port Said Egypt July 7th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft In	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scott	Joseph	Chief Steward	May 23rd	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Scotch	British	5 7	I49	
2	Belmar	James	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	West Indian	"	5 8	I45	
3	Sanchez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5	I38	
4	Delia	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Maltese	Maltese	5 4	I42	
5	Lundholm	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 7	I59	
6	Bovell	Edwin	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	~~Br Guiana~~ Spanish	British Guiana	5 7	I44	
7	Baldes	Frank	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5 5	I4I	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Port-Said, Egypt.
Date 17 JUL 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the above list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 384
Port Said, Egypt
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Consul
Date 17 JUL 1923
The validity of this visa expires twenty-six months from this date provided the bearer does not land permanently in the United States.

Port Said Egypt

Total Crew 37

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keyt Ashwin *Master, of the* British S.S. "Satanta" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K. Ashwin
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* July, *19* 23

C. Kiely
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

E OF ARRIVAL .....

LY NO. ..... D[illegible] .....

Punched [illegible]
Date [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]

Punched [illegible]
Date 8/17-23
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..... thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 7-27-23

Portland Me
Inspd Aboard & Lafayette
" Munn St

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage	1		1
Total	1	1	2

Stowaways

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Portland Mass. Passengers sailing from Kiel, Germany, 3rd July, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kato	Fudeo.	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Hamburg	247 Prospect Avenue, New Brighton Staten Island New York Mr. Hagewaard Reachard	U.S.A.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7/27/23

45

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. S. S., 27th July, 1923

136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to return to country from which came after temporary visit abroad.	Length of time in United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$2	No	1922	No	To his friend home. Mr. M. Nakase 247 prospect Avenue, New Brighton Staten Island, New York	No	all of life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	yellow	Black	Brown	a small spot near nose	Japan	Oita
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 107

S. S. PORTLAND MARU arrived JULY 27, 1923. , 19 , M., , from Hong Kong

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22 M	1	KATO FUJEO	1	1	1	STOWAWAY No PP JAP - 2:30 PM	KLANIERY	8/1	107	ECB										2 PM 8/7		Chefoo Maru	July 27 23	7	7	6

...ST OF LABOR
...N SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel Portland Maru, arriving at New York, July 27th, 1923, from the port of Kiel, Germany Kiel, Eng. July 7th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	or
1	Ikuno	Kan	✓Captain	22nd. Nov.1922	Osaka	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135		
2	Miyake	Toraichi	✓Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130		
3	Wada	Katsumi	✓2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140		
4	Oye	Manabu	✓3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130		
5	Ebata	Kakutaro	✓Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	100		
6	Matsuyama	Harunosuke	✓1st. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	153		
7	Tanimoto	Sentaro	✓2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	136		

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Yosaji Fukumoto	28	Japanese			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ELLIS ISLAND AUG 9 1923

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Ikuno Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AUG 9 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha

Local Agents Harriss Magill & Co.; Funabashi & Co

14-1240

7-27 Portland Maru

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

138

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Aug. 8, 1923

I, master of the K. Ikuno (Nationality.) (Last port) S. S. Portland Maru from port of Kiel Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged X — Seamen left in hospital (or died) X
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 1 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27, 1923, consigned to Trondal Plant & Lafayette agents Simplex & Co; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail Aug 8, 1923, for Newport News via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Furdenda Reyosuke	30	Japanese	at Baltimore May 12, 1923

16—1613

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7) [illegible] (9) [illegible]

...NT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel Portland Maru, arriving at New York, July 27th, 1923, from the port of Kiel, Germany Kiel, Eng. July 7th 1923

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	or
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Ikuno	Kan	✓Captain	22nd. Nov.1922	Osaka	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	I35		
2	Miyake	Teraichi	✓Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	I30		
3	Wada	Katsumi	✓2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	I40		
4	Oye	Manabu	✓3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	I20		
5	Ebata	Kakutaro	✓Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	I00		
6	Matsuyama	Harunosuke	✓1st.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	I53		
7	Tanimoto	Sentaro	✓2nd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	I36		
8	Kakazono	Shigeru	✓3rd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	I16		
9	Tsurumi	Hachitaro	✓Wireless Ope.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-I	I30		
10				"	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5-I	I25		

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1619

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1619

...NT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE.

Sheet No 1. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel Portland Maru, arriving at New York, July 27th, 1923, from the port of Kiel, Germany, July 7th 1923 23.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	or
1	Ikuno	Kan	✓ Captain	22nd. Nov.1922	Osaka	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135		
2	Miyake	Teraichi	✓ Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130		
3	Wada	Katsumi	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140		
4	Oye	Manabu	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	120		
5	Ebata	Kakutaro	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	100		
6	Matsuyama	Harumosuke	✓ 1st.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	153		
7	Tanimoto	Sentaro	✓ 2nd.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	136		
8	Nakazono	Shigeru	✓ 3rd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	116		
9	Tsurumi	Hachitaro	✓ Wireless Ope.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	130		
10	Izumi	Teramatsu	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	No	43	"	"	"	5-1	125		
11	Aihara	Mitsuji	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	135		
12	Sasaki	Sukeichi	✓ Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	120		
13	Matsugane	Kiyenao	✓ Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	133		
14	Doi	Takumi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135		
15	Nishiwaki	Jin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	110		
16	Shiratori	Teiji	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	115		
17	Tanabe	Yutaro	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	142		
18	Aki	Maisen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-0	140		
19	Morishire	Tazaimon	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	135		
20	Nakamura	Kitaro	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	107		
21	Oishi	Hachitaro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	130		
22	Morioka	Shimakichi	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135		
23	Azuma	Nakasato	✓ Donky Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	128		
24	Kikuchi	Kikutaro	✓ Fire Man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	116		
25	Suzuki	Kinzo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	125		
26	Azuma	Tomimori	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	120		
27	Kumamoto	Gentaro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	145		
28	Nakajima	Yasujiro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	130		
29	Matsuda	Ryosuke	✓ "	9th. May 1923	Baltimore	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	125		
30	Nakamura	Sukejiro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	130		

J. C. Watts
Insp.

Line Tramp

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha

Local Agents ~~Harries Magill & Co.~~ Suzuki & Co

14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2.

140

1923.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S Portland Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature], First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1923.

J. R. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Sparish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

S/S Portland Maru arr at New York July 27th 1923 from Hull, Eng. July 7th 1923.

140

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Wada	Orie	Fire Man	22nd. Nov. 1922	Osaka	No	No	21	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-0	130	
32	Ono	Aishiro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	135	
33	Usui	Kiyo	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
34	Tsuchiya	Mitsugi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	
35	Tokumaru	Kiyohide	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	130	
36	Yokota	Giichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	120	
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
JUL 6 - 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1116
at HULL (City) ENGLAND (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Visa
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date JUL 6 - 1923
AMERICAN CONSULATE JUL 6 - 1923 HULL ENGLAND
Fee No. 3546
Tariff No.

Certified
Thirty six sailors
with captain
Rice 3rd day of July 1923
J. Rivalta
Mod

CONSULADO DE ESPAÑA KIEL

Line
Owners
Local Agents Suzuki & Co.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S/S Portland Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1923.

J R Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

(From No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Sparish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. "MENDOCINO", arriving at New York, July 27, 1923, from the port of Tampico July 19th 1923

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Calmeyer	Johannes ✓	Master		Chria	No	YES	47	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10	180	
2	Krog	Thor ✓	Ch.Officer	4/3/21	"	do	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	148	
3	Johannesen	Bartho ✓	2nd "	24/8/22	Tønsberg	do	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	135	
4	Eriksen	Marius ✓	3rd "	10/4/22	"	do	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	186	
5	Riiser	Henry ✓	Radio Op.	6/6/22	Chria.	do	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	125	
6	Johansen	Johan ✓	Ch. Steward	2/6/22	Tbg.	do	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	165	
7	Vennerød	Erling ✓	Ch. Cook	4/1/22	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	167	
8	Grønslet	Rolf ✓	2nd "	8/7/23	NKY.	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	128	
9	Brink	Aksel ✓	Messboy	8/7/23	"	No	"	17	"	"	Dane	5'4	120	
							"	16	"	"	Norwegian	5'4	137	

7-27 Mendocino

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

Form 669

(Cleared) 7-7-23

141

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JUL 31 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. Mendocino, July 28th, 1923;

from port of N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1923, consigned to Wills. Wilhelmsen Co.; is now lying at Pier 8, and is expected to sail July 28, 1923, for Mexico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. "MENDOCINO", arriving at New York, July 27, 1923, from the port of Tampico July 19th 1923

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Calmeyer	Johannes	Master		Chria	No	YES	47	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10	180	
2	Krog	Thor	Ch.Officer	4/3/21	"	do	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	148	
3	Johannesen	Bartho	2nd "	24/8/22	Tønsberg	do	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	135	
4	Eriksen	Marius	3rd "	10/4/22	"	do	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	186	
5	Riiser	Henry	Radio Op.	6/6/22	Chria.	do	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	125	
6	Johansen	Johan	Ch. Steward	2/6/22	Tbg.	do	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	165	
7	Wennerød	Erling	Ch. Cook	4/1/22	"	do	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	167	
8	Grønslet	Rolf	2nd "	8/7/23	NEY.	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	128	
9	Brink	Aksel	Messboy	8/7/23	"	No	"	17	"	"	Dane	5'4	120	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Knaa Jørgensen	39	Nor.	
E. Lokken	33	"	
Erling Wennerød	25	"	
Aksel Brink	17	Dane.	
R. Grønslet	23	Nor.	
T. Pedersen	16	"	
John Bergen	38	Sw.	
Harald Moe	25	Nor.	
Ayre Gyrsen	25	"	
Gust. Olsen	20	Sw.	
E. N. Olsen	29	"	
Rudolf Lunde	32	Nor.	
B. Christensen	24	"	
Hans Gunnes	20	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Hansen	16	Nor.	O. S. Hansen	16	N
Richard Olsen	19	"	Einar Hansen	23	"
Andro Dahlin	17	"	Karl Karlsen	41	Sw.
Leidar Fjeld	17	"			
Ole Edvardsen	37	"			
Hans Hansen	40	"			
Edv. Johansen	20	"			
Georg Egeberg	20	"			
K. L. Christiansen	19	"			
Sigurd Rasen	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—3023

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. "MENDOCINO", arriving at New York, July 27, 1923, from the port of Tampico July 19th 1923

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Calmeyer	Johannes	Master		Chria	No	YES	47	Male	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'10	180	
2	Krog	Thor	Ch.Officer	4/3/21	"	do	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	148	
3	Johannesen	Bartho	2nd "	24/6/22	Tønsberg	do	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	135	
4	Eriksen	Marius	3rd "	10/4/22	"	do	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	186	
5	Riiser	Henry	Radio Op.	6/6/22	Chria.	do	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	125 said	
6	Johansen	Johan	Ch. Steward	2/6/22	Tbg.	do	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	165	
7	Wennerød	Erling	Ch. Cook	4/1/22	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	167	
8	Grønslet	Rolf	2nd "	8/7/23	NEY.	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	128	
9	Brink	Aksel	Messboy	8/7/23	"	No	"	17	"	"	Dane	5'4	120	
10	Pedersen	Victor	"	7/7/23	"	No	"	16	"	"	Norwegian	5'4	137	
11	Olsen	Hans	Carpenter	24/3/23	Tbg	No	"	55	"	"	"	5'7	150	
12	Eriksen	Johan	Boatswain	31/7/22	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	168	
13	Bergen	John	A.B	9/7/23	N.Y	No	"	38	"	"	Swede	5'9	160	
14	Moe	Thorolf	"	9/7/23	"	No	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	182	
15	Olsen	Hans	"	24/3/23	Tbg	No	"	50	"	"	"	5'10	178	
16	Jacobsen	Ragnar	"	25/7/22	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5;7	145	
17	Hansen	William	"	5/9/22	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5;11	165	
18	Kleppe	Mons	"	9/7/23	N.Y	No	"	19	"	"	"	5;10	146	
19	Hansen	Bjarne	"	9/7/23	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	165	
20	Karlsen	Victo	Ch. Engineer		Tbg	No	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	159	
21	Jørgensen	Konrad	2nd "	1/11/21	"	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	230	
22	Andreassen	Matheus	3rd "	11/4/22	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	6;0	170	
23	Lockner	E.	4th "	12/6/23	N Y	No	"	33	"	"	"	5;6	165	
24	Bruun	Samuel	Pump Man	26/3/23	Tbg	No	"	55	"	"	"	5'6	158	
25	Gjervan	Arne	Fireman	5/7/23	N Y	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	150	
26	Olsen	Harald	"	12/6/23	%	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	150	
27	Olsen	Gustav	"	12/6/23	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	Swede	5'9	143	
28	Dahl	Olaf	Oiler	5/7/23	"	No	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5'9	140	
29	Sunde	Rudolf	"	12/6/23	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	160	
30	Christensen	Sverre	Wiper	7/7/23	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	6'0	155	
31	Grønnes	Hans	"	5/7/23	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	150	
32	Olsen	N. E.	Oiler	5/7/23	"	No	"	29	"	"	Swede	5'7	130	

El Bg. 38284 V.L. 56 V/631

Ptg. Mexico

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Pan Amer Petr Trans Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-29-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Calmeyer, of the S.S. Mundoro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Calmeyer
Master, ~~First or Second~~ officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1923

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

5160

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO.
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via
Thomas Hom, Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 7/18/23
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires for ... months from the date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
7/18 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hom, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL .....
LL NO. 65550 BILLED AUG 4 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR RAFAEL GOVEA, Surgeon of the ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the U.S. of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(2)

143

R. Govea

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923

at Maracaibo

John O Sanders
U.S. Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 565

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
FEE STAMP

7-27-23

Punched R. Fitzsimmons
Date Aug 13
Clerk

Cards removed
Punched 8/15/23
Date
Clerk E. Gunderson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Aruba
Fumed Edgi

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Returning U.S.A. Residents	Non-immigrant Students	Under 16 Accompanying		
1st CABIN					3	1						✓
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												✓
TOTAL					3	1						

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 3 1 ✓
2nd Cabin
Steerage 3 1 ✓
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

EXHIBIT 6010
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LUNA" Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, JUL 16 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 2-26999	Scott	Otto	✓26		M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish, English	Yes	Venezuelan	Spanish Amer.	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Felipe Scott, Maracaibo	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT 314- P-111213 - 9/7/36	Hernandez	Luis	✓31		M M	do	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Francisco Hernandez, Maracaibo	N.Y.	New York
3	TRANSIT 6978 E.I. 8/11743- 1/7/38	Hernandez	Elisa	wife ✓30		F M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	Maracaibo
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(Born in Venezuela No Quota Required)

48

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 27th, 1923

144

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Vanz	1	Yes	HIMSELF	Yes	Yes	1914-1922	N.Y.C.	FRANCISCO Scott, 551 W. 170 St N.Y.C.	No	INDEFINITE	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	NONE		Venezuela	La Guaira
	2	Yes	HIMSELF	Yes	No	No	-	551-W 170 St New York ONOFRE BELLOSO, to MEYERS & Co N.Y.C. Mother Francisca Scotto	Yes	3 MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Considered Permanent Resident Letter April 15, 1927, Re: S.S. 167		5	7	Rachid	Black	Black	NONE		do	Maracaibo
	3	Yes	HER HUSBAND	Yes	No	No	-	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	Brown	Brown	NOTE		do	La Guaira
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Luna, from Curaçao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1923.

at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—628

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

115

S. S. LUNA sailing from CURAÇAO, 19 July, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK July 27th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLS	CECIL V	43		M	S	Hughes 205721 8 SEPTEMBER 1880. Hug Dist 2 MUNDAY WEST VIRGINIA	—	ELISABETH - WEST VIRG
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 27 1923, from the port of MARACAIBO. & Curacao July 19th 1923

JUL 28 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heuff	Hendrik Johan			Captain	Augt. 9'22	Amsterdm.	No.		38	M	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Baatsen	Eduard aloysius A.			1st. Officer	do	do	"		32	M	do	do			
3	Reitsema	Pieter			2nd. "	do	do	"		24	M	do	do			
4	Holm	Johannes David			3rd. "	do	do	"		22	M	do	do			
5	Broek Vd	Andries Cornelis			Apprentice	do	do	"		19	M	do	do			
6	HEYENGA	J.C.			1st. Engineer	19 July '23 Curacao ~~do~~ Aug. 9. '22 St'dam	do	"		36	M	do	do			
	Kuyk van	Hendrik			3rd. "	do	do	"		25	M	do	do			
	Lievense	Dommis			4th. "	do	do	"		21	M	do	do			
10	E															
11	J															
12	P															
13	Fraay															
14	Banie															
15	Cijnt															
16	Lacroi															
17	Fourni															
18	Jansen															
19	Arcangel															
20	Felida															
21	RISDI															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G14

RECEIVED
AUG 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

7/27 Luna

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 146

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
3d August, 1923

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality:) S. S. Luna

from port of Curaçao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27 July, 1923, consigned to Funch Edeye; is now lying at Pier 12. Brklyn, and is expected to sail 3d August, 1923, for Haiti via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hacobo van Daalen	18	Dutch	19 July 1923. Curaçao.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 17 1923, from the port of MARACAIBO & Curacao July 19th 1923

JUL 23 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heuff	Hendrik Johan			Captain	Augt.9'22	Amsterdm.	No.		38	M	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Baatsen	Eduard aloysuis A.			1st.Officer	do	do	"		32	M	do	do			
3	Reitsema	Pieter			2nd. "	do	do	"		24	M	do	do			
4	Holm	Johannes David			3rd. "	do	do	"		22	M	do	do			
5	Broek Vd	Andries Cornelis			Apprentice	do	do	"		19	M	do	do			
6	HEYENGA	J.C.			1st.Engineer	19 July '23 Curacao ~~do~~	~~do~~	"		36	M	do	do			
	Kuyk van	Hendrik			3rd. "	Aug.9. '22 A'dam do	do	"		25	M	do	do			
	Lievense	Dommis			4th. "	do	do	"		21	M	do	do			
	Sukkel	Antoon Evert			Steward	do	do	"		31	M	do	do			
10	Boer				Cook	do	do	"		24	M	do	do			
11	[illegible]							DESERTED		35	M	West Indie do				
12	Fari															
13	Fraa															
14	Bani															
15	Cij															
16	Lac															
17	Fou															
18	Ja															
19	A															
20	F															
21																
22	P															
23	Mu															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

136.

Line
Own
Loc

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johanna Heuff	40	Dutch	27 June 1923. New York
Cornelis de Roberve	31	Dutch	August 1922. Amsterdam.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.H. Nieman	26	Dutch.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1918

H. Heuff Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, July 17 1923, from the port of MARACAIBO & Curacao July 19th 1923

JUL 23 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Heuff	Hendrik Johan ✓			Captain	Augt.9'22	Amsterdm.	No.		38	M	Dutch	Dutch			
2	Baatsen	Eduard aloysuis A. ✓			1st.Officer	do	do	"		32	M	do	do			
3	Reitsema	Pieter ✓			2nd. "	do	do	"		24	M	do	do			
4	Holm	Johannes David ✓			3rd. "	do	do	"		22	M	do	do			
5	Broek Vd	Andries Cornelis ✓			Apprentice	do	do	"		19	M	do	do			
6	HEYENGA	J.C. ✓			1st.Engineer	~~do~~ 19 July '23 Curaçao	~~do~~ Aug.9. '22 A'dam	"		36	M	do	do			
	Kuyk van	Hendrik ✓			3rd. "	do	do	"		25	M	do	do			
	Lievense	Dommis ✓			4th. "	do	do	"		21	M	do	do			
	Sukkel	Antoon Evert ✓			Steward	do	do	"		31	M	do	do			
10	Boer de	Andreas Corns.H ✓			Cook	do	do	"		24	M	do	do			
11	PINTEADO	MANUEL			2nd.Steward	June 10'23	do	DESERTED At Curacao		35	M	West Indie do				
12	Fariès	Germain ✓			Pantry-boy	do	do	NO		21	M	do	do			
13	Fraay	Octavio ✓			Mess-boy	do	do	"		23	M	do	do			
14	Banier	Filipe ✓			Cooks-boy	do	do	"		17	M	do	do			
15	Cijntje	Simon ✓			Boatswain	do	do	"		40	M	do	do			
16	Lacroes	Emilio ✓			Carpenter	do	do	"		31	M	do	do			
17	Fourmier	Pedrito ✓			Sailor	do	do	"		40	M	do	do			
18	Jansen	Laurens ✓			"	do	do	"		30	M	do	do			
19	Arcangel	Ruperto ✓			"	do	do	"		29	M	do	do			
20	relida	Olivier ✓			"	do	do	"		46	M	do	do			
21	EISDEN	ENRIQUE ✓			"	do	do	"		~~21~~ 17	M	do	do			
22	Putto	Johan Harry ✓			Fireman	do	do	"		41	M	do	do			
23	Muller	Patricio ✓			"	do	do	"		29	M	do	do			
24	Camps de	Marcus ✓			"	do	do	"		23	M	do	do			
25	Linter van	Hernan ✓			"	do	do	"		33	M	do	do			
26	Eisden	Enrique ✓			"	do	do	"		20	M	do	do			
27	Heuff Joon	Johanna ✓			Stewardess	do	do	Yes		40	F	~~DUTCH~~ do	~~DUTCH~~ do			Letter wife to reship until Luna next trip
28	DE ROUW	CORNELIS ✓			2 nd Engineer	19 July '23 ~~do~~	do	Yes		31.	M	DUTCH ~~do~~	DUTCH ~~do~~			Goes to Holland as above
29	VAN DAALEN	JACOBUS ✓			SAILORSBOY	~~do~~	do	No		16.	M	WEST INDIA ~~do~~	DUTCH ~~do~~			
30	MAY	Duncan ✓ 29			SERVANT	~~do~~	do	No		24.	M	do	do.			

All aboard to Trinidad

Nos 6. Heyenga; de Rouwe, Van Daalen and May were on board when vised on the crew list See other side

Line When Same was stamped at U.S.A. Consulate at Curaçao.

Owners

Local Agents July 27/1923 Sworn to P Kemp Jr. H Heuff Master

P Kemp
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lamb, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1929

J. King
Immigrant Inspector.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Maracaibo, Venezuela, July 16, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

JUL 16 1923
$2
JUL 16 1923
FEE STAMPS

John O Dandridge
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Service No. 563
Fee $ 2.00 or Bs 10.40

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.
Date July 11, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Leo H Kislak
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 102
at Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
visit New York
Leo H Kislak
Vice Consul
Date July 11, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expired twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue in the VISA for that period.)

Service No. 676
Supplementary Visa
No fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(29)

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American tug Gypsum King arriving at New York N.Y., July 27th, 1923, from the port of Spruce Island N.S. July 22/1923

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~1~~	~~Henderson~~	~~Wm~~	~~✓~~	~~July 14~~	~~chief mate~~	~~July 14~~ 1923	~~New York~~	~~No~~ entered Line 14.	~~Yes~~	~~40~~	~~male~~	~~White~~	~~USA~~	~~5-10~~	~~190~~	
1	Henderson	Wm	✓	July 14	chief mate	July 14	New York	No	Yes	40	male	White	USA	5-10	190	
2	Triglia	Joseph	✓	"	2nd " AB 104017 Nyc	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	USA	5-4	140	
3	O'Leamon	Edw G	✓	"	Seaman AB 118733 Nyc	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	USA	5-7	170	
4	Mills	Al	✓	"	Seaman AB 13444 Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	49	"	Engish	Canada	5-8	190	
5	Fillmore	Albert	✓	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Negro	USA	5-11	140	
	Pinkie	Hunt	✓	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	USA	5-7	170	
6	Jones	H 20	✓	"	chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	USA	5-4	220	
7	Hanson	H	✓	"	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	USA	5-10	160	
8	Gray	J	✓	"	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	USA	5-10	190	
9	Welsh	Fred	✓	"	oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Nfld	Canada	5-9	160	
10	Hanson	Oscar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	USA	5-10	160	
11	O'Toole	Irwin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	USA	5-9	170	
12	Mckennick	Albert	✓	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Canada	5-8	175	
13	Balfe	Matthew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-6	150	
14	Daniels	P J	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	USA	5-5	160	
15	Allen	H S	✓	"	master	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	USA	5-9	220	
16	Vass	L H	✓	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	USA	5-9	170	
17	Vass	J R	wife ✓	"	Steward's	"	"	"	"	45	F.	"	USA	5-5	200	
18					(King Inspr)											
19																
20																
21					Total Crew 18.											
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J F Whitney
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 30 1923

7-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H S Allen, of the American Ty Gypsum King do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H S Allen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1923

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10-1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bge Daniel M. Munro, arriving at New York, July 27th, 1923, from the port of Hillsboro July 22/1923

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Donald	Andrew ✓		48 years	Master	1st Sept 16	Honduras	do	Yes	48	Male	Scotch White	Canadian	5.8	180	
2	Bissell	Embert ✓		40 "	Mate	May 1923	"	"	"	52	"	English	do	5.8	180	
3	Mc Donald	William ✓		35	Cook	1920	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
4	Parr	Morton ✓		44	Deckeyman	June 1923	"	"	"	44	"	English	do	5.9	180	
5	Morris	Percy ✓		1 year	O.S.	July 1923	Spanish Salvage	"	"	41	"	do	do	5.5	155	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...
Owner
Local

P. Kerr Insp

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. L. Mc. Donald
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AUG 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

7-27/28 Don M Munro

Form 589

149

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 2nd, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Daniel M Munro from port of Hillsboro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1923, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Atlas Brighton, and is expected to sail day & hr, 1923, for Spanish Salvage via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1813

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Dorcas M. Moore, arriving at New York, July 27th, 1923, from the port of Hillsboro July 22/1923 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Donald	Andrew ✓		48 years	Master	[illegible] 1916	Hillsboro	do	Yes	48	Male	Scotch White	Canadian	5.8	180	
2	Bennett	Embert ✓		40 "	Mate	May 1923	"	"	"	57	"	English	do	5.8	180	
3	Mc Donald	William ✓		35	Cook	1920	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	do	5.7	160	
4	Poor	Marlette ✓		44	Deckhand	June 1923	"	"	"	44	"	English	do	5.9	180	
5	Morris	Percy ✓		1 year	O.S.	July 1923	Nova Scotia	"	"	41	"	do	do	5.5	155	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agent ...
14—1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Donald M. McInnis, arriving at New York, July 27th, 1923, from the port of Halifax July 22/1923

150

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Donald	Andrew ✓		48 years	Master	[illegible]	Halifax	"	Yes	48	Male	Scotch White	Canadian	5:8	170	
2	Bissell	Emberl ✓		40 "	Mate	May 1923	"	"	"	67	"	English	do	5:8	180	
3	Mc Donald	William ✓		35	Cook	1920	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	do	5:7	160	
4	Poor	Morton ✓		44	Deckhand	June 1923	"	"	"	44	"	English	do	5:9	180	
5	Morris	Percy ✓		1 year	O.S.	July 1923	Nova Scotia	"	"	41	"	do	do	5:9	155	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line J. B. Kenny Transportation Co

Owners Uppercom Packet Co

Local Agents J. B. Whitney & Co

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McDonald Master, of the Barge David M. Morse, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1923

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Charles W. Baird, arriving at New York July 27th, 19...., from the port of Windsor N.S. July 27/1923

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dahlman	Carl	✓	20 Yrs	Master	April 3 1923	Providence R.I.	not to be paid off.	Yes	37	male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
2	Dahlman	Magna	✓		Stewardess	" "	"	"	"	31	female	"	" " "	5.6	140	
3	Dahl	[illegible]														
4	Dunc															
5	Wea															
6	MacDo															
7	Carst															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-28 27 Chas W Baird

151

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 2, 1923

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S.S. Bge Charles W. Baird from port of Windsor N.S.; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ✓ Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27, 1923 consigned to J B King & Co; is now lying at New Brighton S.I. and is expected to sail Aug 3, 1923, for Windsor N.S.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1560

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Charles W. Baird, arriving at New York July 27th, 19....., from the port of Windsor N.S. July 17/1923 152

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dahlman	Carl ✓		20 yrs	Master	April 3 1923	Providence R.I.	not to be paid off	Yes	37	male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
2	Dahlman	Magna ✓			Stewardess	" "	"	" "	"	31	female	"	" " "	5.6	140	
3	Dahlman	Carlton ✓			Masters son	" "	"	" "	"	4	Male	"	" " "	—	—	
4	Duncan	Seymour ✓			Engineer	July 2	N.Y.N.Y.	" "	"	30	"	English	Canada	5.10	160	
5	Wear	Austin ✓			Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	155	
6	McDowell	William ✓			Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	Irish	"	5.6	150	
7	Carson	Robert ✓			Seaman	July 16.	Windsor N.S.	" "	"	20	"	English	"	5.6	150	
8					P King Insp.											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm McDowell	18	Canada	Windsor May 1 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M.E. Dahlman	31	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

Carl T. Dahlman
Master.

[over.]

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Charles W. Baird, arriving at New York July 27th, 19..., from the port of Windsor N.S. July 17/1923

152

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dahlman	Carl	✓	20 Yrs	Master	April 3 1923	N.Y. Providence	not to be paid off	Yes	37	male	Scand.	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
2	Dahlman	Magna	✓		Stewardess	" " "	"	" "	"	31	female	"	" " "	5.6	140	
3	Dahlman	Carlton	✓		Masters son	" " "	"	" "		4	Male	"	" " "	—	—	
4	Duncan	Seymour	✓		Engineer	July 2	N.Y.N.Y.	" "	"	30	"	English	Canada	5.10	160	
5	Wear	Austin	✓		Seaman	" "	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	155	
6	McDowell	William	✓		Cook	" "	" "	" "	"	18	"	Irish	"	5.6	150	
7	Carson	Robert	✓		Seaman	July 16.	Windsor N.S.	" "	"	20	"	English	"	5.6	150	
8				P. Kung Insp.												
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

7-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl T. Dahlman, of the Am. Bge. Charles W. Baird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl T. Dahlman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1923

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/Vessel "Korsfjord", arriving at New York, July 27, 1923, from the port of Walton N.S. 154

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nilsen	Thomas	19813	39 years	master	Jan 13 1913	Bergen	no	yes	54	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11	180	
2	Hyttammen	Richard	2983	20 "	Chief Off.	March 25 1922	" "	"	"	49	"	" "	" "	5'10	175	
3	Johansen	Ingolf	none	15 "	2nd "	April 11 1923	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	" "	5'4	150	
4	Rolf	Dahlberg	"	27 "	Chief Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	48	"	" "	" "	5'10	160	
5	Ström	Karl	"	18 "	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	" "	" "	5'9	165	
6	Kohler	Karl	"	10 "	Steward	June 9 1922	Hull	"	"	48	"	German	German	5'10	145	
7	Hansen	Ralf	"	12 "	Cook	July 15 1923	New York	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Alf	"	1 "	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	" "	Danish	5'1"	120	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
2																
26																
27																

KOR SEQRD JUL 30 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

RECEIVED
AUG 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1340

Form 699

7-28 Korsfjord

153

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 1 1923

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Korsfjord", July the 30th, 1923

from port of Walton N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1923 consigned to W. J. Pinkney; is now lying at Dak Point, and is expected to sail July 31st, 1923 for Walton N.S.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Immigrant Inspector.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) see side.

FORM 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/ Vessel "Korsfjord" Ctk, arriving at New York, July 27, 1923, from the port of Walton N.S. 154

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nilsen	Thomas	19813	39 years	master	Jan 13 1913	Bergen	no	yes	54	Male	Scandin	Norweg.	5'11	180	
2	Nybammer	Richard	2983	20 "	Chief Off.	March 25 1922	" "	"	"	49	"	" "	" "	5'10	170	
3	Johansen	Ingolf	none	15 "	2nd "	April 11 1923	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	" "	5'4	138	
4	Rolf	Dahlberg	"	27 "	Chief Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	48	"	" "	" "	5'10	160	
5	Ström	Karl	"	18 "	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	" "	" "	5'9	165	
6	Kohler	Karl	"	10 "	Steward	June 9 1922	Hull	"	"	48	"	German	German	5'10	145	
7	Hansen	Ralf	"	12 "	Cook	July 6 1923	New York	"	"	33	"	Scandinav	Norweg.	5'10	150	
8	Jensen	Olaf	"	1 "	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	" "	Danish	5'1"	120	
9	Li Hein	Harald	"	7 "	Abl. S.	June 20 1923	" "	"	"	24	"	" "	Norweg.	5'8	150	
10										28	"	" "	" "	5'9	160	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olai Berg	21	Norwegian	July 19 23 New York
Reidar Tvertsen	24	"	" " "
Olaf Lage	25	"	June 20 23 " "

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/Vessel "Korsfjord" Citizenship of arriving at New York, July 7th, 27, 1923, from the port of Walton N.S. 154

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kilsen	Thomas	19813	39 years	master	Jan 13 1913	Bergen	no	yes	54	Male	Scandin	Norway	5'11	180	
2	Nybammes	Richard	2983	20 "	Chief Off.	March 25 1922	" "	"	"	49	"	" "	" "	5'10	175	
3	Johansen	Ingolf	none	15 "	2nd "	April 11 1923	" "	"	"	27	"	" "	" "	5'4	150	
4	Rolf	Dahlberg	"	27 "	Chief Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	48	"	" "	" "	5'10	160	
5	Ström	Karl	"	18 "	2nd Eng	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	" "	" "	5'9	165	- .
6	Kohler	Karl	"	10 "	Steward	June 9 1922	Hull	"	"	48	"	German	German	5'10	145	-
7	Hansen	Ralf	"	12 "	Cook	July 16th 1923	New York	"	"	33	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'10	150	
8	Jensen	Olaf	"	1 "	Messboy	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	" "	Danish	5'1	120	
9	Gjöhun	Harald	"	7 "	Able S.	June 20 1923	" "	"	"	24	"	" "	Norway.	5'8	150	
10	Pipmonsen	Severin	"	14 "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	" "	" "	5'9	160	
11	Nilsen	Askar	"	8 "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	" "	" "	5'9	165	-
12	Lage	Olaf	"	5 "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	" "	" "	5'7	160	
13	Fiskvist	Erling	"	15 "	" "	June 5 1923	" "	"	"	31	"	" "	" "	5'11	180	
14	Lind	Edvard	760	20 "	" "	April 11 1923	Liverpool	"	.	37	"	Finn	Finn	6'0	170	
15	Alexandersen	Karl	none	23 "	Donkeyman	June 5 1923	New York	"	"	40	"	Scandinav	Norway	5'10	140	
16	Berg	Olai	"	4 "	Fireman	July 4th	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	" "	5'7	140	
17	Syvertsen	Reidar	"	6 "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	" "	" "	5'8	150	
18	Krogdahl	John	"	12 "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	" "	" "	5'10	160	
19	Volat	Konrad	"	3 "	Coalpasser	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	" "	" "	5'6	130	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Kilsen
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KORSFJORD JUL 30 1923

Sheet No. _____

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Fordfjord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1923

D. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Wild Rose, arriving at Windsor N.S July 27, 1923, from the port of Windsor N.S July 18 156

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kenwick Samuel	Samuel	✓	2 years	Master	April 29th	Windsor NS	No	Yes	43		Scotch	Canada Nova Scotia	6ft	200	—
2	Kenwick George	George	✓	10 "	Mate	May 1923	Windsor	No	"	40		"	N S	5ft 8	175	—
3	Boudrig John	John	✓	" "	Stuart	July 8	Windsor NS	No	"	38		"	N S	5ft 10	165	—
4	Veil Harald	Harald	✓	"	Engineer	May 8	Windsor	No	"	21		Colored	N S	5ft	140	—
5	Kenwick Ronald	Ronald	✓	"	Cabon Boy	July 20	Windsor	No		12		White	N S	3ft	70	—
6																
7																
8																
9																

P King Jr

JUL 30 1923

155

Form 603a

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York Aug 8 1923

I, master of the Br Brg (Nationality.) Waldwood, from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27 1923 consigned to Whitney & Co and is now lying at New Brighton

expected to sail Aug 11 1923 for Windsor, NS

via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1411

, (6), and (7)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

RECEIVED
AUG 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Wild Rose, arriving at Vinson July 27, 1923, from the port of Vinson & Ft S July 19 156

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morwick Samuel	Samuel	✓	2 years	Master	April 29th	Vinson Ft S	do	Yes	43		Scotch	Canada Minnesota	6 ft	200	—
2	Morwick George	George	✓	12 "	Mate	May 1923	Vinson	do	"	40		"	U S A	5 ft 8	175	
3	Bondrig John	John	✓	" "	Stuart	July 8	Vinson Ft S	do	"	38		"	U S A	5 ft 10	160	—
4	Neil Harald	Harald	✓	"	Engineer	May 8	Vinson	do	"	21		Colored	U S A	5 ft	140	
5	Morwick Ronald	Ronald	✓	"	Cabin Boy	July 20	Vinson	do		12		Scotch	U S A	3 ft	70	
6																
7																
8																
9																

P King Insp.

JUL 30 1923

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Sam Morwick
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Kildonan, arriving at Vinsor July 2, 1923, from the port of Vinsor NS July 18 156

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morwick	Samuel	✓	2 years	Master	April 29th	Vinsor NS	do	Yes	43		Scotch	Canadian	6ft	200	—
2	Morwick	George	✓	10 "	Mate	May 1923	Vinsor	do	"	40		"	do	5ft 8	175	
3	Bondrig	John	✓	" "	Stuart	July 8	Vinsor NS	do	"	38		"	do	5ft 10	160	—
4	Kil	Harald	✓	"	Engineer	May 8	Vinsor	do	"	21		Colored	do	5ft	140	
5	Morwick	Ronald	✓		Cabin Boy	July 20	Vinsor	do		12		Scotch	do	3ft	70	
					P King Insp.											
6																
7																
8																
9																
12																
13																
14																
15																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JUL 20 1923

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-27-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Barge "Wild Wood", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1923

E M Morwick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL

NO. 15 3/4 ... BILLED ... AUG 1 1923

(3)

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. M. Perigord, Surgeon of the Steam Ship Carna, enrolled by Crowell Church do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had Three Years. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my diploma of Medical University of Haïti, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Perigord

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 7-27-23

Form No. 6 Friedman Aug 1 3

Punched Cards removed
Date 8/15/23
Clerk E. Gunckel

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Via: Portau-Prince, 20 Juillet 1923
Fwd Villard Hz

Carna
Fwd Copy 6

S/S

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cit'S.	DIPLO-MATS	REF. OF U.S.A.	[illegible]	UNDER 16		
1st CABIN					✓	6				1		9
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL					✓	6				1		9

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	0	0	✓
UNDER 16	1	0	0	1

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	✓	0	0	✓
UNDER 16	1	0	0	1

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3 6	9
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	3 6	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C A R I N A". *Passengers sailing from* PORT au PRINCE (HAITI)., July 20th 1923., ~~xxxx~~ 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	052	Steinmann	Benjamin	34	6	M	M Merchh.	yes	English	yes	Swiss	White	Hayti	Aux Cayes	Armour & Co., Aux Cayes	Swiss	Geneve
TRANSIT 2	2	Steinmann	Fanie Elise	30	6	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Steinmann	Simone Andrée	1	6	F	S do	no			"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10		MB.															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Flor King Asst. 84th

48

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.)., July 17th 1923., 19x

158

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying transiently or laboring previously in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in person or otherwise, or indicate family, or connected by relative? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	yes	no		Hôtel Lafayette In transit	no	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	white	Wht.	blue	none	Swiss	Vevey
2	"	"	"	no		do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	do	"	Aigle
3	"	"	"	no		do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	blond	do	do	Hayti	Cayes
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. M. Seidord, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

Via: Tod-aun Prince 20 juillet 1923
Seirad Vikland Kg

4—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Canna" sailing from Cap. Haitien, July 21st, 1923, Arriving at Port of ..., 19...

Number 159

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berroyer	W. Louis	27	8	M	Married	Pana (Illinois) February 6-1896		22 Main Street, Pana (Illinois)
2	Berroyer	Helen	18	N	F	"	Pana (Illinois) August 22-1905		do
3	Berroyer	W. Louis	—	8½	M	—	Cap. Haitien (Haiti) February 20-1923		do
4	Evans	Clifford L.	23	8	M	Single	Buffalo (N.Y.) November 22-1898		Angola N.Y.
5	Mc. New	Helen	27	N	F	Married	Philadelphia (Pa) March 2-1896		Philadelphia (Pa)
6									
7	(5)								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 160

S. S. "C A R N A" sailing from PORT au PRINCE (HAITI)., July 20th 1923 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, July 1th 1923, 19xx

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tatem	Edward H.	44	7	M	M	Louiswille Ky., December 24th 1878	.....	Larchmont, New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	MB.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

50.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—6[illegible]

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 162

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C A R N A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 27, 1923, *from the port of* Curacao

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCHOL	GERARDUS	✓ MASTER	25-8-22	Amsterdam	NO	YES	40	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9	170	
2	WALLIN	GILLES	✓ 1st Officer	25-8-22	do	NO	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-11	158	
3	COUSY	HENDRIK W.C.	✓ 2nd Officer	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	28	M	do	do	5-7	200	
4	FUTKE	GABEL W.	✓ 3rd Officer	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	20	M	do	do	5-6	136	
5	BOLMAN	JAN	✓ 4th Officer	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	21	M	do	do	5-9	148	
6	SMITH	HERBERT	✓ PURSER	6-7-23	NEW YORK	to be disch rged	yes	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	139	
7	ROORDA	EGBERT A.W.	✓ 1st Engineer	25-8-22	Amsterdam	NO	yes	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	148	
8	STAAN	GERARDUS W.	✓ 2nd Engineer	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	27	M	do	do	5-11	195	
								30	M	DUTCH-WEST-INDIAN		5-10	158	

7-27 Carna

Form 080

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

PORT OF New York, August 9th, 1923

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Carna, from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted two

Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1923, consigned to Funch Edye & Co.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Wednesday, 1923 for Port au Prince via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Silvanio Cumto	18	Dutch	Curacao 15 June 1923
Simon van den Dyk	21	Dutch	Curacao 15 " 1923

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1923

RECEIVED
AUG 11 1923
RECORDS

16—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 27, 192[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCHOL	CERARDUS	MASTER	25-8-22	Amsterdam	NO	YES	40	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9	170	
2	WILLIX	GILLES	1st Officer	25-8-22	do	NO	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-11	158	
3	COUZY	HENDRIK W.C.	2nd Officer	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	28	M	do	do	5-7	200	
4	FIERCE	CAREL W.	3rd Officer	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	20	M	do	do	5-6	136	
5	BOLMAN	JAN	4th Officer	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	21	M	do	do	5-9	148	
6	SMITH	HERBERT	PURSER	6-7-23	NEW YORK	to be discharged	yes	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	139	
7	ROORT	FOLKERT A.W.	1st Engineer	25-8-22	Amsterdam	NO	yes	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	148	
8	SPAAN	GERARDUS W.	2nd Engineer	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	27	M	do	do	5-11	195	
9	WSOK, van	CHRISTIAAN	3rd Engineer	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	32	M	DUTCH-WEST-INDIAN		5-10	158	
10	WATER van den	LUDWIG	4th Engineer	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	21	M	DUTCH	DUTCH			
11	SCHU[illegible]													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
—	—	—	—

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Herbert Smith	18	American	New York July 6th

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
none	none	none	none	none	none

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None	None	None	None	None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

[illegible] *Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 162

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C . . N, *arriving at* N Y, June 27, 192 , *from the port of* Amsterdam 7/6/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCHOL	GERARDUS	✓ MASTER	25-8-22	Amsterdam	NO	YES	40	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9	170	
2	WILLIN	GILLES	✓ 1st Officer	25-8-22	do	NO	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-11	158	
3	COUZY	HENDRIK W.C.	✓ 2nd Officer	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	28	M	do	do	5-7	200	
4	PIEPE	CAREL W.	✓ 3rd Officer	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	20	M	do	do	5-6	136	
5	BOLMAN	JAN	✓ 4th Officer	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	21	M	do	do	5-9	148	
6	SMITH	HERBERT	✓ PURSER	6-7-23	NEW YORK	to be disch rged	yes	18	M	MERICAN	MERICAN	5-7	139	
7	ROORDA	FOLKERT A.W.	✓ 1st Engineer	25-8-22	Amsterdam	NO	yes	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	148	
8	SPAAN	GERARDUS W.	✓ 2nd Engineer	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	27	M	do	do	5-11	195	
9	AUSCH,van	CHRISTIAAN	✓ 3rd Engineer	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	32	M	DUTCH-WEST-INDIAN		5-10	158	
10	WATER van den	LUDWIG	✓ 4th Engineer	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	21	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-3	118	
11	SCHUT	KLAAS C.	✓ STEWARD	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	24	M	do	do	5-11	180	
12	AMERSFOORT van	JOHAN	✓ COOK	25-8-22	do	NO	yes	23	M	do	do	5-9	170	
13	JONGH	MOZES	✓ 2nd Steward	15-6-23	CURACAO	NO	yes	28	M	WEST-INDIA-DUTCH		5-11	170	
14	MARGARITA	EDUARDO	✓ 2nd COOK	15-6-23	do	NO	yes	27	M	WEST-INDI -DUTCH		5-8	179	
15	DYS van der	SIMON	✓ SERVANT	15-6-23	do	NO	yes	23	M	WEST-INDI -DUTCH		5-6	170	
16	REGALES	CHARLES	✓ SERVANT	15-6-23	do	NO	yes	16	M	WEST-INDI -DUTCH		5-5	130	
17	BOYER	WILLEM	✓ BOATSWAIN	15-6-23	do	NO	yes	42	M	WEST-INDI -DUTCH		5-10	175	
18	LAURENS	GEORGE	✓ CARPENTER	15-6-23	do	NO	yes		M	WEST-INDIA-DUTCH		5-8	170	
19	TROMP	CARLITO	✓ SAILOR	15-6-23	do	NO	NO	40	M	WEST-INDIA-DUTCH		5-5	140	
20	TROMP	COMRADO	✓ SAILOR	15-6-23	do	NO	yes		M	WEST-INDIA-DUTCH		5-7	190	
21	GONLOE	AUGUSTO	✓ SAILOR	15-6-23	do	NO	yes		M	do	do	5-5	149	
22	PETRONA	PABLO	✓ SAILOR	15-6-23	do	NO	yes	21	M	do	do	5-8	189	
23	WILD	JOSE	✓ SAILOR	15-6-23	do	NO	yes	18	M	do	do	5-6	135	
24	QUINTO	SILVINI	✓ SHIPBOY	15-6-23	do	NO	yes		M	do	do	5-7	135	
25	MARCHA	MANUEL	✓ COOK	15-6-23	do	NO	yes	26	M	do	do	5-7	158	
26	MANDINGS	LUIS	✓ COOK	15-6-23	do	NO	yes		M	do	do	5-6	149	
27	SILVERMAN	ERNESTO	✓ PANTRYMAN	15-6-23	do	NO	yes	23	M	do	do	5-7	159	
28	SCHOOT	JOSE	✓ PANTRYMAN	15-6-23	do	NO	yes	24	M	do	do	5-7	160	
29	PINTOS	ALFREDO	✓ PANTRYMAN	15-6-23	do	NO	yes		M	do	do	5-7	163	
30														

Line Amsterdam-New York

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gerardus Echol, Master, of the Steamship "Parna", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

July 12 1923

Parna C. M. S.

Cuba Haitian, Hayti

Haitian ports
Parna C. M. S.
July 12, 1923.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... 19..

PORT OF ..... STATE OF .....

I, [illegible] Logan, Surgeon of the Columbia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(3)

163

J. V. Logan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1923

at Kingston, Jamaica

Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 23 1923
KINGSTON, JAMAICA

This manifest covers (one) 1 alien passenger for New York.

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

7-27-23

Service "A" KINGSTON, JAMAICA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3-Kingston	LOGAN	CLIFTON LOUIS	20		M S	Civil Servant	yes	yes	British West Indian		Jamaica	18 Dumcon Rd Kingston	W. J. Logan 7B Elletson Rd Kingston	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27, 1923

164

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by transportation company, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (if not, by whom assisted or supported by charity? If so, how?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See foreign list for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	no	---	------	Mrs C. Cordoza 412 West 127 Street New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	NO	5	10½	Fair	Brown Black	Black	NONE	Jamaica	Kingston
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DIVISION.

14—43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Barracoa, from Kingston, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. A. Robins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1923
at Kingston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DIVISION.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. A. S Browne, Surgeon of the S/S Bavarian, The Columbian S/S Corporation, (State whether owners or agents)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W A Browne

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923.

at Kingston Jamaica

This manifest covers alien one passenger for New York

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

KINGSTON JAMAICA

Service No.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—429

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 500

List 2

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BARACOA Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10*	11	12	13	
No.	Head Tax Status (Write above)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Inspector leave unanswered): State	City or town
1		CHANNER	LESLIE ARGANT	20	M	S		Clerk	X	X	British West Indian	Jamaica	Kingston	Black River Jamaica	Mr. Egbert Saulter 12 Waterloo Rd	N.Y.	New York

60 [illegible]
60 East street
Kingston, Ja.
July 16 1923.

This Certifies that I, this day, examined.
Mr. Leslie Saulter
and found him in good health and free from Hookworm, Trachoma, Tuberculosis and other diseases which would, under the Immigration Laws, prevent entry into the United States of America. that on the 11th inst: I successfully Vaccinated him gainst Small Pox

Wm. Osborne
M. D.

52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	SAULTER	LESLIE ARMANT	20		M S	2-346213 Dry Goods Clerk	yes English	yes	British West Indian	Jamaica	12 Waterloo Rd Kingston	Black River Jamaica	Mr. Egbert Saulter	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible]

[illegible] Saulter
[illegible]

52

Total passengers . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 21, 1923.

166

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after seeking temporarily the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	no	---	---	Miss Lily Caruso 1989 University Ave New York	1 Year Yes or no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	6	Light Brown	Dark Brown	NO		Jamaica	Santa Cruz
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—48

DIVISION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barocca, from Rivigston Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Robins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19[illegible]
at New York

Louis F. Flynn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DIVISION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Anastasio del Rio, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof (State whether employed by owners or as contract surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Escuela de Medicina de Puerto Principe and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anastasio del Rio

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923

at [illegible]

William A. Hickey

Special No. 1049
Form prescribed

[illegible]
Vice
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

[illegible] DIVISION

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. S. S. "BARACOA" Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, JUL 16 192[illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OLARTE ✓	CRISOSTOMO	35	8	M/M	TRAV. AGENT	YES	ENGLISH-SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	S^a AME -	COLOMBIA	B'QUILLA			
2		OLARTE ✓	MARIA	18	5	F S	STUDENT	"	SPANISH	"	"	"			ANTONIO OLARTE - BROTHER - CALLE 2^a / 80 BOGOTA	NY	NEW YORK
3		OLARTE ✓	BLANCA	17	8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"
4	30547	VENGOECHEA ✓	EMILIANO C.	46	2	M M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"			Mrs VENGOECHEA - BARRANQUILLA	"	"
5		FORERO. P. ✓	PLUTARCO	30	3	" S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"			MOISES-ARIZA-FRIEND — " —	"	"
6		OSORIO A. ✓	MELQUIADES	19	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	CARTAGENA		AUGUSTO OSORIO - FATHER — " —	"	ALBANY
7													B'QUILLA				
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

53

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

[illegible] for affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27, 1923. 168

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		MYSELF	$50	YES	1917/22	AUG	MRS CLARTE-WIFE - 436 E 138 ST N.Y.	NO	FOR GOOD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WH	DK	DK	NONE	COLOMBIA	VELEZ
2		MY UNCLE	"	NO	NO	NO	Aunt	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ZIPAQUIRA
3		"	"	"	NO	NO	"	DO	DO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		MYSELF	2.75	"	NO	NO	Hotel Guarnieri N.Y. ON BUSINESS		1-MONTH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	B'QUILLA
5		"	2.45	"	NO	NO	Fred L. Clarte 436 E 138 ST ATTEND MINERALOGY-SCHOOL		1-YEARS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	GUADATA
6		MY FATHER	3.70	"	NO	NO	ATTEND - ALBANY COLLEGE		3-YEAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	B'QUILLA
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6

Form 880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Barcoa, from Nuevo Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. A. Gofus
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1923
at New York

Louis A. Fowler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 550

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

169

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Form 500
Revised 1920
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Barocca Passengers sailing from Cartagena, July 18, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Gulfo	Victor	27		M	S	BIRD MAN	yes	SPANISH	yes	COLOMBIA	LATIN AMERICA	CARTAGENA COLOMBIA		MOTHER CARMELA GULFO CARTAGENA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Louis A. Marsh
Sup

54

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

[illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] or teaches

6—613

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 No. 170

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 27, 1923.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or whether able to read some language or dialect.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to write.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether any part of passage was paid by such person.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		SELF	YES	YES	PERIODICALLY SINCE 1917	N.Y.	NO	Friend William Iacobelo 120 Cobb Hill Rd Lowland N.Y.					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DK	GR	BR	NONE	Colombia CARTAGENA
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Form 501

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Barcaza, from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B T Robins
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1923
at New York

Lewis A Thirsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600

FORM 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

No. 171

S. S. BARACOA COLOMBIAN arrived July 27, 1923, 19, M., from Juan [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20 Alm 1	SAULTER Leslie	1st cab	2	1	JAM	LPC	1100	MARSH	7/27	2	48	7/28	18	28				Landed 8/3/23 4:30 PM.					July	4	0	50
																							Aug	3	0	24

BARACOA 7/27/23

Form 650

I, ... the nam... for as I ... Su... *T... is Master of ... Ves...

whereof 23-24 Spain is Master. 174

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
C L Vanschoren	1	New Zealand	U.S.	40	5	11	L.	BR	Blue	Mate	New York
John Mohr	2	Austria	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	" "
B. N. Barr	3	New York	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	" "
A E Smith	4	London	British	20	5	8	"	"	"	Radio	" "
F. Iraceo	5	D. W. I.	Sp.	40	5	6	BL	BL	BR.	Boson	" "
John Felda	6	" " "	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	" "
Alfonso de Font	7	" " "	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
J. Frans	8	" " "	-	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
[illegible]	9	U.S.	U.S.	22	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
										[illegible]	" "

Sheet No. 1

CREW

vessel having such aliens

A, C U B A 175

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
6		
6		
5-6		
5-6		
5-7		
5-6		
5-5		

aliens

176

marks or arities

BARACOA JUL 27 1923

7-27 Baracoa

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

172

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Aug. 1st, 1923.

I, master of the American S. S. Baracoa
(Nationality)
from port of Baracoa, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 28 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1923, consigned to Colombian S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 44 N.R., and is expected to sail this date, 19, for West Indies & So. America via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Li... 37
Oa...
Le... 38

...RD DIVISION

BARACOA JUL 2, 1923

Form 959

I, _____, the nam... far as I ... Sta... *T... is Maste... Gl... *This ...

whereof B. T. Robins is Master. 174

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
C L VanSchoen	1	New Zealand	U.S.	40	5	11	LT	BR	Blue	Mate	New York
John Mohr	2	Austria	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	" "
B. N. Barr	3	New York	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	" "
A E Smith	4	London	British	30	5	8	"	"	"	Radio	" "
Y. Siracer	5	D. W. I.	Du	40	5	6	BL	BL	BR	Bosn	" "
John Felda	6	" " "	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	AB	" "
Alfonso de Fort	7	" " "	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
G. Frans	8	" " "	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
Jas Riley	9	U. S.	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
R. Hall	10	B " "	Br	20	5	6	"	"	"	O S	" "
A Bennett	11	" " "	"	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
W K Matheson	12	Canada	US	36	5	5	LT	BR	"	"	" "

Sheet No. 1

CREW

vessel having such aliens

A, CUBA 175

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
6		
6		
5-6		
5-6		
5-7		
5-6		
5-5		
5-7		

aliens

176

marks or arities

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	When and where signed on.

COLOMBIAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY 173

CREW LIST

S/S BARACOA

NAME	RATE	NATIONALITY
B.T.Robins	Master	American
C.L.Van Schoen	1st. "	"
John Mohr	2nd. "	"
Benjamin N.Barr	3d. "	British
Arthur E.Smith	Radio	Greek
A.Visiris	Bos'n.	"
K.Mastoropulos	AB	British
A.Dimas	AB	Russia
M.Meyes	AB	Greek
Paul Zilliankof	Ord.Sea.	Canada
George Salwias	Ord.Sea.	American
J.H.Doughty	Chief Engineer	"
W.H.Matheson	1st.Asst. "	"
Cottrell G.Fields	2nd. " "	"
Hosea R.Ward	3d. " "	"
Wm.Berghofer	Oiler	"
Ole Larsen	Oilerm	"
Carl Lober	Oiler	"
James Conlon	Fireman	"
Walter Wilson	Fireman	"
Basilio Pisihas	Fireman	British
John Papanikos	Steward	American
Claud Harker	Cook	Greek
Roland Bartlett	Messman	"
John Hall	Messman	American
Reinford Roper	Messboy	British
Norman Hudson	Messboy	American
Leonard Martin		British
		British

B T Robins
Master

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

share see attached
crew list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. T. Robins
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

ed (7)

Form 689

I, ... the nam... for as I ... Sa... *I c... is Maste... of ... *The ...

whereof B. A. Robins is Master. 174

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
C L Van Schoen	1	New Zealand	U.S.	40	5	11	Lt.	BR	Blue	Mate	New York
John Mohr	2	Austria	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	" "
B. N. Barr	3	New York	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	" "
R E Smith	4	London	British	30	5	8	"	"	"	Radio	" "
F. Deraces	5	D. W. I.	Du	40	5	6	BL	BL	BR	Bosn	" "
John Felda	6	" " "	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	A.B.	" "
Alfonso de Fort	7	" " "	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
J. Frans	8	" " "	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
Jas Ring	9	U. S.	U.S.	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
R. Hall	10	B " "	Br	20	5	6	"	"	"	O.S.	" "
J Bennett	11	" " "	"	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	" "
W. K. Matheson	12	Canada	U.S.	36	5	5	Lt	BR	"	"	" "

Sheet No. 1

CREW

vessel having such aliens

175

A, CUBA

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
6		
6		
5-6		
5-6		
5-7		
5-6		
5-5		
5-7		

aliens

176

marks or arities

BARBADA JUL 3 1918

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Please see attached crew list

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Please see attached crew list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. A. Robins

14—1613 *Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 689

I, ... Su

the nam

for as I

*T

is Master

Gi

*Th

whereof ... is Master. 174

Sheet No. 1

CREW

vessel having such aliens

A, CUBA 175

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(11)	(12)	(13)
						Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	C L Vanschoen	1	New Zealand	U.S.	40	5	11	LT	BR	Blu	Mate	New York			
2	John Mohr	2	Austria	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	" "			
3	B. N. Barr	3	New York	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	" "			
4	A E Smith	4	London	Britsh	30	5	8	"	"	"	Radio	" "	6		
5	H. Drabcer	5	D. W. I.	Du	40	5	6	BL	BL	BR	Bosun	" "	6		
6	John Hedda	6	" " "	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	A B	" "	5-6		
7	Alfonso de Sost	7	" " "	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "	5-6		
8	J. Frans	8	" " "	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "	5-7		
9	Jac Rising	9	U. S.	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "	5-6		
10	R. Hall	10	B " "	Br	20	5	6	"	"	"	O S	" "	5-5		
11	J Bennett	11	" " "	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "	5-7		
12	W K Matheson	12	Canada	U.S.	36	5	5	LT	BR	"	Ch Eng	" "	5-8		
13	R. Ward	13	New York	U.S.	29	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst	" "	5-7		
14	A. Derangys	14	Russia	U.S.	37	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	" "	5-9		
15	F Knowes	15	Maine	U.S.	28	5	7	"	"	"	3rd "	" "	5-5		
16	C Lober	16	Michigan	"	20	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	" "	5-7		
17	Ole Larson	17	Norway	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "	5-11		
18	James Conlin	18	Ireland	Britsh	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	" "	5-9		
19	A Wilson	19	England	Britsh	24	5	5	"	"	"	Fireman	" "	5-		
20	C. Cruey	20	Phillipio	U.S	25	5	4	Blk	Bn	Blk	"	" "	5-10		
21	J. Costinians	21	"	"	27	5	3	"	"	"	"	" "	5-7		
22	C Harker	22	B W I	U.S.	35	5	6	BL	BL	BR	Steward	" "	5-8		
23	R Bartlett	23	" " "	U.S.	49	5	7	"	"	"	2nd cook no Baker	" "	5-7		
24	R Roper	24	Virginia	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	Messman	" "	5-6		
25	L Hall	25	B W I	Britsh	24	5		"	"	"	"	" "	5-6		
26	A. Hudson	26	" " "	"	32	5	5	"	"	"	Messboy	" "	5-6		
27	L Martin	27	B W I	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "	5-6		
28		28											5-7		
29		29											5-4		
30		30											5-9		
31		31											5-6		
32		32											5-7		
33		33													
34		34													
35		35													
36		36													
37		37													
38		38													

other side.

aliens a

176

marks or arities

BARACOA JUL 2, 1923

BARACOA Jul 27 1933

Form 710
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel BARACOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	
1	Robins	Be
2	Van Schoon	Ce
3	Mohr	Jo
4	Barr	Be
5	Smith	Al
6	Veziris	An
7	Mastoropulos	Ko
8	Dimas	Al
9	Hayes	M
10	Doughty	J
11	Ziliankof	H
12	Sakwlas	
13	Matheson	
14	Fields	C
15	Ward	
16	Berghofer	W
17	Lober	
18	Larsen	
19	Conlon	
20	Wilson	
21	Pisihas	
22	Papanikes	
23	Harker	
24	Bartlett	
25	Hall	
26	Roper	
27	Hudson	
28	Martin	
29	American Consulate,	
	I hereby certif	
30	this crew list has	
	regulations prescri	

Vice Cons

Line ..... Colombian S/S C
Owners ..... Colombian S/S C
Local Agents Colombian S/S
14—1240

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			39						
			40						
			41						
			42						
			43						
			44						
			45						
			46						
			47						
			48						
			49						
			50						
			51						
			52						
			53						
			54						
			55						
			56						

, Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
es of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of
sworn to this *day of*
, 19—, before me.

Deputy Collector.

this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the
, of
, whereof
from the original on file in this Office.
ter my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this *day of*
, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

rtificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19—

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

aliens

176

marks or
arities

CREW

DIVISION

(7)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

BARACOA JUL 21 1923

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ... of the American ... ALIE... LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of ... , 8, ...7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BARACOA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY TH, 1923, from the port of BARACOA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robins	Bernard T.	Master	7/5	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	American	6		
2	Van Schoen	Carl L.	Mate	7/5	"	"	"	40	M	New Zealand	"	6		
3	Mohr	John	2nd.Mate	7/5	"	"	"	27	M	Austria	"	5-6		
4	Barr	Benjamin N.	3d. "	7/5	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5-6		
5	Smith	Arthur E.	Radio	7/5	"	"	"	19	M	England	England	5-7		
6	Veziris	Antonio	Bos'n.	7/5	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	Greek	5-6		
7	Mastoropulos	Kost	Seaman	7/5	"	"	"	28	M	Greek	Greek	5-5		
8	Dimas	Angelo	Seaman	7/5	"	"	"	29	M	Greek	Greek	5-7		
9	Hayes	Michael	Seaman	7/6	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	British	5-8		
10	Doughty	Jack H.	Seaman	7/6	"	"	"	21	M	Canadaian	British	5-7		
11	Zilliankof	Paul	Ord.Seaman	7/5	"	"	"	19	M	Russian	Russia	5-9		
12	Sakwlas	George	Ord.Seaman	7/5	"	"	"	34	M	Greek	Greek	5-5		
13	Matheson	William H.	Chief Engineer	7/5	"	"	"	36	M	Canada	American	5-7		
14	Fields	Cottrell G.	1st.Asst. "	7/5	"	"	"	37	M	American	American	5-11		
15	Ward	Hosea R.	2nd. " "	7/5	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5-9		
16	Berghofer	William	3d. " "m	7/6	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	6-		
17	Lober	Carl	Oiler	7/5	"	"	"	20	M	American	American	5-10		
18	Larsen	Ole	Oiler	7/5	"	"	"	43	M	Scandinavian	American	5-7		
19	Conlon	James	Oiler	7/5	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-8		
20	Wilson	Walter	Fireman	7/5	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5-7		
21	Pisihas	Basilio	Fireman	7/5	"	"	"	27	M	Greek	Greek	5-6		
22	Papanikos	John	Fireman	7/5	"	"	"	32	M	Greek	Greek	5-6		
23	Harker	Claud	Steward	7/5	"	"	"	36	M	West Indian Negro	American	5-6		
24	Bartlett	Roland	Cook	7/5	"	"	"	41	M	"	American	5-7		
25	Hall	John	Messman	7/5	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	5-4		
26	Roper	Reinford	Messman	7/5	"	"	"	27	M	Virgin Isl. Negro	American	5-9		
27	Hudson	Norman	Messboy	7/5	"	"	"	36	M	West Indian Negro	British	5-6		
28	Martin	Leonard	Messboy	7/5	"	"	"	23	M	"	British	5-7		
29														
30														

American Consulate, Port au Prince, Haiti, July 11, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Joseph T. Moran
Joseph T. Moran
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 500
at PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Joseph T. Moran
American Vice Consul
Date JUL 11 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the person

No fee prescribed

Lewis A Burke.

Line Colombian S/S Co. Inc.
Owners Colombian S/S Co. Inc.
Local Agents Colombian S/S Co. Inc.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information called for by columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.T.Robins,Master, *of the* Steamship "BARACOA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B T Robins
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* July, *19* 23.

Louis A Mitchell,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BARACOA, *arriving at* New York, July, 1923, *from the port of* 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gulfo	Victor	Animal Caretaker	7/18	Cartagena	Yes	Yes	27	M	Latin American	Colombian	6		

Consulate,
American

Kingston, Jamaica, July 7,1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA:

Transferred to 3rd Engineer ship and discharged as Fireman Lewis Dock

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Baracoa
Date 20 JUL 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No Seal and Fee Prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Saraca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. A. Robins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1923

Louis A. Mauk
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMELIA, *arriving at* New York, July 27th-1923, *19*..., *from the port of* Port Antonio-Jamaica Santiago- July 18th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TONNESEN	T.J.	✓ MASTER	1923 12/July	N.Y.	Disch.	Yes	46	M	White	American	5-7		
2	Andersen	Arne	✓ Ch.Off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Kine	Conrad	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Nielsen	Ernen	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Tait	Joseph	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	African	B.W.I.	5.7.		pecluh for
6	Thompson	Clifford	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		" "
7	~~Rattinger~~	~~B. Discharged in Jamaica~~		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7		
									"	"	"	5-8		" "

JUL 28 1923

7-27 Amelia

177

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. July 28th, 1923

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. Amelia

from port of Jamaica., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 27th, 1923, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp.; is now lying at Pier 26 E.R., and is expected to sail July 28th, 1923, for Jamaica via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dong Hing	25	Chinese	New York July 12th
Chong Ang	"	"	" " " 24
Ung Tow	"	"	" " " "
Chung King	"	"	" " " "
A Hollness		Jamaican	" " July 24th

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1923
RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agents ... " ... " " "

14 1940

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMELIA, arriving at New York, July 27th-1923, 19..., from the port of Port Antonio-Jamaica Santiago July 18th 1923

JUL 28 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TONNESEN	T.J.	✓ MASTER	1923 12/July	N.Y.	Disch.	Yes	46	M	White	American	5-7		
2	Andersen	Arne	✓ Ch.Off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Kine	Conrad	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Nielsen	Einer	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Tait	Joseph	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	African	B.W.I.	5.7.		recht for
6	Thompson	Clifford	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		" "
7	~~Pettinger~~	~~E. Discharged in Jamaica~~						46				5-7		
8	Williams	Zachariah	✓ "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8		" "
9	Halvorsen	Einer	✓ Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	~~American~~ White	American	5-8		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T Tonnesen	46	American	New York July 12th
B Tonnesen	18	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O Leach	25	Jamaica			
N Robinson	29	"			
G Kallays	23	Columbia			
G Flowers	21	B Honduras			
A Morris	38	Jamaica			
G H Smith	38	America			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

G H Smith
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMELIA, *arriving at* New York, July 27th-1923, *19*, *from the port of* Port Antonio-Jamaica Santiago- July 18th 1923

JUL 28 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TONNESEN	T.J.	MASTER	1923 12/July	N.Y.	Disch.	Yes	46	M	White	American	5-7		
2	Andersen	Arne	Ch.Off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Kine	Conrad	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Nielsen	Ernier	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Tait	Joseph	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	African	B.W.I.	5.7.		peshit for
6	Thompson	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		" "
7	~~Rattinger~~	~~E. Discharged in Jamaica~~		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Williams	Zachariah	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8		" "
9	Halvorsen	Ernier	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	White	American	5-8		
10	GJERDE	August	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Brage	Rafhad	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Claims	Claim	5-9		peshit for
12	Nieto	Emilio	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Claim	Claim	5-8		" "
13	Grant	Robert William	Fireman	"	"	"	No	35	"	African	B.W.I.	5-9		" "
14		J. Ermith	"	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5-7		" "
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~Kingston Jamaica~~		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
17				"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9		" "
18				"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		" "
19				"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		" "
20				"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		" "
21				"	"	"	"	25	"	Chinese	China	5-5		" "
22				"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		" "
23				"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		" "
24				"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		" "
25				"	"	"	"	23	"	White	American	5-7		
26	Anderson			"	"	"	"	41	"	African	B.W.I.	5-7		peshit for
27	Tonnesen	Borghild	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	F	White	American	5-3		
28	Wallace		Steward	"	"	"	"	31	M	African	B.W.I.	5-8		peshit for
29	Hollnes		Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		" "
30	Bjornstadt		A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6		" "

TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... July ... 1923

...ee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

...ions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations ...labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

(Manner of delivery or detention.)

...iens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing ...proof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

178

...above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

SANTIAGO de CUBA.

JUL 1 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE ... July 21 ... 1923
(City) (Country)
SEEN
...e journey to the United States
U.S.A.
JUL 1923
Seal and Fee stamp

Line Atlantic Navigation Co.

Owners ——

Local Agents " "

J. R. Watts
Insh.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMELIA, *arriving at* New York, July 27th-1923, *19* ..., *from the port of* Port Antonio-Jamaica Santiago- July 18th 1923

JUL 26 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TONNESEN	T.J.	MASTER	1923 12/July	N.Y.	Disch.	Yes	46	M	White	American	5-7		
2	Andersen	Arne	Ch.Off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Kine	Conrad	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Nielsen	Einer	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
5	Tait	Joseph	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	African	B.W.I.	5.7.		restit for
6	Thompson	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9		" "
7	~~Bettinger~~	E. Discharged in Jamaica		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Williams	Zachariah	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-8		" "
9	Halvorsen	Einer	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	~~African~~ White	American	5-8		
10	GJERDE	August	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Brage	Rafhael	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Claims Africa	Claims Spain	5-9		restit for
12	Nieto	Emilio	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Claim	Claim (on papers)	5-8		" "
13	Grant	Robert William	Fireman	"	"	"	No	35	"	African	B.W.I.	5-9		" "
14	Main	J.Ernest	"	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	"	"	5-7		" "
15	~~Brown~~	A. Discharged in Jamaica		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		
16	Lawrence	Levi.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9		" "
17	Crossdale	Levi	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		" "
18	Gabbadan	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		" "
19	Davis	Uriah	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		" "
20	Hing	Wong	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chinese	China	5-5		" "
21	Song	Chong	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7		" "
22	Tow	Ng	Mesman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		" "
23	Hing	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		" "
24	Reifenberg	Fred	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	23	"	White	American	5-7		
25	Anderson	Maurice	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	African	B.W.I.	5-7		restit for
26	Tonnesen	Borghild	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	18	F	White	American	5-3		
27	Wallace	Adam	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	African	B.W.I.	5-8		restit for
28	Hollnes	Uriah	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		" "
29	Biggerstaff	Adam	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6		" "
30														

SANTIAGO de CUBA
JUL 19 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at July 21 Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Master's journey to the United States
JUL 21 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line Atlantic Navigation Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, RETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMO

Req

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (f) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1923

J. K. Coats
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR RETAIN ON BOARD OR REM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew list

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Wabasha", arriving at New York, July 28, 1923 from the port of Southampton 7/14/23

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macdonald	Neil	✓		Master	March 29th 1923	New York	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5' 10"	160 lbs	
2	Raby	Herbert	✓		Chief Officer	" 30th "	"	"	"	28	"	English	-	5' 11"	190 "	
3	Bluett	Frederick D.	✓		2nd "	" 30th "	"	"	"	47	"	"	-	5' 9"	160 "	
4	Bowley	F. Walter	✓		3rd "	June 9th "	Southampton	"	"	22	"	"	-	5' 8"	140 "	
5	Stjenlet	Victor	✓		Chief Engineer	March 30th "	New York	"	"	47	"	"	-	5' 6"	180 "	
6	Barnes	James	✓		2nd "	4/7/23	Southampton	"	"	46	"	"	-	5' 2"	139 "	
7	Barnes	Oswald J.	✓		3rd Engineer	April 26th 1923	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	Male	Catholic	-	5' 7"	150 "	
8	Samut	Emanuel	✓		4th "	4/7/23	Southampton	"	"	29	"	Hebrew	-	5' 8"	165 "	
9	Hendry	Alexander	✓													

Officers & Engineers

7-28 Nebraska

Form 639

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

RECEIVED
AUG 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 30th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Wabasha"

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 (white) Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 11 (white)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil New Jersey; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail July 31st, 1923, for Dunkirk & Rouen via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Neil	

16—1013

[CONTINUED ON REV.]

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER DUPLICATE ON BOARD OR REMA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew list

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Wabasha, arriving at New York July 28, 1923 from the port of Southampton 7/14/23

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macdonald	Neil			Master	March 29th 1923	New York	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5' 10"	160 lbs	
2	Raby	Herbert			Chief Officer	" 30th "	"	"	"	28	"	English	-	5' 11"	190 "	
3	Bluett	Frederick D			2nd "	" 30th "	"	"	"	47	"	"	-	5' 9"	160 "	
4	Bowley	F. Walter			3rd "	June 9th "	Southampton	"	"	22	"	"	-	5' 8"	140 "	
5	Stienlet	Victor			Chief Engineer	March 30th "	New York	"	"	47	"	"	-	5' 6"	150 "	
6	Barnes	James			2nd "	14/7/23	Southampton	"	"	46	"	"	-	5' 2"	139 "	
7	Barnes	Oswald F.			3rd Engineer	April 26th 1923	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	Male	English	-	5' 7"	150 "	
8	Samut	Emanuel			4th "	14/7/23	Southampton	"	"	29	"	Malay	-	5' 8"	151 "	
9	Hendry	Alexander			5th "	14/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	-			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. D. Bluett	47	British	March 31st 23. New York transferred to S/S Baltic in July 23

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo. E. Pyne	25	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Fiji		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

N. Macdonald
Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ON BOARD OR REM(

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew list

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Wabasha", arriving at New York, July 28, 1923 from the port of Southampton 7/14/23

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macdonald	Neil			Master	March 29th 1923	New York	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5' 10"	160 lbs	
2	Raby	Herbert			Chief Officer	" 30th "	"	"	"	28	"	English	-	5' 11"	190 "	
3	Bluett	Frederick D.			2nd "	" 30th "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	160 "	
4	Bowley	F. Walter			3rd "	June 9th "	Southampton	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	140 "	
5	Stignet	Victor			Chief Engineer	March 30th "	New York	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 6"	180 "	
6	Barnes	James			2nd "	14/7/23	Southampton	-	-	46	-	-	-	5' 7	139	
7	Barnes	Oswald J.			3rd Engineer	April 26th 1923	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	Male	English	-	5' 7"	150 "	
8	Samut	Emanuel			4th "	14/7/23	Southampton	"	"	29	"	Malay	"	5' 8	151	
9	Hendry	Alexander			5th "	14/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5' 6	150	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF NEW YORK
192
AUG
2

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

CHINESE

181

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 30th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Wabasha"

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 (Chinese.) — Number of seamen deserted — (Chinese.)

Number of seamen discharged — (Chinese.) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) — (Chinese.)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1923, consigned to Standard Oil New Jersey; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail 31st July, 1923, for Dunkirk & Rouen via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Chinese.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 1500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, RETAIN ON BOARD OR REMO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Wabasha", arriving at New York, July 28, 1923 from the port of Southampton 7/14/23

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macdonald	Neil			Master	March 29th 1923	New York	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5' 10"	160lbs	
2	Raby	Herbert			Chief Officer	" 30th "	"	"	"	28	"	English	-	5' 11"	190 "	
3	Bluett	Frederick O			2nd "	" 30th "	"	"	"	47	"	"	-	5' 9"	160 "	
4	Bowley	F. Walter			3rd "	June 7th "	Southampton	"	"	22	"	"	-	5' 8"	140 "	
5	Stiegler	Victor			Chief Engineer	March 30th "	New York	"	"	47	"	"	-	5' 6"	180 "	
6	Barnes	James			2nd "	14/7/23	Southampton	"	"	46	"	"	-	5' 2"	139 "	
7	Barnes	Oswald Y.			3rd Engineer	April 26th 1923	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	Male	English	-	5' 7"	150 "	
8	Samut	Emanuel			4th "	14/7/23	Southampton	"	"	29	"	Malley	-	5' 8"	151 "	
9	Hendry	Alexander			5th "	14/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5' 6"	154 "	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All Canadian Foreign.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ON BOARD OR REMOVE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Wabasha", arriving at New York, July 28, 1923 from the port of Southampton 7/14/23

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macdonald	Neil			Master	March 29th 1923	New York	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch British	British	5' 10"	160 lbs	
2	Raby	Herbert			Chief Officer	" 30th "	"	"	"	28	"	English	-	5' 11"	190 "	
3	Bluett	Frederick D			2nd "	" 30th "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 9"	160 "	
4	Bowley	F. Walter			3rd "	June 7th "	Southampton	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"	140 "	
5	Steinlet	Victor			Chief Engineer	March 30th "	New York	"	"	47	"	"	"	5' 6"	180 "	
6	Barnes	James			2nd "	14/7/23	Southampton	-	-	46	"	"	"	5' 2"	139 "	
7	Barnes	Oswald J.			3rd Engineer	April 26th 1923	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	Male	English	"	5' 7"	150 "	
8	Samut	Emanuel			4th "	14/7/23	Southampton	"	"	29	"	Maltese	"	5' 8"	151 "	
9	Hendry	Alexander			5th "	14/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	English	Scotch	5' 10"	154 "	
10	~~Borg~~	~~H. Stuart~~			~~W/T Operator~~	~~April 6th 1923~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~Male~~	~~British~~				
11	Douglas	Bryce Grierson			Apprentice	March 30th "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9"	140 "	Motor Vessel
12	Worden	Thomas Charles			"	" "	"	"	"	18½	"	"	"	5' 8"	150 "	
13	Sue	Mee			Carpenter	March 31st "	"	No	Yes	38	"	Chinese	"	5' 4"	140 "	
14	Sing	Ng			Bosun	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	132 "	Detained on
15	Took	Wang			2nd Bosun (QM)	" "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 6"	154 "	"
16	Chik	Ching			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	140 "	"
17	Sik	Wu			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	135 "	"
18	Man	Ng Yang			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	112 "	"
19	Ali	Saleh			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	140 "	"
20	Chuen	Wang			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	135 "	Detained on board
21	On	Lee			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	138 "	Detained on board
22	Took	Im			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	120 "	"
23	King	Lee			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	145 "	"
24	Man	Chang			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	132 "	"
25	Hung	Lun			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	145 "	"
26	Ver	Lueng			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	132 "	"
27	John	Alec			"	April "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	138 "	"
28	Sing	Ching			Sailor Cook	March "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	117 "	"
29	Lun	Wang			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Lies	Chung			No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Standard Transportation Co.
Owners Standard Transportation Co. J. Hughes
General Agents do 82 Broadway
New York
New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, July 28, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Wabasha

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, in addition to being inspected by the proper immigration officers, at the time of their landing on the reverse side hereof:

Ali Saleh (Sailor)
John Alec (East Indians)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

H. Macdonald Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

M. Elliott
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ON BOARD OR REMO

U.S. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crews

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Wabasha", arriving at New York July 28, 1923 from the port of Southampton 7/14/23

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macdonald	Neil			Master	March 29th 1923	New York	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5' 10"	160 lbs	
2	Raby	Herbert			Chief Officer	" 30th "	"	"	"	28	"	English	-	5' 11"	190 "	
3	Bluett	Frederick D.			2nd "	" 30th "	"	"	"	47	"	"	-	5' 9"	160 "	
4	Bowley	F. Walter			3rd "	June 9th "	Southampton	"	"	22	"	"	-	5' 8"	140 "	
5	Stiegler	Victor			Chief Engineer	March 30th "	New York	"	"	47	"	"	-	5' 6"	180 "	
6	Barnes	James			2nd "	14/7/23	Southampton	"	"	46	"	"	-	5' 7"	139 "	
7	Barnes	Oswald F.			3rd Engineer	April 26th 1923	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5' 7"	150 "	
8	Samut	Emanuel			4th "	14/7/23	Southampton	"	"	29	"	Malley	"	5' 8"	151 "	
9	Hendry	Alexander			5th "	14/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5' 10"	154 "	
10	~~Lorg~~	~~H. Stuart~~			W/T Operator	April 6th 1923	New York	No	Yes	23	Male	British	"	5' 9"	140 "	Asst Operator
11	Douglas	Bryce Grierson			Apprentice	March 30th "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	150 "	
12	Worden	Thomas Charles			"	" "	"	"	"	18½	"	"	"	5' 4"	140 "	
13	Lue	Mee			Carpenter	March 31st "	"	"	No	38	"	Chinese	"	5' 7"	132 "	Held on Ex
14	Sing	Ng			Bosun	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 6"	154 "	"
15	Took	Wang			2nd Bosun (M.	" "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 6"	140 "	"
16	Chik	Ching				" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 4"	135 "	"
17	Sik	Wu				" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 3"	112 "	"
18	Man	Ng Fang				" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 4"	140 "	"
19	Ali	Saleh				" "	"	"	"		"	"	British	5' 6"	135 "	Held on boa
20	Chuen	Wang				" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 2"	138 "	Held on Ex
21	On	Lee				" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 7"	120 "	"
22	Took	Lun				" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 8"	145 "	"
23	King	Lee				" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 6"	132 "	"
24	Man	Chang				" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 5"	122 "	"
25	King	Lun				" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 5"	125 "	"
26	Ves	Lueng				" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 5"	122 "	"
27	John	Alec				" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 4"	140 "	"
28	Sing	Ching				April 28th 1923	Antwerp	"	Yes	23	"	Malay	British Indian	5' 6"	130 "	Held on Ex
29	Lun	Wang			Sailor Took	March 31st "	New York	"	"	49	"	Chinese	British	5' 9"	145 "	"
30	Lee	Chung			Trimsman	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 5"	128 "	"
					No 1 Fireman	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 4"	117 "	"

Form 590

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Wabasha Port of New York, July 28, 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the Steamer Wabasha Line, at Pier 61 North River (Place of detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, for examination being held to determine whether they belong to any of the classes of aliens enumerated in certain sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

3rd Engineer

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

W. Ebbatson - Master
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

W. Ebbatson
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Standard Transportation Co
Owners Standard Transportation Co. of Newfoundland
Local Agents do 21 Broadway
New York

Immigrant Inspector.

2 sheets

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER ~~DETAIN~~ ON BOARD OR REMO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Wabasha", arriving at New York, July 28, 1923 from the port of Southampton 7/14/23

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macdonald	Neil			Master	March 29th 1923	New York	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch British	British	5' 10"	160 lbs	
2	Raby	Herbert			Chief Officer	" 30th "	"	"	"	28	"	English	-	5' 11"	190 "	
3	Bluett	Frederick D.			2nd "	" 30th "	"	"	"	47	"	"		5' 9"	160 "	
4	Bowley	F. Walter			3rd "	June 9th "	Southampton	"	"	22	"	"		5' 8"	140 "	
5	Stiegler	Victor			Chief Engineer	March 30th "	New York	"	"	47	"	"		5' 6"	150 "	
6	Barnes	James			2nd "	14/7/23	Southampton	"	"	46	"	"		5' 7	139 "	
7	Barnes	Oswald F.			3rd Engineer	April 26th 1923	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	Male	English British		5' 7"	150 "	
8	Samut	Emanuel			4th "	14/7/23	Southampton	"	"	29	"	Malay		5' 8	151 "	
9	Hendry	Alexander			5th "	14/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5' 6	154 "	
10	~~Cory~~	H. Stuart			~~W/T Operator~~	April 6th 1923	New York	No	Yes	23	Male	British		5' 9"	140 "	
11	Douglas	Bryce Grierson			Apprentice	March 30th "	"	"	"	21	"	"		5' 8"	150 "	
12	Worden	Thomas Charles			"	" " "	"	"	"	18½	"	"		5' 4"	140 "	
13	Sue	Mee			Carpenter	March 31st "	"	"	No	38	"	Chinese		5' 7"	132 "	
14	Sing	Ng			Bosun	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"		5' 6"	154 "	
15	Took	Wang			2nd Bosun & QM.	" "	"	"	"	48	"	"		5' 6"	140 "	
16	Chik	Ching			QMaster	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"		5' 4"	135 "	
17	Sik	Wu			"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"		5' 3"	112 "	
18	Man	Ng Fang			"	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"		5' 4"	145 "	
19	Ali	Saleh			"	April 28th 1923	Antwerp	"	Yes	32	"	Malay	British	5' 6"	135 "	
20	Chuen	Wang			Sailor	March 31st "	New York	"	"	40	"	Chinese		5' 2"	138 "	
21	On	Lee			"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"		5' 7"	120 "	
22	Took	Im			"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"		5' 4"	145 "	
23	King	Lee			"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"		5' 0"	122 "	
24	Man	Chang			"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"		5' 0"	125 "	
25	Hung	Lun			"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"		5' 5"	122 "	
26	Ver	Lueng			"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"		5' 4"	130 "	
27	John	Alec			"	April 24th 1923	Antwerp	"	Yes	23	"	Syrian Egyptian British	Syrian British	5' 6"	130 "	
28	Sing	Ching			Sailor Cook	March 31st "	New York	"	"	49	"	Chinese	British	5' 9"	145 "	
29	Lun	Wang			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 5"	138 "	
30	Lee	Chung			No 1 Fireman	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 4"	147 "	

W. Ebbatson Master.

Name of Steamship Line: Standard Transportation Co.
Owners: Standard Transportation Co. J. Thompson
General Agents: Co. 21 Broadway
New York
New York

Immigrant Inspector.

2 copies

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Europeans Foreign.
Platzer Board
Kitchen Boy
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
Kitchen Boy
Kitchen Boy
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
Kitchen Boy
Kitchen Boy
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Macdonald, of the S/S Wabash, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR RETAIN ON BOARD OR REMOVE

Crew list

U.S. OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel S/S "Wabasha", arriving at New York, July 28, 1923, from the port of Southampton 7/14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Macdonald	Neil	✓		Master	March 29th 1923	New York	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch British	British	5' 10"	160 lbs	
2	Raby	Herbert	✓		Chief Officer	" 30th "	"	"	"	28	"	English	-	5' 11"	190 "	
3	Bluett	Frederick D	✓		2nd "	" 30th "	"	"	"	27	"	"		5' 9"	160 "	
4	Bowley	F. Walter	✓		3rd "	June 4th "	Southampton	"	"	22	"	"		5' 8"	140 "	
5	Stignitt	Victor	✓		Chief Engineer	March 30th "	New York	"	"	27	"	"		5' 6"	180 "	
6	Barnes	James	✓		2nd "	14/7/23	Southampton	"	"	46	"	"		5' 2"	139 "	
7	Barnes	Oswald F.	✓		3rd Engineer	April 26th 1923	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	Male	English		5' 7"	150 "	
8	Samut	Emanuel	✓		4th "	14/7/23	Southampton	"	"	29	"	Maltese		5' 8"	151 "	
9	Hendry	Alexander	✓		5th "	14/7/23	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5' 10"	154 "	
10	~~Lory~~	H. Stuart			W/T Operator	April 6th 1923	New York	No	Yes	23	Male	British		5' 9"	140 "	Left on board Hong Kong
11	Douglas	Bryce Grierson	✓		Apprentice	March 30th "	"	"	"	21	"	"		5' 8"	150 "	
12	Worden	Thomas Charles	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	18½	"	"		5' 7"	140 "	
13	Lee	Mee	✓		Carpenter	March 31st "	"	"	No	38	"	Chinese		5' 7"	132 "	Left on board
14	Ling	Ng	✓		Bosun	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"		5' 6"	154 "	"
15	Took	Wang	✓		2nd Bosun's M.	" "	"	"	"	48	"	"		5' 6"	140 "	"
16	Chik	Ching	✓		Q Master	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"		5' 4"	135 "	"
17	Sik	Wu	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"		5' 3"	112 "	"
18	Man	Ng Fang	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"		5' 4"	145 "	"
19	Ali	Saleh	✓		"	April 24th 1923	Antwerp	"	Yes	34	"	Malay	British	5' 6"	135 "	Left on board
20	Chuen	Wang	✓		Sailor	March 31st "	New York	"	"	40	"	Chinese		5' 2"	138 "	Left on board
21	On	Lee	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"		5' 7"	120 "	"
22	Took	Im	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"		5' 4"	145 "	"
23	King	Lee	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"		5' 0"	122 "	"
24	Man	Chang	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"		5' 0"	125 "	"
25	Hung	Lun	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"		5' 5"	122 "	"
26	Ves	Lueng	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"		5' 4"	140 "	"
27	John	Alec	✓		"	April 24th 1923	Antwerp	"	Yes	23	"	Egyptian British	British Indian	5' 6"	140 "	Left on board
28	Sing	Ching	✓		Sailor Cook	March 31st "	New York	"	"	48	"	Chinese	British	5' 9"	145 "	"
29	Lun	Wang	✓		Trimman	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 5"	138 "	"
30	Lies	Chung	✓		No 1 Fireman	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 7"	117 "	"

All Foreign.

W. E. Babcock Purser.

Line Standard Transportation Co.

Owners Standard Transportation Co. of Hongkong

Local Agents do 26 Broadway New York

Immigrant Inspector.

2 witnesses

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

JUL 30 1923

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Macdonald, of the S/S Wabasha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

crew 48

Sheet No. 2.

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Wabasha", arriving at New York, July 28, 1923, from the port of Southampton 7/14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hein	Wen	✓		Greaser	March 31st 1923	New York	No	No	49	Male	Chinese	British	5'5"	125 lbs	Stricture left.
2	Cheung	Chan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	115 "	Scar left eye
3	Hieg	Chan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	128 "	"
4	Kwan	Lee	✓		Fireman & Trimmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	122 "	"
5	Kwin	Lo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	112 "	"
6	Took	Wun	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	130 "	"
7	Chee	Chen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	138 "	"
8	Wah	You	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	112"	"
9	Sair	Ip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	130 "	"
10	Lou	Chang	✓		Fireman's boot	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	112"	"
11	Tung	Cheng	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	128 "	"
12	Kap	Ho	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3½	110 "	"
13	For	Ip	✓		Chief boot	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	110 "	"
14	Yat	Chan	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'12"	120 "	"
15	Ping	Chan	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4½"	135 "	"
16	Wan	Way	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	145 "	"
17	Chee	Chen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'0"	135 "	"
18	Took	Loi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "	"
19	Coles	alfred	✓		pbrdr	14/7/23	Southpth			21	-	Eghsh		5 7	152	Resp. foreign
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Southampton, England. July 14, 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. J. Edwards, Jr. Cpl.

Roy E.B. Bower,
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
JUL 14 1923
SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

SEEN
No. 1707

(Articles show the crew to be signed on for pay off in United States. Form 690 indicates several men signed on at foreign ports; it also states that no men are to be signed off at port of arrival in U.S. Visa granted after pointing out these differences to Captain, and this statement made for attention of Immigration Authorities).

Roy E.B. Bower,
American Vice Consul.

Line National Transportation Co.

Owners National Transportation Co. of Wyoming

Local Agents do 26 Broadway New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 4 ab 18.2

1-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Macdonald, of the S.S. Wahula, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Macdonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Jan, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Crew 44
Brit.
34 Chinese — (1 Barred Zone).

Captain stated no members of crew will be paid off at this Port.
H. Macdonald
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

B 5636

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

August 13, 1923.

Commissioner of Immigration.

This has reference to the attached letter from the State Department. The Master of the "Minnesota" called at the Boarding Division office this afternoon, and stated that the alien, William Sladiz, left the vessel two or three days after arrival here, and has not yet returned to the ship.

Inspector-in-charge
Boarding Division.

R

Vesse

Sheet No.

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

186

6, 1923, from the port of Port Talbot Wales

d at a

1/23

WINNECONNE

(Coastwise via Newfoundland)

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
					Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1					Yes	50	male	English	U.S	5'8"		none
2					"	33	"	"	"	5'8"		"
3					"	31	"	Irish	"	5'11"		"
4					"	26	"	Russian	"	5'8"		"
5					"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"		"
6					"	33	"	"	"	5'5"		"
7					"	33	"	"	"	5'2"		"
8					"	31	"	"	"	5'6"		"
9					"	30	"	"	"	5'3"		"
10					"	33	"	"	"	5'3"		"
11					"	31	"	"	"	5'4"		"
12					"	34	"	Canadian	U.S.	5'10"		"
13					"	34	"	English	U.S.	5'6"		"
14					"	25	"	Russian	U.S.	5'7"		"
15					"	25	"	~~English~~ U.S.	U.S.	5'4"		"
16					"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		"
17	Chow	Lom	Oiler	"	"	25	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"		"
18	Hee	Ho	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"		"
19	Sing	Shing	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		"
20	Kwai	Lom	Fireman	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		"
21	Choi	Lew	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		"
22	Sack	Sick	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"		"
23	Chong	Chung	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"		"
24	Chong	Lew	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"		"
25	Cho	Lee	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"		"
26	Pao	Wang	Deck Passenger	"	"	Native of Port Talbot	"	1/2 Br. Russ	"	5'4"		"
27	Pham	Le	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"		"
28	Huey	Ho	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		"
29	Fook	Wun	Steward	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"		"
30	Die	Chow	Galley Coal Passenger	"	"	Native of Port Talbot	"	3/4 Chinese	"	5'0"		"
31	Chong	Cheong	Crew Coal Passenger	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'11"		"
32	Hung	Wong	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"		"
33	Martinez	Antonio	Carpenter	2/26/23	Gibraltar	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		"
34	Sladiz	William	Coalpasser	6/27/23	Port Talbot Wales	32	"	Welsh	Welsh	5'8"		"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent Foreign Transport & Merc Co
BS 5636

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

1

Sheet No.

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board who arrive at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Winneconne, arriving at New Haven, Conn. July 16, 1923, from the port of Port Talbot Ont. 186

WINNECONNE JULY 28, 1923 (Continued from New York)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brennir	Charles E	master	Feb 1st	New York		Yes	50	male	English	U.S	5'8"		none
2	Short	R.A.	1st Officer	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'8"		"
3	Cadogan	John	2nd "	"	"		"	31	"	Irish	"	5'11"		"
4	Kinaste	Boris O.	3rd "	"	"		"	26	"	Russian	"	5'8"		"
5	Foot	Leng	A.B	"	"		"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"		"
6	Tsow	Lee	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'5		"
7	Ng Fie	Chow	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'2"		"
8	Chow	Chan	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'6"		"
9	Chow	Au	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'3"		"
10	Chow Sing	Lee	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'3"		"
11	Lom	Am	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'4		"
12	Sorensen	S.K.	Chief Eng	"	"		"	34	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'10"		"
13	Woodruff	E.W.	1st Asst	"	"		"	34	"	English	U.S	5'6"		"
14	Medvet	J.J.	2nd "	"	"		"	25	"	Russian	U.S	5'7"		"
15	Wilcox	Jobet	3rd "	2/6/23	"		"	25	"	~~U.S.~~ English	U.S	5'4"		"
16	Allen	M.	Radio	2/1/23	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'8"		"
17	Lom	Lom	Oiler	"	"		"	25	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"		"
18	Hee	Ho	"	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5'2"		"
19	Ging	Ching	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		"
20	Kwai	Lom	Fireman	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'6"		"
21	Choi	Lew	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'4"		"
22	Sack	Sick	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'3"		"
23	Chong	Chung	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'3"		"
24	Chong	Lew	"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5'4"		"
25	Ho	Lee	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'3"		"
~~26~~	~~Pao~~	~~Wong~~	~~Cook Pantry~~	"	"	~~Deserted at Port Talbot~~	"	~~42~~	~~P.I.~~	~~Pantry~~	"	~~5'4"~~		"
27	Chan	Le	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'3"		"
28	Huey	Ho	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'6"		"
29	Took	Wun	Steward	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'1"		"
~~30~~	~~Dic~~	~~Chew~~	~~Cabin Boy~~	"	"	~~Deserted at Port Talbot~~	"	~~32~~	~~Pantry~~	"	"	5'0"		"
31	Chong	Chong	Crew Cook	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	4'11"		"
32	Fung	Wong	Messman	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'4"		"
33	Martinez	Antonio	Carpenter	2/22/23	Gibraltar		"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"		"
34	Leadley	William	Coalpasser	6/27/23	Port Talbot Ont		"	32	"	Chilian	Chile	5'8		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent Foreign Transportation Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Brown, Jr. Asst. of the S.S. Winneconne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. E. Brown, Jr.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate General,
Constantinople, April 16, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with instructions received from the Department of State.

Thomas J. Murphy
Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 32
CONSTANTINOPLE (City)
The bearer of this is entitled to a visa by the laws of the United States.
Vice Thomas J. Murphy
16 APR 1923
3152

American Consulate at Swansea Wales
Date June 23rd 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this page has been granted in accordance with my instructions of the Department of State.
Vice Consul Law F. Davey
of the United States of America.

635
Swansea Wales
Law F. Davey
U.S. Vice Consul
JUNE 23. 1923
Not Prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alie
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MELLIE, arriving at New York, July 28, 1923, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO 7/20/2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical mark or peculiarit
1	PAULSEN	Theodor	Master	4-8-23	Norway	No.	Yes	39	M	Scandinave	Norwegian			
2	PHEUS	Ragnar	1st officer	14-9-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	HARALDSEN	Harald	2nd "	31-12-22	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
4	HOLST	Hans	3rd "	30-4-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
5	GULBRANDSEN	Karl	Carpenter	18-6-23	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
6	MATHISEN	Lars	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
7	OLSEN	Hans	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	HELAN	Sverre	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
9	HALVORSEN	Trygve	"	10-7-23	U.S.A.	Yes	"	18	"	"	"			
10	JOHANSON	Mleker	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swede			
11	ANDERSON	Anders	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
12	FRANK	Nils	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	" "			
13	JOHANSEN	Andreas	"	8-11-22	Norway	No.	"	19	"	"	Norwegian			
14	Berntzen	Olaf	Steward	30-4-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
15	EKKEVOLD	Konrad	Cook	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
16	HIMBERG	Trygve	Galley boy	29-5-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
17	OLSEN	Haakon	Cabin boy	31-12-22	"	"	"	15	"	"	"			
18	REIERSEN	Reinhart	1st engineer	14-9-22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
19	MOE	Pedro	2nd "	30-4-23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
20	LARSEN	Karl	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
21	OLSEN	Erling	4th "	8-11-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
22	KRISTOFFERSEN	Thorvald	Fireman	29-5-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
23	HANSEN	Kristian	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
24	KRISTENSEN	Reidar	Firemann	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
25	KJAER	Anders	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
26	THORSTENSEN	Karl	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
27	LUNN	Kjell	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
28	OLSEN	Sverre	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
29	LYTHE	Aksel	"	10-7-23	U.S.A.	Yes	"	23	"	"	"			
30	RASMUSSEN	Haakon	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
31.	WILLIS	Reginald	marconi	9-1-23	England	No.	"	21	"	British.				

Line Mexican Cat 2

Owners

Local Agents

Asst Examiner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1040

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel NORWEGIAN S/s " MELINE " , *arriving at* NEW YORK , N.Y. , July 24 , 1923 , *from the port of* TAMPICO, MEXICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pantelio	Envangelo	Sailor	7/19/23.	Tampico.	Dft	Yes	44	M	White	Greek.			Rt shp Tatoo
2	Macis	Ametro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			"
3	Angelios	Gregorios	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 5193
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via .....
Thomas Hart Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 7/19/23
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
7/19 1923
5193

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hart Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 1923 TAMPICO

Wm H Gussner Dsnp
Total Crew 34

Line Mexican Pet Co

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S Maline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Gautier
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1923

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 34 — 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7/7/23. 190

Vessel Oregon Maru, arriving at New York, 28th July, 1923, from the port of Tocopilla, Chile

Enrolled 4/14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				Jan. 16th										

7-28 Oregon Maru

Form 689

189

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

1923

Deserted at Tocopilla

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1923
RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF New York

12th Aug, 1923

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) S. S. Oregon Maru from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th July, 1923, consigned to W. J. Rountree; is now lying at Red Hook anchorage and is expected to sail noon 12th Aug 1923, for Fernandina, Fla. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was /

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Toyoji, Takeda	30	Japanese	May 31 1922. Muroran
		/	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	26	Mori	Kaiji	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	27	Hirawoka	Rinsaku	Fireman	Jan 24th 1922	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	28	Kawasaki	Gasaburo	"	Sept. 2nd 1920	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
Left in Hospital at Colon	29	Kanchisa	Kadzuro	"	May 26th 1922	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	Fifth Engr
	30	Nakamura	Ryozo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	110	

W. F. Walker, Supt.

2 sheets

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents Farrell & Agell, + Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Exhibit 34

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oregon Maru, arriving at New York, 28th July, 1923, from the port of Tocopilla, Chile

Entered 7/7/23. 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hiraga	Toyoji	Captain	Jan. 16th 1922	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	110	
2	Nishizawa	Masatoshi	1st Officer	Jan. 23rd 1922	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	
3	Mishima	Kuniwo	2nd "	May 23rd 1922	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	
4	Kurashige	Sadaichi	3rd "	Jan 23rd 1922	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	
5	Fukutomi	Tadewo	Chief Engineer	May 19th 1922	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	
6	Kurihara	Shigeru	1st "	May 26th 1922	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	115	
7	Oki	Tadawo	2nd "	Jan. 23rd 1922	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
8	Iwata	Gonjiro	3rd "	Sept. 4th 1920	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	100	
			Wireless Operator	Jan 23rd 1922	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. Hiraga
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cancelled 34

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7/7/23. 190

Vessel Oregon Maru, arriving at New York, 28th July, 1923, from the port of Tocopilla, Chile

Cancelled 7/10/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kiraga	Toyoji	Captain	Jan. 16 1922	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	110	
2	Nishizawa	Masatoshi	1st Officer	Jan. 23rd 1922	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	
3	Mishima	Kuniwo	2nd "	May 23rd 1922	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	
4	Kurashige	Sadaichi	3rd "	Jan 23rd 1922	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	
5	Fukutomi	Tadawo	Chief Engineer	May 19th 1922	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	135	
6	Kurihara	Shigeru	1st "	May 26th 1922	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	115	
7	Oki	Tadawo	2nd "	Jan. 23rd 1922	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
8	Iwata	Gonjiro	3rd "	Sept. 4th 1920	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	100	
9	Mori	Yonekichi	Wireless Operator	Jan 23rd 1922	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	130	
10	Sakamoto	Teruma	Boatswain	Sept. 2nd 1920	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	110	
11	Inige	Kamewo	Carpenter	Jan. 23rd 1922	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	100	Deserted.
12	Takahashi	Tazo	Storekeeper	Sept. 2nd 1920	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	
13	Makino	Genkichi	Quatr Master	Do	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	150	
14	Komoto	Masadzumi		Jan. 23rd 1922	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	110	
15	Isobe	Shinkichi		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	105	
16	Watanabe	Iguzo		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	160	
17	Koshikawa	Ichiro		May 26th 1922	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
18	Masaki	Jitsuzo		Sept. 2nd 1920	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	120	
19	Komatsu	Dengoro	Sailor	Jan. 23rd 1922	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	120	
20	Kinoruye	Chojiro	"	May 26th 1922	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
21	Kurata	Isuke	"	Jan. 23rd 1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	150	
22	Kaneko	Kenji	A.B. Oiler	Sept. 2nd 1920	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	
23	Matsunaga	Saichi	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	100	
24	Tajima	Katsuichi	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	105	
25	Kin	Hokyu	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	110	
26	Mori	Kenji	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	110	
27	Hirawoka	Kinsaku	Fireman	Jan 24th 1922	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
28	Kawasaki	Jusaburo	"	Sept. 2nd 1920	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
29	Kurihisa	Kadzuwo	"	May 26th 1922	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
30	Nakamura	Kyozo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	110	

1923

Deserted at Tocopilla

Left in Hospital at Colon

Left in hospital

All to report to pass. agent

W. F. Elbrader, Supt.

2 aliens to

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Farrell, Ingalls & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oregon Maru, arriving at New York, July 28, 1923 from the port of Tocopilla, Chile 7/7/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Takada	Tetanji	Fireman	Jan 20th 1922	Kobe	No	Yes	22	male	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	105	
32	Saito	Sukeyoshi	"	June 1st 1922	Mororan	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	130	
33	Mori	Mitsuye	Steward	Jan. 24th 1922	Kobe	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	120	
34	Saito	Masakichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	115	
35	Takeda	Tozoji	"	May 31st 1922	Mororan	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	
36	Higuchi	Takumi	Boy	May 1st 1922	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	115	

All to read foreign.

M. Watabe, Insptr.

T. Hiraga master

Correct:
No American Consul at this port
Tocopilla 7th July 1923
[illegible]
Captain of the Port.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

L-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Hiraga Master, of the Japanese S/S "Oregon Maru" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Hiraga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July, 1923

W. J. Ebbrecht
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

2

Crew 34
Japanese 1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SALLUST

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SALLUST, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 1923, from the port of North Brazils Fernandino 6/7/23. Para 7/13/23. Monte 7/17/23. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gillan	Thomas	Master	18/4/23	New York	YES	YES	38	M	Irish	British	5'9	210	
2	Allman	Albert Charles	1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7	140	
3	Robertson	Charles Malcomb	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	" "	"	5'5	150	
4	Wilding	Leslie	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5'10	148	
5	Santos	Romano	Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Brazils	Brazilian	5'6	150	
6	Kourimites	George	Bos'n	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5'6	136	
7	Spitz	Edward Joseph	Lamptrimmer	28/4/23	" "	"	"	23	"	American	U S A	5'10	145	
8														

7 ~~30~~ 28 Sallust

Form 699

192

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

5th Aug, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Sallust

from port of Para, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45. Number of seamen deserted Nil.

Number of seamen discharged 33. Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29. Total crew this date 41.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th July, 1923, consigned to Messrs Lamport & Holt Ltd; is now lying at Pier 17 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 5th August, 19 , for Para via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

RECEIVED
AUG 10 1923
RECORD S.V.

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S SALLUST, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 1923, from the port of North Brazils Pernambuco 6/7/23. Para 7/12/23. Maceio 7/16/23. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gillan	Thomas	Master	18/4/23	New York	YES	YES	38	M	Irish	British	5'9	210	
2	Allman	Albert Charles	1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7	140	
3	Robertson	Charles Malcomb	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	" "	"	5'5	130	
4	Wilding	Leslie	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5'10	148	
5	Santos	Romano	Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Brazils	Brazilian	5'6	150	
6	Kourimites	George	Bos'n	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5'6	136	
7	Spitz	Edward Joseph	Lamptrimmer	28/4/23	" "	"	"	23	"	American	U S A	5'10	145	
8	Azenedo	Jose	Sailor	18/4/23	" "	"	"	25	"					
9	Kehoe	Thomas	"											

28

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E Spitz	24	USA	New York 28 4 23
J Kehoe	34	-	Norfolk 3 5 23
D Stanly	29	-	New York 28 4 23
W Conners	36	-	Norfolk 3 6 23
S Regan	32	-	- - -
G Gage	28	-	- - -
J De Silva	34	Brazilian	Pernambuco 4 6 23
J Cordey	23	Spanish	Norfolk 3 5 23
W Patterson	19	USA	- -
J Pedro	35	Portugese	- -
A Irwson	39	USA	- -
E Goodwin	24	British	- -
L Williams	26	-	- -
J Bowens	30	Dutch	- -
E Kissel	32	USA	- -
J L Chappelle	29	British	- -
J Gilleonet	32	-	- -

Contd.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M Medeiros	28	Brazilian	E Riga	50	Brazilian
E Antonio	28	Portugese	C Matos	34	-
J Ferreira	28	-	J Ruvea	29	Spanish
J Coelho	23	-	J Nunes	29	Brazil
A Cruz	21	-	C Lowe	35	-
J Nareza	28	-	W De Mattos	24	-
L Vanecko	23	-	J Baptista	30	Portugese
J Mayorga	21	-	~~C Cantamarra~~	~~24~~	~~Argentine~~
M Adams	22	British	J Cesardo	24	Spanish
P Ogle	20	-	J Bosemento	23	Portugese

Contd.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1612

T. Gillan
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SALLUST, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 1923, from the port of North Brazils 7/12/23. Pernambuco 6/7/23. Para 7/12/23. Maceio 7/12/23. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gillan	Thomas	Master	18/4/23	New York	YES	YES	38	M	Irish	British	5'9	210	
2	Allman	Albert Charles	1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7	140	
3	Robertson	Charles Malcomb	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	" "	"	5'5	130	
4	Wilding	Leslie	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5'10	148	
5	Santos	Romano	Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Brazils	Brazilian	5'6	150	
6	Kourimites	George	Bos'n	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5'6	136	
7	Spitz	Edward Joseph	Lamptrimmer	28/4/23	" "	"	"	23	"	American	U S A	5'10	145	
8	Azenedo	Jose	Sailor	18/4/23	" "	"	"	25	"					
9	Kehoe	Thomas	"											
10														

28

193

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1923

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

8. 8. — 23, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Sallust

from port of Para, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SALLUST, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 1923, from the port of North Brazils Pernambuco 6/7/23. Para 7/12/23. Maranham 7/23. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gillan	Thomas	Master	18/4/23	New York	YES	YES	39	M	Irish	British	5'9	210	
2	Allman	Albert Charles	1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7	140	
3	Robertson	Charles Malcomb	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	" "	"	5'5	130	
4	Wilding	Leslie	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5'10	148	
5	Santos	Romano	Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Brazils	Brazilian	5'6	150	
6	Kourimites	George	Bos'n	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5'6	136	
7	Spitz	Edward Joseph	Lamptrimmer	28/4/23	" "	"	"	23	"	American	U S A	5'10	145	
8	Azenedo	Jose	Sailor	18/4/23	" "	"	"	25	"					

28 A 69 st

194

Continued.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Continued.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J Bernard	28	Polish	Norfolk 3.5.23
D Perez	37	Spanish	" "
A Manuel	31	USA	" "
M Rienfelt	26	"	" "
A Lavaska	34	Finland	" "
A Bellivecw	28	Swiss	" "
A Guerra	31	Chile	" "
R Williams	24	British	New York 23.4.23
S Smith	43	USA	" "
R Granman	35	British	" " 26.4.23
D De Silva	35	Portugese	Para 26.4.23
A Ferrera	44	Brazilian	Manaos 23.5.23
J Valeaste	41	"	" 30.6.23
M Bernardo	35	"	" "
C Blanco	41	"	Para 12.4.23
F Santos	[illegible]	"	New York 12.4.23

10—19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Graveres	21	USA	G Formosa	25	Spanish
A M Aguil	21	Syrian			
J Fuentes	19	Spanish			
E Muno	29	Chilean			
J Leguira	34	Brazilian			
L De Silva	20	"			
J S George	32	British			
~~S Hayes~~	~~25~~	"			
J Frozerzo	41	Brazilian			
Ernest Jullian	25	Virginia			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—2013

T. Gillan
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SALLUST, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 1923, from the port of North Brazils 7/13/23. Pernambuco 6/17/23. Bahia 7/13/23. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gillan	Thomas	Master	18/4/23	New York	YES	YES	38	M	Irish	British	5'9	210	
2	Allman	Albert Charles	1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7	140	
3	Robertson	Charles Malcomb	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	" "	"	5'5	130	
4	Wilding	Leslie	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5'10	148	
5	Santos	Romano	Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Brazils	Brazilian	5'6	150	
6	Kourimites	George	Bos'n	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5'6	136	
7	Spitz	Edward Joseph	Lamptrimmer	28/4/23	" "	"	"	23	"	American	U S A	5'10	145	
8	Azenedo	Jose	Sailor	18/4/23	" "	"	"	25	"					
9	Kehoe	Thomas	"											
10														

7-30-28 Sallust

194

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va. Aug. 10, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Sallust, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of New York:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 9th, 1923, consigned to Leach & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Lamberts Point, and is expected to sail Aug 11th, 1923, for Brazil

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 13 1923
RECORDS UNIT

...fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL Results

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SALLUST, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 1923, from the port of North Brazils Manaos 7/13/23. Para 7/9/23. Barbados 7/16/23. 195

SALLUST Dec 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gillan	Thomas	Master	18/4/23	New York	YES	YES	38	M	Irish	British	5'9	210	
2	Allman	Albert Charles	1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7	140	
3	Robertson	Charles Malcomb	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	" "	"	5'5	130	
4	Wilding	Leslie	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5'10	148	
5	Santos	Romano	Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Brazils	Brazilian	5'6	150	
6	Kourimites	George	Bos'n	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5'6	136	
7	Spitz	Edward Joseph	Lamptrimmer	28/4/23	" "	"	"	23	"	American	U S A	5'10	145	
8	Azenedo	Jose	Sailor	18/4/23	" "	"	"	25	"	Brazilian	Brazils	5'6	140	
9	Kehoe	Thomas	"	1/5/23	Norfolk	"	"	29	"	Newfoundld	British	5'7	146	
10														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SALLUST

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL Sheet #5

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S SALLUST, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 1923, from the port of North Brazils Pernambuco 6/7/23. Para 7/13/23. Belem 7/23/23. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gillan	Thomas	Master	18/4/23	New York	YES	YES	38	M	Irish	British	5'9	210	
2	Allman	Albert Charles	1st Mate	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7	140	
3	Robertson	Charles Malcomb	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	" "	"	5'5	130	
4	Wilding	Leslie	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	" "	"	5'10	148	
5	Santos	Romano	Carpenter	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	Brazils	Brazilian	5'6	150	
6	Kourimites	George	Bos'n	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5'6	136	
7	Spitz	Edward Joseph	Lamptrimmer	28/4/23	" "	"	"	23	"	American	U S A	5'10	145	
8	Azenedo	Jose	Sailor	18/4/23	" "	"	"	25	"	Brazilian	Brazils	5'6	140	
9	Kehoe	Thomas	"	1/5/23	Norfolk	"	"	29	"	Newfoundld	British	5'7	146	
10	Stanley	Donald	"	28/4/23	New York	"	"	22	"	AMERICAM	U S A	5'10	150	
11	Connors	Williams	"	1/5/23	Norfolk	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	175	
12	Regan	James	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	159	
13	Gage	George	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	150	
14	Mead	Walden Ray	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	150	Tulgellan
15	Cordera	Jose	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4	145	
16	Patterson	William	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	American	U S A	5'4	130	
17	Case	Hubert	Wireless Opp	20/4/23	New York	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'9	145	
18	Gill	Joseph	Chf Engineer	18/4/23	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	140	
19	Audley	Robert William	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	190	
20	Major	Harold	3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	140	
21	Neilson	Christian	4th "	1/5/23	Norfolk	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'10	180	
22	Arvison	Andrew	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	42	"	American	U S A	5'8	150	
23	Goodwin	Edgar	Greaser	" "	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'8	155	
24	Williams	Lewis David	"	30/4/23	New York	"	"	22	"	American	U S A	6'2	170	
25	Bawens	John	"	1/5/23	Norfolk	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	154	
26	Russel	Chaster Arthur	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	28	"	American	U S A	5'8	175	
27	Benard	John	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Polish	Pole	5'8	175	
28	La Chappelle	George	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	American	U S A	5'5	160	
29	Bettencourt	Segundo	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Span Amer	Chile	5'7	163	
30	Manuel	Arthur	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	American	U S A	5'7	150	

Line: Lamport & Holt Ltd.

Owners:

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Gellan, of the S.S. Sallust, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Gellan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S SALLUST, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 1923 from the port of NORTH BRAZILS Pernambuco, 6/7/23 Para 7/13/23 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PEREZ	DANIEL	Fireman	3/5/23	Norfolk	Yes	Yes	55	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	150	Arrow tat - U.S. Manuel
2	Reinfelt	Martin	Trimmer	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	American	U S A	5' 0	160	
3	Liviska	Armas	"	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	Finnish	Finland	5'5	140	
4	Selivean	Adolphe	"	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	American	U S A	5'4	140	
5	Guerra	Alberto	"	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	Span Amer	Chile	5'8	150	
6	Watts	Harry	Chf Steward	18/4/23	New York	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'8	130	
7	Williams	Roy	2nd "	27/4/23	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	140	
8	Smith	Sylvester	Asst "	29/4/23	" "	"	"	46	"	American	U S A	5'6	145	
9	Grannam	Randolph	Chf Cook	20/4/23	" "	"	"	29	"	B W I	British	5'7	184	
10	DaSilva	Manuel	2nd "	19/5/23	Para	"	"	26	"	Brazilian	Brazils	5'6	150	
11	Pedro	John	Sailor	19/5/23	"	"	"	28	"	" "	"	5'5	160	
12	Da Silva	Juvenal	A. B.	4-6-23	Pernambuco	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	126	Red scar on left side abdomen
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Pernambuco, Brazil, June 7, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. R. Cameron
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 82
at PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Maceio, Para and Manaos.
C R Cameron
American Consul.
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
JUN 27 1923
PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL

Tariff No. 21
$ 2.00 U. S. equivalent to 1$700 reis. Miscellaneous Fee No. 139
Stamps placed on original

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Gillan (Master), of the S/S Gallant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Gillan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. SALLUST, arriving at NEW YORK, July 28, 1923, from the port of MANAOS 7/4/23 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PERIERA	ANTONIO	Nut Trimmer	30/6/23	Manaos	Yes	Yes	48	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8	160	Scalp off for
2	VALEASTE	JUSE de Veira	Nut Trimmer	" " "	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'4	155	"
3	MARQUES	BERNARDO	Nut trimmer	" " "	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	153	"
4	BRANCO	ANTONIO	Nut Trimmer	11/7/23	Para	Yes	"	30	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.10	215	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PARA, BRAZIL
July 12, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 154
at Para Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Vice Consul
Date July 12, 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport ... for entrance to ... for that period.

Service N.° 154
Serial N.° 57
Fee $2.00

Line Eastern Steamship Co.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7-45-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Gillan, of the S. S. Sallust, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Gillan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Letter 45
British

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3 Pac

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

...er, Agent, Consignee, Mas... OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

...quired un... ...suant to the provis... ...ess of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...ay the Sec...

Vessel A. L. ..., a ... at New York ..., July 28th ..., 1923, from the port of Progreso and Cuban Ports Santiago 7/7/23 7/21/2

(1)	(2) NAME		SEAMEN SIGN... T THIS	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name					When	Where									
1	Larsen	Andreas	✓			Master	June 27th	New York	Paid off	yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8"	160	
2	Nortvet	Peter	✓			1st Officer	" 27	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
3	Nilsen	John. N.	✓			2nd "	" 27	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
4	Jurich	Gaetano	✓			3rd "	" 27	"		"	30	"	Austrian	"	6'0"	170	
5	A...	Antonio	✓			Engineer	" 27	"		"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	150	
6	R...	Jose	✓			Carpenter	" 27	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
7	E...									"	24	"					
8										"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"	150	
9										"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	
10																	

28
7 — 5 (Guantanamo)

Form 600

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

OR REMOVE ALIENS
F LABOR
...ort of Guantanamo ... 1923
the S. S. Cuba Mail Line.
...1917, and December 26, 1919, and the Immigration Regulations
...directed to
...Lucas (5)
(Time of delivery.) (Section.)
...attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
1 UB Fireman
...Inspector in charge.
...of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Immigrant Inspector.)

RECEIVED
AUG 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

PORT OF New York, N. Y. August 4th, 1923, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Guantanamo from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 Bklyn, and is expected to sail August 3rd, 1923. , 19 , for Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

(CONTINUED OVER.)

and (7)

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ner, Agent, Consignee, Mas...

Sheet No.

...equired un... ...cess of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...ursuant to the provis... of the Sec...

201

Vessel L. L. ..., a ... at New York, July 28th, 1923, from the port of Progreso and Cuban Ports 7/21/2

Santiago 7/7/23

(2) NAM...		SEAMEN SIGN... T THIS	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name	Given name		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Larsen	Andreas H.	✓			Master	June 27th	New York	Paid off	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8"	160	
Nortvet	Peter	✓			1st Officer	" 27	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
Nilsen	Johan S.	✓			2nd "	" 27	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
Jacob	Gustavo	✓			3rd "	" 27	"		"	30	"	Austrian	"	6'0"	170	
A...	Antonio	✓			Carpenter	" 27	"		"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'2"	130	
...	José	✓			Boatswain	" 27	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
									"	34	"			5'7"	150	
									"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	150	
									"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	137	
														5'2"	130	

28
5 Guantanamo

Form 589

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall any fine so paid be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a bond sufficient to cover such fine.

14—

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

August 4th, 1923, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Guantanamo

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above ... , 19 , consigned to ... lying at Pier 16 Bklyn, and is ... Cuba ... First port of call in United States ... in crew:

When and where signed on.

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 7/28, 1923

To the Own... ...er, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Guantanamo N.Y. & Cuba mail S.S. Co. Line.

Pur... ...ons of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued b... ...y of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board / remove all Chinese members of crew (5) (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
198 Chan, Dick	Hip Foo
Hang Lue Kwang	Yoke Koh Chong
Chong Tak	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

G. H. Larsen
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Wm Hiamer
Immigrant Inspector.

14—

(OVER)

...UVISION

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...and (7)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...er, Agent, Consignee, Mas... Sheet No.

...quired un... ...ress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...ursuant to the provis... of the Sec...

201

Vessel L. L. ..., at New York, July 28th, 1923, from the port of Progreso and Cuban Ports Damages 7/7/23 7/21/2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	Given name	SEAMEN SIGN... T THIS (3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lassen	Andreas			Master	June 27th	Nas York	Paid off	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8"	160	
2	Mortvet	Peter			1st Officer	" 27	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	178	
3	Nilsen	John. H			2nd "	" 27	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
4	Jarich	Gaetano			3rd "	" 27	"		"	30	"	Austrian	"	6'0"	170	
5	A...	Antonio			Engineer	" 27	"		"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	150	
6	...	Jose			Boatswain	" 27	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
									"	34	"			5'7"	154	
									"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	150	
									"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	154	
									"		"			5'6"	145	

28
7-5

Form 599

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

PORT OF New York, N. Y. August 4th, 1923, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Guantanamo

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 Bklyn, and is expected to sail August 3rd, 1923, 19 , for Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

...er, Agent, Consignee, Mas...

...quired un... ...suant to the provisi... ...ress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ..., a ... at New York, July 28th, 1923, from the port of Progreso and Cuban Ports

Santiago 7/7/23
7/21/2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		SEAMEN SIGNING THIS	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card			When	Where									
1	Larsen	Andrew			Master	June 27th	New York	Paid off	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8"	160	
2	Nortvet	Peter			1st Officer	" 27	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	179	
3	Nilsen	John H.			2nd "	" 27	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
4	Jurich	Gustavo			3rd "	" 27	"		"	30	"	Austrian	"	6'0"	170	
5	Ag...	Antonio			Engineer	" 27	"		"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	
6	Bl...	José			Boatswain	" 27	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
7	...	E...							"	24	"		"	5'7"	140	
8	...								"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5'10"	150	
9	...								"	29	"	Spanish	Spain			
10	...								"	22						
11	...								"	24						
12	...								"	41						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew signed off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

...SD ON A ... PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		34			

S/S Guantanamo Sailed From N.Y. Aug. 3 rd. 1923 for Cuba Voy 77

Name	...LY	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the United States officials.

...Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

required under the provisions of the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel S. S. [illegible] at New York, July 28th, 1923, from the port of Progreso and Cuban Ports Sailings 7/7/23 7/21/2

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lassen	Andreas Sr.			Master	June 27th	Rio York	Paid off	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8"	160	
2	Nortvet	Peter			1st Officer	" 27	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	179	
3	Nilsen	John H.			2nd "	" 27	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
4	Jurich	Gaetano			3rd "	" 27	"		"	30	"	Austrian	"	6'0"	170	
5	Acedo	Antonio			Carpenter	" 27	"		"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	
6	Mendina	José			Boatswain	" 27	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
7	Ortego	Ernesto			Seaman	" 27	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
8	Stefanino	Nick			"	" 27	"		"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	150	
9	Greco										"	Spanish	Spain			
10	Delgado									22	"	"	"			
11	Gomez									24	"	"	"			
12	Hundo															
13	Lopez															
14	Rosado															
15	Gonzalez															
16	Lopez															
17	Pinto															
18	Bermudez															
19	Horta															
20	Ferreira															
21	Faith															
22	Brown															
23	Schultz															
24	Stamos															
25	Ferreira															
26	Mendez															
27	Fernandez															
28	Blanco															
29	Lopez															
30	Gomez															
31	Chorro															
32	Mendez															
33	Fernandez															

Foreign

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew signed off at this port.

10—19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

...ED ON A... PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		34			

S/S Guantanamo Sailed From N.Y. Aug. 3 rd. 1923 for Cuba Voy 77

Name ... City ... Nationali...

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Commissioner of Immigration.

10—1913

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

5 others rescued from on board from 359 attacked

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

equired un... to the provi... ress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel A. L. ..., at New York, July 28th, 1923, from the port of Progreso and Cuban Port to Santiago 7/7/23 7/21/2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME — SEAMEN SIGN... THIS — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lassen	Andreas	✓		Master	June 27th	New York	Paid off	yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8"	160	
2	Nortvet	Peter	✓		1st Officer	" 27	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	175	
3	Nilsen	John. H.	✓		2nd "	" 27	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
4	Jarick	Gaetano	✓		3rd "	" 27	"		"	30	"	Austrian	"	6'0"	170	
5	Aradas	Antonio	✓		Carpenter	" 27	"		"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	
6	Fontina	José	✓		Boatswain	" 27	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
7	[illegible]	Ernest	✓		Seaman	" 27	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
8	Hatzerias	Nick	✓		"	" 27	"		"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	130	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality			
P. Hortvet			Master	41	U.S.A.
J. Nelsen			1st Officer	48	"
O. Jarick			2nd. "	31	Austria
A. Aradas			3rd "	25	Spain
J. Madena			Carpenter	28	"
E Alonso			Boatswain	24	"
B Solino			Seaman A.B.	22	"
M. Garcia			" "	29	"
Munes J.			" "	37	"
Donato R.			" "	24	"
F. Gomez			" "	27	U.S.A.
C. Petranek			Ch. Eng.	42	U.S.A.
Rivas J.			1st. Eng.	30	U.S.A.
A.P.Lyna			2ndrd "	29	U.S.A.
Ramon Castro			3rd. "	40	Greece
N.Hougouris			Oiler	27	"
G. Jorgiou			"	22	"
G. Viropoulos			Fireman	44	Spain
Juan Garaiz			"	44	"
A Amado			"	24	"
Ramon Lopez			"	37	Greece
Chas.Katehiotis			"	33	Peruvian
F Mola			"	42	"
S Amarella			Coal Passer	33	Spain
M Bermudas			" "	20	"
Jose Ramos			" "	21	"
J.Torrenella			Steward	18	Dane.Nat.
R.Jorgansen			Cook	46	B.W.I. Nat.
J.Birelgo			Messman	41	U.S.A.
G.Sechanek			"	21	"
A.Marrow			"	21	Costa Rica.
J.S. Martyn			Oiler	34	Greece.
J. Blumas				36	

200

Total number of crew signed on ...

...ED ON A... PORT.

...tionality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
34			

...d From N.Y. Aug. 3 rd. 1923 for Cuba Voy 77

...lity			Nationality

...EFT IN HOSPITAL.

...ty.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

...migration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ...rt, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... such changes to the Commissioner of Immigration at the proper ports.

...Master.

[OVER.]

Inner Cleaned Mess On Room From Bsp attached

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

...quired un... ...ress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...ner, Agent, Consignee, Mas...

...suant to the provisi... ...of the Sec...

Santiago 7/7/23

Vessel S. S. ..., a... at New York, July 28th, 1923, from the port of Progreso and Cuban Ports 7/21/2

SEAMEN SIGN... ...T THIS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAM... O... Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Larsen	Andreas			Master	June 27th	New York	Paid off	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8"	160	
2	Nortvet	Peter			1st Officer	" 27	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	179	
3	Nilsen	John. H.			2nd "	" 27	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
4	Jerich	Gaetano			3rd "	" 27	"		"	30	"	Austrian	"	6'0"	170	
5	Acedo	Antonio			Carpenter	" 27	"		"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	
6	Mendina	José			Boatswain	" 27	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
7	Alonzo	Ernest			Seaman	" 27	"		"	24	"		"	5'7"	154	
8	Mavrogeno	Nick			"	" 27	"		"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	150	
9	Garcia	Ramon			"	" 27	"		"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	
10	Nelson	Constantine			"	" 27	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
11	Lorente	Ramon			"	" 27	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
12	Nunez	José			"	" 27	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
13	Clark	Robert S.			Chief Eng.	" 27	"		"	35	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	170	
14	Reyes	John			1st Asst.	" 27	"		"	30	"	Greek	Greece	5'10"	170	
15	Lyons	Everett			2nd " "	" 29	"		"	29	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	161	
16	Crosby	Daniel			3rd " "	" 27	"		"	30	"	Irish	"	5'7"	157	
17	Nelson	Ole			Oiler	" 27	"		"	39	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	160	
18	Parsons	Charles			"	" 27	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
19	Mavrogeno	Nick			"	" 27	"		"	27	"	Greek	Greece	5'9"	161	
20	Perdomo	José			Fireman	" 27	"		"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	160	
21	Toth	Karl			"	" 27	"		"	35	"	Austrian	Austria	5'6"	153	
22	Coronado	Angel			"	" 27	"		"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	160	
23	Schilling	Frank			"	" 27	"		"	42	"	Austrian	Germany	5'6"	160	
24	Pumpido	Felipe			"	" 27	"		"	42	"	Basque	Basque	5'10"	170	
25	Varela	Juan			"	" 27	"		"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	162	
26	Lastra	José			Coal passer	" 27	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	117	
27	Tarsella	Anthony			"	" 27	"		"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	142	
28	Alvarez	Ramon			"	" 27	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	139	
29	Chan	Lee			Steward	" 28	"		"	27	"	Chinese	China	5'6"	130	
30	Yang	Ah Ning			Cook	" 21	"		"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
31	Chong	Yok			Messman	" 25	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	121	
32	Ah	Foo			"	" 25	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
33	Yok	Lee Chong			"	" 28	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	129	

All aliens Chinese Foreign

Wm H Gessner Jr
Total crew 33
5 Chinese ordered put on board from S/S Atrato

Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

...ear, Agent, Consignee, Mas... ...

Required un... ...suant to the provisi... ...ress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Santiago 7/7/23 7/21/23

Vessel S. S. ..., a... at New York, July 28th, 1923, from the port of Progreso and Cuban Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME		SEAMEN SIGN... (3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Larsen	Andreas H.	✓		Master	June 27th	New York	Paid off	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'8"	160	
2	Norlund	Peter	✓		1st Officer	" 27	"		"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	179	
3	Nelson	John. H.	✓		2nd "	" 27	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
4	Jerich	Gaetano	✓		3rd "	" 27	"		"	30	"	Austrian	"	6'0"	170	
5	Acedas	Antonio	✓		Engineer	" 27	"		"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	
6	Mendina	José	✓		Boatswain	" 27	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
7	Arroyo	Ernest	✓		Seaman	" 27	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
8	Stavrinos	Dick	✓		"	" 27	"		"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	130	
9	Garcia	Hermenegildo	✓		"	" 27	"		"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	150	
10	Lino	Epifanio	✓		"	" 27	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
11	Conto	Ramon	✓		"	" 27	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
12	Nunez	José	✓		"	" 27	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
13	Clark	Robert	✓		Chief Eng.	" 27	"		"	35	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	170	
14	Reras	John	✓		1st Asst.	" 27	"		"	30	"	Greek	Greece	5'10"	170	
15	Lyon	Anthony	✓		2nd " "	" 29	"		"	29	"	American	U.S.	5'8"	165	
16	Conde	Ramon	✓		3rd " "	" 27	"		"	30	"	Spanish	"	5'7"	155	
17	Pelton	Eli	✓		Oiler	" 27	"		"	39	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	160	
18	Hanson	Oscar	✓		"	" 27	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
19	Georgeou	Nick	✓		"	" 27	"		"	27	"	Greek	Greece	5'9"	165	
20	Fernandez	Jose	✓		Fireman	" 27	"		"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	160	
21	Toth	Roch	✓		"	" 27	"		"	25	"	Austrian	Austria	5'6"	150	
22	Fernandez	Angelo	✓		"	" 27	"		"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	160	
23	Schulberg	Edward	✓		"	" 27	"		"	42	"	German	Germany	5'6"	160	
24	Franko	Felipe	✓		"	" 27	"		"	42	"	Paraguay	Paraguay	5'10"	170	
25	Ramos	Juan	✓		"	" 27	"		"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	130	
26	Lastra	José	✓		Coal passer	" 27	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	137	
27	Farrell	Frederick	✓		"	" 27	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
28	Ramos	Ramon	✓		"	" 27	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
29	Chan	Dick	✓		Steward	" 28	"		"	27	"	Chinese	China	5'6"	150	
30	Hong	Ah Ning	✓		Cook	" 27	"		"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	170	
31	Chong	Lee	✓		Messman	" 28	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
32	Ah	Foo	✓		"	" 27	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
33	Hock	Lee	✓		"	" 28	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	140	

Line Ward Line and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Owners Ward Line and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector

Wm. H. Turner Jr.
Total crew 33
5 Chinese declared held on board
Form 059 attached

All aliens included in Crew Foregoing

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-26-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Larsen Master of the Am. S.S. Guantanamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1923

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date JUL 7-1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1499
at SANTIAGO de CUBA.
(City) (County)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date JUL 7-1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(This visa is void if the alien fails to reproduce from this date, provided the passport is valid for such period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALA, arriving at New York, July ~~28th~~ 28, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam July 4 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME (Family name / Given name)	(3) NATIONALITY OF SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Black Diamond S.S. Co.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD DIVISION

AUG 30 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

AUG 29 1923

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AUG 2 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

August, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Ala from port of Philadelphia Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28th, 1923 consigned to Black Diamond Steamship Co.: is now lying at Pier 3 Army Base and is expected to sail August 21st, 1923, for Rotterdam Holland via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECORD DIVISION

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALA, arriving at New York, July 25, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMAS	WILLIAM O.	Steward	6/13/23	Phila	Yes	Yes	46		U.S.	U.S.				
							"	40		Flemish	Holland				

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
LIST ATTACHED			

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE Name	Address	Relationship
1	[illegible] Holsten	1st Off	U.S.	Anna 461- 46th St Brklyn N.Y.		Wife
2	A.Onelian	2nd Off	"	Wm 1845 Mull St,Balto Md.		Bro.
3	G.F.Freeman	3rd Off	"	Martha Stevenson Ala		Mo.
4	J.Lawson	Pen'n	"	Annie Lubec Me.		Mo.
5	R.Malphus	A.B.	"	H.H. Jacksonville Fla		Father
6	A.G.Chekalis	"	"	A. Houston Texas 203		Father
7	G.Karpensky	"	Russia	None		
8	F.H.Ogden	"	U.S.	Mrs.W.H.Curtz 1509 N.21st Phila Sis.		
9	E.Vanson	"	"	Hollenbeck Bon Grove Cal		Mo.
10	J.G.Suarez	"	Spain	None		
11	D.Chekalis	"	Greece	Marin Simmi Greece		Mo.
12	M.Garcia	"	Spain	Miguel Barcelona Spain		Father
13	E.Eastland Jr.	O.S.	U.S.	Edgar 41 E.Stuart St,Jeansquare Pa		Father.
14	H.L.Fedrick	"	"	Mrs.R.S.Mayberg 109 E.Union Ave Atmore		
15	J.Davis	Radio	"	Sarah Nathaniel N.C.		Mo.
16	E.Simsky	Viper	"	Mrs.F.Perry 826 Linsley Ave Memphis		
17	J.Anderson	Ch.Eng	"	Orange 119 U.St,E.O. Bath S.C.		Wife
18	G.F.Parker	1st Asst	"	Carrie S Blue Hill Me Conn		Wife
19	E.E.Reilly	2nd "	"	Agnes 40 Garfield Ave N.London		Wife
20	W.O.Moore	3rd "	"	Josephine 6114 Irving St,Phila		Sis.
21	E.E.Schmidt	Oiler	"	A.Jones S.Carmel St,Balto Md.		Mo.
22	J.E.Kelly	"	"	Mary 114 Dunlan St. S.Boston		Mo.
23	J.Patterson	"	"	612 Wolf St,Balto Md.		
24	E.F.McBride	W.T.	"	Carrie 6114 S.Alden Phila		Mo.
25	D.Fisher	"	"	Josephine 1805 N.First St,Balto Md.		
26	P.E.Heavey	"	"	John 5122 Brown St Balto		Bro.
27	W.J.McCarthy	Fr	"	28th. 1826 S.Ether St Phila		Mo.
28	E.Hoekenits	"	"	Dave 1025 Bainbridge St Phila		Mo.
29	J.Currier	"	"	Amelia 477 E.2nd Ave Columbus O.		Mo
30	E.Keuhne	Viper	"	Mrs.Donnelly 827 S.Bouldin Balto Md.		
15 31	F.Woodyard	"	"	Elizabeth 2809 S.8th Des Moines		Mo.
16 32	E.O.Thomas	Steward	"	Arthur 28 Camp St,Newark N.J.		Bro.
21 33	D.Gorman	Cook Holland		Wilhemina Rotterdam Holland		Wife
21 34	E.Stechler	2nd Cook U.S.		Mrs.Moore 72 E.Jersey Ave E.E.P.		Sis.
35	E.E.Dyelsby	E.R.	"	Mrs.Fleigetteor Canal St,Phila		Sis.
15 36	W.Weiss	"	"	Dave 2051 Snyder Ave Phila		Mo.
37	J.Murray	"	"	E. 1908 Hyndwood St,Phila		Sis.
19 38	J.Ackerman	A.B.	Germany	Martha Jersey City N.J.		Sis
19 39	F.Kilkenny	A.B.	U.S.	Frank San Francisco Cal		Father
40						
41						
42						

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LIST ATTACHED					

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE Name	Address	Relationship
1	A. Onelian	1st O.	USA	Wm. Onelian 1800 Hollat Balto.Md.		Bro
2	Geo. F. Freeman	2nd "	"	Martha Freeman Stevenson Ala		Mo.
3	Oscar Gytermur	3d O	"	None		
4	J. Richard Call	Radio	"	Mrs J. J. Call Haddonfield N.J.		Mo.
5	C. Lawson	Pen'n.	"	Annie Lawson Lubec Me.		"
6	D. Chakalis	A B	Greece	A. Chakalis Laimna Greece		Bro.
7	M. Garcia	"	Spain	Maria Garcia Barcelona Sp.		Mo.
8	J. Westerlund	"	Sweden	M. Westerlund 214 W 142 NY City		Bro.
9	P. Glaas	"	Holland	Holbert Glaas Ymuiden Holland		Father
10	H. Jager	"	"	Jake Jager Rotterdam Holland		"
11	M. Garridas	"	Greek	Antonia Garridas Adigua Greece		"
12	A. Thorn	"	Holland	Gerut Thorn Vlardingen Holland		"
13	Jos M. Brennan	"	USA	Anna Shanat,1620 Jackson Phila.		Sister
14	A. Drago	OS	"	Antonia Drago Anderson MJ		Father
15	E. H. Theeing	"	"	E. Theeing 106 Wolf St. Phila Pa		"
16	J. Anderson	Chief E	" Greece	Anderson 1197 at sw Washn.DC		Wife
17	E. H. Rogers	1st Asst	" Mary	Rogers 1949 Buchannan SanFrancisco		"
18	E. E. Reilly	2nd "	" Anna	Reilly,40 Garfield ave N.London		
19	Thos O. Moore	3rd "	"	Josephine M.,6114 Irving St Phila		Mother
20	James E. Kelly	Oiler	" Mary	Kelly, 114 Dunlan st S.Boston		"
21	John Patterson	"	Sweden	--- 614 S. Willett St Balto		
22	John Fetcher	"	Pen Mary	E. 709 Sylvan Colorado Springs		"
23	P.E. Heavy	E. T.	"	John L. 5122 Brown St. Phila Pa.		Brother
24	D. Fisher	"	"	Josephine F. 1805 First St. Balto.		Mother
25	E. F. McBride	"	"	Caroline, 2114 S. Alden St. Phila.		"
26	W. J. Gaynor	Fireman	"	Mrs. O.H. Gaynor Shine S. Va.		"
27	F. H. Mc Laughlin	"	"	Nora Mclaughlin Muskegon Mich.		"
28	Joe Currier	"		Amelia Currier 477 E Ave Columbus O.		"
29	Ed. Keuhne	Viper	"	Mary Donnelly,827 Bolen st, Balto Md.		"
30	Dave Comson	"	"	Mary Comson, 226 Atlantic St. Boston		"
31	W. O. Thomas	Steward	"	A. Thomas 28 Camp st., Newark N. J.		Brother
32	D. Gorman	Cook	Holland	Mrs W. Comson	Rotterdam Holl.	Mother
33	G. Fransen	2nd "	Norway	Annett Fransen Cristiana Nor.		
34	Frank F. Kilkenny	AB	USA	E. Kilkenny,639 Athanan st.	SanFrancisco Pa.	
35	Julius Akerman	"	Germany	Mrs Anna Boile Jersey City N.J.		Sister
36	Albert Simkr	"	"	Jennie Simkr Blumsivuk Ger.		"
37						
38	Wm. Colmyer	A.B.	USA	W. H. Ward	Spencer N. Y.	Sister
39	Wm. A. Wells	Oiler	"	Wm. B. Wells,4011 Jackson St.	Chicago	
40	D. B. Williams	Fireman	"	B. Williams 44 Orange St	Brooklyn	Uncle
41	Wm McCluskie	"	"	None		
42						
43						

in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (6), and (7)

Local Agents
14—1780

RECORD DIVISION

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig
on board upon arrival at a port of the U

Vessel S.S. ALA, *arriving at* New York, July 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME: Family name	(2) NAME: Given name	(3) SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	THOMAS	WILLIAM O.	Steward	6/13/23	Phila	Yes
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

LIST ATTACHED

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE: ADDRESS	NEAREST RELATIVE: RELATIONSHIP
1	A.C.Hollston	1st Off	U.S.	Anna 461- 46th St Bklyn N.Y.		Wife
2	A.Cushing	2nd Off	"	Wm 1345 Hull St.Balto Md.		Bro.
3	C.F.Freeman	3rd Off	"	Martha Stevenson Ala		Wife
4	C.Lawson	Pur'r	"	Annie Lehan Pa.		Sis.
5	R.Kalpkus	A.B.	"	E.W. Jacksonville Fla		Father
6	A.S.GRAHAM	"	"	A. Newton Mass 203		Father
7	C.Krupensky	"	Russia	None		
8	F.H.Lyons	"	U.S.	Mrs.W.H.Quick 1905 N.21st Phila		Sis.
9	E.Vanzen	"	"	Schlemeln Pen Grove Cal		Ma.
10	J.C.Fuentes	"	Spain	None		
11	D.Chatelis	"	Greece	Maria Simon Greece		Ma.
12	E.Carvin	"	Spain	Miguel Barcelona Spain		Father
13	E.Garland Jr.	O.S.	U.S.	Mary 41 E.First St.Lemoigne Pa		Faith.
14	E.E.Fedrick	"	"	Mrs.L.J.Hayes 109 E.Union Ave Camd.		
15	J.Davis	Saloon	"	Sarah Moreham N.J.		Mo.
16	H.Simcoky	Viper	"	Mrs.F.Perry 284 Stanley Ave Penn.		
17	J.Anderson	Ch.Stg	"	Orange 119 U.St.N.W. Wash D.C.		Wife
18	G.P.Parker	Lt Mot	"	Carrie S Blue Hill Ro Conn		Mo.
19	H.F.Kelly	2nd "	"	Agnes 49 Garfield Ave E.London		Wife
20	F.D.Hess	3rd "	"	Josephine 6114 Irving St.Phila		Sis
21	H.H.Schmidt	Oiler	"	A.Jones E.Orland St.Balto Md.		Mo.
22	J.H.Kelly	"	"	Mary 124 Trenton St. Atlantic		Mo.
23	J.Pettersen	"	"	610 Wolf St.Balto Md.		
24	K.F.McBride	W.T.	"	Carrie 6114 G.Allen Phila		Mo.
25	B.Fisher	"	"	Josephine 1005 N.First St.Balto		Mo.
26	P.R.Kenny	"	"	John 5122 Brown St Balto		Bro.
27	F.J.Sullivan	"	"	Otto. 1026 S.Thos St Phila		Bro.
28	B.Markovits	"	"	Mary 1026 Bainbridge St Phila		Mo.
29	J.Currier	"	"	Amelia 477 E.2nd Ave Columbus O.		Sis
30	E.Keuhne	Viper	"	Mrs.Donnelly 987-S.Boulvin Balto		Sis
31	F.Vosdyard	"	"	Elizabeth 2809 S.8th Darbytown		Mo.
32	F.O.Thorud	Steward	"	Arthur 20 Camp St.Newark N.J.		Bro.
33	D.COUMOS	Cook- Holland	"	Wilhemina Rotterdam Holland		Wife
34	E.Stoehler	2nd Cook U.S.	"	Mrs.Moore 78 E.Jersey Ave E.N.Y.		Sis.
35	A.M.Quelsby	S.Dr	"	Mrs.Pledger2901 Coal St.Phila		Sis;
36	W.Weiss	"	"	Dora 2051 Susie Ave Phila		Mo.
37	J.Shortsey	"	"	F. 1908 Hyrtlewood St.Phila		Sis.
38	J.Ackerman	M.C.	Germany	Wm Brba Jersey City N.J.		Sis
39	F.Kilkenny	M.C.	U.S.	Frank San Francisco Cal		Fath
40						
41						
42						

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1923

[OVER.]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

16—1920

RECORD DIVISION

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALA, arriving at New York, July ~~24th~~ 28, 1923, from the port of Rotterdam July 14 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING OR GRADE OF SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THOMAS	WILLIAM O.	Steward	6/13/23	Phila	Yes	Yes	46		U.S.	U.S.			
2	COWMOS	DAVID	Ch.Cook	6/13/23	Phila	"	"	48		Flemish	Holland			
3	TISCHLER	HARRY	2nd "	6/13/23	Phila	"	"	30		U.S.	U.S.			
4	WEISS	WOLFIAM	M.B.	6/13/23	Phila	"	"	26		"	U.S.			
5	ACKERMAN	WULFUS	"	6/13/23	Phila	"	"	41		Germany	Germany			
6	KIELMANN	FRANKS	-	6/13/23	Phila	"	"	28		U.S.	U.S.			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: July 14th 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sydney B Rowden
American Vice Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
Sydney B Rowden
American Vice Consul,
Seal 974

Gaynor J. Lee Am Cons Rott Da July 23/98 25 U.S Cit

Line Black Diamond S&C
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD DIVISION

Sheet No. 2

upon arrival at a

208

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(6), (6), and (7)

Form 880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

...on arrival at a

208

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	

(5), (6), and (7)
...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ALA, *arriving at* New York, JULY 7th, 1923, *from the port of* Rotterdam

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HELLSTEN	ERNEST G.	1st Mate	6/13/23	Phila.	Yes	Yes	44		U.S.	U.S.			
2	OMKLIAN	ANTHONY	2nd Mate	6/13/23	Phila.	"	"	31		"	"			
3	FREEMAN	GEORGE F.	3rd Mate	6/13/23	"	"	"	29		"	"			
4	LAMSON	CHARLES	Boa'n	6/13/23	"	"	"	29		"	"			
5	MALPHURS	RALPH	A.B.	6/13/23	"	"	"	25		"	"			
6	CERRANTS	ANTHONY G.	"	6/13/23	"	"	"	21		"	"			
7	KRUPENSKY	GEORGE	"	6/13/23	"	"	"	33		Russia	Russia			
8	McGANN	FRANK H.	"	6/13/23	"	"	"	27		U.S.	U.S			
9	YANSEN	EDWARD	"	6/13/23	"	"	"	26		"	"			
10	SUAREZ	JOSE G.	"	6/13/23	"	"	"	25		Spain	Spain			
11	CHAKALIS	DAVID	"	6/13/23	"	"	"	30		Greece	Greece			
12	GARCIA	MIGUEL	"	6/13/23	"	"	"	37		Spain	Spain			
13	HUSBAND JR.	EDWARD	O.S.	6/13/23	"	"	"	16		U.S.	U.S.			
14	BEDRICK	EDWARD L.	"	6/13/23	"	"	"	17		"	"			
15	DAVIS	JOSEPH	Radio	6/13/23	"	"	"	24		"	"			
16	SIESKY	HARRY	Wiper	6/13/23	"	"	"	23		"	"			
17	ANDERSON	JOHN	Ch.Eng.	6/13/23	"	"	"	38		"	"			
18	TUCKER	CHARLES P.	1st Ass't	6/13/23	"	"	"	29		"	"			
19	REILLY	EDWARD T.	2nd Ass't	6/13/23	"	"	"	27		"	"			
20	MEARS	THOMAS O.	3rd Ass't	6/13/23	"	"	"	39		"	"			
21	SCHMIDT	HERMAN M.	Oiler	6/13/23	"	"	"	32		"	"			
22	KELLY	JAMES M.	"	6/13/23	"	"	"	24		"	"			
23	PETTERSON	JOHN	"	6/13/23	"	"	"	50		"	"			
24	McBRIDE	EDWARD F.	W.T.	6/13/23	"	"	"	21		"	"			
25	FISHER	BENJAMIN	"	6/13/23	"	"	"	26		"	"			
26	HEAVEY	PHILLIP R.	"	6/13/23	"	"	"	36		"	"			
27	MOSKOWITZ	BENJAMIN	FM	6/13/23	"	"	"	22		"	"			
28	CURRIER	JOSEPH	"	6/13/23	"	"	"	24		"	"			
29	KEUHNE	EDWARD	Wiper	6/13/23	"	"	"	22		"	"			
30	WOODYARD	FRANK	FM	6/13/23	"	"	"	28		"	"			

Sheriff [illegible]

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD DIVISION

Sheet No. _____

...d upon arrival at a

...25 208

(14) ...eight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

...columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...e other side.

Form 600

2-21-23

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Ala., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1923

[redacted]

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1750

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

upon arrival at a

Ala 208

(14)	(15)
Age	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

ons (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel S/S Erholm, arriving at City Isl N.Y., July 28th, 1923 from the port of Inc Kemmers Lark. Dr S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Torkilsen	Tom		32	master	2/8-22	Norway	no	Yes	47	M	Scandin	Norwegn	5'7		
2	Pedersen	Petter		40	1st off	9/4 23	"	"	"	56	"	—	—	5'6		
3	Osterrod	Johannes		6.	2d "	—	"	"	"	28	"	—	—	6.0		
4	Norbeck	Edvard		20	1st Eng	2/8-22	"	"	"	45	"	—	—	5'8		
5	Winie	Paul		14	2d "	22/6-23	Newyork	"	"	40	"	German	German	6.0		
6	Andersen	Simon		27	Steward	12/5-23	Norway	"	"	43	"	Scandin	Norwegn	5'6		
7	Jesnes	Karl		2	Cook	9/4-23	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	5'6		
8	Vik	Jens		2	Sailor	23/3-22	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	6.0		
9	Teisnes	Martin		1	—	—	—	"	"					5'6		
10	Teisnes	Aubs		1	—	—	—	"	"					5'10		
11	Torland	Jens												5'7		
12	Bakke	"												5'6		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and where they were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and no such vessel remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

7-28 Erholm

Form 430

207

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 28 1923

I, master of the S/S Erholm (Nationality.) S. S., from port of Newark, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19. Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 19.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 28 4, 1923, consigned to Newark Jelgerhus Co; expected to sail today May 24, 1923, for Inc Kemmers Lark. Dr S, and is via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was City Island N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Jensen.	23.	Norwegn	Aprils 11 6/1923 Norway

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

... full & correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

For Vessel S/S Erlebnu, arriving at City of N.Y. July 28th, 1923 from the port of Rio de Janeiro Brazil

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Torkelsen	Tom		32	master	2/8-22	Norway	no	Yes	47	M	Scandin	Norwegian	5'7		
2	Pedersen	Petter		40	1st off	9/4 23	"	"	"	56	"	—	—	5'6		
3	Pedersen	Johannes		6	2nd "	—	"	"	"	28	"	—	—	6'0		
4	Norbeck	Edvard		20	1st Eng	2/8-22	—	"	"	45	"	—	—	5'8		
5	Nivie	Paul		14	2nd "	22/6-23	Newfdld	"	"	40	"	German	German	6.0		
6	Andersen	Simon		27	Steward	12/5-23	Norway	"	"	43	"	Scandin	Norwegian	5'6		
7	Jesnes	Karl		2	Cook	9/4-23	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	5'6		
8	Vik	Jens		2	Sailor	22/3-22	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	6'0		
9	Teissen	Martin		1	"	—	"	"	"	18	"	—	—	5'6		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Eitil Nilson	28.	Swedish	July 12th 1923 New York.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Johannes	31	Norw.			
Gust Wickstrom	31	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

(5), and (7)

Treasury Dept.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel S/S Estorlin, arriving at Galveston, July 28th, 1923 from the port of Mexican Gulf Ports

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Torkelsen	Tom		32	master	2/8-22	Norway	no	Yes	47	M	Scandin	Norwegian	5'7		
2	Pedersen	Petter		40	1st off	9/4 23	"	"	"	56	"	—	—	5'6		
3	Pedersen	Johannes		6.	2nd "	—	"	"	"	28	"	—	—	6.0		
4	Norbeck	Edvard		20	1st Eng	2/8-22	"	"	"	45	"	—	—	5'8		
5	Winie	Paul		14	2nd "	22/6-23	Newport	"	"	40	"	German	German	6.0		
6	Andersen	Simon		27	Steward	12/5-23	Norway	"	"	43	"	Scandin	Norwegian	5.6		
7	Yesnes	Karl		2	Cook	9/4-23	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	5.6		
8	Vik	Jens		2	Sailor	22/3-22	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	6.0		
9	Teisnes	Martin		1	—	—	"	"	"	18	"	—	—	5.6		
10	Teisnes	Aurs		1	—	—	"	"	"	18	"	—	—	5.10		
11	Tvinland	Jens		2	—	9/4-23	"	"	"	17	"	—	—	5.7		
12	Bakke	Nils		2	—	—	"	"	"	18	"	—	—	5.6		
13	Brinn	Kristian		3	—	19/7-23	Newport	"	"	22	"	—	—	5.6		
14	Lindgren	Martin		20	Fireman	17/7-23	"	"	"	39	"	—	Swede	5'11		
15	Lindgren	Erik		18	—	—	"	"	"	36	"	—	—	5.7		
16	Nilson	Erik		10½	—	—	"	yes	"	28	"	—	—	5.6		
17	Skarstad	Alfred		2	Trimmer	19/7-23	"	no	"	20	"	—	Norway	5.6		
18	Henriksen	Olaf		2	—	—	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	5.9		
19	Bergen	Olaf		2	Messboy	19/7-23	"	"	"	22	"	—	—	5.7		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners N. Bakke Bergen

Local Agents Bennett & Howlett
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-24-4-5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tom E Tomlinson Master, of the Am. S.S. Carberry, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Tom E Tomlinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1923

H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Rangoon Aga 5-9 Feb 15 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aabenraa arriving at New York July 28, 1923, from the port of Lissabon 7/11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORTENSEN	Rienard	Master	17/11 21	Glasgow	no	yes	51	male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'8	170	Scar on right arm
2	JENSEN	Kay Yosva	Chief Mate	23/8 22	Aalborg	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	180	none
3	HANSEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	163	" "

7-28 Aabenraa

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 209

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 1 - 1923

PORT OF New York
July 27th, 1923

I, master of the R. Mortensen (Nationality.) S. S. Aabenraa from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted 12

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 July, 1923, consigned to ; is now lying at , and is expected to sail 7 August, 1923, for Baltimore, Canada via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. J. Langhlin	20	English	Liverpool 17/7/23
V. J. Cudmil	38	"	" "
N. A. Bennet	28	English	" "
G. Evans	39	"	" "
E. Jansan	27	Swedish	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

28
29 Brest
30

Human Organ
Inc. JUL 10 1923

$2 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners A. Brohn. Copenhagen
Local Agents Bligh & Sagin 59 Pearl St NY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aabenraa arriving at New York July 28, 1923, from the port of Lissabon 7/11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORTENSEN	Renard	Master	17/11 21	Glasgow	no	Yes	51	male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'8	170	Tatoo on right arm
2	JENSEN	Kay Yosua	Chief Mate	23/8 22	Aalborg	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	180	none
3	HANSEN	Reynold	Second "	9/1 23	Grangemouth	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	163	" "
4	STEENSEN	Johannes	Head Operator	29/8 22	Kornberg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	175	" "
5	CHRISTIANSEN	Emil	Steward	1/4 22	Aalborg	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6	175	" "
6	EVANS	George	Cook	15/6 23	Liverpool	"	"	39	"	English	English	5'10	140	Tatoo
7	BENNET	Selwy	Messroom	16/6 23	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	100	none
8	MIKKELSEN	William	A. B.	15/6 23	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	170	" "
X 9	TOLL	Karl Eugen	"	15/6 23	" "	"	Ordered to Ellis Island by Danish Consul	26	"	Swede	Swede	5'6	150	Tatoo
X 10	JOHANSSON	Herman	"	15/6 23	" "	"	Ordered to Ellis Island by Danish Consul	25	"	"	"	5'6	150	" "

JUL 30 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~H. Johansson~~	~~25~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Liverpool 15/6/23~~
Sigurd Svenningsen	25	Norwegian	" "
Karl Nielsen	27	"	" "
Joseph Gibbs	35	English	" "
George Bass	23	"	" "
John Burns	28	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Erling Winsnes	25	Norwegian	E. Karlsen	20	Norwegian
Erling Johannesen	18	"	Jens Pedersen	38	"
Sigurd Johannesen	21	"			
Aage Berg	27	"			
Anton Hall	35	"			
E. Hansen	44	"			
B. Davidsen	21	"			
C. Bjorildsen	48	"			
A. Hansen	22	"			
Paul Worre	25				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Karl Toll	26	Swedish	Liverpool 15/6/23	
H. Johansson	27	"	" "	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Ren Mortensen
Master.

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oscarsraa, arriving at New York July 28, 1923, from the port of Lissabon 7/11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORTENSEN	Rienard V.	Master	17/11 21	Glasgow	no	yes	51	male	Scandinavian	Dane	5'8	170	Tatoo on right arm
2	JENSEN	Kay Yosua	Chief Mate	23/8 22	Aalborg	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	180	none
3	HANSEN	Reynold Vicona	"	9/1 23	Grangemouth	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	163	" "
4	STEENSEN	Johannis Hannk	Operator	29/8 22	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	175	" "
5	CHRISTIANSEN	Emil V.	Steward	1/4 22	Aalborg	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6	175	" "
6	EVANS	George V.	Cook	15/6 23	Liverpool	"	"	39	"	English	English	5'10	140	Tatoo
7	BENNET	Henry V.	Messboy	16/6 23	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	100	none
8	MIKKELSEN	William V.	A.B.	18/6 23	" "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	170	" "
9	TOLL	Karl Eugen V.	"	15/6 23	" "	"	Ordered to Ellis Island Ob Venereal	26	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'6	150	Tatoo
10	JOHANSSON	Herman V.	"	15/6 23	" "	"	Ordered to Ellis Island Ob General	25	"	"	"	5'6	150	" "
11	SVENNINGSON	VL 325168 Sigurd V.	"	15/6 23	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	160	none
12	BASS	George V.	Trimmer	27/6 23	Barry	"	"	23	"	English	English	5'6	120	" "
13	BURNS	John V.	O.S.	27/6 23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	110	" "
14	KOFOED	Axel V.	Chief Engineer	27/8 22	Aalborg	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	Dane	5'9	210	" "
15	HANSEN	Johannes Vicenda	"	27/8 22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	154	" "
16	LARSEN	Viktor Maria	2d	10/1 23	Hull	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	175	" "
17	NIELSEN	Karl V.	Donkeyman	13/6 23	Preston	"	"	37	"	"	Norway	5'8	155	Tatoo
18	JONSSON	Emil V.	Fireman	15/6 23	Liverpool	"	"	27	"	"	Swede	5'8	180	" "
19	NIELSEN	Odd V.	"	15/6 23	" "	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian	5'8	155	" "
20	CURMEL	Vincent William V.	"	15/6 23	" "	"	"	28	"	Australian	Australian	5'11	165	" "
21	GIBBS	Joseph V.	Trimmer	27/6 23	Barry	"	"	35	"	English	English	5'6	165	none
22	COUGHLIN	Jack V.	O.S.	27/6 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	143	" "
23							Wms & Trimmer Insp. (Dr Fullerton)							
24							Total Crew 22							
25							X #9-10 Ordered to Ellis Island Ob Venereal							
26							Form 059 attached							
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Lisbon, Portugal, July 10, 1923.

I hereby certify that the Visa affixed to this Crew List was given in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Herman C. Vogelitz
HERMAN C. VOGELITZ
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1323
Lisbon, Portugal
FEES
Visa Herman C. Vogelitz
Date JUL 10 1923
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners A. Krohn. Copenhagen
Local Agents Bligh & Sagen 59 Pearl St NY

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 30 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ben Andersen Master, of the S/S Adavera do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ben Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1923

Wm H Tuohey
Immigrant Inspector.

211

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 4 1923

LIST NO. 6804 MANIFEST

(2)

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. Houston, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport "SS. MIHIEL", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commission in Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Checked Examined
Date 8/14/23
Insp. Katuncky

William H. Houston
William H. Houston,
Captain, MC. USA.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1923., 19

at New York, N.Y.

Katuncky
8/14/23

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 7-29-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S. Mihiel

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Charges	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.TS.	D.P.I.O. MAIS	U.S.		TOTAL FEES COLL
1st CABIN						√8				√8
2nd CABIN	1					27			1	29
STEER										
TOTAL	1					85			1	87

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	44	20	0	64
UNDER 16	23	10	0	33

Aliens

MALE	0	21	0	21
UNDER 16	0	1	0	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	15
2nd Cabin	27	29
Steerage		
Total	85	87

1 HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. MIHIEL". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, JULY 25, 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KENEY ✓	FLORENCE	21	✓	F	M	WIFE	Yes	5-1639 English	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	PANAMA CITY, R de P.		Bro-in-law: William Lee, 8th & Bolivar, Colon	N.J.	SUMMIT
2 UNDER 16		KENEY ✓	GLORIA	--	9	F	S	Child	xx			"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
3		Ordered held on board for action of Chinese Inspector																
4		Head tax collected and turned over to chief of Landing Division. R.A. Young Insp.																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		55																
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 29, 1925, *19*

212

16—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class which is ineligible to citizenship.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to a class (laborers, skilled or unskilled, artisans, professional persons, etc.) specially provided for in the immigration laws.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-		44 Russell Place HUSBAND; John Jos. Ramoye, Summitt, N.J.	Yes	1-year	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blk	NONE	BOCAS de TORO, Costa Rico.	
2	"	MOTHER																							PANAMA CITY, R de. P.	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Oliver Master, of the USAT. "ST. MIHIEL" from Cristobal, C.Z., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets NO (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Oliver.

W. T. Oliver,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1925., 19

at New York, N.Y.

EPATort
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...the United States.

16—216

Form 510 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
213

S. S. U.S.ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. MIHIEL sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, JULY 23, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 29, 1925., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAXTER	MARGARET M.	21	✓	F	M	AUGUST 21, 1902, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		425 HARLAN STREET, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
2	BAXTER	JOSEPH W.	2	✓	M	S	JULY 4, 1921, FAIRFIELD, OHIO.		" "
3	BRINKMA	TILLIE	41	✓	F	M	APRIL 7, 1882, FLUSHING, L.I.		FORT HAMILTON, N.Y.
4	BRINKMA	GEORGE	3	✓	M	S	DECEMBER 19, 1922, PHILADELPHIA, Pa.		" " "
5	BURGESS	NAOMI	18	✓	F	M	APRIL 19, 1905, PERRY MICHIGAN		1708 STANLEY COURT, LANSING, MICHIGAN.
6	COTTO	TERESA	19	✓	"	"	OCTOBER 15, 1904, CAGUAS, P.R.		217 EAST 98TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
7	CHANDRI	PHILIP	18	✓	M	S	SEPTEMBER 11, 1905, SAN JUAN, P.R.		610 W 178TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	CABLE	DELIA	52	✓	F	M	JULY 11, 1891, TUSKEGEE, N.C.		FORT HAMILTON, N.Y.
9	DAVILLA	JUAN	26	✓	M	S	JULY 25, 1897, GUABAO, P.R.		LANGLEY FIELD, VA.
10	FASTNACHT	IRENE	30	✓	F	M	FEBRUARY 12, 1895, PORTLAND, ME.		PORTLAND, ME.
11	FASTNACHT	KARL	6	✓	M	S	MARCH 2, 1917, FORT WILLIAM, ME.		" "
12	FOULK	ANNA	22	✓	F	M	JUNE 9, 1901, LITTIZ, Pa.		39 EAST JAMES STREET, LANCASTER, PA.
13	FOULK	EVELYN	2	✓	"	S	June 6, 1921, CANAL ZONE		" "
14	JOHNSON	LEONORA	35	✓	"	M	NOVEMBER 25, 1888, KANSAS		275 NORTH 6TH ST., PROSPECT PARK, PATERSON, N.J.
15	JOHNSON	ROY E.	7	✓	M	S	NOVEMBER 5, 1916, FORT SILL, OKLA.		" " "
16	JONES	GRACE	25	✓	F	M	FEBRUARY 16, 1898, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.		10324 141 st St., RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
17	KELSEY	MARCELLITE	26	✓	"		FEBRUARY 1, 1897, PROVIDENCE, R.I.		FORT HAMILTON, N.Y.
18	KELSEY	MURIEL R.	2	✓	"	S	MAY 15, 1921, CANAL ZONE.		" " "
19	KELSEY	MARCELLITE	2	✓	"	"	MAY 15, 1921, CANAL ZONE		" " "
20	MARIS	LOUISE	20	✓	"	M	SEPTEMBER 21, 1905, OKLAHOMA.		BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	MURPHY	MARY	35	✓	"	"	AUGUST 9, 1888, IRELAND		252 NEW MAIN ST. YONKERS, N.Y.
22	MU RPHY	IRENE F	3	✓	"	S	JANUARY 16, 1920, FORT TERRY, N.Y.		" "
23	MURPHY	EILEEN R.	1	✓	"	"	APRIL 26, 1923, FORT SHERMAN, C.Z.		" "
24	ROSA	EPIFANIA	55	✓	"	"	NOVEMBER 10, 1868, SAN JUAN, PR.		GOVERNORS ISLAND, N.Y.
25	SIMMONS	IDA	24	✓	"	"	AUGUST 31, 1899, ST. CROIX, VIRGIN ISLANDS.		Navy Yard BROOKLYN, N.Y. c/o William Jaffray
26	WILLIAMS	KATHERINE V.	32	✓	"	M	OCTOBER 21, 1891, LOUISVILLE, KY.		66 HALL AVE., MAMPETH, L.I.
27	WILLIAMS	EUGENE	9	✓	M	S	JANUARY 24, 1914, CHICAGO, ILL.		" "
28									
29									
30									

(27)

DFRA 15th Insp completed 905 am

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

214

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, JULY 23, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 29, 1925., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	APPLEGATE	VIVIAN	21	✓	F	M	JUNE 21, 1902, LYONS, FRANCE		1234 30 3rd ave 144 W. 74th Street, NEW YORK CITY.
2	ALLEN	FLORENCE	25	✓	"	"	NOVEMBER 21, 1899 NEW YORK CITY.		115 COTTAGE AVE., MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
3	ANDERSON	ALMA P.	28	✓	"	"	JANUARY 21, 1895, AMERSTDAM, N.Y.		171 MARKET ST. AMERSTERSDAM, N.Y.
4	BAIRD	KATHARINE	23	✓	"	S	JANUARY 25, 1900, JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.		1266 EVERETT AVE, LOUISVILLE, KY.
5	BAIRD	MAY BELLE	17	✓	"	"	JUNE 1, 1906, S JEFFERSONVILLE, IND		LITTLE YORK, N.Y.
6	BALL	HOWARD D.	15	✓	M	S	JUNE 18, 1908, DETROIT, MICH.		1102 Elmwood BUFFALO, N.Y.
7	BURNS	LETA FRANCES L	28	✓	F	M	NOVEMBER 9, 1895, RED CREEK, NY		RED CREEK, N.Y.
8	BURNS	FR NCES L	5	✓	"	S	NOVEMBER 9, 1920, OSWEGO, N.Y.		3154 th " " Osw 30
9	BIRNES	KATHERINE	28	✓	"	M	JULY 29, 1895, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		KISHURST MANOR, L.I.
10	BIRNES	RUTH	5	✓	"	S	SEPTEMBER 12, 1918, WESTVILLE, CONN.		" " "
11	BIRNES	RICHARD	4	✓	M	S	AUGUST 17, 1919, NEW YORK CITY, NY.		" " "
12	COULBOURN	MAY	40	✓	F	M	JANUARY 1, 1885, FORTH WORTH, TEXAS.		MILFORD, DEL.
13	COULBOURN	EDITH	17	✓	"	S	MAY 2, 1906, PENSACOLA, FLA.		300 Montgomery " "
14	COULBOURN	MYRTLE	14	✓	"	"	OCTOBER 19, 1909, NORFOLK, V.A.		" "
15	COPELAND	CHARLOTTE	28	✓	"	M	SEPTEMBER 7, 1895, NASHVILLE, TENN		1144 So Elva ave LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
16	CORDERO	TULIO	15	✓	M	S	SEPTEMBER 19, 1907, MARICAO, P.R.		511-N.W. STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.
17	CONNER	VIRGINIA	44	✓	F	M	DECEMBER 16, 1879, OSSINENING, N.Y.		BRANDETH, N.Y.
18	DAY	BESSIE	36	✓	"	"	FEBRUARY 25, 1887, EDGETON, ME.		ILESFORD, ME.
19	DAY	PRISCILLA	5	✓	"	S	AUGUST 16, 1920, NEWTON, MASS.		" "
20	DAY	DOROTHY	1	✓	"	"	JUNE 11, 1922, CANAL ZONE		" "
21	Fairchild	ELLEN	45	✓	"	M	DECEMBER 21, 1880, IOWA		75 GREENWAY TERRACE FOREST HILL, L.I.
22	Fairchild	DAVID	12	✓	M	S	NOVEMBER 21, 1911, IOWA		" " "
23	GAFFNEY	WANNETA	28	✓	F	M	AUGUST 10, 1895, CHARLESTON, S.C.		BROOKLYN NAVY YARD/
24	GAFFNEY	Jotiwo	6	✓	"	S	AUGUST 25, 1917, CHARLESTON, S.C.		" " "
25	GAFFNEY	GLORIA	1	✓	"	"	FEBRUARY 15, 1922, CHARLESTON, S.C.		" " "
26	GAFFNEY	JACK	7	✓	M	"	JANUARY 15, 1916, CHARLESTON S.C.		" " "
27	GRIGGS	DOUGLAS	30	✓	F	M	MARCH 24, 1895, LEE HALL, VA.		PORT CONSTITUTION. N.J.
28	GROOME	JENNIE	55	✓	"	Wd	APRIL 6, 1870, GEORGIA.		Apt 21 - 1854 Columbia Pk COLUMBUS, OHIO.
29	JONES	EVELYN	25	✓	"	M	APRIL 1, 1898, OHIO.		146 Ellsworth ave SALEM, OHIO.
30	McADAMS	WILLIAM	10	✓	M	S	NOVEMBER 16, 1915, NEW YORK, NY.		BAR ROCKAWAY, L.I. 1113 Seneca St.

57

Transcribed 30 Fairchild Jamaica Va
F. or R. King Sent. 9 15 1854.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

S. S. U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT "ST. MIHIEL" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, JULY 25, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY JULY 29, 1925, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MERCADER	BRIEN B	37	✓	F	M	NOVEMBER 27, 1886, SAN JUAN, P.R.		GOVERNORS ISLAND, NY.Y
2	MERCADER	JORGE	11	✓	M	S	JULY 10, 1912, SAN JUAN, P.R.		" " "
3	MERCADER	ROBERTO	8	✓	"	"	APRIL 9, 1915, SAN JUAN, P.R.		" " "
4	MURPHY	ANNA MAYE	34	✓	F	M	MAY 14, 1889, WISCONSIN		MILLVILLE, N.J.
5	MURPHY	RUTH	11	✓	F	S	APRIL 26, 1912, SOUTH DAKOTA		" "
6	MARTIN	ROBERT D.	27	✓	M	S	DECEMBER 14, 1896, ORLEANS, NEB.		DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
7	KEEFE	JOHN	25	✓	M	S	JANUARY 29, 1900, CONCORD, MASS		CONCORD, MASS.
8	JOHNSTON	JAMES R.	22	✓	"	M	JULY 11, 1901, CUMBERLAND, MD.		132 N Mechanic St. CUMBERLAND, MD.
9	JOHNSTON	NATIVIDAD	25	✓	F	M	JUNE 4, 1900, PANAMA CITY, R de P.	married May 1922	" "
10	NEGROTTA	MARIE	25	✓	F	M	MAY 6, 1898, JUNCTION CITY, KAN.		JUNCTION CITY, KAN.
11	NEGROTTA	DOROTHY	2	✓	"	S	SEPTEMBER 19, 1921, CANAL ZONE		" " "
12	NEGROTTA	BETTY	4	✓	"	"	MARCH 19, 1919, NEW YORK, N.Y.		" " "
13	NEGROTTA	MOLLIE ANN		✓	"	"	JUNE 10, 1923, CANAL ZONE.		" " "
14	PENDLETON	IDA	48	✓	"	"	SEPTEMBER 21, 1875, WASHINGTON, D.C.		HALIFAX, VA.
15	PENDLETON	MARY	51	✓	"	"	JANUARY 19, 1872, ST. LOUIS, MO.		" "
16	PULSIFER	MARIE	51	✓	"	M	JANUARY 25, 1892, STAMFORD, CONN.		18 ALBERT STREET MIDDLETON, N.Y.
17	PULSIFER	ELEANOR	2	✓	"	S	JUNE 28, 1921, CANAL ZONE.		" "
18	STONEBACK	DOROTHY	24	✓	"	"	DECEMBER "30 29, 1899, HOUSTON, PA.		BLACK LICK, PA.
19	STURGIS	BERTHA	47	✓	"	M	JUNE 8, 1876, TROY, N.Y.		LAKE GWEN, WIS.
20	STERNBERGER	MARCUS	57	✓	M	M	AUGUST 29, 1866, WILMINGTON, N.C.		FORT MOULTRIE, S.C.
21	SPRAGMAN	ANNA M.	37	✓	F	M	JULY 26, 1886, PLATTSBURG, N.Y.		PLATTSBURG, N.Y.
22	SPRAGMAN	PATRICA	8	✓	"	S	NOVEMBER 18, 1915, PLATTSBURG, N.Y.		" "
23	STILLWELL	HAZEL	28	✓	"	M	SEPTEMBER 10, 1895, LANCASTER, N.H.		45 RAILROAD STREET, LANCASTER, N.H.
24	LOOMIS	HAROLD F.	27	✓	M	M	DECEMBER 25, 1896, FARMINGTON, N.Y.		DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	VAN PUTTEN	MAE	36	✓	F	M	APRIL 30, 1887, MISSOURI		81 NORTHERN AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	VAN PUTTEN	JACK	15	✓	M	S	MAY 9, 1908, CHICAGO, ILL.		" " "
27	VAN PUTTEN	ELIZABETH	4	✓	F	S	FEBRUARY 5, 1919, WASHINGTON, D.C.		" " "
28	VIDA	BETTY	20	✓	"	M	NOVEMBER 21, 1903, FORT HAMILTON, N.Y.		BRADENTH, N.Y.
29									
30									

(28)

58

EPK 37, W Insp completed 9/3 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

DATE OF ARRIVED .....

ILL NO. 65599 BILLED AUG 6 1923

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James M. Pickard, Surgeon of the Mexican Pet Co, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tex. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James M. Pickard M D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1923.

at Tampico, Mexico.

Thomas Horn Jr.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

216

Pd Katinsky 8/14/23

Punched Cards removed
Date 8/17/23
Clerk E. Gonzalez

No Bee

5506

Wor 7-29-23

Cors Clears

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				DIRECT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Consular	Immigrant Body	Immigrant Transit	U. S. Cons.	U. P. O. Cons.	Cons. of U. S. A. Bonds	Cons. to Cons.	Other U. S. Bonds		
1st Cabin				1		3						✓
2nd Cabin												
Steerage												
TOTAL				1		3						4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	3	4
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	3	4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Amer s/s "Cerro E ano" Passengers sailing from Tampico, Mexico, July 22nd, 1923., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TWP, 29/7000	Cienfuegos	Marta.	22		F.	S.	None	Yes	English & Spanish.	Yes.	Mexican.	White.	Mexico.	Tampico.	Bro in law. Dr Hoy. Huasteca Petroleum Company. Tampico	N.Y.	Mexico New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No Quota Returned
Born Mexico

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, July 29th, 1922.

217

14—430

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	No.	----	c/o Gardner Pettigrew Co. 120 Broadway New York City VACATION	Yes.	3 Months ~~6 Month~~	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Bk.	Dk. Brown.	No.	Mexico.	Toluca
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook. Master, of the S/S Cerro-Blanco, from Tampico Mexico, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S H Cook. (Master)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923
at New York

P King
Immigration Officer.

16—681

7633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

218

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CERRO GRANDE" Sailing from Tampico, Mexico. July 22nd, 1923. , 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N Y July 29th 1923, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fellows.	John Henry ✓	31	7	M.	M.	Dec. 5th. 1891. Brooklyn. N. Y.		52. W°10th. Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
2	De Hay	Aurelia. ✓	34		F.	M.	Wife of employe of Panama Rail Road Co	I Am an American on account of having married an American citizen.	C/o Panama Rail Road Co 120 Broadway. New York. N.Y.
3	~~Berger.~~	~~Charles.~~	~~50.~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Nov. 27th. 1873. Kansas City. Kan.~~		~~220 S. Mill St. Kansas City Kan.~~
4	De Hay	George H Son ✓	4	5	M	S	Son of # 2 Dec 24th 1919 Mexico City. Mexico.	Father & Mother American Citizens.	120 Broadway, New York.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11								S H Cook Master	
12	No 3 did not sail. S. H Cook Master V Kueg Insp.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Cerro-Ebano, arriving at New York, N Y, July 29th 1923, from the port of Tampico Mex. July 22/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cook	Stephen Hilton	"	"	Master	June 8th	New York	Yes	Yes	51	Male	English	U S A	5.9½		
2	Zabal	John	"	"	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	"	5.8		
3	Longtin	William	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	"	5.10		
4	Fuller	Arthur E	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10		
5	Hemmenway	Kendrick N	"	"	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½		
6	Backstrom	Arthur	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finland	"	5.6		
7	Knudsen	Oscar	"	"	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"					
8																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents Van Ommen Pet + Trans Co.

14—1240

P. M. AUG 30 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1213

RECEIVED
AUG 8 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

O'King
Immigrant Inspector.

7 - 27/30 Cerro Ebano

Form 589

GEO. WM. RUEFF, INC.
417 Iberville Street
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Aug 22nd, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cerro Ebano
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted ....
Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th, 1923, consigned to Van Ommen Petroleum Transport Co.; is now lying at Carteret, and is expected to sail Aug 1st, 1923, for San Pedro Cal
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1213

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 220

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Cerro-Ebano, *arriving at* New York, N Y, July 9th 1923, *from the port of* Tampico Mex. July 2nd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cook	Stephen Hilton	✓	"	Master	June 8th New York	New York	Yes	Yes	51	Male	English	U S A	5.9½		
2	Zabal	John	✓	"	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	"	5.8		
3	Longtin	William	✓	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	"	5.10		
4	Fuller	Arthur E	✓	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10		
5	Hemmenway	Kendrick N	✓	"	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½		
6	Backstrom	Arthur	✓	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finland	"	5.6		
7	Knudsen	Oscar	✓	"	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	76	"	Norway	"	5.9		
8	Mirallett	Fernando H	✓	"	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	Arg Rep	Arg Rep 1st P	5.9		
9	Fernandez	Jose	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"		1st P			

JUL 30 1923

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S Sidella	24	Greece	New York June 8th 1923
A E Fuller	23	U S A	" " "
S B Robin	23	"	" " "
O Knudsen	36	"	" " "
L. O. Olsen	23	Norway	" " "
L Olsen	22	Denmark	" " "
Einar Nielsen	20	Norway	" " "
Peter Karlsen	57	Greece	" " "
G Johnson	36	Greece	" " "
C Lemberg	36	Norway	" " "
J Opdahl	25	Denmark	" " "
W. Hahn	22	U S A	" " "
C Bjerring	25	Denmark	" " "
W J Duffy	25	U S A	New Orleans July 17th
A R Gomez	25	"	New York June 8th
C Quinn	35	"	" " "
J. Haaland	22	Norway	" " "
E Wallin	22	"	" " "
E Tomlas	26	Greece	" " "
J. Ellis	45	U S A	" " "
L Hansen	25	Denmark	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S W Robin	24	U S a	E Swenson	41	Sweden
H Andersen	28	"	E W Smith	42	U S a
H Apostolinos	47	Greece	Oscar Hogtes	26	Chile
L Larsen	26	Denmark	Jose Arbalda	20	Arg Rep
Joseph Moran	24	U S a	Odel Valle	26	Cuba
Elias Mueller	25	"	Jose Zayas	25	Port Rico
Karl Falkenrath	32	Germany	P. Mehl	43	Spain
S Lund	25	Country	John Robert	19	England
Ally Erik	25	"	John Rodriguez	28	U S a
A Similar	25	Russia	Geo Dahyl	24	U S a
			Frank Fuller	20	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1613

A K Cook
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Cerro-Ebano, arriving at New York, N Y, July 19th 1923, from the port of Tampico Mex. July 12 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cook	Stephen Hilton	"	"	Master	June 8th New York	New York	Yes	Yes	51	Male	English	U S A	5.9½		
2	Zabal	John	"	"	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	"	5.8		
3	Longtin	William	"	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	"	5.10		
4	Fuller	Arthur E	"	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10		
5	Hemmenway	Kendrick N	"	"	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½		
6	Backstrom	Arthur	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finland	"	5.6		
7	Knudsen	Oscar	"	"	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	76	"	Norway	"	5.9		
8	Mirallett	Fernando H	"	"	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	Arg Rep	1st P Arg Rep	5.9		
9	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	1st P Spain	5.5		
10	West	Donald B	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S A	U S A	5.6		
11	Cook	Harold I	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	17	"	Canada	Canada 3	5.9		
12	Karlsen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Norway	Norway 4	5.5		
13	Olsen	Lauritz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" 5	5.8		
14	Dykhuzen	Johanes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Holland	U S A	6.0		
15	Nielsen	Einer Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Norway	Norway 6	5.6		
16	Wallin	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sweden	1st P Sweden 7	5.8		
17	Olsen	Laurits O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Denmark R	DENMARK 8	5.8		
18	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	" 17th New Orleans	"	"	"	20	"	SPAIN	SPAIN 9	5.6		
19	WILLIAMS	JOHN H	"	"	CHIEF ENG	" 8th New York	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	USS A	5.7		
20	JOHNSON	HALDEN	"	"	1st ASST ENG	"	"	"	"	40		SWEDEN	"	5.8		
21	OLSEN	CHAS N	"	"	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	44		U S A	"	5.9½		
22	REAN	DAVID B	"	"	3 RD " "	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5.7		
23	EVERSEN	EDWIN	"	"	JR ENG	"	"	"	"	32		NORWAY	NORWAY 10 1st P	5.10		
24	SAGERBERG	Karl	"	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	50		GERMANY	GERMANY 11 1st P	5.10		
25	HAALAND	THORALF	"	"	2ND FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27		NORWAY	NORWAY 12 1st P	5.10		
26	ZECHA	ALBERT	"	"	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43		AUSTRIA	U S A	5.7		
27	JAMES	GEORGE	"	"	WAITER	"	"	"	"	36		GREECE	GREECE 13 1st P	5.7		
28	CATUS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26		"	" 14	5.8		
29	MARIUS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27		"	" 15	5.8		
30	DE CROIX	ROBERT R	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25		U S A	U S A	5.8		

(30)

P King Ind.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Pan American Pet & Trans Co.

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB NO JUL 30 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook Master, of the S/S Crew-Edam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S H Cook
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

P Kung
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS OTTER ZAAC, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 29th, 1923, from the port of TAMPICO, MEX July 24/1923

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIERSO	HUGH	"	"	WATERTENDER	JULY	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	MALE	USA	USA	6.0		
2	HANSEN	LOUIS	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	DENMARK	DENMARK 16	5.8		
3	MORALES	JULIO	"	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPAIN	SPAIN 17	6.0		
4	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" 18	5.8		
5	DIAZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" 19	5.7		
6	VIDEMES	STOVROS	"	"	WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	"	GREECE	1st P GREECE 20	5.7		
7	ALLIGUE	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPAIN	1st P SPAIN 21	5.7		
8	DWYER	WILLIAM	"	"	"	" 17th	U. S. A.	"	"	19	"	USA	USA	5.10		
9	LEWIS	FRED C	"	"	STEWARD	" 8th	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9		
10	LUNDQUIST	CARL	"	"	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	SWEDEN	1st P SWEDEN 22	5.10		
11	OPDAL	THORBYORN	"	"	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	24	"	NORWAY	NORWAY 23	5.11		
12	MANN	WILLIAM	"	"	UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	5.3		
13	RIVERA	NICHOLAS	"	"	MESS	"	"	"	"	20	"	SPAIN	SPAIN 24	5.7		
14	NEVAIS	HORACIO	"	"	CREW MESS	"	"	"	"	29	"	CHILI	CHILI 25	5.7		
15	ELLIS	JOHN HARVEY	"	"	SALOON MESS	"	"	"	"	45	"	USA	USA	5.9		
16	BRENNAN	DAVID	"	"	ENG MESS	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOT	1st P SCOT 26	5.6		
17	BOEPPING	ALBERT CHRISTIAN	"	"	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	DENMARK	1st P DENMARK 27	5.4		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5523

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO.
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via
Thomas Hon Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 7/23/23
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
7/22 1923

P King Insp

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hon Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S H Cook, Master, of the S/S (Lew-Elam), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

S H Cook
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

King
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1. 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1633
July 26-28-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this
day of NOV 27 1943, 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Volume 7654

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists
From July 29,1923 to July 30,1923

	Steamers	Ports	Sheets
July 29	Hansa	Hamburg	50
	Toloa	Cristobal	14
	Hadersley	Cuba	3
	Grete	Hamburg	3
	Wm Boyce Thompson	Tampico	3
	Gunny	Cuba	1
	Scottish Musician	Tampico	2
	Santa Eulalia	Cuba	1
	New Texas	Cape Verde Islands	2
	Whitebelle	N. Brunswick	1
30	Verona	Cuba	2
	The Lamba	Bombay	2
	Tecumseh	Tampico	2
	Santa Luisa	West Sol America	8
	Port Antonio	Jamaica	2
	Miraflores	Jamaica	3
	Maracaibo	Curacao	10
	Comayagua	Nic aragua	3
	Lafayette	Havre	25
	C. Harrison Smith	Cruz Grande	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7634

July 29-30 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 27 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL
Manifest of Cabin Passengers
S.S. "HANSA" FILED July 29

Punched
Date
Clerk

Verified
Date
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richar[illegible]ranke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible];
the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7684

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

this sheet [illegible]
inted.

1

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RET'G	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ACC'D	
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	105	13	1		4	76				14	212
STEERAGE	567	58				36				68	729
TOTAL	672	71	1		4	111				82	941

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	137	75	212
Steerage	699	36	724
Total	830	111	941

2 Workaways included
6 Members of crew in hosp
1 Cruise Crew NOT COUNTED
Head Tax Paid

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bo[illegible]an.
Bul[illegible]rian.
Chine[illegible].
Croa[illegible]an.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
[illegible]lish.
W[illegible] Indian (other than [illegible]an).

[illegible]o believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United
[illegible]dvocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruc
[illegible]n or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of
[illegible] any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] of officers generally, of the G

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

No. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. "HANSA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reuber	Fritz	27	✓	m	m	carpent.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	f.i.l.: Joh. Gruetzmacher, Hamburg, Schulterblatt 136	Ind.	Michigan City
2		"	Ida	22	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Ewald	Johannes	58	✓	m	m	mason	"		"	Freistaat Danzig	"	Freistaat Danzig	Danzig	som i.l.: Edward Sauer, Danzig-Langfuhr, Eschenweg 12	Mass.	Cataumet
4		"	Elisabeth	59	✓	f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			Agnes	11	✓	f	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Mueller	Josef	34	✓	m	m	butcher	"		"	Germany	"	Germany	Freiburg	father: Josef Mueller, Freiburg i/B., Evang. Stift, Hermannstr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7			Emely	31	✓	f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Moeller	Anna	23	✓	f	s	h'maid	"		"	"	"	"	Warstade	father: Heinr. Moeller, Warstade	"	New York
9		Moegel	Mathilde	21	✓	f	m	h'wife	"		"	"	"	"	Ravensburg	br.i.l.: Max Nuber, Ravensburg Judstr. 25	Iowa	New Sharon
10		Wunsch	Heinrich	43	✓	m	m	maker	"		"	"	"	"	Crefeld	own home: Crefeld, Oranienweg 22	N.J.	Hawthorne
11		Horchmer	"	36	✓	m	m	carpent.	"		"	"	"	"	"	own home: Crefeld, Oranienweg 24	"	"
12		Wanisek	Julie	51	✓	f	m	h'wife	"		"	Csl.	"	"	Pforzheim	friend: Fritz Rita, Pforzheim Genossenschaftsstr. 63	N.Y.	New Rochelle
13		"	Beatrice	26	✓	f	s	h'maid	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Haas	Marie	33	✓	f	s	photogr. candy	"		"	Germany	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Kath. Haas, Regensburg Weissbergerstr. 24	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Nickelsen	Ralf	21	✓	m	s	maker	"		"	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York	brother: John Nickelsen, New York, N.Y., 212E.-26th Str.	N.Y.	New York
16		Clauberg	Karl	60	✓	m	wd	metal polisher	"		"	"	"	Germany	Solingen	son i.l.: Walter Uhlbach, Solingen, Bruellerstr. 8	N.J.	Newark
17		Mertil	Johann	28	✓	m	m	mechanician	"		"	Italy	Italy	Csl.	Trencin	father: Johann Mertin, Trencin Hvezodpslavova 14	N.Y.	New York
18			Marie	30	✓	f	m	h'wife	"		"	Csl.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples to be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

List No. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 19 23 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether from intention to return to a place of abode in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether he has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from intention to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time in the United States, if temporary.	Whether from intention to become a citizen of the United States?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							cousin: Amalie Pries, Michigan																			
1	yes	cousin	25	no	-	---	City, Ind. Spring Str. 112	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germ.	Altona
2	"	"	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" "	Hamburg
3	no	son	25	"	-	---	son: Paul Ewald, Cataumet, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	"	"	Poland	Gluckau
4	"	"	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	Danzig	Langfuhr
6	yes	self	25	"	---	---	uncle: Roman Mueller, Brooklyn N.Y. 1370 Bushwich Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germ.	Freiburg
7	"	self	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	friend	none	---	---	---	friend William Reimers, New-York N.Y. 1627 St.Nicolaus Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Warstade
9	no	self	50	"	-	---	husband: Paul Moegel, New Sharon, Iowa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Laiz
10	no	self	25	"	-	---	br.i.l.: Henry Busch, Hawthorne N.J. 34 Lincoln Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Besse
11	"	self	25	yes	1914 1920	Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Crefeld
12	"	self	25	no	-	---	husband: Johann Nanicek, New Rochelle, N.Y. Quaker Ridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Prag
13	"	self	25	"	-	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	aunt	25	yes	1911 1914 1922	Phila. Pa. New York	friend: Margarethe Schneider Philadelphia, Pa. brother: John Nickelsen, New York, N.Y., 212E.26th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germ.	weissenburg
15	"	self	25	"	1923	York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
16	"	son	25	"	1890 1921	Newark	son: Karl Clauberg, Newark, N.J., 206 Camden Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen
17	"	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: Johann Wagner, New York, N.Y., 345E.-83rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Csl.	Trencin
18	"	"	25	yes	1907 1912	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jan
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific type or types of officers or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II.Officer (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the "H A N S A", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Wrick

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "HANSA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Franke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 4.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hanche	Carlota wife	24		f	m	h'wife	yes	German -5630	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Helene Neumann Berlin-Siemenstadt, Rossdamm 26	Oh.	Columbus
2		"	Carl husb	31		m	m	merchant	"	1-4630	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Neumann	Kurt bro	23		m	s	"	"	1-1630	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Kalkening	Walter	19		m	s	clerk	"	1-1630	"	"	"	"	Hamburg		Ill.	Morton Grove
5	589841-4-4-30	John	Erna	25		f	s	directrice	"	1-4630	"	"	"	"	Gotha	father: Ad. Fohr Gotha, Gayerstr. 6	N.Y.	New York
6		Wegener	Paul	44		m	m	clerk	"	1-4630	"	"	"	New York	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 1385 3rd Ave	"	"
7		"	Bertha wife	41		f	m	h'wife	"	1-1630	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Heinz son	9		m	s	child	"	le Havre U.S.Board	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Oswald	Anna	32		f	m	h'wife	"	El-1630	"	"	"	"	"	own home: New York, N.Y. 314 East Fremont Ave	"	"
10		Helmholz	Gustav	26		m	m	engineer	"	1-4630	"	"	"	Germany	Gothen	own home: Magdeburg Gutenbergstr. 6	Mo.	St.Louis
11		Sietas	Erich	16		m	s	clerk	"	1-2640	"	"	"	"	Wittstock	father: Wm Sietas, Wittstock, Dossa	N.J.	Jersey City
12	377[illegible]	Stern	Ilona	33		f	m	h'wife	"	1-4630	"	Ung.	Hebrew	"	Berlin	parents: Berlin, Neue Koenigstr. 83	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	"	Theodor son	10		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Knuettel	Else	34		f	s	h'maid	"	1-3630	"	German	German	"	"	stepm.: Clara Knuettel Berlin, Sebastianstr. 30	"	Flushing
15		Mars	Erna niece	19		f	s	"	"	1-3630	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	friend: R.Dill Hamburg, Parkallee 59	"	New York
16		Buder	Tine aunt	32		f	m	h'hold	"	1-4630	"	"	"	"	"	husband: R.Buder, Hamburg, Mannsteins r. 27	"	"
17	SUBMITTED	Meyer	Frieda	15		f	s	h'maid	"	2-64530	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	mother: Johanne Meyer Cuxhaven, Suederwisch 9	"	"
18		Limberger	Eduard	30		m	m	waiter	"	1-1630	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother: Anna Limberger Pottendorf 206	Ill.	Chicago
19		Weber	Wilhelm	28		m	m	mason	"	1-4630	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Hermann Weber Hamburg, Alsenstr. 15	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Collosche	Else	43		f	s	h'maid	"	1-4630	"	"	"	"	Berlin	stepf: Ferdinand Wegener Bioergat Oberbarmen	Ill	Chicago
21		Schulze	Margarethe	22		f	m	h'wife	"	11-206071-11/15/38 1-3630	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Geo Ludwig Berlin Dorotheenstr. 18	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Guenther son	3		m	s	child	no	none 11-303824 505 3-4-41	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Harry	1		m	s	"	"	" 23M-5976-404-4-28-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Schulz	Emilie	68		f	wd	retired	yes	German 1-5630	yes	"	"	"	Felten	sister: Maria Seidenschwanz Felten Breitestr. 69	Oh.	Springfield
25		Schwarz	Paul	46		m	m	engin; builder	"	1-4630	"	"	"	"	Glossa	own home: Glossa An der Weiden 39	Wisc.	Milwaukee
26		Neumann	Frieda	20		f	s	h'maid	"	1-1630	"	"	"	"	Oppeln	father: August Neumann Zorau, Niederlausitz	N.J.	Jersey City
27	SUBMITTED	Erbe	Karola	16		f	s	"	"	2-17653 1mo 9-30095 5/21/41 1-1630	"	"	"	"	Oppau	father: Daniel Erbe, Oppau Landshut	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Botsch	Erna wife	27		f	m	h'wife	"	1-4630	"	"	"	Illinois	Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ill. 7021 Green View Ave	Ill.	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	"	Elsbeth dau	3		f	s	child	no	none le Havre U.S.Board	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Plambeck	Maria	28		f	m	h'wife	yes	no man 1-4630	yes	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	father i.l.: H.Plambeck Hamburg, Sierichstr. 70	"	"

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 19 23.

16—421

4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	UNCLE	$50	no	-	-	uncle: Mr.Lindenberg, Columbus,Oh.Lilley Conf/ Long & C St.	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Mexico	Torreon
2	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left eye nearly blind	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kolberg
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	6	*	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Torreon
4	yes	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Dr.Drostenfels Morton Grove,Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
5	"	sister	$10	"	-	-	sister: Clara Heres,New York N.Y. 198 3rd Ave	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gotha
6	"	self	50	yes	1909 23	N.Y.	own home: New York,N.Y. 1385 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
7	"	"	$200	"	many "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Schneidemuehl
8	"	"	-	"	born 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	gr.	"	U.S.A.	New York
9	"	"	$150	"	23	"	own home: New York,N.Y. 314 E.Fremont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Czsl.	Ronsperg
10	yes	uncle	75	no	-	-	uncle: Woldemar Helmholz, St.Louis,Mo.(Normandy)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rodensleben
11	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: J.H.Hess,Jersey City N.J.178 Marcer St.	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wittato
12	"	self	$80	"	-	-	husband: Mr.Stern,New York N.Y. 60 St.Nikolaus Ave	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"	Hunagry	Galgagutta
13	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
14	"	"	$5	"	-	-	friend: Josefine Kirpal, Flushing L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Bd.Schlueter,New York N.Y.2108 Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Glueckstadt
16	"	brother	25	"	-	-	brother: Jacob Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Blankenmoore
17	"	aunt	200	"	-	-	aunt: Mrs. Boen.New York N.W.790 Riverside Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	X	"	Cuxhaven
18	no	self	$25	"	-	-	brother: Fred Birnberger Chicago,Ill.1159 N.State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	X	Austria	Pokersdorf
19	yes	uncle	10	"	-	-	uncle: Chas.Spreckels,Brooklyn,N.Y.1222 Carroll St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Hamburg
20	no	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Martha Becker Chicago,Ill.Centerst. 824	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zellin
21	yes	husband	25	"	0	-	husband: Ernst Schulze, Chicago,Ill.2115 Dayton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
22	yes	"	$375	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	bl.	"	"	Husum
23	yes	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	"	"	"	"	Busku
24	yes	son	25	"	-	-	son: Wm. Schulz,Springfield Oh.1504 S.Limeston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	no	br.i.l.	$40	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Robert Breyer,Milwaukee,Wisc.1232 Frederick Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Templin
26	yes	uncle	none	-	-		uncle: Max Herrmann,Jersey City,N.J. Bergen Ave 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Stollberg
27	no	friend	none	"	-	-	friend: Daniel Erbe,Brooklyn,N.Y.546 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Michelsdorf
28	yes	husband	$0	yes	1913 1922	Chicago	own home: Chicago,Ill. 7021 Green View Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Oppau
29	yes	father	-	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Crefeld
30	yes	self	$0	no	-	-	husband: H.Plambeck,Chicago Ill.189 Clerk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	X	U.S.A.	Chicago
																			5	7	"	bl.	"	"	Germany	Hannover

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "HANSA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "HANSA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "HANSA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 19th, 1923.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Trnka	Johann	24		m	m	farmer	yes		yes	Czech	Bohemian	Csl.	Svihov	mother: Marie Trnka, Svihov, Csl.	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Anna	26		f	m	h'wife	"		"	Cs-l.	Cs.Slovak	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Wladimir	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Maertens	Anneliese	11		f	s	"	yes	German	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Dessau	father: Herm. Maertens, Dessau, Bitterfelderstr. 5	N.J.	Newark
5		Hillmann	Albert	30		m	m	candy-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	own home: Kiel, Exercierplatz	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
6		Zurek	Elsa	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlatten	father: Libor Zurek, Schlatten n/Wagstadt	"	New York
7		Bostelmann	Elisabeth	22		f	s	student	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Hamburg	brother: Carl Bostelmann, Hamburg, Moltkestr. 4 a	Calif.	Monterey
8		Reihlen	Elfriede	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reutlingen	mother: Mrs. Reihlen, Reutlingen, Pommernstr. 109	"	"
9		Wesel	Mathilde	27		f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens	father: Emil Wesel, Petersberg n/Pirmasens	N.Y.	Scarsdale
10		Schereschewsky	Wenzel	39		m	m	dentist	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stuttgart	father: B. Schereschewsky, Koenigsberg, Schuerlingstr. 26	"	Rockoway Beach
11		Rabow	Bertha	63		f	s	retired	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	Berlin	cousin: Mrs. Blanche, Ford. Berlin, Nollendorfplatz 1	"	Brooklyn
12		Hackert	Rosine	29		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bietigheim	uncle: Rev. Geo. Rinck, Ludwigsburg	"	New York
13		Detlefsen	Kaethe	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Detlef Detlefsen, Flensburg, Toosbuy Str. 35	"	Brooklyn
14		Frick	Paul	59		m	m	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Karl Frick, Berlin Linienstr. 24	"	Larchmont
15		"	Alma	55		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Lutzner	Kunigunde	23		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuroethen-bach	mother: Elide Lutzner, Neuroethenbach, Bayern	Md.	Baltimore
17		Mittendorf	Eduard	50		m	m	manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	brother: Max Mittendorf, Barmen Hugo	Pa.	Wyomissing
18		"	Selma	46		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Juelich	Annemarie	22		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father: Ed. Juelich, Magdeburg Hansastr. 24	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		Schoelermann	Henry	17		m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohen-horst	father: Bend. Schoelermann, Hohenhorst	"	Hudson
21	CL.	Collischonn	Alice Susane	33		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	own home: Frankfurt a/M. Weberstr. 33	"	Cedarhurst
22		Loose	Ilse	17		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotenburg	father: Bruno Loose, Rotenburg i/Hannover	"	Baldwin
23		Voss	Adele	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rautendorf	father: Heinrich Voss, Rautendorf No. 35	"	Richwood
24		Kowohl	August	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	father: Fr. Kowohl, Breslau, Siebenmuehlerstr. 4	N.J.	Jersey City
25		Smyczek	Johannes	20		m	s	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuffenhausen	father: Franz Smyczek, Zuffenhausen, Landhausstr. 22	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Antes	Elisabetha	20		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	mother: Kath. Antes, Leipzig-Schlenssig, Pistoristr. 4	N.J.	Blommfield
27		Pijak	Marie	24		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	Czecho-Slovak	Bohemian	Csl.	Neopaly	mother: Marie Pijak, Neopaly, Csl.	Conn.	East Port Chester
28		Smyczek	Charlotte	30		f	s	book-keeper	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Stuttgart	father: Franz Smyczek, Zuffenhausen, Landhausstr. 22	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Luebmann	Agnes	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goettingen	father: Heinr. Luebmann, Ebebeck Goettingen	Ind.	Crown Point
30		Schoen	Kurt	31		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	own home: Stuttgart, Kaiserstr. 47	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 29th, 1923.

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	cousin	25	no	–	–	cousin: Frans Meier, New York, N.Y., 412E.-73 Str. 214 E. 73rd St.	no	perm.	yes	✓	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Svihov
2	"	"	25	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
3	"	✓ "	—	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	Liben
4	"	uncle	25	"	–	–	uncle: N. Everts, Newark, N.Y., 168 Sou8e 8N. Str.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Svihov
5	"	✓ cousin	25	"	–	–	cousin: Hans Sellmann, Richmond Hill, N.Y., 8509-105th Str.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Breslau
6	"	Self	25	✓	–	–	sister: Ellen Stier, New York, N.Y., 417E.-64th Str.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	X	Germany	Kiel
7	no	✓ "	25	"	–	–	frie-nd: Mr. Isenberg, Montery, Cal., Florida	yes	59 days	no	Dieser & Frau aus Miss Van Der Laeen															Schlatten
8	"	✓ "	25	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	X	Germ.	Hamburg
9	yes	cousin	25	"	–	–	cousin: Eugen Dreyer, Scarsdale N.Y., Circled	no	perm.	yes	Disch & nur Mrs Dreyer on ship								5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Reutlingen
10	"	sister	50	"	–	–	sister: Mrs. Emma Mark, Rockoway, Beach L.I., N.Y., 145-61 Neponit Ave.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Claussen
11	"	"	25	yes 1912 Newyork			sister: Mrs. Emma Peyser, Brooklyn, N.Y., 828-72nd Str.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	drk.	gr.	"	✓	Lithuania	Tauroggen
12	"	self	35	no	–	–	friend: Carl Rodemeyer, Pl. New York, N.Y., 48th Str. Marks	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl.	gr.	"	✓	Poland	Karthaus
13	"	stepbr.	30	"	–	–	stepbr.: Wm. Schramm, Brooklyn, N.Y., 3E.-3rd Str.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Obermunkheim
14	no	children	25	"	–	–	son: Willi Frick, Larchmont, N.Y, 36 Carlton Ave.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	do	Altona
15	"	"	25	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	do	Kirchheim
16	"	✓ uncle	25	"	–	–	uncle: Chr. Alt, Baltimore, Md., Maee Ave.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	do	Teek
17	no	✓ brother	50	"	–	–	brother: Mr. Mittendorf, Wyomissing, Pa., Reading	yes	59 days	no	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	do	Berlin
18	"	✓ "	50	Two 1912 Reading			"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	✓	do	Roethenbach
19	YES	✓ self	25	"	–	–	friend: Mrs. Burkhardt, Buffalo, N.Y., Sta. H. R.F.D. No. 12	no	perm.	yes	Disch & Frau Tochter - Miss Van Der Laeen - Dec aft								5	3	"	bl.	br.	✓	do	Barmen
20	"	✓ cousin	25	"	–	–	cousin: Geo. Broker, Hudson, N.Y., 400W.-58th Str.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	do	Magdeburg
21	"	sist.i.l.	22	born	U.S.A.		sister i.l.: Mrs. Lina Smith, Cedarhurst L.I., N.Y., Box 311	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	do	Haseldorf
22	"	aunt	25	no	–	–	aunt: Asta Rochensehrt, Baldwin L.I., N.Y., 131 Grand Ave.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
23	"	uncle	25	"	–	–	uncle: H. Ruschmeyer, Ridge-Str. wood Brooklyn, N.Y., 2407 Hugtes	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	France	Bischheim
24	"	aunt	25	"	–	–	aunt: Pauline Harberl, Jersey City, N.J., 216 Lembeck Ave.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	Germany	Rautendorf
25	"	Friend	25	"	–	–	uncle: Wm. Stierle, Brooklyn, N.Y., 397 Blaker Str.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Borkowits
26	no	uncle	25	"	–	–	uncle: Phil. Antes, Bloomfield N.J., 16 Prospect Str.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	✓	"	Stadtilm
27	no	br.i.l.	25	"	–	–	br.i.l.: Geo. Hulka, East Port Chester, Conn., 45 Waterstr.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	"	Heppenheim
28	yes	friend	25	"	–	–	uncle: Wm. Stierle, Brooklyn, N.Y., Bleeckerstr 397	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	X	Switzerland	Bella
29	no	sister	50	"	–	–	sister: Bertha Luebmann, Crown Point, Ind., 110S.-Mainstr.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	Germany	Stuttgart
30	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	–	–	br.i.l.: John Mueller, Brooklyn, N.Y., 3917-4th Ave.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	✓	"	Esebeck
																										Werdau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "H A N S A", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wells

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "HANSA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Richard Franke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

H. Montgomery

J. Campbell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 2 Y	Tillmann	Anna	56	f	wd	trained nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A. Cal.	San Francisco	friend: Marie Babel, San Francisco, Cal. 1281 Georgest	Cal.	S.Francisco	Exem
2		Lueders	Wilhelmine	80	f	wd	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	son: George Lueders Hamburg, Margarethenstr. 48	N.Y.	New York	
3	ADMITTED	Schultze	Anny	24	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wm. Schulze Hamburg, Stadtdeich 31	"	Brooklyn	
4		Vest	Harry	24	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Segeberg	father: Joh. Vest, Segeberg, Holst.	"	Flatbush	
5	ADMITTED 3466/4-16-23	Knapps	Lissy	23	f	s	11-317811 h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fraiburg	father: Joseph Knapps Mahlberg Amt Ettenheim	Ill.	Chicago	
6		Rieth	Julie	33	f	s	2-695669 dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Wm. Rieth, Muenchen Barerstr. 64	N.Y.	Long Island City	
7	ADMITTED	Hofbauer	Fini	24	f	sep	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria Wien	mother: Johanna Mathies Graz, Kalvarienberggasse 35	"	Astoria	
8		Muenchau	Frieda	33	f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany Obergrosslitz	sister: Martha Neidthardt Obergrosslitz	N.J.	Weehawken	
9	ex Berlin 11/17/34 GP P-4/67510-12/30/36	Voigt	Auguste	44	f	s	2-694405-1/3970 h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greiz	brother: Franz Voigt Greiz, Markt 14	"	"	
10		Michl	Sophie	33	f	s	typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	sister: Tilli Michl, Frankfurt o/M. Bockenheimerstr. 37	Mich	Detroit	
11	1-20-24	Versch	Betty 6/19/2	30	f	s	8-363990-5/8/23 seller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Anton Versch, Muenchen Muenchen, Sieboldstr. 2	"	"	
12	524230-10/31/27	Kiefer	Alexander	32	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn. N.Y. 279 Henry St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
13		Martin	Margarete	43	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	own home: Burg/Magdeburg Deichstr. 17	"	New York	
14		Ulack	Frieda	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Fr. Gerst, Berlin Malplaquetstr. 38	"	"	
15	586733 mw 9-27-29	Forberger	Marie	21	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	Czslov.	German	Hamburg	friend: W. Seider, Hamburg, Lindenallee 30	Pa.	Philadelphia	
16		Weinberg	Ernst	67	m	wd	miner engineer	"	"	"	"	German	"	D.C. Washington	daughter. C. Zoller, Washington D.C. 1016 16th St	D.C.	Washington	
17	ADMITTED	Frank	Hellene	25	f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	German Ottersweier	father: Wm. Frank Otterwweier	N.Y.	Manhattan	
18		Kern	Rosa	34	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geringswalde	mother: Ida Glaeser Geringswalden/Rochlitz	N.J.	Cedar Brook	
19	UNDER 16	"	Werner child	4	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20		Simchowicz	Rosa	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Polish	Hebrew	Austria Wien	aunt: S. Schabes Wien, Ob. Donaustr.	N.Y.	New York	
21	UNDER 16	"	Salomon	12	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	UNDER 16	"	Jettie	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	UNDER 16	"	Lottie child	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	UNDER 16	"	Frieda	2	f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	423998 4/27/27	Kummerfeld	Wilhelm	38	m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wankendorf	father: Joachim Kummerfeld Wankendorf i/Holst.	Wyom.	Moereroft	
26	423999	"	Emmie wife	28	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		"	Fritz child	5	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	ST 7/15/24 Canada 10/6/24	Mandel	Simon	44	m	m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Sankuta Mare	wife: Simonie Mendel Sankuta Mare	N.Y.	New York	
29		Trnka	Marie with 2/1	30	f	s	h'maid	"	Czsl.	"	Czsl.	Czl.	Czl.	Svikov	mother: Marie Truka Sviko n/Klattau	"	"	
30	261868 4-/-27	Schaaf	Anna	39	f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	German	German	German	Altona	own home: Altona o/E.	"	"	

Joseph Scaringi Insp.

4

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 19 23.

14—431

8

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ted 1	no	self	50	yes	1913 22	N.Y. June San Francisc	friend: Marie Babel, San Francisco 1165 Jackson R.I. Cal. 1281 George St,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr.	br.	none	Belgien	Eupen
2	yes	children	28	no	-	-	son: Max Lueders, New York Br. N.Y. 868 Morris Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Flensburg
3	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Chs. Peterson Brooklyn, N.Y. 28 Lee Ave	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tnegermuende
4	"	self	25	"	-	-	uncle: F. Rickerts, Flatbush N.Y. Ave Brooklyn 2676 Badford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sagaberg
5	"	"	50	"	-	-	uncle: Phi; Engesser, Chicago Ill. 3619 N. Leavitt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kolmar
6	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Fred Bauer, Long Island City N.Y. 389 Steinway Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbron
7	"	"	50	"	-	-	uncle: Alfred Schmid, Astoria L.I.N.Y. 815 Cocsent St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Uebelsbach
8	no	br.i.l.	25	yes	1913 19	Weehawken	br.i.l.: Emil Knever, Weehawken, N.J. 23 - 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Greiz
9	"	Mr. Knever	25	no	-	-	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Belleben
10	yes	uncle	25	yes	1908 12	Brklyn	uncle: Arnold Ehrenberger Detroit, Mich. 5816 van Dyke Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen
11	"	"	25	no	-	-	uncle: Wm. Pipper, Detroit, Mich. 3610 Willis Ave East	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	50	yes	1916 & June 23	N.Y.	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 279 Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Umaburg
13	"	sister	50	no	-	-	brother: Karl Thonschofer New York, N.Y. 522 W. 159th St	yes	150 days	no										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Markt Wi
14	"	husband	25	"	-	-	husband: Wm. Ulack, New York N.Y. 677 Broadway Central Hotel	no	perm.	yes										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	holmsdor
15	"	self	50	"	-	-	uncle: Johann Pater, Philadelphis, Pa. 1529 Cancelorstr.	"	"	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
16	"	"	50	yes	1915 & Nov 20 1923	N.Y.	daughter. C. Zoller, Washington. D.C. 1016 16th St	"	"	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	CzSl.	Gr. Schlagendorf
17	"	friend	25	no	-	-	friend: John Basler, Manhattan N.Y. 313 E. 2nd St	"	"	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	Ge many	Ratzeburg
18	"	husband	50	"	-	-	husband & father: Kurt Kern Cedar Brook, N.J. Cnetral Hotel	"	"	"										5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Otterswiller
19	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hurtha
20	"	"	25	"	-	-	husband & father: Jakob Simctowicz, New York, N.Y. 145 Gorck St.	"	"	"										3	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gerings walde
21	"	father		"	-	-	"	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	Poland	Zagorz
22	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"										3	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szsarna
23	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"										3	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorz
24	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"										3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	50	"	-	-	brother: Hans Kummerfeld, Moercroft, Wyoming	"	"	"										2	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
26	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"										6	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wankendorf
27	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Joe Simon, New York N.Y. 244 E. 77th St.	"	"	"										3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Franz Meier, New York N.Y. 214 E. 73rd St.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Narsfalan
30	"	self	50	"	-	-	husband: Albert Scheaf, New-York, N.Y. 253 W. 130th St.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	Roum.	Saley
																				5	5	"	"	Czsl.	Svihov
																								Germany	Altona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II.Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "H A N S A", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mauds

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1.

must
3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "HAMSA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rottenberg	Tauba	47		f	wd	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew Polish	Germany	Altona	friend: Mr. Stloczowa Altona, Juliusstr. 35	N.Y.	New York
2		Sklenar	Janoslav	27		m	s	merchant	"	Czslov	"	Czslov	Czech.	"	Hamburg	friend: Dir.Otto Illheim Hamburg, Neuerwall 10	Ill.	Chicago
3		Schmelzer	Helene	26		f	s	servant	"	German	"	German	German	"	Baden-Baden	father: Arthur Schmelzer Hoernitz n/Zittau	N.Y.	Flushing L.I.
4		Egyhazy	Antonie	27		f	m	h'wife	"	Austria	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	mother i.l.: Kaethe Egyhazy Wien 9.Spitalstr. 9	"	Long Island City
5		Almasi	Emanuel	64		m	m	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife:Fani Almasi, Wien X gruene Thorgasse 14	Pa.	New Brighton
6		Hintze	Karl	38		m	m	merchant	"	German	"	German	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 914 Ditmas Ave	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		"	Dolores wife	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Ines child	4		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	American	"	"	"	"	"
9		Riethmueller	Karl	23		m	s	merchant	yes	German	yes	"	German	"	Oberneukirch	father: Hermann Riethmueller Oberneukirch	"	New York
10		Mahler	Olga	53		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband: L.Mahler Hamburg, Arpenkamp 16	N.J.	Arlington
11		Both	Otto	53		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	h'wife: Anna Both Barmen, Ludwigstr. 30	Pa.	Wyomissing
12		Bick	Laura	50		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Wyomissing	c/o.Henry Jansen,Wyomissing Pa. Reading Blod.	"	"
13		Janssen	Paul	53		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Offenbach	h'wife: Catharina Janssen Offenbach-Dillkreis 27	"	"
14		Uebing	Hildegard	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	father: Hugo Uebing Barmen, Bahnburgerstr. 8	"	"
15		Vollhardt	Marie	76		f	wd	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	nephew: Paul Peschel Offenbach, Bismarckstr. 28	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Lutz	Karl	21		m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach	father: Georg Lutz, Reichenbach, Ziegelstr. 8	"	"
17		Eckle	Leonhard	20		m	s	engineer"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	father: Mr. Eckle,Altenstadt-Geislingen,Stuttgarterstr.118	"	New York
18		Scheydt	Georg	21		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	mother: Anna Scheytt Pforzheim, Deilingstr. 20	"	Buffalo
19		Mikova	Paula	39		f	div	dress-maker	"	Slovak,	"	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Czslov.	Mosovce	son: Sidlik Milan, Genie Reg.4 rota 10 Bratislava z.dtt	"	New York Br.
20	UNDER 16	Sislik	Ivan	15		m	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Gaertner	Gertrude	33		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Austria	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Willi Meinecke Hamburg, Grindelallee 29	Ill.	Chicago
22		Ludwig	Simon	32		m	s	factory lab.	"	Hung.	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	son Kut amare	mother: Rosa Simon, Son Kuta mare, jnd.satu mare	N.Y.	New York
23		"	Lazar	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Russ	Betty	36		f	m	h'wife	"	German	"	Austria	German	U.S.A.	New York	husband: John Russ, New York N.Y.419 E. 64th St.	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	John child	6		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Heckel	Gustav	60		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	br.i.l.: Th.Roennau Wandsbek, Louisenstr. 5	Wis	Milwaukee
27		"	Martha wife	50		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Lindemann	Erna	20		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lieth	father: Wilhelm Lindemann Lieth n/Elmshorn	"	Brooklyn
29		Kirsten	Therese	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emaburg	husband Mr.Kirsten Emaburg, Loehrsweg 3	"	New York L.I.
30		Gerngras	Anton	22		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bartheim	father: Libornis Gerngras Bartheim Amt Mellrichstadt	"	Farmingdale

1 Off. Joseph Scaring Insp.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 19 23.

14—431

10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	son	25	no	-	-	son: Benny Rottenberg, New York, N.Y. 1861 Lexington Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blck	gr.	none	Poland	Wyoda
2	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Frank Dusek Chicago, Ill. 937 W. 18 th. Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	Cz. Slov.	Prag
3	no	aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt: Hedwig Pages, Flushing L.I.N.Y. 311 State St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hoernitz
4	"	self	62	"	-	-	husband: Franz Egyhasy, Long Island City, N.Y. 922 Vermouth Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	gr.	"	Cz. Slov.	Triesh
5	"	"	65	"	-	-	son i.l.: Otto Franklin, New Brighton, Pa. Ida-1222 Penn Av	yes	6 mos 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	moth-led	br.	"	Hungary	Nezpiem
6	"	"	50	yes	1915 23	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 914 Ditmas Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	-	"	br.	"	scar on head and chin	Germany	Putbus
7	"	husband	50	"	1918 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bl.	"	none	Columbia	Cucuta
8	"	father	-	"	born N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	-	"	"	bl.	"	U.S.A.	New York
9	yes	self	50	no	-	-	friend. A.S. Herrmann, New York N.Y. 117 E. 18th St.	yes	6 mos - 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberneukirch
10	no	brother	25	"	-	-	brother: Alfred Haase Arlington, N.J. 83 Quincy Ave	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Hamburg
11	"	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Henry Janssen, Wyomissing, Pa. Reading Blod.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	moth-led	gr.	"	"	Barmen
12	"	self	25	yes	1914 23	Wyomissing	c/o/	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	br.	br.	"	"	
13	"	brother	25	no	-	-	brother:	yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
14	"	acquaint	25	"	-	-	acq: Gustav Gastrich, Wyomissing, Pa. 905 Mosy Ave	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Velbert
15	"	self	25	"	-	-	niece: Marie Schmidt, Brooklyn, N.Y. 643 46th St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	gr	"	"	"	Offenbach
16	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Paul Lutz, Brooklyn N.Y. 1035 Seneca Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Reichenbach
17	yes	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Julius Kling, New York N.Y. 1931 Green Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Neukoeln
18	"	self	25	"	-	-	uncle: Gustav Roller, Buffalo N.Y. Fongeron St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	bl.	"	"	"	Berlin
19	"	"	25	yes	1912 20	Newark	brother: Rakus Michal, New York Br. N.Y. 1913 v. Burenst. Van Nest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	dbl.	"	"	Cz. slov.	Pforzheim
20	"	"	25	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mosovce
21	no	husband	25	"	-	-	husband: Mr. Gaertner, Chicaggo Ill. 4912 Iowa St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Altona
22	yes	sister	25	"	-	-	sister: Spits Gisela, New York N.Y. 244 E. 77th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blck	gr.	"	Roum.	Sonkatamare
23	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	50	yes	1910 20	N.Y.	husband: John Russ, New York N.Y. 419 E. 64th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Cz. Slov.	Hostau
25	"	mother		"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
26	"	son	50	no	-	-	son: Alfred Heckel, New York N.Y. 329 Broadway	yes	6 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	gr.	bl.	"	Germany	Hamburg
27	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbek
28	no	stepbrother	30	"	-	-	stepbr.: Peter Sellmann, Brooklyn. N.Y. 1669 Myrtle Ave	"	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dark	gr.	"	"	Altona
29	yes	brother	25	"	-	-	brother: A, H. Ahn, New York, N.Y. 142 W. 96th St.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aachen
30	no	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Louis Germgras, Farmingdale, L.I.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bartheim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "H A N S A", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wmes

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " HANSA " sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 19th, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 29th, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wolff	Anny	32		f	m		by marriage U.S.P. Leg 1175 Copenhagen June 16th 1920	own home: Riverhead Long Isl. N.Y.
2	Etskorn	Oscar	47		m	m		Columbus, Ohio, date unknown -"- 239298 Wash. Dec. 26th 1922	-"- Wenatchee, Wash.
3	"	Caroline wife	40		f	m		-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
4	"	Carl Child	14		m	s	Wenatchee, Wash., Sept. 9th 1907	-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
5	Gastrich	Gustav	31		m	m		Reading, Pa., March 23rd 1922 -"- 259137 Wash. March 23rd 1923	-"- Wyomissing, Pa.,
6	Muller	George	42		m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County Sept. 28th 1921 -"- 134463 Wash. March 28th 1923	-"- Flushing, N.Y., 79, Whitestone Avenue
7	"	Lina wife	30		f	m		-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
8	Rieche	Christine	50		f	wd	Davenport, Iowa, Dec. 28th 1873	-"- 189983 " June 12th 1922	-"- Davenport, Iowa, 313, Scott Street
9	Schmidt	Marie	55		f	m		New York, N.Y., Aug. 1899 -"- 250863 Wash. Febry 21st 1923	-"- Brooklyn, N.Y., 643-46th Street
10	Kampfer	Wilhelmine	36		f	m		by marriage May 15th 1909 -"- 278738 Wash. May 1st 1923	-"- New York, N.Y., Livingston Mauer
11	"	Louise daughter	13		f	s	New York, N.Y., July 16th 1910	-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
12	Schall	Aly	38		m	m		White Plains, N.Y., June 14th 1914 -"- 274171 Wash. April 24th 1923	-"- Yonkers, N.Y., 155 Elm Street
13	"	Frieda daughter	14		f	s	Yonkers, N.Y., May 3rd 1909	-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
14	Hauschildt	Gerhard	33		m	s		Sup. Court State of Calif. Oct. 20th 1921 -"- 115104 Wash. Febry 1st 1922	-"- San Francisco, Cal., 20, Sanchez Street
15	Augustin	Johann	63		m	m		Minnesota, Jany 24th 1860 -"- 183563 Wash. June 2nd 1922	-"- Washington, Seattle, General Delivery
16	"	Lila wife	55		f	m		-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
17	Bell	Amalie	55		f	m		nat: date unknown -"- 269809 Wash. April 16th 1923	-"- Chicago, Ill., 7316 Emmeran Avenue
18	Ilchen	Hans	31		m	m		San Francisco, Cal., Supr. Cal. May 5th 1921 -"- 252718 Wash. March 2nd 1923	-"- Los Angeles, Cal. 2709 Cincinnati Street
19	Hammerschick	Susanne	44		f	m		New York, N.Y., Aug. 26th 1903 -"- 163942 Wash. May 8th 1922	-"- St. George Stat. Isl. N.Y. 34 Central Ave.
20	"	Elsa daughter	19		f	s	New York, N.Y., April 16th 1904	-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
21	"	Frederich Son	20		m	s	New York, N.Y., Sept. 15th 1902	-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
22	Ginsberg	Albert	45		m	m		Boston, Oct. 12th 1899 -"- 259731 Wash. March 26th 1923	-"- Detroit, Mich., 244 Burlingham Avenue
23	Segal	Nouny	21		f	m		by marriage -"- 261701 Wash. 30th March 1923	-"- Detroit, Mich. 507 Ligget Bldg
24	"	Ruth Child	1	6	f	s	Dec. 5/27/22	date unknown to passenger -"- 261701 Wash. 30th March 1923	-"- -"-
25	Kunin	Emmy	27		f	m		by marriage -"- 245507 Wash. Jany 24th 1923	-"- Boston, Mass., 219 Harvard Avenue
26	Engeser	Philipp	40		m	wd		Circuit Court of Cook County State Illinois March 2nd 1922 -"- 211931 Wash. Aug. 14th 1922	-"- Chicago, Ill., 3619 N. Leavitt Street
27	Brockman	Sam.	52		m	m		Newark, N.J., March 27th 1917 -"- 238630 Wash. Dec. 21st 1922	-"- Newark, N.J. 94 Springfield Avenue
28	"	Mary wife	50		f	m		-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
29	Schneider	Frans	39		m	m		Supr. Ct. of Alameda Co. Oakland April 1913 -"- 164998 Wash. May 9th 1922	-"- Berkeley University, Cal.
30	"	Francisca daughter	13		f	s	Berkeley, Cal., June 11th 1910	-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-

8 — Joseph Scarinzi Insp.

6.

30 Citizens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number H. 12

S. S. "Hansa" sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923., Arriving at Port of New York July 29th, 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Thimm	Morly	14		f	s	born Bayside L.I.	U.S.P.# 106268 Wash.Dec. 22nd 1921 nat: 1921 Federal Post Office Philad.	own home: parents: Kurt, Rosbyn L.I. N.Y.
2	Pollak	Johanna	23		f	m		U.S.P.#212754 Wash.Aug.16th 1922	own home: Philadelphia, Pa 1931 Spring St. Evergreen Farm Roosevelt Bl.
3	Albert	Harry	28		m	s	born: Kansas City, Mo. June 20th 1894	" #183759 " June 2nd 1922 nat: Date unknown.	own home: 48 W. Houston St.
4	Dittrich	Bertha	19		f	s		U.S.P. #216 Wien July 5th 1923	own home: Edward Dittrich Buffalo, N.Y. 487 Hickory St.
5	"	Elise	11		f	s	" Buffalo, N.Y. July 6th 1912	116 "	Father on ship
6	Lutz	Ferdinand	46		m	s s	" New York, N.Y. Jan. 16th 1877	" # 312512 Wash. June 19th 1923 nat: Oct. 10th 1888 Brooklyn Supr. Ct.	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 526 59th St.
7	Simon	Hermann	62		m	m		U.S.P.# 277648 Wash. April 30th 1923 nat: 1892 Sup. Ct. Philadelphia, Pa	own home: New Jersey 59 Morton St. Newark
8	Gehri	Joseph	46		m	wd		U.S.P.# 273344 Wash. April 23rd 1923. father nat: Nov. 27th 1901	own home: Philadelphia, Pa 5122 N. 10th St.
9	Enck	Louise	23		f	s		U.S.P.# 697 Berlin May 28th 1923 nat: May 28th 1921 New York Bronx	own home: Chicago, Ill. Norwood Park Av. 6010 Avondale
10	Lehmann	Rudolf	34		m	m		U.S.P.# 285831 Wash. May 12th 1923 nat: by marriage	own home: New York Bronx 201 St. Ann Ave
11	"	Edna (Faur) Wife	25		f	m		" nat: by marriage.	" own home: New York, N.Y.
12	Schoenmehl	Marie	34		f	m		U.S.P.# 222237 Wash. Sept. 30th 1922	32 Union Square.
13	Steinmann	Elisabeth	28		f	s		U.S.P.# 229199 Wash. Nov. 4th 1922 nat: May 20th 1923 New York, N.Y.	own home: Chicago, Ill. 4110 N. Bernard St.
14	Davis	Richard	60		m	s		U.S.P.# 294236 Wash. May 23rd 1923	own home: New York, N.Y. 49 Vesey St.
15	Frost	Florence	37		f	s	born: Evanston, Ill. Oct. 2nd 1885	U.S.P.# 266952 Wash. April 11th 1923 nat: 1898 Wheeling, Ohio	own home: Memphis, Tenn. 61 N. Whilett
16	Jung	Julius	51		m	m		U.S.P.# 261971 Wash. March 31st 1923 nat: by marriage	own home: Wheeling W.Va. Edgedale
17	"	Susanna Wife	54		f	m		"	"
18	Kirpal	Josefine	27		f	s	born: New York, N.Y. Jan. 29th 1894	U.S.P.# 202008 Wash. July 7th 1922	own home: New York, N.Y. Flushing, L.I. 140 Barclay St.
19	Listemann	Franz	49		m	s	" " Dec. 17th 1873	" 268791 " April 14th 1923 nat: May 1919 Long Island City	own home: New York, N.Y. 216 E. 68th St.
20	Tamm	Steward Charles	52		m	m		U.S.P.# 268117 Wash. April 13th 1923	own home: Jamaica, N.Y. 7 Maxwell Ave
21	"	Marianne Wife	42		f	m		"	"
22	"	Steward jr. Son	13		m	s		"	"
23	Busa	Albert	53		m	m		nat: Date unknown U.S.P.# 255773 Wash. March 13th 1923	own home: Oaklyn, N.J. 34 Greenwood Ave
24	"	Anna Wife	55		f	m		"	"
25	Post	Charles	60		m	m	born: Carrolton, Mo. Jan. 6th 1863	U.S.P.# 73741 Wash. Aug. 10th 1921	own home: Carrolton, Mo.
26	"	Caroline Wife	59		f	m	" " " May 2nd 1864	"	"
27	Breyer	Robert	35		m	m		nat: Apr. 1st 1916 Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.P.# 262766 Wash. April 3rd 1923	own home: Milwaukee, Wisc. 1232 Friedrich Ave
28	"	Julie Wife	35		f	m		"	"
29	"	Martha daug.	9		f	s		"	"
30	"	Eleonora "	3		f	s		"	"

#1-30 by W.J. Coyne Insp. 9:20 am 7/29/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HANSA" sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 29th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	de Young	Helen	27		f	m		by marriage, date unknown U.S.P. 215159 Wash. Aug. 28th 1923	New York, N.Y., own home: 253 W.-23rd Street
2	Adams	Louis	31		m	m		New York, N.Y., Febry 2nd 1916 513769 Wash. June 20th 1923	New York, N.Y., 10 E. - 15th Street
3	Otten	Margaret	42		f	m		by marriage Chicago, Ill., Aug. 12th 1910	Glencoe, Ill.,
4	"	Evelyn	9		f	s	Chicago, Ill., Dec. 18th 1913	186347 Wash. June 7th 1922 -"- -"- " -"-	Kenilworth Ill.
5	Erdheim	Max	39		m	m		New York, N.Y., 1912 56379 Wash. June 21st 1921	Brooklyn, N.Y., 470 Jerome Street
6	"	Rose	29		f	m	New York, N.Y., April 25th 1894	-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
7	Braatz	Frieda	58		f	m		by marriage 152312 Wash. April 24th 1922	Irvington, N.Y., Grove Street
8	"	Eva	29		f	s	Chicago, Ill., Oct. 27th 1894	152311 " April 24th 1922	Fulton Md.
9	Muehne	Frederick	41		m	m		White Plains, N.Y., April 8th 1922 U.S.P. 141545 Wash. April 8th 1923	White Plains, N.Y., 25 Alexander Avenue
10	Ashford	Mary	28		f	s	Homer, Nebr., Nov. 22nd 1894	291312 Wash. May 2nd 1923	Homer, Nebr.,
11	Engel	Elsie	40		f	m		New York, N.Y., March 15th 1915 193052 Wash. June 17th 1922	New York, N.Y. 335 E. - 90th Street
12	"	Alexander	9		m	s	New York, N.Y., July 26th 1913	-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
13	Moehringer	Marion	21		f	m		Gloversville, N.Y., Jany 30th 1922 167623 Wash. May 12th 1922	Detroit, Mich., 3626 Mt. Elliot Avenue
14	Weinberg	Sam.	63		m	m	Nat. 28.IV.1904 Brooklyn	-"- 275845 Apr. 26, 1923	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1724 President Str.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1-14: W. J. Coyne, Insp. - 7/29/23 - 9 1/2 a

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "Hansa", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Franke

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19 th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Knipper	Henrich	37		M	M	Musician	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. Anna Knipper, Hamburg Bellevueite 25	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3										On viseed Crew list. Head tax paid Dept. mon. ord. 55401 - dup. 2/23 Infarole Insp.								
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—913

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1923 15

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, prepaid, or promise, assisted, prepaid, or a letter to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	crew	no	—	—		Mr. Paul Peschke, 113 Nth. 4th St. Bklyn	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	Black	gray	none	Germany	Hildesheim
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II Officer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wilhelm Busch.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—438

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money given as indicated.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "HANSA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

16

Dr. Franke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York.

W. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANSA" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1925.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED		Kurzner	Paul	31	10	m	s	cook	yes	English German	yes	German	German	Germany	Wandsbek	Friedrich Kurzner, Wandsbek Wiesenstr.11.	N.Y.	New York
2		Holcere	Ferdinand	37		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	Austria	"	New York	New York	Mrs. Agnes Holcere, New York 546 - 9 Ave	"	"
3		Beling	Julius	25		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	New Jersey	Jersey City	Mr. Franz Kowallek, New Jersey 195 Hutchinson	"	"
4	*	Freyer	Wilhelm	35		m	m	mechan	"	—	"	"	"	New York	New York	Mr. Ler Kelley, New York 173 W. - 116 th St.	N.Y.	New York City
5		Priep	Walter	26		m	s	asst steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Maria Georges, New York 86 W. - 119 th St.	"	New York
6		Mögl	Paul	32		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Paul Mögl, New York 202 Bank - 50 St.	Iowa	Des Moines
7		Schaefer	Carl	28		m	s	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Schmidt, Des Moines, Iowa 270 Chicago Ave	Iowa	Des Moines
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Kurt H. Priepf 7/30/25
not medically exam
July 29, 1925 SPB

The following numbers 2-7 typewriter broken

10

Crew Pass NOT COUNTED

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens 40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the race which is now excluded from admission to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any prize fight, wrestling match, or boxing exhibition, participated in or arranged for, or, if alien in the United States, after having participated in or arranged for any such exhibition.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien belongs to a race which is now excluded from admission to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	crew			1910	San Fran- cisco	Mo. Clelland, 320 East 85th Street, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	gray	none	Germany	Altona
2	"	"	"	"	1914	Berlin	Mrs. Wagner, Tolleve, New York 546 - 9 ave.	"	"	"	Ref. Reed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	scarred	Russia	Europäisch Rußland
3	"	"	"	"	1923	New York	Mr. Franz Kowalczyk, Jersey city 195 Kirkpatrick	"	"	"	Ref. Reed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bottrop.
4	"	"	"	"	1912		Mr. Leo Keller, New York 173 York - 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	scar on left shape	"	Hannover
5	"	"	"	"	1914	left	Mrs. Maud Georges, New York 86 York - 119th St.	"	"	"	Ref. Reed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	none	"	Berlin
6	"	"	"	"	1910	6/28/23	Mr. Donael Kanowski, New Sharon - Iowa	"	"	"	Ref. Reed - Finish fur trader at Kinnikinnick Halet - 3 yrs at main C. ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Finnland	Kimmenen
7	"	"	"	"	1914	6/4/25	25 Krutt St. Brooklyn Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Russia	Krodsin
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										

manifested in ink, because the

16

17

18

19 F. Leslie

20 Purser.

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer, of the "HANSA" solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Hamburg, do

J. Wms

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES N. Y. —

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

18

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "HANSA", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York.

M Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—678

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "HANSA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25. 7/27. 4 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN CUAR. S. S. "HANSA" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hochstetter ✓	Dr. Franz ✓	42	9	m	m	Engineer	yes	English ✓ German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mrs. Dorothea Hochstetter Hamburg 24, Mundsburgerdamm19	N.Y.	Italy ✓
2	2607	Reuter ✓	Karl	24	4	m	s	"	"	1.16 ✓	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Direktor C. Reuter, Dresden - A, Arnstaedtstr.10.	N.Y.	New York ✓
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. Citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1923

13

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Are you (a polygamist; or a believer in the practice of polygamy; or a member of a class of aliens who practice polygamy)? (If yes, which?)	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height.		31 Complexion.	32 Color of—		33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	workaway	$20	no	no	----	Prof. Dr. Böschke, Ithaca, N.Y.	Visit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bld.	blue	soar on right shape	Germany	Berlin
2	"	workaway	$25	"	"	----	Mr. Loton-Horton, Sheffield - Farms Cy., 321 W. 76th Street New York.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	4	fair	bld.	blue	none	"	Sasel-Hamburg
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II.Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "HANSA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wms

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923, at New York.

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, (State whether vessel is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "HANSA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

20

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7/29 - 4:45 am

List No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sieverding	Alois	35		m	s	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rhede	mother: Gertrud Sieverding Rhede	Tex.	Virginia
2		Ternocky	Fedina	30		f	m	h'wife	"	Slovak	"	Czslov	Czslov	Filakova		sister: Ersi Detway Lucenec	Ohio	Cleveland
3		"	Gyula	9		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	7/17/31	Renz	Kurt	24		m	s	dentist	"	German	"	German	Ge man	Germany	Berlin	father: Friedr.Renz, Berlin-Lichterfelde, Marschnerstr. 1	Ill.	Chicago
5		Geos	Rudolf	35		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detmold	friend: E.P.Witt Detmold. Langestr. 8	Pa.	Reading
6		"	Fanny	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Rudi	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Waldemar	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Fuchs	Michal	35		m	m	moulder	"	iron	"	"	"	"	Gossen	brother: Ed. Fudes 4 Frankfurt o/O. Buschmuehlenweg	Ill	Aurora
10		"	Christine	34		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Margarethe	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Hildegard	6		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Herta	4		f	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Willi	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		SCHMIDT	(5)	14 Days												(born in E.I Hospital		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 19 23.

21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							friend: Christina Titzel, 923																				
1	no	self	130	no	-	-	Virginia, Tex. Galveston Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Rhede
2	yes	husband	30	"	-	-	husband: Ferenz Fernocky Av Cleveland, Oh. 12100 Patk Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	Caslov.	Filakova
3	"	father		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	br.i.l.		"	-	-	br.i.l.: Paul Beu, Chicago Ill. 3935 E. Ravenswood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Poland	Bromberg
5	"	self	75	yes	1910 1920	Reading	br.i.l.: John Zimmermann Reading, Pa. 306 Kline St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	Germany	Lippe
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg
7	"	"		"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Reading
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	br.i.l.	150	no	-	-	br.i.l.: John Gresemann Aurora, Ill. 381 Beloe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	bl.	"	Poland	Matensk
10	"	"		"	-	-	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Steinau
11	"	"		"	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Grabitz
12	"	"		"	-	-	'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"	-	-	'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	-	-	'	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr, Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

List No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR.

S. S. " Hansa " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reiling	Louise	21		f	s d.serv.	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Mainaschaff	father: Georg Reiling, Mainaschaff, Hauptstr.	N.Y.	Bronx
2		"	Stefan	20		m	s labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Paul	18		m	s miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Tulkey	Adolf	23		m	s labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	brother: Tulkey, Krey, n/ Essen, Frelendorfstr. 100	Ill.	Chicago
5		Diefenbacher	Carl	28		m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleingartach	father: Friedrich Diefenbacher Kleingartach, Wttbg.	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Gissmann	Ernst	30		m	s smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gleiwitz	father: Heinrich Gissmann, Leobschuetz, Oberschlesien	Ill.	Chicago
8		Bauer	Friedrich	32		m	m mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	wife: Marta Bauer, Stuttgart,	Mich.	Laurium
9		Hilbert	Otto	23		m	s brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freudenstadt	father: Andreas Hilbert, Kniebis, Amt Wolfach Baden	Ill.	Chicago
10		Cora	Peter	22		m	s mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lahr i.B.	father: Dominik Cora, Lahr i.B. Schuetzenstr. 8	"	"
11		Schroeder	Antonia	24		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	friend: Adolf Chrepke, Magdeburg, Heiberstaetterstr. 16	Ill.	Highland Park
12		Sviegeler	Maria	46		f	s d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	sister: Wilhelmine Rotzinger, Todtnauberg, Baden	Ohio	Newark
13		Streichan	Fritz	30		m	s printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Louise Streichan, Berlin, Wrangelstr. 62	N.Y.	Rockville
14		Knauf	Willy	16		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	father: Philipp Knauf, Cassel. Moengebergstr. 10	S.Dak.	Unityville
15		Feeser	Emma	26		m	s d.serv. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleingartach	brother: Adolf Feeser, Kleingartach, Wttbg.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Dreher	Eva	41		f	s trained	"	"	"	"	Pruss	Germ.	Strassburg	sister: Minna Reith, Megenkinnen, n/ Reutlingen Wttbg.	Mich.	Highland Park
17		Fuhrmann	Peter	19		m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Niederzissen	father: Peter Fuhrmann, Niederzissen, Rhld,	Wisc.	Jim Falls
18		Schulz	Richard	22		m	m shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brauk	wife: Wanda Schulz, Brauk # 12 Germ.	"	Marinette
19		Slejska	Josef	59		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Cz.Slov.	Austria	Wien	br.i.l.: Josef Vitek, Wien, XVIII. Klostergasse 9	Ill.	Chicago
		"	Maria	57		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Goetz	Josef	31		m	m joiner	"	"	"	Roum.	Germ.	Roum.	Timisoara	father: Georg Goetz, Timisoara, Roum. Froebelgasse 22	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		"	Elise	31		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Hans	5		m	s child	"	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Luise	2		f	s "	"	---		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Bendixen	Alfred	26		m	m joiner	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Nebel	wife: Metine Bendixen, Nebel, a. Amrum	N.Y.	New York
25		Wichmann	Otto	39		m	m clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Ernst Wichmann, Hamburg, Susannenstr. 21	Ill.	Chicago
26		"	Bertha	40		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Dittmann	Hertha	12		f	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Gehlsen-Lorensen	Oscar	21		m	s mechnician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rendsburg	father: Heinrich Gehlsen-Lorensen, Rendsburg, Holstenstr.	Iowa	Davenport
29		Manke	Ludwig	26		m	s miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selm	br.i.l.: August Gerke, Welheim n/ Bottrop, Markt 131	Conn.	New Britain
30		Weiser	Friedrich	68		m	wd farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steinsfurt	nephew: Georg Remele, Steinsfurt, Baden	Ind.	La Grosse

13

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 30

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 23.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1923.

23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	$75	no	-	-	uncle: Paul Reiling, New York Bronx, N.Y. 1112 Langwood Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dbl.	br.	none	Germany	Mainaschaff
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
4	"	brother	25	"	-	-	brother: Gottlieb Tulkey, Av Chicago, Ill. 4438 S. Arlesian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
5	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Johann Deckelmaier Ave Cleveland, Oh. 7802 Brinsmade	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl.	"	Poland	Pokoschat
6	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Anton Nowak, Chicago Ill. 531 10 Pl. 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	right hand stiff	German	Klein-gartach
7	"	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Philip Honold, Laurium, Mich. Kearsargest. 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Leobschuetz
8	"	aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt: Anna Haage, Chicago, Ill 4504 Drexel Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	"	"	Ellmer-dingen
9	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Johann Cara, Chicago Ill. 101 E. 92nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	br.	"	"	Kniebis
10	"	husband	25	"	-	-	husband: Bruno Schroeder Highland Park Ill. Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	right thumn & middlefinger crippled	"	Lahr
11	"	friend	25	yes	1911	1905 Cleveland	friend: Frederick C. Lieber Newark, Oh. 319 Beech St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	none	Poland	Kornotovo
12	no	sister	25	no	-	-	br.i.l.: William Gillner, Rockville, N.Y. Locust Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr.	gr.	"	Germany	Todtmau berg
13	yes	self	25	"	-	-	friend: John Starck, Unityville S.Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
14	no	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Johann Deckelmaier, Av Cleveland, Oh. 7802 Brinnmade	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Schmal-kalden
15	"	"	60	"	-	-	uncle: John Schens, Highland Park, Mich. 201 Windemen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	goitre	"	Klein-gartach
16	yes	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Peter Minregen Jim Falls Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	none	"	Wagern-kinen
17	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Fred Schulz, Merinette, Wisc. Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Nieder-zissen
18	"	son i.l.	10	"	-	-	son i.l.: Rudolf Irgall, Chicago. Ill. 4159 Leavith St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Schwenter
19	"	"	10	yes	1911 13	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	hernis	Czslov.	Pardubitz
20	"	br.i.l.	40	no	-	-	br.i.l.: Mathias Berberich Philadelphia, Pa. Fairview Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	gr.	none	"	Ehrenberg
21	"	"	35	yes	1905 1914	Philad	1414 Howardst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Roum.	Temesvar
22	"	"	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jugosl.	Serbcene
23	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Roum.	Uethal
24	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Heinrich Christensen New York, N.Y. 253 9th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar
25	"	friend	100	yes	1908 10	Chicago	friend: F.H. Steinhoff. Chicago, Ill. 1601 159th N. State St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Nebel
26	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Hamburg
27	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blck	"	"	"	Harburg
28	yes	aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt: Anna Gast, Davenport, Iowa, 119 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	"	"	"	Hamburg
29	"	br.i.l.	9	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Stefan Sitz, New Britain. Conn. 43 Fairwind St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Hensburg
30	no	self	65	yes	1906 1922	Uta	son: Friedrich Weiser, La Grosse, Ind. Porter Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	gr.	"	Poland	Dabie gniewo
																			5	-	"	gr.	bl.	"	German	Steinsfur t

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II.Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "H A N S A" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 1923*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR.

S. S. "Hansa". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED															mother: Johanna Buch		
1		Buch	Jacob	46		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Herglingen Leonburg	N.Y.	Shrewsbury
2	ADMITTED	"	Rosa	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	"	Otto	16		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Gustav	15		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Haefele	Wolfgang	24		m	s	mechn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Haefele Stuttgart, Rosenstr. 52	N.J.	Camden
6		Mueller	Carl	21		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ehingen	father: Carl Mueller Ehingen, Wttbg.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7		Seidder	Julius	34		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	father: Moritz Schmergel Vienna XX Othmergasse 40	N.Y.	New York
8		Christiansen	Ferdinand	23		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Harrelisfeld	father: J. Christiansen, Harrelsfeld n/Flensburg	Cal.	S. Francisco
9		Vogel	Willi	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dallenthin	father: Heinrich Vogel, Dallenthin, Kr. Neustettin	Mich.	Saginaw
10		Pagel	Otto	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Leichsenring	Curt	28		m	m	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reinsdorf	father: Wilhelm Leichsenring, Reinsdorf, n/ Zwickau	Mass.	Fairview
12		Boehm	"	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldenburg	father: Eduard Boehm, Waldenburg i. Schlesien Freiburgerstr.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Reith	Florian	25		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmalnau	father: Leopold Reith, Schmalnau, Germ.	N.Dak.	Ellendale
14		Lopp	Robert	28		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Michael Opferkuch, Aalen, Walkstr. 23 Wttbg.	Mich.	Laurium
15		"	Anna	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	Carl	39		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Hermann	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Baber	Johann	26		m	m	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reckling-hausen	cousin: Rudolf Geier, Reckling-hausen, Farmstr. 14	N.J.	Irvington
19		"	Erwin	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	Ursula	-	6	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Carl	22		m	s	clerk	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Lippschuetz	Chaskel	21		m	s	shoe-maker	"	"	"	Pol.	Pol.	"	Breslau	parents: Szama Lippschuetz, Radom, Zgodna 9 Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Buerger	Wilhelm	27		m	s	miner	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	Dortmund	brother: Friedrich Buerger, Luetgendortmund, Buchstr. 6	Iowa	Mo.Gregor
24	ADMITTED	Keck	Hedwig	15		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	father: Ferdinand Keck, Cannstatt,	N.J.	Hoboken
25		Wildner	Olga	26		m	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	mother: Anna Korb, Frankfurt a.M. Gruenerweg 12	Ill.	Rockford
26		Ziebe	Gustav	38		m	m	draughts man	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	h'wife: Else Ziebe, Dortmund, Muensterstr. 12	"	Chicago
27		Fittkern	Benjamin	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Knigstein	mother: Mathilde Fittkern, Knigstein, Kr. Heilsberg	"	Decatur
28		"	Marta	29		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Schaefer	Adolf	32		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Wilhelm Schaefer, Luethorst, Kr. Einbeck	"	Watermann
30		Rabanus	Josef	27		m	s	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naumburg	sister: Anna Heilbert, Frankfurt a.M. Motzstr. 8	N.Y.	New York

11

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 32

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specified
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1923. 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (especially limited) period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how, when, and for how long?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							br.i.l.: Frank Marx,																				
1	no	br.i.l.	100	no	-	-	Shrewsbury,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	gr.	none	Germany	Merzlingen
2	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Tauber
3	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Calw
4	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl. gr.	"	"	"
5	uncle	25		"	-	-	uncle: Willi Guenther,Camden N.J.117 S.27th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Stuttgart
6	yes self	80		"	-	-	brother: Hermann Mueller, Milwaukee,Wisc.714 W.24th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Oberschwandorf
7	uncle	20		"	-	-	uncle: Josef Hirschborn,New York,N.Y.155 E.104th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"	Poland	Tarnopol
8	no self	200		"	-	-	uncle: John P.Rasmussen,San Francisco,Cal.23 Franklinst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Harrisle
9	yes uncle	50		"	-	-	uncle: August Roeglin,Saginaw,Mich.326 N.5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Dallenthin
10	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	Kussow
11	cousin	25		"	-	-	cousin: Hulda Baumann,Fairview Mass.Britton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Reinsdorf
12	" br.i.l.	25		"	-	-	br.i.l.: Hermann Bauer,Chicago.Ill.822 Lill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	"	"	"	Freiburg
13	" self	25		"	-	-	friend: August Noess,Ellendale,N.D.Box 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"	"	Schmelnau
14	" br.i.l.	100		"	-	-	br.i.l.: Henry Honold,Laurium,Mich.Nearsargest. 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Stuttgart
15	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Aalen
16	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Uffstedten
17	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart
18	no br.i.l.	10		"	-	-	br.i.l.: Fred Burghardt Irvington,N.J.14 Howard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl	"	Poland	Golin
19	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wenglawer
20	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frausted
21	"	"	0	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Poland	Taperowo
22	yes brother	25		"	-	-	brother: Isaak Lippschuetz, Brooklyn.N.Y.1522 Parks Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Radom
23	" "	25		"	-	-	brother: John William Buerger, Mc.Gregor Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Sterkelshausen
24	uncle	25		"	-	-	uncle: Emil Lohrmann,Hoboken N.J.218 Willox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Cannstatt
25	husband	25		"	-	-	husband: Max Wildner,Rockford Ill.2228 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Bialystok
26	" friend	25		"	-	-	friend: W.Duerkopp,Chicago Ill.2918 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Weiskehle
27	" br.i.l.	50		"	-	-	br.i.l.: Josef Boenig,Decatur Ill.1903 E.William St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Boenigstein
28	" fiance			"	-	-	fiance:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" cousin	25		"	-	-	cousin: Carl Klages,Watermann Ill.Co. de Kalb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	bl. gr.	"	"	Luethorst
30	" sister	25		"	-	-	brother: John Ruebsam,New York,N.Y.217 E.52nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Naumburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "HANSA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wuth

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

A. Macpherson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 21.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

H. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of P

IN QUAR. S. S. "HANSA", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lerke	Max	42		m	m	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nosdorf	br,i.l.: Friedr. Pruskel, Forst i/Lausitz	N.J.	Garwood
2		"	Pauline wife	45		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Willy son	17		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Frieda dau	15		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Kurt son	10		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Biedermann	Paul	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Waltersdorf	parents: Paul Biedermann, Emmagrube, Germ.	Mass.	Fitshburg
7		Orban	Amalia son-in-law	68		f	wd	h'wife	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Hung.	Csl.	Kosice	son: Andrew Orban, Kosice Kinissgi, Csl.	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Haehnel	Hermann	27		m	m	waiter	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Querfurt	friend: Alma Rummel, Querfurt, Finkenstr. 17	"	"
9	*	"	Else wife	25		f	m	h'wife	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Werner son	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Willi son	1	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Anne Lisa dau	--	8	f	s	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Pursche	Hermann	40		m	m	butcher	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	f.i.l.: Karl Schilke, Hamburg, Roehrendamm 208	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14	UNDER 16	"	" son	13		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Lengyel	Josef	42		m	m	farmlab.	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Hung.	Csl.	Bereksas	br.i.l.: Johann Sotter, Bereksas, Csl.	Mo.	St.Louis
16		"	Marie wife	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Soltan son	17		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Ilona dau	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Josef son	12		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Grossgloss	Emil	19		m	s	miner	"	German	"	Saargebiet	German	Saar-gebiet	Elversberg	father: Otto Grossgloss, Alversberg 12, Saargebiet	N.J.	West Orange
21		Thom	Elli	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Reinichen-dorf	father: Albert Thom, Reinickendorf, Annenstr.17	Cal.	Petaluma
22		Fiedler	Paul	18		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen i/V.	father: Emil Fiedler, Plauen i/V. Merkelstr. 4	Nebr.	Superior
23		Braun	Anna	25		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	friend: Friedr. Koehler, Stuttgart, Hauptstr.139	N.Y.	Amsterdam
24		Grieshaber	Heinrich	41		m	m	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wald i/Solg	h'wife: Elise Grieshaber, 144 Wald i/Solg. Schlagbaumstr.	"	Camilluas
25	UNDER 16	"	Franz son	14		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Lockmann	Anni	19		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osnabrueck Schinkel	father: Lambert Lockmann, Osnabrueck Schinkel	Ohio	Toledo
27		Sturm	Karl	24		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	stepsister: Anna Iricka, Obertielbach	Mich	Laurium
28		Kr ann	Hermann	29		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Ernst Krann, Berlin, Sohrenerstr. 27	Minn.	St.Cloud
29		Konrad	Reinhard	22		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muensterberg	mother: Marie Konrad, Muensterberg, Kirchstr.8	Pa.	Altoona
30		Mueller	Wilhelm	44		m	m	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	h'wife: Kate Mue[illegible]r, Stuttgart-Gablenberg	N.J.	Newark

15

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended ... one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 29th, 19 23. 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	stepbroth.	50	no	–	–	stepbroth.:Paul Britz, Garwood,N.J.,438 North Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr.bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Nossdorf
2	"	"	—	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Trebendorf
3	"	"	—	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Neustadt
4	"	"	—	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
6	yes	cousin	25	"	–	–	cousin:Adolf Moschner, Pitshburg,Mass.,192 Pinestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Torgau
7	"	daughter	25	"	–	–	s.i.l.: John Julaj,Cleveland, Ohio,2038 W.-50th Street	Last 1830 Senility - Varicose vein foot leg ulcer etc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	Hung.	Paucospetri
8	"	br.i.l.	None	"	–	–	br.i.l.: Oskar Dems,Cleveland Ohio,2505 Hood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	Poland	Loda
9	"	"	—	"	–	–	"	"	from Hosp 1/6/23 recov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Querfurt
10	"	"	—	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	–	–	"	"	from Hosp 6/6/23 recov	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	37.50	"	–	–	br.i.l.: F.W.Masan,Milwaukee, Wisc.,518-34th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Schoenbach
14	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg
15	no	self	70 175	"	–	–	brother: Julius Lengyel, St.Louis,Mo.,4320 Delor Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	drk	bl.	scar on left leg	Hung.	Pony
16	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	Last 1923. Esztergom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	goitre	"	Estergom
17	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Csl.	Bereksas
20	"	uncle	25	"	–	–	uncle: Aug. Riffel,West Orange,N.J.,15 William Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Steinbach
21	yes	brother	25	"	–	–	brother: Max Thom,Petaluma, Cal.,R.2Box 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Reiniokendorf
22	"	aunt	25	"	–	–	aunt: Pauline Stockfeld, Superior, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Plauen i/V.
23	"	friend	25	"	–	–	friend: Fred Schoeffler, Amsterdam,N.Y.R.D.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Birkach
24	no	brother	50	"	–	–	brother: Theodor Grieshaber Camillus,N.Y., Box 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Zuelprich
25	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blck	br.	"	"	Solingen
26	yes	sister	25	"	–	–	sister: Helene Lockmann, Ohio 2143 Callingwood Ave. Toledo,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde.	bl.	"	"	Osnabrueck
27	"	friend	25	"	–	–	friend: Georg Honold,Laurium, Mich,,217 Kearsarge Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blck	br.	"	"	Ludwigs-hafen
28	"	brother	25	"	–	–	brother: Alwin Krann,St.Cloud Minn.,183-5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Schwibus
29	"	uncle	25	"	–	–	uncle: Alfred Bienerl, Altoona,Pa.,319-20th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Stolp
30	no	"	25	"	–	–	cousin: Samuel Mueller, Newark,N.J.,1980.-893rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	scar on left thumb	"	Schalklingen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "HANSA" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Wruck

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 19* 23

at New York

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or, if not 1 of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in case of question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

M. Montgomery

Supervisor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN QUAR.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Kansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19 23, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hilligardt	Johannes	22		m	s	tailor	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Walheim	father: Wilhelm Hilligardt Walheim, a.N. Neckargasse 9	N.Y.	New York
2		Salewski	Bertha	23		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalitten	father: Friedrich Salewski, Kalitten n/ Froedenau, Westpr.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
3		Skrodzki	Johann	50		m	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h'wife: Elisabeth Skrodzki, Berlin-Wilmersdorf, Achenerstr. 4	N.Y.	Ridgewood L.J.
4		Madl	Maria	20		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenwarth	father: Josef Madl, Hohenwarth, Germ.	Wisc.	Hammond
5		Rick	Anna	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	brother: Alfred Rick, Ringlingen n/ Bretten	N.J.	Newark
6		Grosser	Clara	33		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	brother: Willi Grosser, Chemnitz, Siedlung Kappel Haus 8	N.Y.	Elmhurst
7		Treichel	Arthur	41		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Oscar Treichel, Berlin., Kenterstr. 12	"	Brooklyn
8		"	Margarete	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Herold	Lucia	23		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronnacker	aunt: Emilie Herold, Bronnacker, Baden	"	New York
10		Sahlender	Georg	38		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beckenheim	father: Georg Sahlender, Schalfeld, Bavaria	N.Y.	Clarks Mills
11		"	Luise	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Baumann	Emilie	16		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Sahlender	Helene	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Kehl	Wilhelm	26		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schweinfurt	father: Johann Kehl, Oberschwabach n/ Hassfurt	"	Hickville
15		Bebensee	Martha	18		f	s	help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huesbygaard	father: Gustav Bebensee, Huesbygaard n/ Schleswig	Iowa	Garwin
16		Kuebler	Elise	26		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	father: Christian Kuebler, Pforzheim, Oestliche 104	Ohio	Cincinnati
17		Gehweiler	Louise	25		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bissingen	father: Ludwig Gehweiler, Bissingen, Hauptstr.	Kans.	Coffeyville
18		"	Hedwig	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Wicke	Karl	29		m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	h'wife: Wilhelmine Wicke, Hannover-Linden, Weberstr. 13	N.Y.	Amsterdam
20		Becker	Albert	25		m	m	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h'wife: Dora Becker, Hannover, Weberstr. 13	"	"
21		Bauer	Rudolf	24		m	s	farmlab band-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Umpfenbach	father: August Bauer, Umpfenbach, Bavaria	Mass.	Pittsfield
22		Victor	Hermann	53		m	m	master	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	~~brother: Schmer Victor, Wiesbaden, Johannisbergerstr. 9~~	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		"	Grete	50		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Werner	Josef	28		m	m	master band-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Hilda	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Hack	Theresia	25		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broetzingen	father: Egid Hack, Broetzingen, Germ.	Mass.	Pittsfield
27		Hauke	Paul	29		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Emma Hauke, Berlin-Weissensee, Woerthstr. 9	N.Y.	New York
28		"	Veronika	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]							Solingen	son i.l.: Walter Ahrbach, Solingen, [illegible]erstr. 8	N.J.	Newark
30		Schilling	Willi	16		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weil"	father: W[illegible] Schilling, Weil im S[illegible]buch, Germ.	Pa.	Philadelphia

29 Carl Clauberg not on board. No.22,23 Victor,Hermann & Grete not on board.No.24 & 25,Werner,Josef & Hilda not on board.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List No. 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, *19* 23.

29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or travel in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (Test as to reading not required by treaty.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							friend: Conrad Nagel,New York																		
1		self	50	no	-	-	N.Y.115 Broadway	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Wallheim
2		br.i.l.	C	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Otto Dicke,Milwaukee Wisc.2103 Grand Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Kalitten
3		brother	25	"	-	-	brother: August Skrodzki, St bine Ridgewood,N.Y.L.I.2004 Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.	"	varicose ulcerinis	"	Alt Jucka
4		uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Louis Franck Hammond,Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	gr.	none	"	Hohen wart
5		"	-	"	-	-	uncle: Charles Weisheit,Newark N.J.62 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Bretten
6		sister	25	"	-	-	sister: Else Steinbach, Elmhurst,N.Y.213 Joy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbr.	"	mole on chest	"	Hohenstein
7		self	25	yes	1906 1922	Woodhaven	uncle: Eduard Rindfleisch Brooklyn,N.Y.165 E.Georgia Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	"	none	Poland	Strassbur
8		"		no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stettin
9		aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt: Marie Hipp,New York, N.Y.2041 Chatterton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	br.	"	"	Karlsruhe
10		brother	-	"	-	-	brother:W.E.Baumann, Clarksville,N.Y.177	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	"	"	"	Eltmann
11		"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Stuttgart
12		"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	"	"	"	Marburg
14		sister	25	"	-	-	sister: Rosa Kehl,Hickville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Ober schwabach
15		friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Rudolf Sierk, Garwin.Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	b;.	"	"	Sipsdorf
16		aunt	35	"	-	-	aunt: Emilie Beyer,Cincinnati Oh.4005 Taylor Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	br.	"	"	Pforzheim
17		"	50	"	-	-	aunt: Emma B.Schuett,Coffeyville,Kans.R.F.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Tamm
18		"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bissingen
19		uncle	50	"	-	-	uncle: Fritz A.Wiegleb,Amsterdam,N.Y.82 Prospect St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	left indexfinger stiff	"	Hannover
20		"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	scar on abdomen	"	Duingen
21		"	30	"	-	-	uncle: Gotthard Loehr,Pittsfield,Mass.Box 953	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	gr.	scammen neck	"	Umpfenbach
22	yes	brother	100	"	-	-	brother: Gustav Victor,Philadelphia,Pa.1710 N.29th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br.	none	"	Jesnitz
23		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Urweiler
24		uncle		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Czelov, Czecho	Slovakia
25		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Elberfeld
26	no	aunt	50	yes	1913 20	Pittsfield	aunt: Katharine Loher,Pittsfield,Mass. Washington Mountains	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bretzingen
27	yes	br.i.l.	50	"	1914 21	N.Y.	br.i.l.Robert Schreibelhofer New York,N.Y 216 E.81th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Berlin
28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Pa.Shues
29					1890		son: Carl Clauberg,Newark																			
30		uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: Wilhelm Schilling,Philadelphia,Pa.1949 Norris St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Heilbronn Schoenbuc

Dr Cert 1871 Varicose veins both legs Weakness L. Ef. Arterial wall from bost. 8/2/23 Med. Cert. 210 3 Caries of teeth Gingivitis

Dr Cert 1st Defective Vision Partial loss of right index finger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II.Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "HANSA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wunch

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

H. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "HANSA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN QUAR...

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. "HANSA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		V/L 939/371															
1		Schmidt	Lydia	24	w	f s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	-------	German	Germany	Altphilip	br.i.l.:Hermann Marquard, Altphilip n/Schoenfeld	Wisc.	Oshkosh
ADMITTED		"	Hulda	3	w	f s	child	no	none	no	-------	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Ruhnke	Frans	23		m m	auto-driver	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	Berlin	h'wife: Hedwich Ruhnke, Berlin Moabit, Stromstr.27	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach
4		Moesch	Margarethe	46	w	f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Moesch, Berlin-Schoeneberg, Kolonnenstr.52	Wisc.	Merrill
5		Horn	Friedrich	40		m wd	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Berta Horn, Berlin O.		
6		Lehritter	Margarethe	33	w	f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	Wilhelm Stolze Str. 11 brother: Josef Lehritter,	Mich	North Port
7		Mende	Berta	26	w	f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burkersdorf	Wuerzburg, Annastr. 8 parents: Josef Mende, Burkers-	Pa.	Swissvale
8	*	Moeller	Otto	47	w	m m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder-beksen	dorf i/Sachsen h'wife: Elise Moeller,	N.Y.	Hickville
9		Kosch	Martha	27	w	f s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt a/S	Niederbeksen n/Bad Oehnhausen fiancé: Fritz Wurst,	Pa.	Altoona
10		Berger	Clara	34	w	f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Besenfeld	Buchelsdorf a/S. mother: Christine Berger,	Cal.	Holma
11		Gruhner	Carl	26	w	m s	elec-trician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	Besenfeld, Wrttbg. father: Adolf Gruhner,	Ill.	Chicago
12		Sebastian	Paula	27	w	f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	Chemnitz, Glockenstr. 8 brother: Rudolf Sebastian	"	Mount Olive
13		"	Heinz	3	w	m s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	Kaukemmen, Ostpr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Levy	Max	17	w	m s	clerk	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Levy, Frankfurt a/M., Allerheiligenstr. 61	Ohio	Dayton
15		Steiner	Clara	24	w	f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schorndorf	father: Johann Steiner, Schorndorf i/Wrttbg	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		"	Marie	19	w	f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Leiser	Marie	24	w	f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Doerzbach	father: Christian Leiser, Doerzbach O/A.Kuenzelau	"	"
18		Schmid	Anna	26	w	f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorch	father: Georg Schmid, Lorch Wrttbg. Hauptstr. 142	"	Pittsburgh
19		Bischoff	Gottfried	18	w	m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulzbach	father: Anton Bischoff, Sulz-bach a/Main	Conn.	New Britain
20		Melcher	Anna	35	w	f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stassfurt	father: Willi Melcher, Stassfurt, Lindigstr. 10	Mass.	Boston
21		"	Martha	30	w	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Freund	Paul	20	w	m s	mecha-nician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg	father: Peter Freund, Aschaffenburg, Seestr. 27	N.Y.	Urlton
23		Jentsch	Ernst	40	w	m m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Werdau	h'wife: Mrs. Bruno Weigelt, Werdau, Zeppelinstr. 16	Cal.	Pasadena
24		Schaefer	Wilhelm	24	w	m s	tool-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langen	father: Konrad Schaefer, Langen, Lutherstr. 4, Germ.	N.Y.	Yonkers
25		Boecker	Paul	34	w	m m	iron-moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h'wife: Ida Boecker, Ober-schoeneweide, Wilhelminenhof	"	Rochester
26		Behlau	Hugo	22	w	m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsit	father: Gustav Behlau, Tilsit Lindenstr. 25	Ohio	Dayton
27		Leinig	Wilhelm	49	w	m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergkamen	brother.i.l.: Fritz Stief, Bergkamen, Germ., Hansemannstr.	"	Cincinnati
28		"	Ernestine	47	w	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Alfred	15	w	m s	hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Else	11	w	f s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 29th, 1923. 31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	br.i.l.	37	no	-	-	br.i.l.: Reinhold Gesse, Oshkosh,Wisc.,Dale Str.28	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	d.bl.	br.	none	Poland	Walentina
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kunaritz
3	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Albert Stephan, Rockaway Beach,N.Y.,L.I., Str. 86-196th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Neukirch
4	"	brother	25	"	-	-	brother: Georg Moesch, Merril,Wisc.,704 Genesestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
5	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Fred Horn,North Port, Mich.,R.F.D. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	bl.	hernia	"	Vietnitz
6	"	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Josef Nied, Swissvale, Pa.,2014 Hampton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Wuerzburg
7	no	"	25	"	-	-	friend: Charles Rowehl,Hicksville,N.Y.,L.I.,Belmore Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	csl.	Stratl
8	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: John Hermann,Altoona Pa.,R.D. 77 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Dortmund
9	yes	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Josef Kusa, Colma,Cal. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Neustadt a/S.
10	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Rudolf Rueff,Chicago, Ill.,5633 Preoria Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.bl.	"	"	Besnefeld
11	"	gr.m.	25	"	-	-	gr.m.: Blanka Lorenz, Mount Olive,Ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Chemnitz
12	"	fiance	"	"	-	-	fiance: George Knapp,Brooklyn,N.Y.,422-3rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Endreischken
13	"	---	—	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.
14	"	aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt: Sara Rosenthal,Dayton, Ohio,206 Maple Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Salmuenster
15	"	uncle	50	"	-	-	uncle: Carl Kuebsch,Philadelphia,Pa.,1515 W.Passyunk Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Schorndorf
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	drk	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Georg Leiser,Philadelphia,Pa.,653 Fracino Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Heinhausen
18	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Carl Schmidt,Pittsburgh Pa.,304 Church Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	bl.gr.	"	"	Lorch
19	yes	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Valentin Schuessler, New Britain,Conn.,27 Kelsey Str"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Sulzbach
20	"	aunt	—	"	-	-	aunt: Dora Moser,Boston,Mass., 71 Congrieve Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Stassfurt
21	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: A.Ludwig,Urlton,N.Y., Greene Co.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.br.	br.	"	"	Aschaffenburg
23	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Albin Fussel,Pasadena,Cal.526 Oaknal Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	gr.bl.	"	"	Landsberg
24	no	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Dina Baumann,Yonkers, N.Y.,97 Winfred Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Langen
25	yes	brother	25	"	-	-	brother: Richard Boecker, Rochester,N.Y.,133 Hampton Str."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Eschweiler
26	"	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Gottlieb Alsdorf, Dayton,Ohio,31 Pirce Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Klocken
27	"	brother	25	"	-	-	stepbrother:H.L.Foerster, Cincinnati,Ohio,2411 Vine.Str."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	left ringfinger deformed	"	Liebichen
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Reobschuetz
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bergkamen
30	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "H A N S A", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Mins

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN QUAR. 7:15 4.45 am

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Woelfle	Hans	24		m	m	lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Walldorf	father i.L.Ludwig Scherer Walldorf n.Heidelberg,Ringstr	Kans	Kansas City
2		"	Emma	24		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Frahm	Max	28		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Krempel	Krempel n.Lunden	father: Joh. Frahm	Ill.	Chicago
4		Schmidt	Helene	39		f	d	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Plauen i/V.Thiergartenstr. 7	br.i.l.: Albert Weller	N.J.	West New York
5		Thieme	Else	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	Aligse n/Hannover	father: Heinrich Nieleff	"	Newark
6		"	Karl Heinz	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Kornagel	Dora	19		f	s	d.servt	yes	German	yes	"	"	Hannover	Berlin N.Lothringerstr.5	sister: Hilde Kornagel	N.Y.	New York
8		Kleinhardt	Ernst	49		m	m	artist painter	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pasing	Pasing, Pippingerstr.2	h'wife: Maria Kleinhardt	"	"
9		Schwabe	Leopold	33		m	m	shoe-maker	"	"	"	German	"	Bernburg	Bernburg o/Saale	mother: Luise Schwabe	Minn	Murdock
10		"	Anna	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Schindler	Johann	45		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	Muenchen,Adligreiterstr.31	mother: Mary Schindler	Cal.	Los Angeles
12		"	Anna	42		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Teich	Max	30		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	Seidau	Bautzen i/Sa.Toepferstr.15	father: Johann Teich	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		"	Martha	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Lehnert	Dorothea	14		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bautzen	Bautzen, Fiedlerstr.1	mother: Helene Kaschel	"	"
16		Weinhold	Hedwig	22		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zeitz	Zeitz. Troeglitzerstr. 11	father: Bernhard Kalb	Wisc	Cochrane
17		"	Willy	2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Roggenbuck	Georg	42		m	m	laborer	yes	German	yes	"	"	Berlin	Mau,burg o/Bober Germ.	father: Adolf Winkler	Ill	Bensville
19		"	Anna	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Guenther		2		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Wamsler	Albert	25		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	Fellbach	Fellbach, Bhanhofstr. 112	friend: Josefine Priester	Mich	Detroit
22		Buehring	Adelheid	30		f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenstein	Falkenstein,Gartenstr. 10	father: Aswald Tippmann	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Adler	Frieda	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goethestr. 48	father: Otto Adler, Falkenstein	Mass	Bolton
24		Schwarz	Anna	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	walde-berlin Schubertstr. 32	cousin: Martha Nitsch Borsig	Mo.	St.Louis
25		Simon	Fritz	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Solingen	Solingen, Vokerstr.78	h'wife: Else Simon	N.J.	Irvington
26		Schraig	Elisabeth	26		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	Esslingen, Rossmarkt 27	father: Wilhelm Schraig	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		Spohn	Heinz	23		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bretten	Friesenheim n/Ludwigsburg	father: Carl Spohn,	N.Y.	New York
28		"	Mathilde	20		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	10/3/40	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Klotz	Emma	19		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	Cannstatt	br.i.l.: Carl Goering	N.J.	Jersey City
30		Schneider	Richard	42		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Gmuend	Gmuend, Radgasse 5	sister. Bertha Schneider	Pa.	Philadelphia

18

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1923.

33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							uncle: Henry Scheerer, Kansas																			
1	yes	uncle	50	no	-	-	City, Kans. 643 Kansas Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	left index finger crippled	Germany	Oefingen
2	"	"	0	"	-	-	"	"	Cert. 1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	"	goitre	"	Walldorf
3	no	sister	150	"	-	-	sister i.l.: C. Heim, Chicago Ill. 3927 Irving St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl.	"	none	"	Krempel
4	"	brother	25	"	-	-	brother: Paul Wegener, New York N.Y. 419, 9th St.	"	Cert.	1857	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective vision, slight effect.	"	5	-	"	bl.	"	wears glasses	"	Plauen
5	"	husband	25	"	-	-	husband & father: Ernst Kessler Newark, N.J. 111 Montclair Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	"	none	"	Aligse
6	"	father	0	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	"	"	"	Erfurt
7	yes	self	25	"	-	-	friend: Joseph Keene, New York N.Y. 200-5th Ave & wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
8	"	"	100	"	-	-	cousin: Hermann Baehr, New York N.Y. 348 Bowers Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	"	"	Poland	Lodz
9	no	brother	150	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Richard Speim Murdock, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Bernburg
10	"	"	0	"	-	-	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
11	yes	self	150	yes	1905 Los Angeles	20	friend: A.A. Eder, Los Angeles Cal. 1153 S. Hobart Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	blck br.	"	"	Regensteufen
12	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Muenchen
13	"	brother	75	no	-	-	brother: John Teich, Philadelphia, Pa. 1625 Bellayst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bautzen
14	"	"	0	"	-	-	Brinl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Seidau
15	"	uncle	0	"	-	-	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Bautzen
16	"	Husb.	25	"	-	-	friend: Otto Weinhold, Cochrane Wisc. R # 1 Co. Buffalo Farm	"	Cert.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valvular disease, etc. affect.	"	5	6	"	blck br	"	"	Zeitz
17	"	Father	0	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
18	"	uncle	75	"	-	-	uncle: Heinrich Harbecke Monsenville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Berlin
19	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sobrau
20	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
21	"	brother	125	"	-	-	brother: Dominik Wansler Detroit, Mich. 6660 Mack Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Neiler
22	"	uncle	35	"	-	-	uncle: John Reik, Philadelphia, Pa. 613 N. Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Zwickau
23	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Hermann Weiss, Bolton Mfg. R.D.I Box 41	"	Cert.	1835	Simple goitre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Falkenstein
24	"	husband	25	"	-	-	husband: Bernhard Schwarz, St. Louis, Mo. 3034 Rutger St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl	"	"	Laubhauken
25	no	brother	25	"	-	-	brother: Hugo Grah, Irvington N.J. 9 Montrose Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	"	"	"	Solingen
26	yes	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Michael Klein, Philadelphia, Pa. 314 G. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Laslingen
27	"	br.i.l.	50	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Ernest Cox, New York N.Y. 551 W. 50th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	Bretten
28	"	"	0	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	-	-	Visits Anna Schumacher, Jersey City N.J. 93 Bleecker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Rudersberg
30	"	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Emil Hirtensteiner Philadelphia, Pa. 2012 Frankford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	br.	scar on right forearm	"	Ohmband

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "HANSA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Mauds

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, (State whether master or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

W. Montgomery
Asst. Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN QUAR.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		VL-458/436														aunt: Marie Rekowski		
1		Hauf	Reinhold	21	w	m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	[illegible]	Germany	Herzfeld	Berlin, Kl. Marienstr. 12	N.D.	Makoti
2		Morhard	Ludwig	22	w	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ueberberg	father: Jacob Morhard Ueberberg O/A. Nagold Wttbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Mueller	Bruno	20	w	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsit	father: Anton Mueller Tilsit, Jaegerstr. 14	N.Y.	Rochester
4		"	Franz	16	w	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Kotter	Max	40	w	m	m	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	father: Ernst Kotter Elberfeld, Bendohlerstr. 63	Conn.	Bridgeport
6	*	"	Adele	41	w	f	m	h'wife	IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED						Elberfeld	"	"	"
7		Jens	Bertha	19	w	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marne	mother: Marga Fritza Marne i/Holst.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Kahlke	Julius	23	w	m	s	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harburg	mother: Bertha Kahlke Harburg o/E. Winsenerstr. 139	"	New York
9		Nittel	Emma	25	w	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dietlingen	father: Karl Nittel Dietlingen, Radestr. 14	R.I.	Auburn
10		Friedemann	Felix	22		m	s	boxer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamburg	father: Simon Friedemann Hamburg, Thalstr. 10	N.J.	Hoboken
11		Neuffer	Adolf	25	w	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	German	"	Moehringen	mother: Veronika Neuffer Moehringen Wttbg.	"	Camden
12		Hohmann	Helene	26	w	f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Friend: Thoma Juergens Hamburg, Hellingerstr. 49	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Trenschel	Oskar	48	w	m	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	h'wife: Helene Treuschel Gera, Kreuzhofstr. 43	N.Y.	Fairlawn
14		Schuster	Simon	32	w	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kochel	mother: Maria Schuster Hudberg Pots Molsen	Va.	Herndon
15		Holm (Hohm)	Annemarie	27	w	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	father: Georg Holm Wuerzburg, Gartenstr. 50	Pa.	Pikeirn
16		Hahn	Gertrud	29	w	f	s	seller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	mother: Ida Hahn Gera, Langestr. 4	N.J.	Jersey City
17		Schneller	Hilda	35	w	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Stier Gera, Langestr. 42	N.Y.	Binghampton
18	UNDER 16	"	Herbert	14	w	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Richard	11	6	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Hertel	Gyula	29	w	m	m	joiner	"	Hung.	"	Magyar.	Magyar.	Csl.	Humene	h'wife: Gisela Hertel Humene, Csl.	"	Schenectady
21		Selichar	Jaroslev	19	w	m	s	hair-dresser	"	Czech.	"	Csl.	Bohem.	"	Praha	brother: Josef Selichar Praha I 632 Timka ul	Ill.	Chicago
22		Stutz	Josef	22	w	m	s	farmlab	"	German	"	Swiss	German	Swiss	Schongau	father: Josef Stutz Schongau, Switzerland	N.J.	Jersey City
23		Moes	Alois	20	w	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bettville	father: Josef Lorenz Bettville, Swiss	"	"
24		Quass	Emil	18	w	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Klukowo	gr.parents: Albine Gietz Klukowow n/Flatow	N.Y.	Rochester
25		"	Emma	16	w	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Charlotte	11	w	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Klopsch	Anna	30	w	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rauschwart	br.i.l.: Hermann Hochler Rauschwart n/Goering	Ill.	Chicago
28		Lammer	Louise	20	w	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberfinkenbach	father: Willi Lammer Oberfinkenbach 31	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Peters	Kurt	36	w	m	m	veterin surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husum	h'wife: Bertha Peters Husum, Waldheimstr. 7	"	New York
30		Richert	Carl	29	w	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Elise Richert, Muenchen Rauhoferstr. 22/4	Cal.	S. Francisco

19

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 19 23.

35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he profess to be an anarchist, or a believer in the practice of assassination of public officials, or in the unlawful destruction of property, or in anarchistic principles, or a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic society? (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							brother: Rudolf Hauf																		
1	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	Makoti, N.D.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	none	Poland	Obory
2	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Hermann Hartmann Av Philadelphia, Pa. 7114 Oxford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br.	hernia	Germany	Ueberberg
3	"	cousin	50	"	-	-	cousin: Conrad Mueller, Rochester, N.Y. 902 Josef Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbr.	br.	none	"	Altenstwi
4	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
5	"	sister	50	"	-	✓	s.i.l.: Mary Jungel, Bridgeport, Conn. 63 Williston Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	7	"	drk	"	"	✓	"	Barmen
6	"	"		"	-	-	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6	"	blck	br.	"	✓	"	Elberfeld
7	"	aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt: Emma Burmeister, Brooklyn N.Y. 3147 Fulton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.	"	✓	"	Harbleck
8	"	self	30	"	-	-	uncle: Henry Kahlke, New York N.Y. 120 W. 101st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	✓	"	Harburg
9	no	"	30	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Hermann Foeller Auburn, R.I. 105 Julian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"		"	Dietlingen
10	"	"	25	"	-	-	friend: Charles Kaehler, Hoboken, N.J. 616 Washingtonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"		"	Hamburg
11	"	"	49 50	"	-	-	uncle: Willi Guenther Camden, N.J. 117 S.O. 27th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl.	bl.	"		"	Moehringen
12	yes	sister	25	"	-	-	sister: Anna Hohmann, Philadelphia, Pa. 1128 Huntington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	✓	"	Hamburg
13	no	self	50	"	-	-	brother: Richard Treuschel Fairlawn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	br.	"	✓	"	Schleitz
14	"	"	25	"	-	-	friend: Else Gericke Herndorn, Va,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	right knee stiff		"	Mauggen
15	yes	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: W.D. Mc Lamm, Pittsburgh Pa. 32 4 Center St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	none		"	Wasserle
16	no	"	25	"	-	-	friend: Caroline Spahr, Jersey City, N.J. 295 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	✓	"	Zwoetzen
17	yes	husband	75	"	-	-	husband: Franz Schneller Binghampton, N.Y. 13 Mozart St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"		"	Merane
18	"	father		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	bl.	"		"	Gera
19	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	br.	"		"	"
20	"	br.i.l	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: A. Renzak, Schenectady N.Y. 109 Oxford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	gr.	"		"	Gyome
21	no	self	60	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Bohomil Fischer Chicago, Ill. 2843 Ridgeway Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl.	bl.	"		"	Prsha
22	yes	"	25	"	-	-	aunt: Aloisia Merz, Jersey City, N.J. 55 Coles Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	"	"	✓	Swiss	Schongau
23	"	"	25	"	-	-	aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Bettville
24	no	parents	75	"	-	-	parents: Otto Quass, Rochester N.Y. 362 Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"		Poland	Bromberg
25	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"
26	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	yes	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: August Klopsch, Chicago Ill. 10303 Ave K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	br.	"		"	Dambitsch
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Karl Baier, Brooklyn N.Y. 165 Monahan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		Germany	Oberfinkenbach
29	"	self	25	"	-	-	friend: Ludwig Nissen, New York, N.Y. 576 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	"	scar on left side of face		"	Berlin
30	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Josef Ott, San Francisco, Cal. 411 Laurel St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbr	bl. gr.	none		"	Muenchen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "HANSA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wards

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germann Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 4/45 T Aug. 29

S. S. "Hansa". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	33/33/3 71 3/24	Runge ✓	Hilde	18	✓	f s	seamstress	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Sonneberg	father: Otto Runge, Berlin, Reuterstr. 92 h'wife: Paula Koller	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Koller ✓	Hugo	28	✓	m m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landhut	Landshut, Altstadt 357 uncle: Wilh. Buss,	Ill.	Chicago
3		Jaeger ✓	Julius	27	✓	m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naugaard	Naugaard Gollnovo	Wisc.	Edgar
4		Manzke ✓	Hermann	21	✓	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papenzin Abbau Mittler	father: Hermann Manzke Papenzin	Wisc	Racine
5	4	Haist ✓	Karl	21	✓	m s	wood-cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenbach	father: Gottlieb Haist Mittler Langenbach	N.Y.	Chappaqua
6		Friedberger ✓	Fritz 349330 V12916-1621	27	✓	m s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayreuth	father: Abdreas Friedberger Bayreuth, Erlangerstr. 4	"	New York
7		Blecker ✓	Hermann	20	✓	m s	locksmith	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Frau Hoefs 8/15/23	"	"	Hoechst	father: Hermann Blecker Hoechst n/Zeilsheim Schulfeld	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Zeitler ✓	Friedrich	29	✓	m m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens	father: Ludwig Zeitler Kaiserslautern Ludwigstr.31	Minn	St.Paul
9		"	Agnes	27	✓	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Schnabel	Friedrich	18	✓	m s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almersbach	father: Friedrich Schnabel Almersbach 136	Ind.	Logansport
11		Bpehm	Michael	34	✓	m m	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	h'wife: Fanny Boehm Vienna Lustkaudelgasse 55 husband: David Meyer	N.Y.	Schenectady
12		Meyer ✓	Karl	26	✓	m s	baker	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Stuttgart	Wimmenden, Wttbg.	Mich	Laurium
13	3F/17059 5/23/33	Fritz ✓	Luise	21	✓	f s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorch	father: Friedrich Fritz Lorch, Schulstr. 138	Ill.	Chicago
14	P-4011/79 Chicago 7-28-36	Grossklaus ✓	Max	32	✓	m m	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Friedrich Grossklaus Berlin-Schoeneberg, Eisenachst 80	Ia.	Muscatine
15	P-4011/78 Chicago 7-28-36	" ✓	Maria	35	✓	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Straub ✓	Josef	19	✓	m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Billigheim	father: Lothar Straub, Billigheim n/Mosbach	Ill.	Mason City
17		Berges ✓	Adolf	37	✓	m m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father: Gustav Berges Barmen, Haspelaschenstr. 36	N.Y.	Secaucus
18	1485 J-3/6/24 DB	"	Alma	35	✓	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	1484 J-3/6/24 DB UNDER 16	"	Frieda	14	✓	f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	1936 J-3/6/24 RP 3466/1077 3/13/24	Wachtler ✓	Luise	21	✓	f s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuenzelsau	father: Gottlob Wachtler Koenigsau	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Eifer ✓	Martha	17	✓	f s	sales lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Gottlieb Eifer Stuttgart, Kanonenweg 131	Ill.	Chicago
22	3X0608 14/12/23	Jansen ✓	Wilhelm	28	✓	m m	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husum	father: Johannes Jansen Boedenis Husum	Iowa	Clinton
23	HF/34541 10/6/24 J-13	"	Margarethe	30	✓	f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Fitz	Josef	19	✓	m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladenburg	father: Wendelin Fitz Ladenburg, Neue Anlage 121	N.Y.	New York
25		Bauer ✓	Lorenz	22	✓	m s	stationer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mengen	father: Hans Bauer, Mengen	Mich	Grand Rapids
26		Heppeil ✓	Ferdinand	31	✓	m s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father: Heinrich Hepperl Elberfeld, Gueterst r. 18	N.Y.	Secaucus
27		Lindenmayer ✓	Berta	24	✓	f s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waiblingen	father: Gottfried Lindenmayer Waiblingen	"	New York
28	2-460737-6/29/23	"	Erwin	17	✓	m s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	11-232738-1/3/40	Doppel	Margarete	17	✓	f s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thowberg	father: Andreas Doppel Thowberg, Bavaria	Wisc	Milwaukee
30		Kuechle ✓	Josefine	19	✓	f s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ritgarten	father: Gottlieb Kuechle Ritgarten	Conn	Storos

20

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 19 23.

37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							uncle: Georg Welch,Brooklyn																			
1	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	N.Y.212 Gelst on St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Berlin
2	"	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: John Jungery,Chicago Ill.1726 Wallen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	"	"	"	Landshut
3	"	"	25	"	-	-	friend: Karl Bielke, Edgar. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	"	"	"	Neugaard
4	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Wilh. Manzke,Racine Wisc.1019 English St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr.	scar on right arm	"	Papenzin
5	no	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: John Haberstock, Chappaqua, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	none	"	Mittler Langen bach
6	yes	sister	25	"	-	-	sister: Marg. von der Horst New York,N.Y.1482 Ave A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	br.	scar on abdomen	"	Bayreuth
7	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Gustav Wurzer,Philadelphia,Pa.2645 Stamer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	W"	gr.	none	"	Duesseldrf
8	"	"	50	"	-	-	uncle: Gustav Krieger,St. Paul Minn.Blaistr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Kaisers lautern
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Contwig
10	"	aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt: Mary Muesckenfuss,Logansport,Ind.1721 Spear St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Almersbach
11	"	friend	25	yes	1911 Schenec 1912 tady	-	friend: Anton Gersimtuch, Schenectady,N.Y.3 Vermont Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Dreusing
12	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend: Philipp Honold,Laurium,Mich.213 Kearsage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	bl.	"	Germany	Wimmenden
13	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: ~~Eugen Kies,Chicago,Ill 1867 Ridgeabay Ave~~ C.F. Endlich 2925 Southport Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lorsh
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	uncle: Paul Grossklaus,Muscatine,Ia.301 W.11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Berlin
15	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Alt Gutzmann
16	"	aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt: Anna Straub,Mason City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Billigheim
17	no	cousin	75	"	-	-	cousin: Hermann Mende, Secaucus,N.Y.723 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	"	"	"	Barmen
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	Elberfeld
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	"	"	"	"
20	yes	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Frederick Stier,Philadelphia,Pa.1128 W.Huntington	Med Cert 1838 - Simple Goitre											5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Gurnberg
21	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Christian Urnath,Chicago,Ill.3718 N.Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	red	gr	"	"	Stuttgart
22	"	"	50	"	-	-	uncle: Peter C.Petersen, Clinton, Iowa,400 N.-2rd. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Roed mis
23	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Alfred Hiller,New York N.Y.404 E.64th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Ladenburg
25	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Anton Jaeger,Grand Rapids,Mich.679 Front Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Friedberg
26	no	friend	30	"	-	-	friend: Hermann Mende,Secaucus,N.Y.123 First St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Elberfeld
27	yes	br.i.l.	50	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Emil Braun, New York N.Y.107 E.130th St.	Med Cert 1844 Simple Goitre											5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	v Weiblingen
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	scar of a burn on the chest	"	"
29	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Carl Detsch,Milwaukee Wisc.222 10th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	gr	none	"	Kronach
30	no	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Friedrich Steinmeyer, Storos, Conn. Post Eaglevil-le	Med Cert 1805 Simple Goitre											5	6	"	red bl.	br.	goitre	"	Urban

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II.Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "HANSA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Wruck

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash, or less, this month*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 25

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

H Montgomery
Asst Secretary
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

List No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IN QUAR.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schuetterle	Johann	47		m	m	farmlab	yes	German 1/666	yes	German	German	Germany	Sundheim	brother: Albert Schuetterle Sundheim, "aus 115	Ohio	Cincinnati
2		"	Magdalene	43		f	m	h'wife	"	" 1/4609	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Kloeb	Arthur	14		m	s	farmlab	"	" 1/666	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Dieterich	Rosa	16		f	s	"	"	" 1/4609	"	"	"	"	"	father: Carl Dieterich	"	"
5		"aeussler	Heinrich	18		m	s	mechan cian	"	" 1/666	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg, Schauhenstr.3 father: Heinrich "aeussler	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Poltrock	Fritz	22		m	s	butcher	"	" 1/4609	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	Cannstatt, Haldenstr. 30	N.Y.	Utica
7		"	Meta	17		f	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauenburg	parents: Carl Pottrock Wittenberg Kr. Lauenburg	Ill.	Chicago
8		Bollfrahs	Marta	36		f	s	h'keep.	"	" 1/4609	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Kuhn	Paul	25		m	"	lock-smith	"	" 1/4609	"	"	"	"	Marienburg	mother: Charlotte Bollfrahs Marienburg W.Pr. h'wife: Else Kuhn	"	"
10		"artens	Heinrich	24		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doehlau	Doelau 36 Thueringen	N.J.	Peterson
11		Callsen	"ans	21		m	s	farmlab	"	" 1/4609	"	"	"	"	Muehlhausen	parents: August "artens 29 Muehlhausen, Ostpr. Kirchenst.	N.Y.	Rochester
12		Schaaf	"aria	22		f	s	h'maid	"	" 1/666	"	"	"	"	Neuberend	mother: Kate Callsen Neuberend, Schleswig father: Karl Schaaf	Minn	Magnolia
13		Lietz	Willi	19		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt Wilhel-minenthal	See heim, Oberbacherstr. 8 mother: Emma Lietz,	N.Y.	New York
14		"	"ax	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelminenthal, Pommern	Ill.	Chicago
15		Zielareck	Theodor	19		m	s	lock-smith	"	" 1/4609	"	"	"	"	Krag	father: Friedrich Zielarek Krag n/Essen, Kaiserstr. 70	Ill.	Decatur
16		Thomsen	Thomas	22		m	s	farmlab	"	" 1/666	"	"	"	"	Idstedt	father: Jens Thomsen Schleswig Kr. Husum	Ia.	Wallcott
17		"aas	Paul	21		m	s	black smith	"	" 1/4609	"	"	"	"	Neckar-uhlingen	father: Friedr. "aas, Neckar-uhlingen, Wttbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		"aier	Ernst	23		m	s	lock-smith	"	" 1/666	"	"	"	"	Sindelfingen	father: Georg "aier, Sindel-fingen	Ohio	Cincinnati
19		Ganzhorn	Eugen	17		m	s	tailor	"	" 1/4609	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ernst Ganzhorn Sindelfingen	"	"
20		"aecker	August	27		m	m	farmlab	"	" 1/666	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	f.i.l.: Jacob Jauch, Schwenningen, Wttbg.	"	Columbus
21		"	Anna	21		f	m	h'wife	"	" 1/4609	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Baumann	Friedrich	24		m	s	baker	"	" 1/666	"	"	"	"	Berndshofen	father: Johann Baumann Berndshofen, Wttbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		"	Georg	25		m	s	"	"	" 1/4609	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Christiansen	Ida	23		f	m	h'wife	"	" 1/666	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	f.i.l.: J. Christiansen Harriesfeld n/Flensburg	Cal.	S.Francisco
25	UNDER 16.		Walter	10		m	s	child	no	none — no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Birkmeier	Martha	19		f	s	seller	yes	German yes	"	"	"	"	Friedberg	stepf.: Rain Korst mann Friedberg, Bayern	Mich	Grand Rapids
27		Fendt	Ida	46		f	m	h'wife	"	" 1/4609	"	"	"	"	Landshut	brother: Leo Foth Augsburg, Fluerstr. 4	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		"	Franz	19		m	s	student	"	" 1/666	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Thekla	15		f	s	pupil	"	" 1/4609	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16.		Erna	8		f	s	"	"	" 1/666	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

21

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1923.

39

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							aunt: Selma Asmus Cincinnati																			
1	yes	aunt	50/	no	-	-	Oh.3048 Mt.Vernon Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	gr. bl.	scar on abdomen	Germany	Sundheim
2	"	"	50/	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	"
3	"	"	50/	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Offenburg
4	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Daniel Dahzel, Philadelphia, Pa. 2438 N. Delher St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg
5	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Osker Busch, Utica N.Y. 1310 Stack St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Cannstatt
6	"	friend	50	"	-	-	uncle: Paul Lohff, Chicago Ill. 2222 Spaulding Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wiltenbeg
7	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"	-	-	friend: Gustav Weimer, Chicago Ill. 4102 Dickens Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	scar on neck	"	Mariemburg
9	no	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: August Roedel, Paterson N.J.R.F.D.#1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on right neck	"	Doelay
10	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Ernst Ott, Rochester N.Y. 214 Weaver St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Gardienen
11	"	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Peter Michelsen, Magnolia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Neuberend
12	"	self	25	"	-	-	uncle: Otto Wetzel, New York N.Y. 560 W. 58th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Seeheim
13	"	br.i.l.	50	"	-	-	br.i.l.: B. Pfister, Chicago Ill. 6539 S.S. Francisco Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Wobensin
14	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Johannisthal
15	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Willi Salewski, Decatur Ill. 838 N. Charles St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	"	Krag
16	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Henry Boll, Wallcott, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	br.	scar on left side of head	"	Schleswig
17	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Karl Wildermuth Philadelphia, Pa. 1808 N. 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	none	"	Neckaruh lingen
18	"	"	50	"	-	-	uncle: Heinrich Heller, Cincinnati, Oh. 551 Findlayst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blck	br.	"	"	Sindelfingen
19	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on left hand	"	"
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	uncle: Jakob Rapp, Columbus Ohio, 31 Thurmann Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	scar on left eye	"	Aurich O
21	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Valningen Schwenningen
22	"	"	50 20	"	-	-	uncle: George Geiser, Philadelphia, Pa. 653 Frazier St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	n Bendshofe
23	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	scar on abdomen	"	"
24	"	husband	23 41	"	-	-	husband: Christian Christiansen, San Francisco, Cal. 23rd Franklinst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	none	"	Flensburg
25	"	father		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Anton Joergen, Grand Rapids, Mich. 67 Front Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Friedberg
27	"	husband	100	"	-	-	husband: Xaver Fendt, Buffalo N.Y. 77 Humboldts Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Muenchen
28	"	father		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Friedberg
29	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Landshut

Returned from Hosp. 8/1-23

Returned from Hosp. 8/14-23

Returned from Hosp. 8/3-23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "HANSA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wirth

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "retains therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-e i g h t in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 29th day of J u l y, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "HANSA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 19th, 1923.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Obert	Berta	16		f	s	h'maid	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Waldprechts-weier	father: Theodor Obert, Waldprechtsweier n/Rastatt	N.Y.	New York
2		Simon	August	22		m	s	carpent.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Simon, Krempe, Holstein		
3		Bischoff	Maria	18		f	s	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krempe	father: Wilhelm Bischiff, Merzalben n/Pirmasens	Ill.	Chicago
4		Lindner	Christoph	17		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merzalben	father: Peter Lindner, Kueps, Bayern	Iowa	Bode
5		Majer	Elise	17		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kueps	mother: Auguste Mueller, Stuttgart, Leonhardstr. 21	Ill.	Sandwich
6		Schimmel	Babette	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Moritz Schimmel, Wasseralfingen i/Schloss	N.Y.	New York Bronx
7		Poellein	Josef	21		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wasseral-fingen	father: Josef Poellein, Augsburg X, Schleiermacherstr. 25	"	"
8		Vollmer	Auguste	22		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	stepfather: Wilhelm Becker, Reutlingen, Hirschlandstr. 9	Mass.	New Bedfort
9		Hauf	Peter	28		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reutlingen	father: Nikalaus Hauf, Viernheim, Moltkestr. 40	N.Y.	La Salle
10		Ambros	Josef	22		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viernheim	father: Ambros Josef, Muenchen	"	Richmond Hill
11		Weckenmann	Frans	25		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feldkirchen	Corneliusstr. 18	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Mueller	August	38		m	m	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redichhofen	father: Anton Weckenmann, Redichhofen 4, Germ.	Mo.	St.Louis
13			Katharina	29		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Amalie Mueller, Muenchen, Siegerstr. 10	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	Adolf	19		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Emanuel	Kunigunde	26		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Friedr. Lembke, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Hanschke	Paul	30		m	m	hatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merzalben	father: Heirich Emanuel, Merzalben n/Pirmasens	Iowa	Ottosen
17		"	Martha	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guben	father: Ernst Hanschke, Guben, Hundsgasse 9	Wash.	Spokane
18		"	Werner	4		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Franzkowski	Adolf	22		m	s	farmlab.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Mandel	Cornelius	29		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elgenau	father: Adam Franzkowski, Elgenau, Ostpr.,	Mich.	Bark River
21		Gogel	Carl	19		m	s	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viernheim	wife: Anna Mandel, Viernheim, Annastr. 19, Hessen	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Hein	Albert	19		m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backnang	father: Karl Gogel, Backnang, Ludwigstr. 18	"	Wyndmore
23		Wilkerling	Gustav	23		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meldorf Christian	father: Christian Hein, Grasenrade, Germ.	Ill.	Decatur
24		Schilling	Wilhelm	24		m	s	turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koog	father: Gustav Wilkerling Christiankoog, Germ.	Iowa	Davenport
25		Schlecht	Mathilde	21		f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchheim	father: Albert Schilling, Hirchheim, Ziegelstr. 16	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Crapis	Lucia	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thenning	father: Franz Schlecht, Thenning, Bayern	"	"
27		Schmarje	Walter	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Therese Mueller, Muenchen, Artilleriestr. 13	Ohio	Newark
28		Ederer	Max	16		m	s								Cuxhaven	father: Heinrich Schmarje, Cuxhaven, Steinmarnerstr. 55	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Heitkoetter	Gerhard	24		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30		"	Peter	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gronau	father: Johann Heitkoetter, Neuenkirchen, Germ.	Ill.	Aurora.
															Neuenkirchen	father: "	"	"

No. 28 Ederer, Max see Cit. Man. A. No. 26.
" 11 Lembke, Adolf not on board.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 29th, 1923.

11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Year in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
together n.10 No.30							uncle: Berthold Hitscherich,	Cert. 1892. Simple Entry																		
1	yes	uncle	no	-	-		New York, N.Y., 226E.-74th Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	--	fair	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Malsch
2	"	"	25 "	-	-		uncle: August Herford, Chicago, Ill., 226-136th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Laegerdorf
3	"	friend	25 "	-	-		friend: I.Nik.N.Thilges, Bode, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Merzalben
4	"	aunt	25 "	-	-		aunt: Frances Spickermann, Sandwich, Ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Oberlangenstadt
5	"	uncle	25 "	-	-		uncle: Anton Schimmel, New York N.Y., 1026 Old Kings Bridge Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr.	"	X	Stuttgart
6	"	"	25 "	-	-		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	"	"	X	Wasseralfingen
7	"	"	25 "	-	-		uncle: Otto Jehle, New Bedfort Mass., 1045 County Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg
8	yes	gr.aunt	25 "	-	-		gr.aunt: Rosa Thurecht, La Salle, N.Y., 12 Norman Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Reutlingen
9	"	br.i.l.	25 "	-	-		br.i.l.: August Werstlin, Str. Richmond Hill, N.Y., 9533-110th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	bl.	"	"	Viernheim
10	"	uncle	25 "	-	-		uncle: Anton Koenig, Philadelphia, Pa., 1738N.-9th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Landshut
11	"	"	25 "	-	-		uncle: Josef Marquart, St. Louis, Mo., 9100 Halls Ferry Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Redichhofen
12	"	brother	50 "	-	-		brother: Christian Mueller, New York, N.Y., 288 Ave A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	bl.	"	"	Muenchen
13	"	"	"	-	-		Pin L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Ruedel
14	"	friend	25 "	-	-		friend: Carl Thomsen, Rusting, Iowa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel
15	"	cousin	25 "	-	-		cousin: Josef Mertz, Ottosen, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blck	br.	goitre	"	Merzalben
16	no	br.i.l.	$2.50 "	-	-		br.i.l.: Oscar Hantke, Spokane Wash., 618 W.Mansfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	gr.	scar over left eye	spine bent	Guben
17	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	none	"	"
18	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	25 "	-	-		br.i.l.: Hermann Bittner, Bark River, Mich., R.F.D.1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Elgenau
20	"	sister	25 "	-	-		sister: Margarete Henze, 1820 Philadelphia, Pa., Mt.Gomery Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Viernheim
21	"	aunt	25 "	-	-		aunt: Kaethi Wolf, Wyndmore, Pa., Queen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Backnang
22	"	uncle	25 "	-	-		uncle: Wilhelm Laser, Decatur Ill., 1220E.Mariette Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Grasenrade
23	"	"	25 "	-	-		uncle: Christian Pollitz, Davenport, Iowa, 1909 Fort Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Friedrichskoog
24	"	cousin	25 "	-	-		cousin: Wilhelm Schilling, Str. Philadelphia, Pa., 1949W.Norris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Kirchheim
25	"	brother	25 "	-	-		brother: Alois Schlecht, Philadelphia, Pa., 1619N.Dover Str.	"	Cert.	1899 -	Simple	Entry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Thenning
26	"	friend	25 "	-	-		friend: Fred C.Lieber, Newark, Ohio, 319 Beck Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Muenchen
27	"	uncle	25 "	-	-		uncle: Albert Siems, Brooklyn, N.Y., 233 Stockholm Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Cuxhaven
28																										
29	yes	uncle	25 "	-	-		uncle: Gerhard Heitkoetter, Aurora, Ill., 176 Spring Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Muenster
30	"	"	25 "	-	-		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenkirchen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "HANSA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wms

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

42

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Franke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IN QUAR.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Salmons	Anna	36		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	sister: Martha David Altona o/E. Schanzenstr. 3	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	"	Grte	13		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Annemarie	12		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Walter	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
5		David	Erna	22		f	s	stress	"	German	"	"	"	"	Neuengors	"	"	"
6		Buchner	Maria	19		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strasskirchen	father: Josef Buchner Strasskirchen	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Heincke	Johann	37		m	m	carpenter	"	German	"	"	"	"	Ruestringen	h'wife: Emma Heincke Ruestringen, Oldesburg	N.Y.	Rochelle
8	UNDER 16	Hlavatik	Jan	3		m	s	child	no	none	no	Czslov.	Czslov.	Czslov.	Vysoka	aunt: Magdalene Hlavatsek Vysoka, Czsl.	"	New York
9		Hafer	Tassilo	35		m	m	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Esslingen	friend: Otto Huemmel Esslingen, Wolfstor	Cal.	S.Francisco
10		Heckle	Jacob	21		m	s	miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schelklingen	father: Joh. Heckle Schelklingen	N.J.	Camden
11		Reichle	Georg	24		m	s	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: "	"	"
12		Budschinski	Isaak	23		m	s	bookbinder	"	Polish	Hebrew	"	"	Bitterfeld		father: Chaim Budschinski Grodno, Russia	Ill.	Rock Island
13		Starke	Paula	19		f	s	d.servt.	"	German	German	Germany	Cuxhaven			father: Otto Starke, Reinecke str. 5 Cuxhaven	Wash.	Everet
14		Brendel	Kurt	18		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Tarna		father: Oscar Brendel Tarna, Frankendorferstr. 20	R.I.	Providence
15		Klein	Cristoph	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bocksdorf		father: Ferdinand Klein, Bocksdorf, 89 Schaumburg-L.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
16		"	Sophie	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Sophie	2		f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
18		Brachtl	Karl	25		m	m	lock smith	yes	German	yes	Czslov.	Bohem.	Germany	Landshut	sister & sister i.l.: Emilie Janetschek, Oberleppersdorf 70	"	"
19		"	Hilde	27		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Magyar.	"	"	"	"	"
20		Klingelhoeffer	Paul	26		m	m	iron-turner	"	German	German	"	Berlin			father & father i.l.: Gustav Klingelhoefer, Berlin-Lichtenberg Wilhelmstr. 10	Col.	Denver
21		"	Konstanza	30		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Aethe	3	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
23		Voegele	Karl	24		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Waiblingen	father: Karl Voegele, Waiblingen Badgasse 5	N.Y.	Rochester
24		Eberle	Wilhelmine	32		f	s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flein	father: Ludwig Eberle, Flein n/Heilbronn Lindengasse	"	Buffalo
25		Drewke	Rudolf	19		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buer	father: Heinrich Drewke Schlossgolau, Poland	Iowa	Muscatine
26		Mueller	Hilda	19		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberschofflenz	mother: Lina Mueller Oberschofflenz	N.Y.	Astoria
27		Zitling	Line	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Karl Zitling Oberschofflenz	"	"
28		Kuessner	Ida	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin		father i.l.: Gottlieb Kuessner Neu Rosenthal Kr. Rastenburg	Mo.	St.Louis
29	UNDER 16	"	Siegfried	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
30		Wieland	Anna	18		f	s	d.servt.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Lorch	father: Georg Wieland Lorch Schiesshausstr. 353	Pa.	Lansdale

23

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1923.

43

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he perform the work for which he was engaged, skilled or unskilled? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	sister	$100	no	-	-	husband father & uncle: Jans Selmons, New York, N.Y. 231 E.52nd St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	br.	none		Germany	Altona
2	"	aunt	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	uncle	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	Neuen-
6	yes	"	"	no	-	-	uncle: Wolfgang Buchner, Philadelphia, Pa. 1809 E.Clearfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	gors
7	no	brother	25	yes 1910 1907	N.Y.		brother: Georg Meincke, Rochelle, N.Y. 126 Socust Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	scar on neck		"	Strass-kirchen
8	yes	father	-	no	-	-	gr.father: Pavel Baricek, New-York, N.Y. 318 E.13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	"	none		"	Ruest-ringen
9	no	aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt: E.Eberspacher, San Francisco, Cal. 3221 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	"	"		"	Vysoka
10	yes	"	25	"	-	-	aunt: Rosa Probst, Camden, N.J. 1128 Everett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"		"	Ess-lingen
11	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"		"	Schelk-lingen
12	no	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Ben Rudmann, Rock Island Ill. 1304 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	self	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Ernst Crull, Everett Wash. 1812 Hewitt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	br.	scar on right leg		Poland	Grodno
14	yes	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Louis Wetzstein, Providence, R.I. 165 Burrington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	none		Germany	Cutlieven
15	"	self	50	"	-	-	br.i.l.& uncle: William Bock Milwaukee, Wis. 563 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	"		"	Tanna
16	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	"		"	Bocksdorf
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Lindhorst
18	"	uncle	50	no	-	-	uncle: Wilhelm Schlesinger Milwaukee, Wis. 540 15th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	Bocksdorf
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	scar on abdomen		Czslov.	Zwittau
20	"	br.i.l.	62½	"	-	-	brother i.l.: Frank Huiber, Denver, Col. 1848 Pennast.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"		"	Sternberg
21	"	brother	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	bl.	"		Germany	Hazfeld
22	"	uncle	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Czslov.	Prag
23	"	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Louis Dezen, Rochester N.Y. 133 Glidest.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	dbl.	"	"		Germany	Berlin
24	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Charles Busch, Buffalo N.Y. 106 Joy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	br.	"		"	Waib-lingen
25	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.& sister: Emilie Schroeder, Muscatine, Ia. 281 Houser St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"		"	Flein
26	no	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: William Vogt, Astoria N.Y. 536 6th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar on fore-head		Poland	Kitse-lina
27	"	friend	-	-	-	-	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl. red	gr.	none		Germany	Obersche flenz
28	yes	husband	"	-	-	-	husband & father: I.Kuessner St.Louis, Mo. 3034 Rutger St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"		"	"
29	"	father	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"		"	bub-lanken
30	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: John Reik, Landsdale Pa. 613 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	Neu-koelln
																			5	8	"	"	bl.	"		"	Bempf-lingen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "H A N S A", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wuth

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

H H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the garman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IN QUAR. 7-29 4.45 am

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HANSA" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szabo	Theresia	27		f	m h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Unterwarth	father: Josef Sackmeister, Loibersdorf, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2		"	Margarete	6		f	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Rosalia	2		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Huber	Stefan	25		m	s farmlab.	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Eisenerz	uncle: Alois Hoffmann, Winten 36, Austria	Mich	Detroit
5		Pleim	Franz	33		m	m barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramersdorf	h'wife: Therese Pleim, Unterretsbach, Austria	N.Y.	Astoria
6		Sleiger	Alfred	31		m	m dentist	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Arolsen	father: Eduard Sieiger, Osnabrueck, Schinkelstr. 8	Conn.	Hartford
7		Erwig	Gertrud	22		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torgelow	father: Richard Pohlmann, Torgelow i/Pom. Hollaenderei	N.Y.	Beaver Falls
8		"	Eckhardt	1		m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Fitzpatrick	James	24		m	m machinist	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Dayton, Ky.	sister: Mrs. Wm. Bluhm, Dayton, Ky.	Ky.	Dayton
10		"	Agnes	25		f	m h'wife	yes	Germ.	yes	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Hoehr	Hoehr, Schuetzenstr. 18	Ky.	Dayton
11		"	Walter	3		m	s child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	Irish	"	"	aunt "	"	"
12		"	Hedwig	--	11	f	s "	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Irish	"	"	" "	"	"
13		Scharndorf	Philipp	32		m	m cigar-maker	yes	Germ.	yes	Germany	German	"	Waldaugelloch	h'wife: Regine Scharndorf, Waldaugelloch i/Baden	Col.	Mankos
14		Koeger	Erwin	25		m	s mecha-nician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esslingen	mother: Barbara Absch, Esslingen a/Neckar	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Froeseler	Hedwig	22		f	s h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bergkamen	father: Josef Froeseler, Bergkamen, Hansemannstr.19	Ohio	Cincinnati
16		Paul	Otto	50		m	m farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	friend: Otto Heske, Koenigs-berg i/Pr., Alter Graben 13	Pa.	New Kensington
17		"	Auguste	51		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Heske	Max	30		m	m lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	Pittsburgh
19		"	Anna	26		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
20		Schmitz	Maria	30		f	s h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Gladbach	friend: Wilhelm Loschem, M.Gladbach, Paulstr. 45	N.Y.	Renselaer
21		"	Gretchen	28		f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Hampe	Erich	21		m	s mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erdeborn	parents: Gustav Hampe, Erdeborn n/Halle	Mass.	Lakeville
23		Pistoor	Martha	33		f	wd h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalligel	parents: Hermann Mettin, Kalligel n/Rothenburg	"	"
24		"	Gerhard	4		m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Mueller	Emma	34		f	s h'keep.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Rudolf Mueller, Hamburg, Winterhudermarkt 14	N.J.	Summit
26		Bischoff	Lina	30		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dietlingen	father: Jacob Bickel, Dietlingen i/Baden	Mass.	Attleboro
27		"	Karl	5		m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Rohr	Johanna	19		f	s h'maid	yes	Germ.	yes	"	"	"	Muenchen	uncle: Frank Lang, Muenchen, Vetrinaerstr.4	Tex.	El Paso
29		Wieselmann	Helene	31		f	wd clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oelsnitz	brother: Hans Wieselmann, Ebmath n/Oelsnitz	Col.	Denver
30		Dunken	Helene	20		f	s h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruegen-walde	sister: Minna Witt, Ruegenwalde i/Pom.	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 29th, 1923. 45

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question.) (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband	36	no	–	–	husband: Josef Szabo, Chicago, Ill., 1913 Larrabee Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Austria	Kitzladen
2	"	"	0	"	–	–	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Unterwarth
3	"	"	0	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	25	"	–	–	father: Heinrich Huber, Detroit Mich., 7002 Lisson Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	glands in the gwin	"	Winten
5	no	brother	25	"	–	–	brother: Theodor Pleim, Astoria L.I., N.Y., 444-3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1920	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	varicose veins	"	Vienna
6	"	cousin	22	"	–	–	cousin: Walter Kosder, Hartford, Conn., 18 Park Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	br.	none	Poland	Goslin
7	"	husband	22	"	–	–	husband: Karl Erwig, Beaver Falls, N.Y. Lewis Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	drk.	drk.	"	Germany	Torgelow
8	"	"	0	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Uckermuende
9	no	self	100	yes	Born in U.S.A.		own home: Dayton, Ky	no	perm	–	dept. p.p. 228758						Ch. E. Hughes,	nov 3/23	4	6	Fair	"	"	"	born dec. 31, 1895 in U.S.A.	Dayton, Ky
10	no	husband	65	no	–	–	husband: own home: Dayton, Ky., 910 Walnut Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	married January 18/23 - second wife -		5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Hoehr
11	"	father	0	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	child of U.S. born father from first wife		—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cobienz
12	"	"	0	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoehr
13	"	cousin	2	"	–	–	cousin: Albert Elmer, Mankos, Col.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Waldau-gellooh
14	yes	uncle	30	"	–	–	uncle: Henry Samwald, Philadelphia, Pa., 116E. Wyoming Ave.	"	"	"	Cert. 1825						Partial ankylosis st. ring finger		5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Stuttgart
15	"	friend	34	"	–	–	friend: L. Foerster, Cincinnati, Ohio, 2411 Vine Str. & wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	drk	br.	"	"	Luetgendortmund
16	"	s.i.l.	50	"	–	–	sister-in-law: Mimi Legens, New Kensington, Pa., 873 Second Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	blck	gr.bl.	"	"	Koenigsberg
17	"	sister	0	"	–	–	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	"
18	"	uncle	50	"	–	–	uncle: Hermann Linde, Pittsburgh, Pa., Sidney Str. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	"
19	"	"	0	"	–	–	1001 Brownsville Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	brother	50	"	–	–	brother: Andrew Schmitz, Rensselaer, N.Y. 42 Spruce Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	M. Gladbach
21	"	"	0	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	uncle	30	"	–	–	uncle: Frank Hampe, Lakeville, Mass. R.D. Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Erdeborn
23	"	"	0	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zschipkau
24	"	"	0	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	sister	25	"	–	–	br.i.l.: Frank Wixsoat, Summit, N.J., 465 Springfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Hamburg
26	"	husband	40	"	–	–	husband: Karl Bischoff, Attleboro, Mass., 314 Commonwealth Ave.	"	"	"	Cert. 1888						simple goitre		5	6	"	"	br.	goitre	"	Dietlingen
27	"	father	0	"	–	–	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			—	—	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	"
28	yes	father	25	"	–	–	stepfather: Thomas Lang, Ave. El Paso, Tex., 1917 Magoffin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	—	"	bl.	br.	"	Csl.	Kleutnits
29	no	friend	25	"	–	–	friend: Isidor Franke, Denver, Col. 2050 Humboldt Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	drk	gr.bl.	"	Germany	Doeban
30	yes	uncle	25	"	–	–	uncle: Albert Boehm, Chicago, Ill., 3841 Gladys Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	d.bl.	bl.gr.	"	"	Zemmen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II.Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "HANSA" *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Wurb

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 19* 23

at New York

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

46

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Richard Franke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IN QUAR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								railroad		6009						father: Georg Schoelkopf		
1	✓	Schoelkopf	Georg	24		m	s	ductor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Haeslach n/Tuebingen father: Albert Eberwein	Mich	Laurium
2	✓	Eberwein	Hilma	38		f	s		"	1719	"	"	"	"	Koenigswalde	Koenigswalde mother: Elisabetha Hafner	Kans.	Goff
3	✓	Burkhardt	Johannes	26		m	s	railroad dpotor	"	1609	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Nagold father: Peter Huber	Mich	Laurium
4	✓	Huber	Alfons	18		m	s	baker	"	1909	"	"	"	"	Vinningen	Vinningen n/Pirmasens h'wife: Roza Jambos	N.J.	Trenton
5	✓	Jambo	Ludwig	39		m	m	artist painter	"	1906 Hung.	"	Hung.	Magyar.	Hungary	Budapest	Kirsaly uka 106 Budapest father: Hrebor Vymnyk	N.J.	East Orange
6	✓	Vymnyk	Michal	22		m	s	farmlab	"	Polish 3606	"	Polish	Ukraine	Czslov.	Josefstadt	Zidovice, Galicia h'wife: Verona Mueller	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	✓	Mueller	Laurenz	28		m	m	" "	"	German 1609	"	Czslov.	German	"	Velka Pole	Velka Pole Slovaka father: Johann Zalmann	Wisc.	Madison
8	✓	Zalmann	Anna	16		f	s	servant	"	Slovak 1719	"	"	Slovak	"	Bella	Bella Post Neopaly Turc. father: Michael Gendjar	Conn	Port Chester
9	✓	Gendjar	Marie	17		f	s		"	1719	"	"	"	"	Kolanco	Kolanko Nyitra husband: Franz Schreibmaig	Mich.	Detroit
10	✓	Schreibmaig	Hermine	31		f	m	h'wife	"	German 1609	"	Austria	German	"	Kuchina	Kuchina n/Pressburg father: Georg Reichel	Conn	Clinton
11	✓	Reichel	Anna	24		f	s	d,servt.	"	0719	"	Czslov.	"	"	Skleno	Skleno 256 Turc. Zupa sister: Louise Enz	Pa.	Philadelphia
DEPORTED	✓	Enz	Augustin	27		m	s	farmlab	"	719	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	Gesvill	Gesvill n/Schuhhaus sister: Magdalene Hlawatsek	Cal.	El Centro
ADMITTED	✓	Baricak	Anna	45		f	m	h'wife	no	none	no	Czslov.	Slovak	Czslov.	Vysoka	Vysoke, Czsl.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	✓	Hlavatik	Martin	27		m	m	farmlab	yes	Slovak.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" wi
ADMITTED	✓		Maria	22		f	m	h'wife	"	2684	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13.
	✓	Studvicka	Anna	32		f	div	home-keeper	"	6649	"	"	"	"	Dovrec	father: Johann Studvicka Dovrec P.Usly Ceplin mother: Mrs.Hugo Moras 2	Pa.	Clairton
17	✓	Moras	Albert	44		m	m	merchant	"	German 2717	"	German	German	Germany	Ruhrort	Duisburg Meiderich Behrenst,	Mass.	East Lynn
18	✓	Fischer	Curt	21		m	s	farmlab	"	0717	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Emil Fischer Leipzig, Pegauerstr. 37	Mich	Detroit
19	✓	Roth	Emma	17		f	s	IN HOSPITAL -	DISCHARGED	1676	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	father: Ludwig Roth Mannheim Zehnstr. 13	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	Kump	Alois	23		m	s	clerk	"	1917	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bad Ischl	father: Jacob Kump Ischl. Austria	"	Brooklyn
21	✓	Frey	Karl	27		m	s	black smith	"	11-5-1854	"	German	"	Germany	Gross Altdorf	father Simon Frey Gross Altdorf	Kans.	Goffey-ville
ADMITTED	✓	Heinemann	Heinrich	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Saargebiet	Saarbruecken	father: Friedrich Heinemann Franz Ludwigstr.	Ill.	Chicago
23	✓	Peter	Johann	20		m	s	tailor	"	3717	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Johann Peter, Frankfurt O/M. Friedbergerlandstr.	Conn	New Britain
24	✓	Werner	Willy	16		m	s	laborer	"	1717	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Otto Werner Altona, Eulenstr. 35	Iowa	Gladbrook
25	✓	Baustach	Frieda	23		f	s	d.servt	"	4717	"	"	"	"	Tuebingen	cousin: Clara Engel Tuebingen, Derendingerstr.	N.J.	Caldwell
26	✓	Pietsch	Richard	20		m	s	miner	"	1919	"	"	"	"	Frankenstein	father: Josef Pietsch Frankenstein, Glazer Thor 13	Iowa	Marshalltown
27	✓	"	Max	17		m	s	cabinet maker	"	2919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	Wuest	Carl	22		m	s	baker	"	5714	"	"	"	"	Bendorf	father: Franz Wuest, Bendorf Hinterlehnchenhaus 5 father: Eberhard Weller	N.Y.	New York
29	✓	Weller	Eberhard	24		m	s	painter	"	5709	"	"	"	"	Beilschein	Beilschein father: Michael Preuschl	Conn	New Britain
30	✓	preuschl	Johanna	23		m	s	-	"	0709	"	"	"	"	Haag	Haag, # 7 Bavaria	Iowa	St.Benedict

19 Aug 1923 Surrendered to Dept of Labor Ellis Island N.Y. Except #17 7/30/23

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1923.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							friend: John Honold, Laurium																				
1	yes	friend	30	no	-	-	Mich. 217 Kearsayge St.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none		Germ.	Haslach
2	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Emil Zwoenitzer, Goff, Kans.	Left 1850 Goitre with constitutional Symptoms.										5	6	"	"	"	"	X	"	Koenigswalde
3	"	friend	30	"	-	-	friend: John Honold, Laurium Mich. 217 Kearsayge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	gr.	"		"	Breitenberg
4	no	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Christian Kooh, Trenton N.J. 966 Smith St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	"	"		"	Vinningen
5	"	self	35	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Stephan Oroz. East Orange N.J. 29 Vilcox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	br	"		Roum.	Urade Mare
6	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: John Schmenda Philadelphia, Pa. 731 Brown St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"		Poland	Zidovice
7	"	brother	25	"	-	-	brother: Henri Mueller Madison, Wisc. 715 W. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Czslov.	Velka Pod
8	no	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Andrej Zalmann, Chester Conn. 95 Church St.	"	"	"	"	Entr 1910 Simple Goitre						5	6	"	"	blck	goitre	X	"	Bella
9	yes	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Stefan Gendjar, Detroit Mich. 5411 Landale Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	none		"	Velke Uhace
10	no	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Hermann Podeler, Clinton, Conn. Liberty St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	gr.	"		"	Kuchina
11	yes	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Josef Bilesch, Philadelphia, Pa. 318 E. Swingston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	blck	"		"	Skleno
12	"	self	28	"	-	-	brother: Ernst Eng, El Centro Cal. Box B23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"		Swiss	Gesvill
gether 13	"	husband	25	"	-	-	husband: Pavel Baricek, New York, N.Y. 618 E. 13th St.	Left 1879 Goitre with constitutional Symptoms										5	4	"	gr.	bl.	goitre		Czsolv.	Vysoka
anifest 14	"	father	100	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	none		"	"
15	"	f.i.l.		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	yes	brother	25	"	-	-	brother: John Studvicka, Clairton, Pa. 1 Chamberst. P.O.B. 132	yes	4 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	blck	goitre		"	Dovrec
17	no	self	25	yes	1906 1920	Lynn	h'wife: Gertrud Moras, East Lynn, Mass. 5 Union St.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	br.	none		Germany	Ruhrort
18	no	"	40	no	-	-	friend: G. Schumann, Detroit Mich. 8028 Hedbury Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	scar on left cheek		"	Leipzig
19	yes	aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt: Therese Roth, New York N.Y. 1120 Intervale Ave	"	Entered 1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	red bl.	"	wears glasses	X	"	Mannheim
20	yes	brother	15	"	-	-	brother: Franz Kump, Brooklyn N.Y. 47 Irving Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	br.	none		Jugoslav.	Gottleste n
21	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Henry F. Schuetz, Coffeyville, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.			Germany	Gross Altdorf
22	no	self	350	"	-	-	uncle: Louis Heinemann, Chicago, Ill. 2319 Greenview Ave	Left 1863 Defect. vision without glasses 20/200 with glasses 20/30 Cataract with										6	-	"	br.	br.	wears glasses		"	Mainz
l 23	yes	uncle	Short	"	-	-	uncle: Hermann Herzog, New Britain, Conn. 65 Jubille St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	none		"	Frankfurt o/M
her 24	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Hermann Gloe, Gladbrook Iowa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"	Jena
25	no	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Emma Keppler, Caldwell N.J. R.F.D. # 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"		"	Zuettlingen
26	yes	brother	5	"	-	-	brother: Josef Pietsch, Marshalltown, Iowa, 510 S. 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Frankenstein
27	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	sister	25	"	-	-	sister: Mrs. Elise Olken, New York, N.Y. 780 Tintony Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		"	Bendorf
29	"	uncle	10	"	-	-	uncle: Fred Aeitle, New Britain Conn. 197 Julilae St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	dbl.	br.	"		"	Beilschein
30	"	cousin	10	"	-	-	uncle: Martin Rahm, St. Benedict, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	"	"		"	Haag

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II.Officer (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "HANSA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wms

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 9.

48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

H. Montgomery

Attendant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10 — I.-1 No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IN QUAR.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dobrovansky	Robert	20		m	s	joiner	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father: Ferdinand Dobrovansky Wien 16. Palotzgasse 13	N.J.	Newark
2		Unterfrank	Geza	30		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Czslov.	"	Czslov	Pila	h'wife: Francisca Unterfrank Pila 117 Cz.Slov.	Wisc.	Madison
3		Helfert	Franz	23		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alt Rohlau	h'wife: Ella Helfert, Karlsbad, Cz.Slov.	D.C.	Washington
4		Beljansky	Voitech	25		m	m	tailor	"	Czech.	"	Slov.	"	"	Velke Ukarce	h'wife: Amsoha Beljansky Velke Ukarce 53 Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5		Lehner	Josef	25		m	m	farmlab	"	German	"	"	German	"	Skleno	h'wife: Maria Lehner Skleno 250	"	Philadelphia
6		Roclak	Peter	28		m	s	butcher	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Klastor	father: Josef Rociak Klastor Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Antoniszak	Johann	32		m	s	farmlab	"	Ukrain.	"	Ukrain.	Ukrain.	"	Josefor	mother: Kassia Antoniszak Zurawno, Poland	Pa.	Ashley
8		Murko	Anton	24		m	s	"	"	Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Neusoo	father: Anton Murkow Neusoo, Cz.Slov.	N.Y.	New York
9		Mertil	Johann	28		m	m	electri cian	"	Ital.	"	"	"	"	Pronoin	father: Johann Mertin Pronoin Hvozdoslavova 14	"	"
10		"	Mario	30		f	m	h'wife	"	Slov.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Schillinger	Ernst	26		m	s	farmlab	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Obereises-heim	father: Ludwig Schillinger Obereisesheim Wttbg.	Hans	Coffeyville
12		Kassor	Johann	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mauenwalde	father: Johann Kassor Mauenwalde, Germ.	N.Y.	Yonkers
13		Zang	Luise	26		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tambach	father: Carl Gross Tambach Hohe Warte 20	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		"	Ernst	7		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Seethaler	Elisabeth	36		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Eduard Degen, Hoexter 1/W.Albaxerstr/ 7	L.I.	Huntington
16		"	Elisabeth	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Wunsch	Gustav	21		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	brother: Hugo Wunsch, Dortmund, Hansastr. 12	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Ostwald	Emma	32		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coethen	mother: Johanna Ostwald Coethen, Oehlmuehlenstr. 24	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.
19		"	Erich	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Beck	Johann	26		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	father: Adam Beck Dammelsdorf, Bavaria	"	New York
21		Loebs	Carl	29		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landau	mother: Maria Loeb, Landau, Theaterstr. 6	N.Y.	New Rochelle
22		Scharf	Mirna	60		f	wd	h'keep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenbach	son & brother: Johann Scharf Reichenbach, Burgstr. 61	Wis.	Milwaukee
23		Baumann	Frieda	27		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Reeber	Reinhold	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merzalben	br.i.l.: Ernst Carl, Merzalben n/Pirmasens	N.Y.	Corona
25		Kessler	Frieda	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father: Theodor Kessler Magdeburg, Alt Bermersleben 93	Ill	Chicago
26		Reichert	Kilian	22		m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Othar Reichert Elsenfeld n/Aschaffenburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Woehlert	Otto	60		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	brother: Gustav Woehlert Wanzleben, Germ.	Ohio	Hilliard
28		Haeuser	Carl	28		m	s	techni-cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheydt	mother: Gertrud Haeuser Rheydt, Kronprinzenstr. 49	Cal.	S.Francisco
29		Dargatz	Maria	27		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berensdorf	father: Reinhold Dargatz Berensdorf, Pommern	Mich.	Stevensville
30		Mildenberger	Lisel	44		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Durmersheim	father: Philip Mildenberger Durmersheim, Baden	N.Y.	New York

Mertil, Johann & wife not on board.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—213

List No. 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1923.

49

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether part by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (or people or nationality, as stated by the immigrant, whether race is white, black, yellow, etc.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and in good health; if not, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							brother: Adolf Knefeley, Newark																			
1	no	self	25	no	-	-	N.J. 110 Wallnuth St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	bl.	none	Austria	Wien
2	yes	"	25	"	-	-	brother: Martin Unterfrank Madison, Wis. 2212 Cory St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	"	"	Cz.Slov	Pila
3	no	"	50	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Franz Lizka, Washington, D.C. 515 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Alt Kohlau
4	yes	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Michael Behawski, Pittsburgh, Pa. Mullbergway 2917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blck	br.	hernia	X	"	Kolacno
5	"	"	50	"	-	-	uncle: Kaspar Frank, Philadelphia, Pa. 3419 E. Filton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	none		"	Skleno
6	no	"	60	"	-	-	cousin: Emil Slorner, Chicago Ill. 5159 Vabenzia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	"	"		"	Stanko vany
7	yes	brother	25	"	-	-	brother: Nykoley Antoniszek Ashley Pa. 35 Ringe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"	X	Poland	Zurawno
8	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Pelva Frank, New York N.Y. 87 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	blck	"		Jugosl.	Osdek
9	"	"	50	"	-	-	uncle: Johann Wagner, New York N.Y. 345 E. 83rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"		Cz.Slov.	Trencin
10	"	"		yes	1907 1912 N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"		St. Jan Obereise sheim
11	"	br.i.l.	25	no	-	-	br.i.l.: Emil Plattner, Coffeyville, Kans. R.R.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	"	X	"	
12	"	uncle		"	-	-	uncle: Emil Leffler, Yomkers N.Y. 50 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"		Poland	Szrynek
13	"	brother	50	"	-	-	brother: Gustav Gross, Philadelphia, Pa. Balzar St. 3044	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	left indexfinger crippled		Germany	Tambach
14	"	uncle	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	-	"	"	"	none		Dietharz
15	"	husband	10	"	-	-	husband: Alois Seethaler Huntington, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"		"	Hoexter
16	"	father		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	gr.	"		"	Hannover
17	"	brother	20	"	-	-	brother: Conrad Wunsch, Philadelphia, Pa. Walnutstr. 714	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"		"	Tillitz
18	"	fiance		"	-	-	fiance: Otto Ostwald, Astoria L.J.N.Y. 28 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"		"	Coethen
19	"	father		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	-	bl.	bl.	"		"	"
20	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Johann Jung, New York N.Y. 320 W. 84th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	Demmelsdorf
21	no	self	25	"	-	-	aunt: Catharina Kruss New Rochelle, N.Y. Millroad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"		"	Bergzabern
22	yes	nephew	50	"	-	-	nephew: Paul Tippner, Milwaukee Wisc. 2505 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gr.	"	"		"	Weisensand
23	"	cousin		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	"	"		"	Reichenbach
24	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: John Reeber, Corona, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Herzelben
25	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Paul Wegener, Chicago, Ill. 2454 Belle Plaine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	"	"		"	Magdeburg
26	"	brother	25	"	-	-	brother: Edmond Reichert Brooklyn, N.Y. 6901 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	gr.	"		"	Eisenfeld
27	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Carl Woehlert, Hilliard, Ohio Box 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	bl.	2		"	Wanzleben
28	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Fred Haeuser, San Francisco, Cal. 168 Uhiffierstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		"	Rheydt
29	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Albert Palles, Stevensville, Mich. R.R. # 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	Berens
30	"	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Kattel Seekircher New York, N.Y. 521 W. 111 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	scar on forehead		"	Dorf Durmersheim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

I.A. No. 9.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II.Officer (Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "HANSA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wruck

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

H H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 9.

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Franke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

Montgomery
Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR

S. S. "HANSA", Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mueller	Georg	26		m s	butcher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreuth	mother: Cresszens Mueller, Kreuth	N.Y.	Jamaica
2		Perthes	Willi	17		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weida	father: Carl Perthes, Weida, Greizerstr. 16	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		"	Fritz	24		m s	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneburg	br.i.l.: Kurt Markgraf, Ronneburg, Begkeller 12	Pa.	"
4		Petzold	Lina	25		f s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greiz Frankfurt a/M.	father: Reinhard Petzold, Greiz, Gruene Linde 33 sister: Gertrud Friedrich	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Schwieglitz	Willy	25		m s	~~sercht.~~ lock.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kloster Mansfeld	~~Schweidnitz, Bergstr. 16/18~~ h'wife: Frieda Elster,	N.Y.	~~New York~~
6		Elster	Paul	31		m m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mansfeld	Kloster Mansfeld father i.l.: Anton Studenski	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7		Klug	Anton	27		m m	weaver	"	"	"	Csl.	"	Csl.	Schoenberg	Schoenberg	Mass.	Lawrence
8		"	Auguste	25		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Anton	3		m s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Studenski	Willi	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Otto	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Erwin	17		m s	pupil	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Schade	Bertha	25		f s	d.serv.	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Tabine Schade, Hamburg, Humboldstr. 73 father: Karl Schumann,	N.Y.	New York
14		Schumann	Martha	33		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Hudemuehle, Hannover father: Wilhelm Redmann,	"	Flushing
15		Redmann	Wilhelm	24		m s	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg, Billbrook h'wife: Paula Janicek,	Minn.	Worthington
16		Janicek	Franz	35		m m	farmlab.	"	Czech.	"	Csl.	Bohem.	Csl.	Lysa	Lysa, No.109 mother: Johanna Bittner,	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17		Bittner	Frans	15		m s	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	Skleno	Skleno, Turcanska Zupa. h'wife: Ilona Rostoski,	Pa.	Philadelphia
18		Rostoski	Jara	25		m m	"	"	Slov.	"	"	Slovak	"	Hucovce	Hucovce father: Karl Heidmann,	Pa.	Stratton
19		Schultz	Elfriede	27		f m	h'wife	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zuelchow	Hamburg, Buergerweide 6 I.	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	"	Ursula	2		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Friese	Kurt	29		m s	tin smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Bruehl Bruck	father: Paul Friese, Meissen, Leipzigerstr. No.1 h'wife: Theresia Thuma,	"	Hasbrouck
22		Tuma	Franz	44		m m	baker	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	a/Leitha	Getzendorf 128 father: Friedrich Schnabel	N.J.	Heights
23		Schnabel	Mathilde	25		f s	serv.	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Almersbach	Almersbach father: Karl Deininger,	Ind.	Logansport
24		Deininger	Luise	19		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober-brueden	Oberbrueden n/Backnang father: Hermann Ploen,	"	"
25		Ploen	Hermann	25		m s	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ammers-wurth	Ammerswurth father: Karl Bentzin,	Iowa	Calumet
26		Bentzin	Claus	23		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilster	Wilster, Holstein father: Ferd. Wedding,	"	Moneta
27		Wedding	Frieda	32		f s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	Neumuenster, Kaiserstr. 14 h'wife: Elly Rohde, Rendsburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Rohde	Wilhelm	26		m m	IN HOSPITAL— DISCHARGED trician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rendsburg	Eckernförderstr. 40 father: Christian Kaus,	Iowa	Casey
29		Kaus	Hermann	21		m s	labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Besigheim	Besigheim father: Heirich Schlumbohm,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Schlumbohm	Friedrich	21		m s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grauen	Grauen No. 30	N.Y.	New York

28

No. 5 Schwieglitz, Willy not on board!

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 29th, 1923.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if persons are of more than one race, so state, specifying races, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	brother	25	no	-	-	brother: Josef Millner, Jamaica, N.Y., 193 Sheldon Ave.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10	fair	blde.	br.	scar of a burn on left arm	Germany	Kreuth
2	yes	aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt: Agnes Putnicki, Philadelphia, Pa., 4162 N. Marshall Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dblde.	bl.	none	"	Hobenleuben
3	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Zwoetzen
4	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Frank Rossbach, Brooklyn, N.Y., 3205 Ferraguth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Pohlitz
5	"	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Xaver Butkiewicz, New York, N.Y., 469 Canal Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde.	gr.	wears glasses	"	Lipini Kloster
6	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Karl Schacht, Milwaukee, Wisc., 701 Leestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dblde.	bl.	none	"	Mansfeld
7	no	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Hermann Studenski, Lawrence, Mass., 27 Etchange Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Gz. Slov.	Rabenau
8	"	bro.	"	"	-	-	bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	goitre	"	Schoenberg
9	"	uncle	"	"	-	-	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	fath	91.	"	-	-	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	bro		"	-	-	bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	aunt		"	-	-	aunt: Sophie Schaper, New York, N.Y., 262W.83rd Str.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde.	bl.	"	Germany	Hamburg
14	no	friend	25	yes	1913 1920	Flushing	friend: Adde Bloempot, Flushing, N.Y. 33 S.27 th.Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.blde.	br.	"	"	Hude-muehle
15	"	"	135	no	-	-	friend: Carl Stahlke, Worthington, Minn.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg
16	"	stepbroth	35	yes	1907 1921	Cudahy Wisc.	stepbrother: Lukas Janicek, Milwaukee, Wisc., 754-15th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dblde.	br.	scar on neck	Gz. Slov.	Lysa
17	"	father	25	no	-	-	father: Frank Bittner, 3407 Richmond Str., Philadelphia, Pa.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	black	none	"	Skleno
18	"	br.i.l.	35	yes	1898 1899	Oly phant	br.i.l.: Michal Lukas, Stratton, Pa., 503 Spring Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	br.	"	U.S.A. Pa.	Olyphant
19	"	husband	25	no	-	-	husband: Richard Schultz c/o John Wruss, New York, N.Y., 87E.-15th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	"	"	Germany	Zuelchow
20	"	father		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
21	"	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Karl Stieper, New York N.Y., 326E.-93rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde.	br.	"	"	Meissen
22	no	brother	325	"	-	-	brother: Julius Tuma, Hasbrouck Heights, N.J., 244 Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Gz. Slov.	Humpolec
23	yes	self	35	"	-	-	uncle: Wilh. Muckenfuss, Logansport, Ind., 1721 Speer Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	gr.	"	Germany	Almersbach
24	no	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Emil Foerch, Logansport, 420 Ottowath Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Ober-brueden
25	yes	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Ferdinand Plath, Calumet, Iowa,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	dblde.	bl.	"	"	Ammers-wurth
26	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Otto Ganns, Moneta, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	blde.	gr.	"	"	Wilster
27	"	"	25	"	-	-	cousin: Anna Hagen, Brooklyn, N.Y., 161 Russel Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde.	bl.	"	"	Eberswalde
28		uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Heinrich Langbehn, Casey, Iowa	"											5	11	"		gr.	"	"	Rendsburg
29	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Hermann Rumbolz, Brooklyn, N.Y., 404 Johnsen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde.	br.	"	"	Besigheim
30	"	uncle	25.	"	-	-	uncle: Hermann Schlumbonn, New York, N.Y., 173E.-125th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Grauen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "H A N S A", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

52

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

'N QUAR. 7-24. 4.45 am

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hansa". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Winter ✓	Kurt	22	✓	m	s lock-smith	yes	German 1-4718	yes	German	German	Germany	Crimmitschau	uncle: Vettelbrecht - Hult Crimmitschau, Sachsen	R.I.	Providense
2	✓	Andresen ✓	Carl	24	✓	m	s clerk	"	1-2718	"	"	"	"	Niebuell	Wyk o/Foehr Sandwale 133 father: Hans Andresen,	Ill.	Clinton
3	✓	Cramer ✓	Hugo	30	✓	m	m teacher	"	1-6718	"	"	"	"	Plettenberg	father: Josef Kramer Niedersfeld Kr.Brilon	Ohio	Dayton
4	✓	" ✓	Lisbeth (wife)	28	✓	f	m h'wife	"	1-5718	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	7-24-17 ✓	Krack ✓	Anna	30	✓	f	s nurse	"	1-2718	"	"	"	"	Hmaburg	mother: Bertha Krack Hamburg, Kottwitzstr. 7	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	✓	Hinrichsen ✓	Ernst	16	✓	m	s farmlab	"	1-1718	"	"	"	"	Wiemoos	father: Paul Hinrichsen Wiemoos, Kr,Flensburg	"	New York Br.
7	✓	Mueller ✓	Ernst	25	✓	m	m tin-smith	"	1-718	"	"	"	"	Hannover	h'wife: Grete Mueller Hannover, Dessauestr. 2	Man.	Holyoke
8	✓	Gleinig ✓	Johann	40	✓	m	m joiner	"	2-485 1923 1-3718 11-30-36	"	"	"	"	Neukoelln	h'wife: Louise Gleinig Berlin-Neukoelln, Bergstr.161	N.Y.	New York
9		-Mueller-	Josef	34		m	m butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	father: Josef Mueller Freiburg-i/Br. Herrmannstr.	"	Brooklyn
10		"	Emily	31		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	Klug ✓	Robert	51	✓	m	m farmlab	"	1-718	"	"	"	"	Elsterberg	daughter: Else Schmidt Elsterberg i/V.	Ill.	Chicago
12	✓	" ✓	Bertha (wife)	51	✓	f	m h'wife	"	1-4718	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	Mandula ✓	Adalbert	30	✓	m	s clerk	"	3-1716	"	Roum.	Hebrew	Roum.	Cleij	brother: Eugen Mandula Cleij,Calea Victoria 69 Roum	N.Y.	New York
X	✓	Stranzl ✓	Theresia	32	✓	f	m h'wife	"	11-23 1305-1-3718 German	"	Austria	German	Austria	Tobai	father: Johann Stranzl Tobai, Austria	Wisc.	Milwaukee
X	✓	" ✓	Theresia (dr)	9	✓	f	s child	"	11-106854-1-4/35 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	✓	" ✓	Johann (dr)	3	✓	m	s "	no	none	no	"	Citizen by Born	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	Krejci ✓	Franz	20	✓	m	s waiter	yes	1-4718 German	yes	"	"	"	Vienna	parents: Johann Krejci 28 Vienna XI.Neulerbenfelderstr.	Mich	Detroit
18	✓	Milata ✓	Josef	25	✓	m	m farmlab	"	3-727 Slov.	"	Czslov.	Slov.	Czslov.	Vysoka	father: Jan Milata,Vysoka 940 Zupa Kokoska Csl.	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Jopek ✓	Jan	31	✓	m	s tool-maker	"	7-10500-1-1028-1717 German	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Cleveland	mother: Susanna Jopek Zakopce 188, Csl.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	✓	Beres ✓	Alexander	17	✓	m	s cabinet	"	11-256381-7/13/40 5/35. Hung.	"	"	Hung.	"	Harbor	gr.father: Michal Kohol Korithanz,Csl.	Ind.	Harbor
21	✓	Schmalit ✓	Jacob	43	✓	m	m book-keeper	"	1-718 German	"	Polish	Hebrew	Czslov.	Prag	h'wife: Berta Schmalit Prag II.Sodeska ul 3	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	" ✓	Abraham	16	✓	m	s student	"	7-393531-9/17/36 1-718	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	Dydniasky ✓	Konstantin	28	✓	m	m farmlab	"	3-720 Polish	"	Polish	Polish	"	Holcikovce	h'wife: Anna Dynianska Holcikovce, Csl.	Pa.	Bazleton L.I.
X	7-24-17 ✓	Schroeder ✓	Gertrude	17	✓	f	s h'maid	"	1-1718 German	"	German	German	Germany	Kiel	father: Gustav Schroeder Kiel,Sauerstr. 1	N.Y.	Cedarhurst
25	✓	Leier ✓	Augustin	36	✓	m	m clerk	"	1-2718	"	"	"	"	Berlin-Coepenick	father: Ferdinand Leier Wunschelburg i/Schles.	N.J.	Maywood
26	✓	" ✓	Johanna (wife)	36	✓	f	m h'wife	"	1-5718	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	Stopp ✓	Reinhold	27	✓	m	m mechanician	"	1-2718	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	parents: Max Stopp Chemnitz,Reichenst einstr.13	Mass.	Boston
28	✓	" ✓	Hildegard (wife)	24	✓	f	m h'wife	"	1-3718	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	✓	Franz ✓	Anton	40	✓	m	m dyer	"	2-388393-8-9-35 1-1718	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	mother: Gertrud Franz Crefeld,Gladbachstr. 163	N.J.	Paterson
X		" ✓	Christine (wife)	28	✓	f	m h'wife	"	3-99532 1-4718	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Birthland, Ind. 7-30-23

29

9/10 Mueller Josef & wife not on board.

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1923.

53

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (For care and treatment, or as to which, if supported by charity, if so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: Charles A,Thurm, Ave Providence,R.I.17 Hillside																				
2	yes	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Martin Ebson,Clinton, Iowa 709 N.Second St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Crimmitschau
3	"	"	50	"	-	-	uncle: Richard Kramer,Dayton Ohio,725 Wellmeier Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wyk o/F
4	"	"	0	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Niederfel
5	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Erna Zarnecke,Brooklyn,N.Y.1627,41st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Chemnitz
6	"	brother	25	"	-	-	friend: Matias Ungener,New York,N.Y.3044,3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	X	Hamburg
7	no	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Hugo Berger,Holyoke Mass Box 52 RFD 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	"	"	Mehlby
8	yes	sister	25	"	-	-	sister: Charles Adametz Grove New York,N.Y.114 Morningside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Hannover
9	"	uncle	50	"			uncle: Roman Mueller,Brooklyn,N.Y.1370 Bushwick Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	scar on the neck	"	Fraustadt
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Freiburg
11	"	br.i.l.	50	yes	March 1908 April 1909	Chicago	br.i.l.: Bernhard Krieger Chicago,Ill.4941 Augustast.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	brother	0	no	-	-	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Reichenbach
13	"	self	25	"	-	-	cousin: Andreas Krausz,New York,N.Y.230 E.15th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	yes	1908 1/2 Feb. 1914	Milwaukee	husband: Johann Stranzl Milwaukee,Wis.551,18th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blck	br.	"	Roum.	Cleij
15	"	mother	0	no	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	Austria	Tobai
16	"	"	0	yes	1920 Mil- 22 waukee			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ponitz
17	yes	"	25	no	-	-	sister: mary Teimann,Detroit Mich.3145 Josephstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	bl.	"	Claims	U.S.A. Milwaukee
18	yes	"	25	"	-	-	brother: Frank Milata,New York N.Y.13th St.B.620 E.13 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	"	"	Austria	Vienna
19	no	self	18	yes	1910 Cleve- 1922 land		friend: Josef Holzer, Cleveland,Ohio,2203 Tate Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	"	"	Czsl.	Vysoka
20	"	"	50	"	1912 Sept 5 1922	Harbor	parents: Alexander Beres, Indiana Harbor,Ind.3718 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zakopce
21	yes	"	50	no	-	-	br.i.l.: Israel Aptovitzer New York N.Y.E.723 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Korithany
22	"	"	0	"	-	-	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Poland	Saszov
23	"	brother	25	"	-	-	brother: Jan Dydmiansky,Hazleton,Pa.95 Gramberg Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	"	"	"	"
24	no	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Adele Mueller,Cedarhurst,N.Y.L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blck	"	"	Grabovska
25	"	f.i.l.	50	yes	1914 1915	N.Y.	f.i.l.: Heinrich Coeling, Maywood,N.J.128 Grove st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	X	Germany Kiel
26	"	father	0	no	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br.	"	Czsl.	Altwasser
27	yes	m.i.l.	50	"	-	-	mother i.l.: Linda Arnold Boston,Mass.77 W.Roxbury st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	Germany	Liebeldungen
28	"	mother	0	"	-	-	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	drk	"	"	"	Oberhermersdorf
29	"	sister	50	"	-	-	sister: Helene Vollmer, Paterson,N.J.78 E.13th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz
30	"	"	0	"	-	-	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Fischeln
								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II.Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "H A N S A", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Mrus

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 19 23

at New York

W Mahoney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G 445 1/29/23

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Noldt	Reinhardt	23		m	s	electri cian	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Elmshorn	mother: E.Noldt, Luebeck, Koenigstr. 5	Cal.	San Francis co
2		Andresen	Paul	20		m	s	mechani cian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Andresen Elmshorn, Gaertnerstr.92	Iowa	Charter Oak Farm Denison
3		Hellberg	Friedrich	19		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostenholz	father: Hermann Hellberg Ostenholz, Fallingbostel	Minn.	Stewart
4		Weis	Heinrich	41		m	m	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rabenkirchen	br.i.l.: Peter Volquardt Petersen, Sprakebuell n/Leck	Oreg	Baker
5		"	Helene	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	Louise	72		f	wd	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Kaethe	13		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Else	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Wulf	Carl	23		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohrstedt	father: Cl.Wulf, Ohrstedt, Husum	Iowa	Gladbrook
10		Sothmann	Bertha	19		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horst	father Hans Sothmann Horst	Nebr	Syracuse
11		Schaumann	Grete	31		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Schaumann Horst, Schulstr. 31	"	"
12		Stradtner	Julie	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Immenreuth	father: Johann Stradtner Immenreuth, Oberpfalz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Ariaus	Frieda	30		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wittmund	mother: Altien Helms Carolinensiel	"	New York
14		Henkel	Anna	31		m	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Bertha Rades Berlin, Bandelstr. 6	"	White Oak Farm
15	UNDER 16	"	Gertrud	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Erich	6		m	s	"	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Schmidt	Erich	18		m	s	smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Erich Schmidt Hamburg, Eppendorferweg 180	Mich	Detroit
18		Noack	Hedwig	24		f	s	correspondent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	mother: A. Noack, Braunschweig Neustadtring 7 I	Cal.	S.Francisco
19		Reichenbach	Emmy	28		f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	mother: Anna Bock, Freiburg i/Br. Reiterstr,6	N.Y.	New York
20		Schueler	Richard	24		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernburg	father: Max Schueler Bernburg, Theaterstr. 6	"	"
21			Ella	16		f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Binkowsky	Paul	32		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burgoerner	h'wife & sister: Frieda Binkowsky, Burgoerner	Wisc.	Alma
23		Schweiss	Bertha	32		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Rappe	Maria	23		f	s	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moosbach	father: Adam Rappe Moosbach	N.Y.	Rochester
25		Rociak	Josef	32		m	m	farmlab	"	Slovak	"	Czechsl.	Slovak	Czslov	Kalamenova	h'wife: Maria Rociak Kalamenova	Pa.	Philadelphi a
26		Zila	Josef	37		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maly cepcio	h'wife: Zusanna Zila Maly cepcio 10 Turc. Z.	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Bernath	Josef	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sl.Pravno	brohher: Michael Bernath St.Pravno Turz.Z.	Ills.	Chicago
28		Grigo	Julius	30		m	s	farmlab	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	"	"	Gener	mother: Marie Grigo Gemer, Czsl.	"	"
29		Balogh	Josef	25		m	s	shoe-maker	"	Slovak.	"	Slovak.	"	Sl.Pravno		father: Jan Balogh Sloo Pravno	Pa.	Creighton
30		Bielesbe	Johann	27		m	s	farmlab	"	German	"	German	"	Skleus		father: Franz Billes Skleus	"	Philadelphi a

12 Aug 11/23 Infavorable Insp. Exam'd First Insp 11/23

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 19 23.

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after temporarily visiting in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported, with year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~no~~ (10)	brother	25	no	-	-	brother: M.Noldt,San Francisco,Cal.3250 22nd St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Raa
2	yes	"	25	"	-	-	brother: Hermann Andresen Denison,Ia.Charter Oak Farm	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	Elmshorn
3	"	uncle	10	"	-	-	uncle: Fred Dovenmueller Stewart, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Ostenholz
4	"	brother	~~150~~ 450	"	-	-	brother: Fritz Weis, Baker, Oregon,2100 Center Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Rabenkirchen
5	"	br.i.l.		"	-	-	br.i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Engerheide
6	"	son		"	-	-	son: "	"	"	born 1847	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Vottfeld
7	"	uncle		"	-	-	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light bl.	"	"	"	Rabenkirchen
8	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	"
9	"	friend	35	"	-	-	friend: Henry Ludwig, Gladbrook,Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	nose deformed	"	Ohrstedt
10	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Henry Hauschildt Syracuse, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	Hindorf
11	"	-	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	born 1834	simple goitre	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Horst
12	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: John M.Stradtner Brooklyn,N.Y.8632 131st St	Richmond Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	from birth	8/12	3	5	3	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Immenreuth
13	"	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Frieda Horn,New York N.Y.502 E.77th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Carolinensiel
14	no	husband	50	"	-	-	husband: Friedrich Henkel White Oak Farm N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	"	"	Zachau
15	"	father		"	-	-	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ploetzense
16	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Angermuende
17	yes	sister	25	"	-	-	sister & br.i.l.:Henry Feller Detroit,Mich.6033 Heben Ave	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blck	br.	"	"	Hamburg
18	"	uncle	40 25	"	-	-	uncle: Henry Vaupel,S.Francisco,Cal.323 Richland Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbr.	gr.	left middlefin ger stiff	"	Braunschweig
19	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Josef Reichenbach New York,N.Y. 122 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	goitre	"	Freiburg
20	"	aunt	50	"	-	-	aunt: Auguste Kirky,New York N.Y.74 Wormington Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	scar under right eye	"	Bernburg
21	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	none	"	"
22	"	br.i.l.	25 50	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Paul Kalb Alma,Wisc. R. # 1	"	"	born 1866	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	first	5	10	fine	bl.	ger	right indexfin missing	"	Purgonner
23	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr.	none	"	Siersleben
24	"	brother	25 50	"	-	-	brother: Joseph Rappe,Rochester,N.Y.97 Carnowa St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Mossbach
25	no	self	32 25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Frank Sk ech,Philadelphia,Pa.1630 Marsten St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	Czslov.	Stackowanz
26	yes	"	26 25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: John Stachovo,,Cleveland,Oh.3914 Scoboda Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Katkov
27	"	"	25	"	-	-	brother: Pesil Berneth,Chicago,Ill.1235 W.Hudon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St.Pravno
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	father: Imre Grigo,Chicago Ill.719 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Gemer
29	"	self	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Imre Segat,Creighton,Pa. Box 57 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr.	"	"	Szesno
30	no	"	30	"	-	-	brother: Ignatz Schwarz, Philadelphia,Pa.3184 Livingstonst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	"	scar on chest and back	"	Skleus

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "H A N S A", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Ulrich

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1925

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN QUAR. S. S. * HANSA *. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 19th, 19 23.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7/15/27 2973 07	Kunze	Emma	23	✓	f	s	d.serv.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altenwalde	father: Josef Kunze, Altenwalde Kr. Neisse	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	3/1/27 3897841 61.16	Krumm	Wilhelm	26	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	gr.father: Chris-tian Krumm Hamburg, Falkenried 34	Cal.	San Francisco
3	8/9/27 1/20/32 1B 1/6/33 178333 5/17/26	Offermann	Otto	24	✓	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	father: Wihelm Offermann, Elmshorn, Norderstr. 21	S.Dak.	Corsica
4	✓	Stohlker	Olga Wolfgang Sister	34	✓	f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	Martensen	Johann	22	✓	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brecklum	stepfather: " father: Ludwig Martensen,	"	"
6	✓	"	Meta Sister	17	✓	f	s	d.serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Becklum, Kr. Husum	Iowa	Denison
7	✓	Maier	Eugen	23	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruchsal	"	"	"
8	5865/25 3/29/30 E1173	Micheels	Marie	24	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horst	father: August Maier, Bruchsal, Baden	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	✓	"	Rudolf Brother	21	✓	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walters-hausen	father: Peter Weitzel, Schleswig, Schubistr. 59	Nebr.	Syracuse
10	✓	Jaitner	Richard	29	✓	m	m	machi-nist	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	father: Max Micheels, Horst, Elmshornerstr. 36	"	"
11	✓	Polzer	Rezia Mother	41	✓	f	div	h'keep.	"	"	"	German	"	"	Hamburg	f.i.l.: Rudolf Keil, Waltershausen i/Thueringen	Ill.	Chicago
12	✓	"	Emma Daughter	13	✓	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ferdinand Koester, Hamburg, Fuhlsbuettelerstr.3	Flor.	Orlando
13	✓	Wohlert	Emilie	15	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	"	"	"
14	✓	Goettsch	Ida	28	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moordick	father: Hermann Wohlert, Altona, Blumenstr. 67	"	Jacksonville
15	✓	"	Lilie	3	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Huettmann, Moordick-Kellinghusen	Iowa	Davenport
16	✓	Dietzel	Erich	23	✓	m	s	engi-neer	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	Hainichen	"	"	"
17	✓	Guendel	Albert	22	✓	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieder-hasslau	mother: Ernestina Dietzel, Hainichen i/Sa.Neubau 15	Conn.	Forestville
18	✓	Orban	Wearl JANOS	30	✓	m	m	printer	"	Hung.	"	Hung.	Magyar	Csl.	Kosice	h'wife: Sarah Guendel, Niederhasslau, Rosenthal	Lg.Isl	Elmhurst
19	✓	Thienne	Paul	36	✓	m	m	tin-smith	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Plauen	h'wife: Anna Orban, Kosice Kolcey 50, Csl.	Ohio	Cleveland
20	✓	Wepperler	Ottilie	22	✓	f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gevelsberg	h'wife: Martha Thienne, Plauen i/V., Langestr. 26	Mass.	South Hadley Falls
21	✓	Niessner	Vilem	64	✓	m	wd	private	"	"	"	Csl.	"	Csl.	Zuckmantel	father: Friedrich Wepperler, Gevelsberg, Weststr. 15	Ohio	Columbus
22	736478 - 6/17/31	Lacko	Johann	25	✓	m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skleno	br.i.l.: Karl Starke, Zuckmantel, Csl.	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	✓	Lukac	Samuel	28	✓	m	m	"	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Pravno	h'wife: Johanna Lacko, Skleno No. 191	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	✓	Lichtner	August	33	✓	m	m	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	Skleno	h'wife: Marie Lukac, Slov. Pravno, Turc Z., Csl.	Ill.	Chicago
25	✓	Hriunak	Jan	35	✓	m	m	tailor	"	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Liesno	h'wife: Magdalena Lichtner, Skleno, 82, Csl.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	✓	Derer	"	26	✓	m	s	farmlab.	"	German	"	"	German	"	Skleno	h'wife: Maria Hriunak, Liesno, Csl.	Ohio	Cleveland
27	✓	Fereneck	"	30	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Derer, Skleno, Csl.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	✓	Tosovsky	Karel	25	✓	m	s	butcher	"	Ca.Slov.	"	"	Csl.	"	Jestetie	h'wife: Francisco Fereneck, Skleno, Csl.	"	"
29	✓	Horak	Karl Nephew	10	✓	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jestetica	father: Josef Tosovsky, Jestetie 36, Csl.	N.J.	West New York
30	✓	Oravec	Josef	23	✓	m	s	day labor.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blatnica	gr.father: Josef Tuschowski Jestetica 36, Csl. mother: Maria Oravec, Blatnica, Csl.	"	"
31																	Ill.	Chicago

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 29th, 1923. 57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	sister	25	no	-	-	sister: Martha Koenig, Milwaukee, Wisc., 589 Walker Str,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Altenwalde
2	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Gustav Schatz, San Francisco, Cal., 4186-17th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Hamburg
3	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Nikolaus Goddicksen, Corsica, S.Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Hans Ch. Christiansen Denison, Iowa, Crawtend Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Brecklum
6	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Blasius Maier, Cicinnati, Ohio, Pleasant Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Loerrach
8	"	"	50	"	-	-	~~uncle: Henry Hauschild~~, husband Syracuse, Nebr. Max Michaels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schleswig
9	"	"	50	"	-	-	~~Unutha Henry~~ Max Michaels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br.	"	"	Horst
10	"	sist.i.l.	25	"	-	-	sist.i.l.: Anna Prassel, Chicago, Ill., 3432 N.Keating Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	Poland	Koenigshuette
11	"	brother	50	"	-	-	brother: Hueon Koester, Orlando, Flor. 113 Midle Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Hamburg
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Georg Scheuring, 1002 Jacksonville, Flor., Florida Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Altona
14	"	br.i.l.	—	"	-	-	husband: Franz Goettsch, Davenort, Iowa, 1732E.7th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Lockstedt
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——		"	"	"	"	"	Owschlag
16	"	sister	25	"	-	-	sister: Hedwig Wagner, Forestville, Conn., Pine Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	gr.	"	"	Hainichen
17	"	cousin	15	"	-	-	cousin: Fred Juergens, Elmhurst Long Isl., Dry Harbor Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blck	br.	"	"	Wilkau
18	no	self	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Julay Kehn, Cleveland Ohio, 2029W.-50th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	scar on right leg	Hung.	Mark
19	yes	borther	25	"	-	-	brother: Philipp Thienne, South Hadley Falls, Mass.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	r.bl.	br.	none	Germany	Plauen
20	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Oscar Metze, Columbus Ohio, 26E.-9th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck.	gr.	"	"	Velbert
21	no	self	25	yes	1922	1887 San Francisco	friend: Eduard Krause, Los-Angeles, Cal., 444-4th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	Osl.	Zuckmantel
22	yes	"	25	no	-	-	uncle: Josef Bielesch, Philadelphia, Pa., 3313 Belgrad Str,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Skleno
23	"	"	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Albert Jurek, Chicago, Ill., Faifeld Ave. 930	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	"	"	Slov.
24	"	"	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: John Perlek, Philadelphia, Pa., 3407 Richmond Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	hernia	"	Skleno
25	"	"	25	yes	1914	1912 Clair town	br.i.l.: Jan Stacho, Cleveland Ohio, 3914 Sooboda Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.	bl.	none	"	Ivancina
26	"	"	25	no	-	-	br.i.l.: Enik Russko, Philadelphia, Pa., 3427 Livington Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Skleno
27	"	"	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: John Cane, Philadelphia, Pa., 3213 E. Memphis Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	"	-	-	sister: Betty Nandora, West New York, N.J., 1405E.Bld.Corner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jestetie
29	"	"	25	"	-	-	stepf.: Frank Navara, West New-York, N.J., 1405E. Bld.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: John Sumko, Chicago, Ill., 515 Will Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Blatnica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "H A N S A", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wruck

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

H. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN GUAR. S. S. " HANSA ". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 19th, 1923.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of a

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schoelermann	Hermann	19		m s	joiner	yes	German 1/4609	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Meldorf	father: Heinrich Schoelermann		
2		Jensen	Georg	19		m s	look smith	"	1/666	"	"	"	"	Rendsburg	Meldorf i/Holstein father: Karl Jensen,	Iowa	Rock Valley
3		Polsfuss	Luise	21		f m	2-224191 h'wife	"	1/4609	"	-----	"	"	Kolmar	Rendsburg, Ikebaer Str. 9 friend: Heinrich Moeller,	W.Va.	Wheeling
4		Messner	Wilhelm	31		m m	mason	"	1/666	"	Csl.	"	"	Oberhausen	Hamburg, Boehmkenstr. 8 friend: Johann Thomas, Ober-	N.Y.	New York
5		"	Marie	31		f m	2-746726 7-11-23 h'wife	"	1/4609	"	"	"	"	"	hausen, Rhld. Roonstr.108	"	Whitestone
6		Leicht	Frida	15		f s	10-12453-1/3/40 h'maid	"	1/666	"	Germany	"	"	"	father: Adolf Leicht, Ludwigs-	"	"
7		Wendler	Clara	19		f s	1-46985 h'maid	"	1/4609	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg	burg, Koenigsallee 57 parents: A. Wendler, Grimit-	Ill.	Chicago
8		Fuchs	Louis	25		m m	IN HOSPITAL-DISCHARGED T60379 man	"	1/666	"	"	"	"	Crimitschau	schau i/S., Glauchauerstr.51 brother: Edigat Fuchs,	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Berg	Alfred	23		m s	12-10314 1-28-25 clerk	"	1/4609	"	"	"	"	Bothrop	Bothrop i/Westf. mother: Berta Berg, Prenzlau,	R.I.	Pawtucket
10		Klein	Christian	46		m s	fore- man	"	1/666	"	"	"	"	Prenzlau	Kl. Baustr. 281 brother: Karl Klein, Cann-	Mo.	St. Louis
11		Mark	Emilie	48		f m	7-163775 h'wife	"	1/2780-41	"	"	"	"	Cannstadt	stadt, Moltkestr. 80 brother: August Mayer,	Ill.	Chicago
12		Rath	Dora	31		f m	2-891211-5/21/41 "	"	1/4609	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	Pforzheim i/Baden father: Carl Becker, Hamburg,	N.Y.	Utica
13		Gebhardt	Elise	19		f s	h'maid	"	1/666	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Albertstr. 23 III	N.J.	Nutley
14		Rahard	Emil	35		m m	painter	"	1/4609	"	"	"	"	Goeppermanns- buell	parents: A. Gebhardt, Goeppermannsbuell i/Bayern	N.Y.	New York
15		"	Erna	35		f m	1-92574 h'wife	"	1/666	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	f.i.l.: Heinrich Manthee, Hamburg, Grosse Theaterstr.37	Wisc.	Random Lake
16		"	Ewald	14		m s	11A-1056-7-6-40-503 pupil	"	1/4609	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Alwin	12		m s	"	"	1/666	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Klett	Maria	19		f s	h'maid	"	1/4609	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Jacobsen	Margarethe	57		f m	h'wife	"	1/666	"	"	"	"	Tuebingen	parents: Jacob Klett, Tuebingen, Wrttbg. friend: Peter Carstens,	Cal.	Newmann
20		"	Theodor	19		m s	11-305319 5/12/41 baker	"	1/4609	"	"	"	"	Altona	Hamburg, Stueckenstr. 52	Iowa	Sabula
21		Gladigau	Ernst	33		m s	clerk	"	1/666	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Steinfadt	Marie	26		f s	2-694109-1/30/40 h'maid	"	1/666	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Berta Suskar, Berlin- Schoeneberg, Salzburgerstr.8 mother: Emma Steinfadt,	N.Y.	New York
23		Haas	Julie	53		f s	photogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Nienstedten a/Elbe	"	Brooklyn
24		Schumann	Georg	24		m s	clerk	"	1/666	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Katharina Haas, Regens- burg, Weissgerbergraben 24	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Bruhn	Marie	31		f wd	dress maker 11-141097 1/30/25	"	1/666	"	"	"	"	Gresden	mother: Marie Schumann, Dresden A. Cotta rstr. 13	Md.	Baltimore
26		Bonewald	Heinrich	23		m s	2-816777-12/11/40 mason	"	1/4609	"	"	"	"	Kellinghusen	mother: Magda Petersen, Kellinghusen, Holstein	Nebr.	Papillion
27		Wienke	Wilhelm	27		m m	farmlab.	"	1/666	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Ernst Bonewald, Hamburg, Spohrstr. 5	Mass.	Dracut
28		"	Anna	25		f m	22-9615 h'wife	"	1/4609	"	"	"	"	Ulsnis	father: Johann Wienke, Steinfeld kr. Schleswig	Cal.	San Francisco
29		Wurzbach	Frieda	23		f s	h-maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"
30		Heindorf	Ernst	19		m s	2-21/0597 clerk	"	1/4609	"	"	"	"	Celle	uncle: H. Andresen, Hamburg, Loehrsweg 11 mother: Marie Heindorf, Celle i/Hann. Breitestr, 34	Ill. N.Y.	Chicago Brooklyn

8 Aug 2/13 Duplicate No. 1

No. 23 Julie Haas not on board.
No. 29 Frieda Wurzbach not on board.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

V. T. Schreiner
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 29th, 1923.

59

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go elsewhere, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prior arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	30	no	-	-	uncle: Karl Frank, Rock Valley Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Meldorf i/Hols
2	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: John Kuehl, Wheeling, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.bl.	"	"	Westerroenfeld
3	"	husband	25	"	-	-	husband: Carl Polsfuss, New-York, N.Y., 720W.-181st Str.	"	"	"	"	Cert 1912 Pgt							5	2	"	bl.	bl.	"	Poland,	Kolmar
4	no	sister	50	"	-	-	s.i.l.: Emma Dobek, Whitestone, N.Y., 89th-6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	gr.	one joint of right ringfinger missing	Csl.	Proschwitz
5	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Sanlenbach
6	yes	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Frank Bauer, Chicago, Ill., 5457 Montey Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.	bl.	scar on right forefinger	Germany	Ulm
7	yes	friend	6	"	-	-	friend: Ernst Preak, Philadelphia, Pa., 2764 Helenen Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Crimitschau
8	no	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l., Josef Albrecht, Pawtuket, R.I., 62 Magill Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Bothrop
9	yes	uncle	—	"	-	-	uncle: Carl Schulze, St. Louis Mo., 5810 Penna Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Prenzlau
10	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: H. Weiss, Chicago, Ill., 2334 California Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	gr.	"	"	Obertuerckheim
11	"	husband	25	"	-	-	husband: Valentin Mark, Utica, N.Y., 903 Cleveland Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	gr.	"	Wurm
12	no	"	25	"	-	-	husband: Max Roth, Nutley, N.J., 309 Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Hamburg
13	yes	aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt: Berta Petry, Brooklyn, N.Y., 360 New York Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	drk	br.	"	"	Goeppmannsbuell
14	"	uncle	100	"	-	-	uncle Henry Giese, Random Lake, Wisc.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Herford
15	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
16	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Alex Dieter, Newmann, Cal.	"	"	"	"	about 1834, Simple							5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Dasslingen
19	"	son	50	"	-	-	son: Hermann Jacobsen, Sabula, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	Imp. Ex	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	gr.	"	"	Fuhrdorf
20	"	brother		"	-	-	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Friedrichsauban
21	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Artur Ganschinitz, New York, N.Y., 143W.-63rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.gr.	"	"	Kyritz
22	"	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Marie Tiedemann, Brooklyn, N.Y., 779E.-18th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	gr.bl.	"	"	Nienstedten
~~23~~	~~yes~~	~~aunt~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1911~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~friend: Margareta Schneider Philadelphia, Pa., Drexl Home~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~bn.~~	~~br.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Weissenburg~~
24	no	self	25	no	-	-	uncle: Karl Schumann, Baltimore Md., 4741 Park Hights	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	d.bl.	gr.bl.	"	"	Dresden
25	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Claus Wausohild, Papillion, Nebr.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Kellinghusen
26	yes	uncle	—	"	-	-	uncle: Albert Dabesk, Drakut, Mass., 1102 Lakeview Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Borghorst
27	"	cousin	50	"	-	-	cousin: L.P.Larsen, San Francisco, Cal., 953 York Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Steinfeld
28	"	"		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Ganneby
~~29~~	~~"~~	~~uncle~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~uncle: Eduard Wurybach, Chicago, Ill., 5407 La Moyne Str.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~bl.~~	~~bl.~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
30	"	aunt	10	"	-	-	aunt: Henriette Wendt, Brooklyn, N.Y., 444-82nd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	r.bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Celle

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "H A N S A", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Muis

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1925

at New York

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Richard Franke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4. 7/29. 4 of 5 sheets

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR.

S. S. "Hansa". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Siebmann	Richard	19		m	s lock-smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rendsburg	father: Richard Siebmann Rendsburg, Baustr. 5	Ills	Chicago
2		Fuchs	Agnes	26		f	s cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Fuchs Kiel-Gaarden, Johannesstr.29	N.Y.	New York
3		Ruehmann	Hans	22		m	s hair-dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	brohter: Willi Ruehmann Kiel	"	"
4		Herrmann	Barbara	28		f	s d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	mother: Amalie Herrmann Cannstatt, Wilhelmstr. 9	Del.	Wilmington
5		Hartmaier	Anton	19		m	s tool maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt o/M	mother: Johanne Hartlmaier Frankfurt o/M.Trierstr 9	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6		Baelz	Max	19		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg	mother: Else Baelz, Ludwigsburg, Leonbergerstr.23	Ills.	Chicago
7		Scherer	Eugen	19		m	s lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober-ensingen	father: Jacob Scherer Oberensingen	Wash.	Seattle
8		Drahn	Hans	16		m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bahrendorf	grandfather: Carl Drahn Bahrendorf n/Dassow	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach
9		Petersen	Heinrich	21		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westerland	father: Erhard Petersen Westerland, Bastianstr.	Wisc	Milwaukee
10		Koehler	Rudolf	20		m	s lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halle	mother: Alwine Koehler Halle, Bernhardstr. 51	Pa.	West Reading
11		Burmeister	Henry	18		m	s joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Ludwig Burmeister Hamburg, Wattentwiete 24	Ill.	Chicago
12		Oliven	Karl	21		m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Albert Oliven Berlin S.W.47 Wartenburgstr.	Mo.	St. Louis
13		Piening	Ludwig	23		m	s florist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Geisenheim	father: Louis Piening Muenchen, Tonystr. 27	N.J.	Ridgefield
14		Newerda	Emilie	36		f	s seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Peterwitz	brother: Emil Newerda Gr.Peterwitz, Obr schles.	Ills.	Winetka
15		Schmidt	Hans	22		m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	father: Hermann Schmidt Elmshorn	Iowa	Charter Oak
16		Frenzel	Helene	36		f	s teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Briesing	mother: Charlotte Frenzel Briesing Kr. Bautzen	N.Y.	Staten Islan
17		Hornung	Grete	20		f	s d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halbersdorf	mother: Barbara Hornung Halbersdorf n/Bamberg	"	New York
18		Feilhuber	Fanny	29		f	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigswiese	cousin: Engelbert Feilhuber Koenigswiese n/Richtorf	Pa	Pittsburgh
19		Neeser	Emilie	21		f	s d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	father: Bernhard Neeser Augsburg, Ottostr. 3	Ohio	Cincinnati
20		"	Margarethe	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Ratajczak	Johann	19		m	s miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katenberg	father: Peter Ratajczak Katenberg	Mich	Topinsbee
22		Beuttler	Wilhelm	21		m	s joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stammheim	father: Friedr. Beuttler Stammheim	N.Y.	Albany
23		Moritz	Marie	44		f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lehr	friend: Josef Pfundstein Kuhbach n/Lahr	Oreg.	Portland
		"	Adolf	7		m	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			Karl	13		m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Thomsen	Thomas	21		m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breklum	father: Thomas Thomsen Breklum	N.J.	Hudson Heights
27		Boege	Wilhelm	35		m	m stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quickborn	brother: Heinrich Boege Quickborn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Freier	Hermann	18		m	s waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Lina Freier, Berlin-Schoeneberg, Eberst r.10	"	New York
29		Bornhold	Wilhelm	32		m	m stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heinholz	h'wife: Anna Bornhold Heinholz	Pa.	Pottstown
30		Duerrenberg	Walter	29		m	s hair dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	mother: Alwine Duerrenberg Frankenhausen	Ill.	Chicago

33

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 19 23.

61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or abroad, or intends permanently to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: Konrad Harders, Chicago Ill. 8806 S. Wood St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dbl.	br.	none	Germany	Rendsburg
2	"	friend	"	"	-	-	friend: Samuel Strauss, New York, N.Y. 3505 Broadway	yes	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kiel
3	"	"	25	"	-	-	cousin: Otto Nagel New York. N.Y. 342 Pleasant Av.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	2 scars on right cheek	"	Windbergen
4	"	aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt: Magdalene Eisenmenger Wilmington, Delaw. 1317 W. 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	none	"	Kaiserslautern
5	"	"	25	"	-	-	aunt: Manig Schirmer, Milwaukee, Wis. 1265 Park Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Muenchen
6	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Frank Bauer, Chicago Ills. 5457 Corty St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	wears glasses	"	Lauf
7	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Michael Stoeckert, Seattle, Wash. 1214 E. 40th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl.	"	none	"	Oberensingen
8	no	father	25	"	-	-	father: Hermann Drahn, Rockaway Beach N.Y. 318 101st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
9	yes	self	25	"	-	-	uncle: Julius Matzen, Milwaukee, Wisc. 167 Leestr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	Morsum
10	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Paul Erhst Keller West Reading, Pa. 121 Olive St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Halle
11	no	aunt	50	"	-	-	aunt: Malwine Reinhardt, Chicago, Ill. 708 West Harrisonst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	"	"	"	Hamburg
12	yes	friend	100	"	-	-	friend: Carl Schulze, St. Louis, Mo. 5810 Penna Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br.	"	"	"	Berlin
13	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: John D. Smith, Hocum Av. Ridgefield, N.J. Prospect &	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl.	bl.	wears glasses	"	Hamburg
14	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Emilie Hoza, Winetko Ill. 554 Azbor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Gr. Ketzerwitz
15	"	self	25	"	-	-	cousin: Hermann Andresen, Scharter Oak, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	soar on abdomen	"	Elmshorn
16	"	"	25	yes	1902	Frohe, Hasco, C.	friend: Allen Lechner, Staten Island, N.Y. Lake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	"	none	"	Briesing
17	"	aunt	25	no	-	-	aunt: Marie Schlobmann, New York, N.Y. 1414 Richmond Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Halbersdorf
18	"	"	25	"	-	-	aunt: Therese Gruendl, Pittsburgh, Pa. 669 R.# 6 Mt. Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Egolfing
19	"	uncle	50	"	-	-	uncle: Anton Motzer, Cincinnati, Oh. 941 York St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bl.	"	"	Pfersee
20	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Augsburg
21	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Tomas Tryban, Tapinabee Mich. Box 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Astenberg
22	"	aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt: Anna Bartholoma, Albany N.Y. 79 N. Stanning Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Stuttgart
23	"	husband	25	"	-	-	husband: Adolf Moritz, Portland, Oreg. 5607 Benedict St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kuhbach
24	"	father	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Lahr
25	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Kuhbach
26	no	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Rev. I.S. Braren, Hudson Heights N.J. Shaker Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Breklum
27	yes	friend	50	"	-	-	friend: Frank Petermann Brokklyn, N.Y. 690 Lexington avyes	5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Renzel
28	"	sister	25	"	-	-	sister: Mary von Wekanova New York, N.Y. 360 St. Amusst	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	right eye	"	Berlin
29	"	aunt	50	"	-	-	aunt: Adeling Helms Pottstown Pa. 764 Lincoln Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	blind	"	Elmshorn
30	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Paul Hoppe, Chicago, Ill. 2915 Flournoy Pl.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.	none	"	Frankenhausen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "HAMSA", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wruck

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

62

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of †

IN QUAR. S. S. "Hansa". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kalinar	Ilona	25		f	s	h'maid	yes	Slov.	yes	Czslov.	Slov.	Czslov.	Lucinec	father: Johann Kalinar Lucinec, Csl.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Juhacz	Stefan	33		m	s	farmlab	"	German	"	Hung.	Hung.	"	Stara Lesna	father: Johann Juhacz Miskolc Woresmentzgasse 45	Cal.	L.Angeles
3		Marton	Anton	63		m	wd	private	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	br.i.l.: Alois Salaz Vienna XVII Bergsteiggasse 5	Pa.	Mc.Keesport
4		Kalanda	Zuzanna	27		f	m	h'wife	"	Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Czslov.	Turcok	father: Martin Masalak, Turcok, Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cleveland
5	UNDER 16	"	"	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Xaver	Karl	29		m	m	farmlab	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamborg	brother: Rudolf Bauer Hamborn, Koloniestr. 4	Wisc.	Oshkosh
7		Lamprecht	Wilhelm	29		m	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i.l.: Caroline Breune Bochum, Wiemelhauserstr.3	Ia.	Lincoln
8		"	Meta	28		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Storch	Wilhelm	27		m	m	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 2425 Myrtle Ave	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		~~Hirsch~~	~~Karl~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~joiner~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Nuernberg~~	father: Carl Hirsch ~~Nuernberg, Wirthstr. 64~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Indianapolis~~
11		Koehler	Hans	27		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartenstein	father: August Koehler Hartenstein, Sachsen	Pa.	Erie
12		"	MINNA	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Irmtrud	1	3	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Lieske	Rudolf	30		m	m	mason	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	"	Bielefeld	h'wife: Louise Lieske Bielefeld, Weststr. 5	Mich	Alpena
15		Ullmann	Martha	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	German	German	"	Pforzheim	father: Daniel Ullmann Pforzheim, untere Aue 22	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	ADMITTED	Kalmbach	Elsa	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuebingen	parents: Friedrich Kalmbach Tuebingen, Wttbg.	N.Y.	New York
17		Lambert	Hermann	32		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuxhaven	h'wife: Bertha Lambert Cuxhaven.	"	Bronx
18		Gueldner	Linda	34		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Hermann Gueldner Dresden, Oststr. 7	Mo.	St.Joseph
19		Vostrab	Vaclav	48		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Czsl.	Bohemia	"	Berlin	h'wife: Anna Vostrab Berlin, Gneisenaustr. 21	N.Y.	Little Falls
20		Deckert	Ludwig	19		m	s	mason	"	"	"	German	German	"	Unterwittighausen	mother: Kate Deckert Unterwittighausen, Baden	"	Unionfort
21		Klumpp	Gustav	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baiersbronn	father: Hermann Klumpp Baiersbronn, Wttbg.	"	Rochester
22		Todt	Georg	22		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reinberg	friend: Gottlieb Aldinger Reinberg, Wttbg.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Riedel	Georg	33		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schnodsenbach	h'wife: Elise Riedel Schnodsenbach i/Bayern	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Heilemann	Martha	18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wendlingen	parents: Gottfried Heilemann Wendlingen n/Esslingen	"	Buffalo
25		Rehm	Richard	20		m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pfullingen	father: Willi Rehm Pfullingen, Ziegelstr. 23	Pa.	New Castle
26		Rosa		18		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Klein	Emma	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	parents: Heinrich Klein Nuernberg, Pafelfeldstr.6	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28		Mueller	Paul	22		m	s	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zipsendorf	father: Carl Mueller Zipsendorf, Germ.	"	"
29		Matzen	Anna	49		f	wd	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	friend: M.Brogmus Flensburg Waitzstr. 22	Cal.	Oakland
30		"	Anna	19		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

34

No. 10 Carl Hirsch not on board

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List No. 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1923. 63

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if not evident, as between Caucasian and Mongolian, or between Hebrew and non-Hebrew, or between Filipino and non-Filipino, write in full the race to which he belongs, as Irish, English, Spanish, Italian, Chinese, Japanese, Hebrew, Filipino, Negro, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Scandinavian, Scotch, French, German, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, West Indian, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Korean, or other race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or if not, why not).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							cousin: Paul Koracs, Chicago																						
1	yes	cousin	25	no	-	-	Ill. 1953 Auston Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none		Czslov.	Lucinec
2		brother			-	-	brother: Karl Juhacz, Los Angeles, Cal. E. 1574 48th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	dbr	"	Y	Hungary	Mikolz
3	no	self			-	-	son: Anton C. Barton, Mc Keesport, Pa. 2308 Bankerstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	br.	skne		Austria	Hamersdorf
4	yes	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Andrej Schmid, Cleveland, Oh. 3585 W. 50th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blckblck		none		Czslov.	Turcok
5		"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl.	bl	"		"	"
6		br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Mathias Kellermann Oshkosh, Wisc. 1406-9th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br	"		Germany	Blaibach
7		"	50	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Ferd. Sablotny, Lincoln, Pa. 803 Clinton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	gr	scar on head		"	Oberhausen
8		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	none		"	Aplersbedk
9		self	25	yes 23	N.Y.		own home: Brooklyn. N.Y. 2425 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	drk	br.	"	(9)	"	Oberrossbach
10		sister	25	no			sister: Emma Hirsch, Indianapolis, Ind. 24 Delaware St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	"		England	London
11		uncle	75	"	-	-	uncle: Hugo Jacobi, Erie Pa. 1108 E. 24th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	"	scar on left eye		Germany	Neustaedt
12		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	gr. bl.	none		"	Hartenstein
13		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"		"	"
14		brother	25	"	-	-	brother: Julius Meyer Alpena, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	"	scar on neck		Poland	Ignatow
15		gr.mother	25	"	-	-	gr.mother: Pala Btauninger Philadelphia, Pa. 7112 Woodland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	none		Germany	Baden
16		aunt	25	"	-	-	aunt: Bertha Haug, New York N.Y. 227 E. 76th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"		"	Tuebingen
17		br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Gustac Holst, New York, N.Y. Br. 1946 Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbr.	br	"		"	Unna Koenigsborn
18	no	brother	25	"	-	-	brother: Richard Gueldner St. Josef, Mo. 2916 Frederik Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	gr. bl.	"		"	Wolkau
19	yes	br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Josef Forstl Little Falls, N.Y. 289 Lomis St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	drk	bl	"		Czslov.	Tabor
20	no	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Georg Schneider, Unionfont N.Y. 2122 Watson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"		Germany	Unterwittighausen
21	yes	uncle	26	"	-	-	uncle: Hermann Klumpp, Rochester, N.Y. 22 Oaklandstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	scar on forehead		"	Baiersbronn
22		"	25	"	-	-	uncle: George Todt, Philadelphia, Pa. 2619 Hatkinsonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	none		"	Feinberg
23		brother	25	"	-	-	brother: John Riedel, Brooklyn, N.Y. 652 40th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"		"	Wissentheid
24		friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Anna Steller, Buffalo N.Y. 80 East Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"		"	Wendlingen
25		uncle	50	"	-	-	uncle: Samuel Weinschenk New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	"	"		"	Pfullingen
26		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		"	"
27		br.i.l.	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Fred Maar, Milwaukee Wisc. 677 30th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	Br.	"		"	Nuernberg
28		uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Henry Zach, Milwaukee Wisc. 1330 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	"	scar on belly		"	Zeitz
29		brother	50	"	-	-	brother: Hans Lorenzen Oakland, Cal. 1801 Pleasant Valley Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	none		"	Keelberg
30		uncle		"	-	-	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	"	"		"	Flensburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II.Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "H A N S A", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Wurl

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

64

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A N S A", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 Tz
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN QUAR. 445 Trans Jan S. S. "HANSA". Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Knickrehm	August	48		m	m	mason	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Hamburg	h'wife: Clara Knickrehm, Hamburg, Rothenbaumchaussee 30	Ill	Glencoe
2		Cernicek	Josef	24		m	m	farmlab	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Cz.Slov.	Czech.	Csl.	Stitna	h'wife: Frentiska Cernicek Mahren Stitna, Csl.	"	Chicago
3		Tojtik		26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Szabo	"	38		m	m	"	"	Hung.	"	"	Hung.	"	Behince	h'wife: Susanna Szabo, Behince 73, Csl.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		Matejicek	Frantiska	24		f	s	cook	"	Czech.	"	"	Czech.	"	Brumov	father: Ignatz Matejicek, Brumov, Csl.	Mich.	Detroit
6		Bodi	Terese	29		f	m	h'wife	"	Hung.	"	"	Hung.	"	Stranske	mother: i/l.: Body Ersebeth, Stranske 21, Csl.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7	UNDER 16		Paul	2		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Burian	Stefan	29		m	m	farmlab.	yes	Slov.	yes	"	Slov.	"	Stiavnik	h'wife: Veronika Burian, Stiavnik, Csl.	Ohio	Rossford
9		Cecho	Jan	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostelna	h'wife: Anna Cecho, Bierovce, Csl.	Wisc.	Cudahy
10		Hoferica	Valentin	25		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ovcarsko	h'wife: Justina Hoferika, Ovcarsko, Csl.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Janosik	Stefan	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hroznico	h'wife: Anna Janosik, Hroznico, Csl.	"	Blairsville
12		Barciak	Filip	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svinna	father: Filip Barciak, Svinna 33, Csl.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Birkholz	Willi	23		m	s	"	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Fichtwerden	father: Christian Birkholz, Fichtwerden, Germ.	Kans.	Marysville
14		Luderer	Paul	18		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Carl Luderer, Hamburg, Overbeckstr. 12	Mass.	Springfield
15	ADMITTED	Cernik	Josef	25		m	s	clerk	"	Czech.	"	Cz.Slov.	Bohem	Cz.Slov.	Repniky	father: Josef Cernik, Rebniky 26, Csl.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Gangl	Katharina	31		f	s	d.serv.	"	Germ.	"	"	Germ.	Csl.	Altwasser	father: Johann Gangl, Altwasser 51, Csl.	Ill.	Chicago
17		"	Luise	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Kipus	Josef	29		m	m	blacksmith	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Slov.	"	"	Slov.	"	Makov	h'wife: Marie Kipus, Makov, Csl.	N.Y.	New York
19		Simon	Emma	40		f	s	seamstress	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Forst	brother: Oswald Simon, Forst i/L., Berlinerstr.	N.J.	Rahway
20		"	Freda	36		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Erna	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Deuble	Gustav	28		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garnsel	father: Gustav Deuble, Garnsel, Grosser Markt	Ohio	Dayton
23		Loge	Alfred	32		m	m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	mother: Karoline Loge, Sommerfeld n/L. Krummstr.127	Ill.	Rockford
24		Schiffert	Johann	52		m	m	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aimmitschau	h'wife: Elisabeth Schiffert, Aimmitschau, Grenzstr. 3	Conn.	New Britain
25		Hauschke	Walter	40		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cottbus	mother: Marie Hauschke, 54 c Cottbus, Schmelhorz, Haupstr.	N.Y.	New York
26		"	Anna	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Pole	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Cordero	Pastora	33		f	s	serv. girl	"	Span.	"	Columbia	Span. Americ.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	friend: Karl Hintze, 914 Ditmars Ave. Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn
28		Wagner	Jacob	29		m	m	lock smith	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Glueckstadt	father: Heinrich Wagner, Altendeich n/Glueckstadt	Ill	Chicago
29		Rickert	Karl	35		m	s	hairdresser tin-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	mother: Dorathea Rickert, Wuerzburg, Breite Schlossgasse	"	"
30		Bohn	Karl	20		m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr.Flottbeck	uncle: Wilhelm Cordzen, Gr.Flottbeck, Bismarkstr. 14	"	"

35

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

other organized government because of his or their unlawful

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 29th, 1923. 65

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1908	San Francisco	cousin: William Otten, Glencoe, Ill.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	br.	scar on abdomen	Germany	Siebenbaeumen
2	"	"	25	no	-	-	br.i.l.: Frank Skubuck, Chicago, Ill., 1942 S.May Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	none	Cz.Slov.	Stitna
3	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Jan Cernicek, Chicago, Ill., 1919 S. Throop Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	self	35	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Michal Laszlo, Milwaukee, Wisc., 513 Conney Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pomaja
5	yes	brother	25	"	-	-	brotherL Josef Matejicek, Detroit, Mich., 6140 Albrey Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Brumov
6	"	husband	40	"	-	-	husband: Paul Bodi, Milwaukee, Wisc., 501 Connway Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Stranske
7	"	father	61	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	35	"	-	-	godfather: Josef Goblinec, Rossford, Ohio, 72 Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Stiavnik
9	"	"	33	"	-	-	cousin: John Chovanec, Cudahy, Wisc., 619 Carpenter Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Brelovce
10	"	"	25	"	-	-	brother: Ignatz Heferica, Philadelphia, Pa., 114 Laurel Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ovcarsko
11	"	"	25	"	-	-	br.i.l.: Juraj Bobrik, Blairville, Pa., Glass House 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br.	"	"	Hroznico
12	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Vinzenz Supej, Chicago, Ill., 1709 Ruble Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	"	Svinna
13	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Dominik Schmitz, Marysville, Kans., R.No.2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d,bl.	br.	"	Germany	Fichtwerden
14	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: Hermann Luderer, Springfield, Mass., 499 N.Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lalendorf
15	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Josef Krizek, Cleveland, Ohio, 13606 Coath Ave.S.E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Cz.Slov.	Rebniky
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	uncle: Theodor Ploner, Chicago, Ill., 312E.31st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Altwasser
17	"	"	50	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	brother	25	"	-	-	brotherL Tribula Stefan Kipus New York, N.Y., 336E.54th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	blck	"	"	Makov
19	no	sister	99	yes	1901 1903	New York	sister: Anna Worm, Rahway, N.J., Box 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.blde.	bl.	"	Germany	Teuplitz
20	"	"	100	no	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Forst
22	yes	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Albert Eveling, Dayton, Ohio, 65 Samuel Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dblde.	bl.	"	"	Gamsee
23	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: Max Wildner, Rookford, Ill., 2228-6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde.	bl.	"	"	Sommerfeld
24	no	self	30	"	-	-	brother: Anton Schiffert, Str. New Britain, Conn., 228 Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde	gr.	"	Csl.	Heiligenkreuz
25	yes	self	50	yes	1913 1921	Colorado	friend: Henry Abrams, New York, N.Y., 165E.-89th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blde.	gr.	"	Germany	Cottbus
26	"	"	"	"	1913 1921	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Poland	Zgiers
27	"	friend	25	"	1922 1923	Brooklyn	friend: Karl Hintze, Brooklyn, N.Y., 914 Ditmars Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blackblack		left thumb	Columbia	Cucuta
28	"	aunt	25	no	-	-	aunt: Mary Knaak, Chicago, Ill., 4043 N.Roby Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde.	bl.	crippled	Germany	Engelbrechsch Wildnis
29	"	brother	23	"	-	-	brother: Fritz Konrad Richert Chicago, Ill., 64W.Roudolph Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	none	"	Wuerzburg
30	"	cousin	25	"	-	-	cousin: L.Breckwoldt Sargents Drug Store, 23 N.Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr.		wears glasses	"	Wyk

Med Cert- 1921 - simple Goitre

Cert 405 p 286 Trachoma, still in 5 10 yrs: 1 First 8/4/23

Med Cert- 1858 Def Vision wont let b.eyes see w.ll.ec. no Le 20/20 wh.ex.glass

Med Cert- 1831 simple Goitre

Returned 8/3-23

Med Cert 856 Def.vision wont let L.E. see 20/20 R.E. 20/100 with glasses

Left U.S. May 7 '23 S/S Kroonland

Had 8/3-23

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "H A N S A", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Mruck

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

H. Mortensen

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A M B A", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

R Franke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

66

I, Dr. Richard Franke, Surgeon of the "H A M B A", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Franke

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

M. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of p

S. S. "Hansa" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Klutbe	Julius	23		m s	bank clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frabkfurt	father: Julius Klutbe Lemep, Friedrichstr. 31	N.J.	Paterson
2		Schroeder	Luise	63		f wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guestrow	friend: Th.Wilke Guestrow, Neuestr.18	La.	New Orleans
3		Ruzic	Mato	35		m s	fireman	"	Italian	"	Italy	Croat.	Jugosl.	Zagreb	father: Dominik Ruzic St. Martin, Istria, Italy	N.Y.	New York
4		Sollys	Eva	19		f s	farmlab	"	Slov.	"	Poland	Czsl.	Czsl.	Hocsa	mother: Maria Sollys Hocsa, Zupa Zamplin	Pa.	Plains
5		Wilken	Fritz	20		m s	clerk	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Fritz Wilken Altona, Lohmuehlenstr.88	Ill.	Chicago
6		Zetka	Jan	37		m m	farmlab	"	Slovak	"	Czslov.	Slovak	Czslov.	Strani	h'wife: Anna Zetka Stani, Czslov.	Pa.	Irvin
7		Kronowitz	Abraham	31		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turza Remeta	father: Oshel Kronowitz Tiba, Zupa, Zemplenska	N.Y.	New York
8		Misejka	Mikulis	41		m m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stranik	h'wife: Anna Misejka Stasnitz, Paozik	Ohio	Rossford
9		Hagemeier	Alfred	20		m	schauffeur	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Altona	brother: Wilh. Hagemeier Bielefeld, Sukerstr. 12	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Trullik	Stefan	28		m m	farmlab	"	Slovak	"	Czslov.	Slovak	Czslov.	Stiavnek	h'wife: Vineka Trullik Stiavnik 168	Pa.	Tarentum
11		Zboran	Josef	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Papradno	h'wife: Frantiska Zboran # 59 Papradno, Zapa Korveske	Ohio	Lorain
12		Selke	Carl Franz	63		m m	carpenter	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	daughter: Bertha Becker Hamburg, Brandsende 4 II	Cal.	S.Francisco
13		"	Ida	60		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Pavelcik	Marie	23		f m	"	"	Czechian	"	Czslov.	Czslov.	Czslov.	Dralovice	ffather: John Konicek Dralovice 86 Ubeck Brody	Wisc.	Racine
15	UNDER 16	"	Ludmilla	3		f s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Mikuleo	Franz	27		m s	tailor	yes	Czechian	yes	"	"	"	Vlenov	mother: Marie Mikulova Vlenov 209 Ung. Brod	"	"
17		Gutstein	Josef	26		m m	merchant	"	German	"	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Duesseldorf	h'wife: Adele Gutstein c/o: stepf: Max Leiner, Duesseldorf Bilkerallee 233	N.Y.	New York
18		Schmidt	Wilhelm	31		m m	farmer	"	"	"	German	German	"	Pammin	father: Wilhelm Schmidt Pammin n/Arnswalde	Wisc.	Markesau
19	*	"	Grete	34		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Gieseking	Friedrich	26		m m	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	h'wife: Emma Gieseking Altona, Augustr. 13	N.Y.	New York
21		Rolff	Johannes	25		m s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	York	father: Gerd Rolff York n/Hamburg	"	Hempstead
22		Seibert	Theodor	39		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pasing	cousin: Michael Mueller Pasing n/Muenchen Kreuzstr.9	Oh.	Cincinnatis
23		Wittmann	Georg	31		m s	electr engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: U.Wittmann, Nuernberg Engelhardsgasse 33	R.I.	Providence
24		Spieckert	Herta	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nordamm	father: Franz Spickert Nordamm	Ill.	Chicago
25		Feuerabend	Henriette	31		m s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	mother: Marie Feuerabend Luenaburg, Auf dem Meere 19	Pa.	Bethlehem
26		Madeya	Ottilie	25		f s	chamber maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	sister: Bertha Maurer Mannheim Neckarsau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Arontaler	Alois	46		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michaelis	brueck br.i.l.: Josef Peller Hirbach, Nieder Bayern	Pa.	Lancaster
28		"	Maria	43		f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Buttgereit	Alexander	39		m dis	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Albert Buttgereit Hamburg, Kreuzbrook 21	Ill.	Chicago
		Gierth	Herbert	21		m	confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Georg Gierth Dresden, Jaegerstr. 27	Wisc.	Milwaukee

36

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1923.

67

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Eye in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No. Only.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							uncle: Henry Gustorf, Paterson																			
1	no	uncle	25	no	-	-	N.J. 121 3rd Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Lennep
2	"	son	25	"	-	-	son: Hans Schroeder, New Orleans, La. 609 Evansville St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr.	"	wears glasses	"	Guest row
3	yes	self	100	"	-	-	brother: Josef Ruzic, New York N.Y. 339 W. 18th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	br.	none	Italy	St. Martin Pola
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	brother: Josef Sollys, Plains Pa. Luzerne Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Poland	Seukova
5	"	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: George Roehm, Chicago Ill. 3446 New Castle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Varel
6	"	self	40	yes	1913 1920 1921	Irvin	friend: George Lipny Irvin. Pa. 1rst St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blck	br	"	Czslov.	Strani
7	"	"	25	"	1923	N.Y.	own home: New York, N.Y. 83rd Willet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Jescrovz
8	"	"	25	"	1902 1920	Toledo	brother: Andrey Misejka Rossford, Ohio Box 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Stravinik
9	"	brother	25	no	-	-	brother: Heinrich Hagemeier Brooklyn. N.Y. 636 Glenmore Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	"	"	Germany	Wanne
10	"	self	25	"	-	-	godfather: John Heso, Tarentum Pa. 312 W. 7th Ave	yes	3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	Czslov.	Stievnek
11	"	"	25	"	-	-	cousin: Stevi Zboran, Lorain Oh. 2177 E. Ave	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	br.	varicose veins	"	Papradew
12	no	son	50	"	-	-	son: Otto Friedrich Wilhelm Selke, S. Francisco, Cal. Folsomst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	wears glasses	Germany	Ruegenwad
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"	none	"	"
14	yes	husband	37½	"	-	-	husband & father: Josef Pavelcik, Racine, Wis. 1933 N. Erie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dbl.	"	"	Czslov.	Dralovice
15	"	father	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vbehov
16	"	sister	25	"	-	-	sister: Josefa Mrazek, Racine Wisc. 1914 N. Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	50	"	-	-	cousin: Max Sternberg, New York, N.Y. 421 " . 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blckblck		"	Poland	Halicz
18	no	"	50	"	-	-	uncle: Edward Schmidt Markesan, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Germany	Dammin
19	no	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl.	in the family way left middlefin	Poland	Brone cewitz
20	yes	"	40	"	-	-	uncle: August Bracker, New York N.Y. 1102 Steuben Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	br.	ger deformed	Germany	Aspan
21	no	"	30	"	-	-	friend: Jacob Prigge, Hempstead N.Y.L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	none	"	York
22	yes	cousin	25	yes	1909/13 N.Y. 1913/17 1916/17	Seattle Wash.	cousin: Emma Binder, Cincinnati, Oh. 2131 van Leer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	scar under chin	"	Alsfeld
23	no	self	25	no	-	-	cousin: H. Ruck, Providence R.I. 145 Clarence St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	wears glasses	"	Nuernberg
24	yes	uncle	25	"	-	-	uncle: I.V. Lewis, Chicago Ill. 11 Fremont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	bl.	none	"	Nordemm
25	"	friend	25	"	-	-	friend: Alfred Carl Suessy Bethlehem Pa. 344 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lueneburg
26	"	"	25	"	-	-	friend: Oskar Stolp, Brooklyn N.Y. 2409 Newkirk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	wears glasses	"	Hirschber g
27	no	self	150	yes	1914 1921	Lancaster	nephew: Justus Dreybread, Lancaster, Pa. 714 St. Joseph Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	gr.	none	"	Girsching
28	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blck	br.	"	"	Minklintz
29	yes	uncle	25	no	-	-	uncle: Eduard Buttgereit Chicago, Ill. 4631 Kester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dbl.	gr.	left ringfinger squeezed	Poland	Dombrowsk
30	"	"	25	"	-	-	uncle: Albert Kucak, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1072 Richard St.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	wears glasses	Germany	Goerlitz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, II.Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "H A M B U R G", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mauris

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

at New York

J. M. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL NO 68431 BILLED AUG 31 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Punched RMP
Date 9/19/23
Clerk

Punched Card checked
Date 9/19/23
Clerk Rob Bailey

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aor 7-29-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

HEAD TAX PAID

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. / Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Doyé / Ludwig	32		M.	M.	Dish-washer	Yes	German I-3609	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife, Marie Doyé Frunmestr. 56, Charlottenburg	NJ.	Hoboken
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Med. exam. at Hamburg Sept 29/23

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29th, 1923. 69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Cred.	5 Dlls		12 yrs as Seaman 1911 to 1923	Bloomfield St, 303. Hoboken, N.J.		No	per Jos		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	—	5	6	fair	blk	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 29½, 1923. 69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See subdivision 24 of Rule 22 of these regulations.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Cred.	5 Dgs	no			Bloomfield St. 303. Hoboken, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..., *at* .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HANSA" sailing from HAMBURG, JULY 19th 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 29th 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wolff	Paul	27	✓	m	m	Chicago,Ill.,July 1st 1896	U.S.P. 84196 Wash. Sept. 19th 1921	Riverhead,N.Y.,L.Isl. own home: c/o Mrs.Harold A.Lane Box 406
2	Rapand	Anna	19	✓	f	s	Little Falls,N.Y.,May 12th 1904	-"- 291068 " May 21st 1923	Little Falls,N.Y., -"- 102 Southern Avenue
3	Duga	Kristina	22	✓	f	s	-"- -"- -"- July 28th 1900	-"- 290019 " May 19th 1923	New York,N.Y., -"- 538 E.-117th Street
4	"	Elisabeth	19	✓	f	s	New York,N.Y., Jany 17th 1904	-"- 285118 " May 11th 1923	Daniel Duga, Little Falls,N.Y., father: 8W. Shor Str
5	Bieleik	John	17	✓	m	s	Chicago,Ill., Febry 2nd 1906	-"- 289811 " May	Chicago,Ill., own home: 1017-20th Street
6	Schmidt	Richard	59	✓	m	m		Buffalo,N.Y.,District Court, 1/4 173038 May 5th 1905	San Francisco, Cal., -"- 2967 Howard Street
7	"	Amanda	56	✓	f	m		-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-
8	Kreutzberg	Franz	35	✓	m	m		District Court of New York,Brkl. 1/4 23668 Dec. 20th 1921	Rockaway, N.Y.,L.Isl., -"- 1369 Hollywood Avenue
9	"	Elisabeth	36	✓	f	s		-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-
10	Jaklitsch E.I.R. 47007	Magda	24	✓	f	s		U.S.P. 65 Vienna 27th 1923	New York,N.Y., -"- 1024 Jackson Ave.
11	Babernito	Katharina	16	✓	f	s	New York,N.Y., Aug. 26th 1906	-"- 293017 Budapest May 23rd 1923	Josef Babernito,Newark N.J.,135 Springstr. uncle:
12	Reinhard	Helene	25	✓	f	s	Newark, N.J.,May 14th 1898	-"- 292979 Wash. May 22nd 1923	Josef Huber,Clifton, N.J.,22 Harrison Pl. friend:
13	Maceranka	Anna	15	✓	f	s	New York,N.Y., June 22nd 1908	-"- 294 Prague July 13th 1923	Anne Maceranka,New York N.Y.,335E.-54th Str. mother:
14	Haluska	Stefan	21	✓	m	m	Youngstown, Ohio, May 4th 1901	-"- 297850 Wash. May 28th 1922	Poland, Ohio, Own home: R.F.D.Box 1
15	Hauschild	Cans	63	✓	m	wd		-"- 227392 " Oct. 27th 1922	-"- Poppello, Nebr.
16	Hampe	Frank	59	✓	m	m		-"- 278955 " May 2nd 1923	-"- Lakeville, Mass.
17	Wixwat	Pauline	32	✓	m	m		-"- 157922 " April 29th	Summit,N.J., -"- 465 Springfield Ave.
18	"	Rudolf	11	✓	m	s		-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
19	"	Frank	7	✓	m	s	Summit, N.J., April 28th 1916	-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
20	Schottstedt	Bertha	36	✓	f	m		-"- 227949 " Oct 31st 1922	Woodside,N.Y.,L.Isl., -"- 16 N.-9th Street
21	"	Willy	4	✓	m	s		-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
22	"	Herberth	3	✓	m	s		-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
23	York	Emma	29	✓	f	m		-"- 235379 " Dec. 5th 1922	-"- Wolfbao, N.H.
24	"	Wallece	3	✓	f	s		-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
25	"	Frank	— 10	✓	m	s		-"- -"- " -"-	-"- -"-
26	Ederer	Max	16		m	s	Belleville,Ill.,Jany 27th 1908	-"- 735 Berlin July 2nd 1923	Hilda Hayes,San Francisco,Cal.,3234 Pacific Ave. mother:
27	Schindler	Alois	17	✓	m	s	Los Angeles, Calif.,July 14th 1906	Ct of Berlin 544	Los Angeles,Calif., own home: 1153 S.Hobard Bldg
28	Reutershau	Max	66	✓	m	s		Court of Maryville,Yuba County, 1/4 13488 May 22nd 1892	San Francisco,Calif., -"- 2993 Folsom Street
29									
30									

Except # 26 ...

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 530 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B. 71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Hansa" sailing from Hamburg, July 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York July 29th 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Hermann	Otto	65	✓	m	m		U.S.P. # 180134 Wash. May 27th 1922	Own home:
2.	"	Charlotte	48	✓	f	m		"	Ogden, Utah,
3.	"	Lottie	8	✓	f	s	Mountaim, Ark. Okt. 14th 1914	"	"
4.							a citizen Dep. 9.15 due		
5.									
6.									
7.									
8.									
9.									
10.									
11.									
12.									
13.									
14.									
15.									
16.									
17.									
18.									
19.									
20.									
21.									
22.									
23.									
24.									
25.									
26.									
27.									
28.									
29.									
30.									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

July 30,1923

S. S. Hansa Ham. Amer. Line arrived ....., 192 , ... M., ..., from Jan 29 Martinique

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Major,	Elise	11.05	14	5		1	Call	Aunt Mrs Mary Schimmel 1078 Eld Ave Bronx NY Ed King Bridge Ld	Luck	7/30	2.30		1	—
✓	2	Juhasz,	Stefan,	11.am	3	2		1	To Tel. $	RR Bro Charles 2109 Pingat pl Los Angeles Cal	"	7/31	2-	1	2	1
✓	3	Schimmel,	Babbett,	11.21	14	6		1	" Call	Wife T3#1 to Aunt M.P. Chicago Ill	Luck	7/30	2.30		1	—
✓	4	Renz,	Kurt, m	11.20	24	4		1	" Tel.$	RR Bro Paul Ueber 3935 E Ravenswood Ave	"	"	1-		1	—
✓	5	Hormung,	Grete	11.am	4	17		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Mary Schoffman 1414 Richmond Ave Port Richmond SI NY	Behl	7/30	1.15		1	—
✓	6	Jens,	Bertha	10.58	17	7		1	" Call	Aunt Emma Buesching 3147 Fulton St Bklyn NY	Le Mi	7/30	2nd		1	—
✓	7	Scharndorf,	Phillip	10.60	12	15		1	" Tel.$	RR Leon Elmer Ulmer Mankato Minn	Luck	7/30	1-		1	—
✓	8	Schroeder,	Gertrude	10.55	8	24		1	" Call	Dr. Adele Muller 10 Bway Cedarhurst LI	Le Mi	7/30	3.35		1	—
✓	9	Petzold,	Lina	10.55	9	4	1		" Call	Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs Frank Koerstad Bronx Parsaguy Rd Bklyn NY	John	7/30	1.10		1	—
✓	10	Zalmann,	Anna	11.am	11	8		1	" Call	Uncle Anders 25 Church St Portchester NY	"	"	2.10		1	—
✓	11	Fuchs,	Agnes	11.10	4	2		1	" Call	Friend Samuel Strans 3505 Bway Bklyn NY Co	Luck	7/30	3.15		1	—
✓	12	Lemmer,	Louise	11.13	17	28		1	" Call	Aunt Kristina Bauer 165 Menahan St Bklyn NY John	"	"	2.15		1	—
✓	13	Rath,	Dora	11.20	5	12		1	" Call	Sister Mrs Rath 309 Park Ave Nutley N J	Le Mi	7/30	2.15		1	—
✓	14	Ariens,	Frieda	11.30	7	15		1	" Call	Friend Mrs Adelene Eichfeld 26 Ogden Ave Jersey City NJ	Behl	7/30	2.15		1	—
✓	15	Grosser,	Lydia	11.30	20	6		1	" Call	Sis Mrs Elsie Steinbach 213 Ivy St Elmhurst LI NY	Behl	7/30	2.10		1	—
✓	16	Stienfadt,	Marie	11.35	5	22		1	" Call	Fr. Marie Diedemann 239 E 18 St Bklyn NY	Le Mi	7/30	3.20		1	—
✓	17	Tosovsky,	Karel	11.30	6	28/29		2	" Call	#17, sis #18 to mother Mrs Bertha Navara,	Luck	7/31	1.0	2	2	2
✓		Neph. Horak,	Karl	" "	"	"		"	""	140 Boulevard East West New York N J	"	"	"			
✓	18	Gebhardt,	Elise	12.am	5	13		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Bertha Petry 360 Ny Ave Bklyn John		7/30	2.10		1	—
✓	19	Salewski,	Bertha	11.40	20	2		1	" Tel. $	Bro/law C Beck 2103 Grand Ave Maplewood with	Luck	7/30	5-		1	—
✓	20	Schillinger,	Ernst	11.45	10	11		1	" Tel.$	RR bro/law Emil Rattner R 2 Box 5 Coffeeville Kans	"	7/31	4.15	1	2	1
✓	21	Polsfuss,	Lucie	11.45	5	3		1	" Call	Husb. Carl Polsfuss 720 W 18 St NY C Bklyn LI	Behl	7/30	2.20		1	—
✓	22	Schmann,	Martha	11.37	9	14		1	" Call	Fr Adele Bloemfot 33 Bo 27 St Flushing LI NY	Le Mi	7/30	2.40		1	—
✓	23	Peter, K	Johann	11.40	11	23		1	" Tel.$	RR Uncle Herman Herzog 65 Jubilee Ave New Britain Conn	Luck	7/30	1-		1	—
✓	24	Runge,	Hilde	11.40	16	1		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Emma Welch 21 v Selston Ave Bklyn	Bell	7/30	2.10		1	—
✓	25	Klotz,	Emma	11.40	18	29		1	" Call	Sis Anna Schumacher 93 Bleecker St Jersey City NJ	Le Mi	7/30	1.10		1	—
✓	26	Mahlender,	George	11.45	20	10/13		4	" Call	RR bro Wm Baumann Box 48 v Clark Mills NY	Luck	7/31	2-	4	8	4
		" "	Luise								"	"	"			
		" "	Emilie								"	"	"			
		" "	Helene								"	"	"			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hansa, Hamburg, Amer. Line arrived July 30th. 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
27	Schaff,	Maria	11.50	15	12		1	To Call	Uncle Otto Wetzel 560 W 58 St NYC	Deine	7/30	3.30	—	1	—
28	Lengyel,	Josef	11.45	21	15/19		5	" Tel.$	RR Bro Julius Lengyel 4320 Lelon St Pittsburgh Pa	Dehl	7/30	2.05	—	—	—
	" "	Marie						" "	"	"	"	"			
	" "	Soltan		"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"			
	" "	Ilona		"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"			
	" "	Josef		"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"			
29	Klett,	Maria	12.30	5	18		1	" Tel.$	RR Uncle Alex Lyster 508 47 Newman Calif	Zuck	7/30	2	—	1	—
30	Bausbach,	Frieda	12.45	11	25		1	" Call	Cous Emma Kepler RR 3 Caldwell	Deine	7/30	3.20	—	—	—
31	Stranzl,	Theresia	12.30	8	14/16		3	" Tel.$	RR Uncle Johann 551-18 St Milwaukee Wis	John	7/21	12.20	2	—	3
		Theresia							"	"	"	"			
		Johann							"	"	"	"			
32	Mueller,	Emma	12.45	12	25		1	" Call	Bro/law Frank Lehwat 456 Springfield Ave Elizabeth NJ	Zuck	7/30	1.30			
33	Kern,	Rosa	1245	2	18/19		2	" Call	Aunt & Uncle Kurt 70 Central Ave Cedar Grove NJ	Dehl	7/30	1.20			
	Chil.	Werner							"	"	"	"			
34	Sebastian,	Paula	12.47	19	12/13		2	" Call	Aunt Leo Knapp 422-3rd St Brklyn NY	John	7/31	12.05	2	—	2
	Son (	Heinz							"	"	"	"			
35	MILDENBERGER,	Alaie	12:50	10	30		1	To call	Friend Katherine Pelkuecher 521 E 5111 St NYC	John	7/30	2.20			
36	OBERT,	BERTA	12:40	14	1		1	" Call	Aunt Helen Hitscherich 226 E 74 St NYC	Deine	7/30	1.30			
37	HEROLD,	Lucia	12:40	20	19		1	" Call	Aunt Mrs Maria Lepp 204 Chatterton Ave Tynehpot NY	Dehl	7/31	2.30	1	1	1
38	WANIZEK,	Julie- 11 cab. Beatrice	1:00	5	12/13		2	" Call	Aunt Johan Quaker Ridge New Rochelle NY	Zuck	7/21	12.30	2	2	2
39	NEUMANN,	Frieda- 11 cab.	1:00	4	26		1	" Call	Uncle Nat Kerman 196 Beacon Ave Jersey City NJ	John	7/31	10.10	1	—	1
40	ZUROK,	Else- 11 cab.	1:00	3	6		1	" Call	Sis Mrs Ellen Stein Golden Rule Inn Shelby Park Ky	John	7/30	1.25			
41	MUELLER,	Hilda	1:00	13	26/27		2	" Call	Geo & Hermine Vogt 536-6th Ave Astoria LI	Deine	7/30	2.30			
	ZITLING,	Lina (cous)							"	"	"	"			
42	RICHERT,	Carl	1:06	17	30		1	" Tel. $	RR Bro Wm Joseph Otto 411 Fawn Ave San Francisco Cal	Zuck	7/30	2			
43	RICK,	Anna	1:00	20	5		1	" Call	Uncle Chas Reichert 57 Elm Rd Jamaica NY	John	7/30	2.25			
44	SEETHALER,	Elisabeth	12:55	10	15/16		2	" Call	Aunt Alois, N.Y. Ave. Huntington LI. NY	Zuck	7/31	9.15	2	—	2
	ch.	Elisabeth							"	"	"	"			
45	WENTLER	Clara	1:10	5	7		1	To call	Bros. Aid Com.	John	7/30	2.20			
46	OSTFELD,	Emma Erich	1:00	10	18/19		2	" Call	Aunt Otto D. 28-18 Ave Astoria LI NY	"	7/	12.05		—	2

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ED

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

74

S.S. HANSA Un-Amer. Line arrived July 26, 1923, 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	47 SALMONS, Anna	1:10	13	1/5		5	To call	#1- ✓ to Husb #5 ✓ Uncle James Salmons 21 v Eve nyc	Luck	7/30	3-			
	ch. Cerete							"	"	"	-			
	" Annemaia							"	"	"	-			
	" Walter							"	"	"	"			
✓	DAVID, Erna							"	"	"	"			
✓	48 MADEYA, Ottilie	1:15	1	26		1	To call	✓ Augusta Madeya 2409 New Kirk Ave Bklyn	"	"	"			
✓	49 LIMBERGER, Eduard- 11 cab.	1:00	4	18		1	" Tel. $	R R ✓ Fred W. Berger 235 E 4th St Chicago Everett Hotel	"	7/31	10:30	✓	—	✓
✓	50 STAHKE, Paula	1:15	13	13		1	" Tel. $	R R ✓ Elz Crull 181 v Hewitt pl	Lehmi	7/30	2:45			
✓	51 MENDE, Berta	1:15	19	7		1	" Call	Pastor Reclinic, Luth. Im. proc nyc	Luck	7/31	2-	✓	✓	✓
✓	52 REICHENBACH, Emmy	1:15	7	10		1	" Call	Uncle & Aunt Joseph & Rosie R., 1 v v - 1st Ave	Lehmi	7/30	2:25			
✓	53 THIEME, Else	1:15	18	5/6		2	" Call	✓ Karl Thieme 48 Irving St Newark N J	Luck	7/30	4:10			
	ch. Karl H.							"	"	"	"			
✓	54 MOEGEL, Anna- 11 cab.	1:00	5	9		1	" Call- Husb. in qr	✓ Karl Paul Moegel New Sharon Iowa	Luck	7/30	2-			
✓	55 HAFER, Tassilo	1:25	13	9		1	" Tel. $	R R ✓ Karl Albert Oberpacher 3221-19 St San Francisco Cal	Luck	7/30	2-			
✓	56 KRACK, Anna	1:20	8	5		1	" Call	Cousin Fritz Zarncke 1607-41 St Bklyn nyc	Lehmi	7/30	3:25			
✓	57 FRANZ, Anton	1:30	8	29/30		2	" Call	Bro ✓ Mrs Helen Boelling 78 E 13 St Paterson N J	Luck	7/31	11:10 ✓	2	-	2
	wife Christine							"	"	"	"			
✓	58 SIMON, Emma	1:35	2	19/20/21		3	" Call	Sis Mrs Anna Worm 1, R R D 13 v, Railway	Luck	7/30	2-			
	sis. Freda							"	"	"	-			
	" Erna							"	"	"	"			
✓	59 HENKEL, Anna	1:40	7	14/16		3	" Call	Husb ✓ Gottfried Friedrich N., White Oak Farm Dawling Dutchess Co nyc	Lehmi	7/30	2:10			
	ch. Gertrud							"	"	"	-			
	" Erich							"	"	"	"			
✓	60 KORNAGEL, Dora	1:30	18	7		1	To call	Friend Mrs Rendteene 1744-48 St Bklyn nyc	Luck	7/30	3:30			
✓	61 PIRAK, Marie- 11 cab.	1:00	3	27		1	(cert.) Med. Hold	Bro Annie Hudka 45 No Water St Gr Corbeter	"	7/31	12:30 ✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	62 SCHULTZ, Elfriede	1:50	9	19/20		2	To call	Husb Richard, 101 E 87 St nyc.	"	7/31	10:15	2	-	2
	ch. Ursula							"	"	"	"			
✓	63 SCHADE, Bertha	1:55	9	13		1	To call	Aunt Sophie Schafer 26 v W 83 st nyc John	"	7/30	2:10	1	1	2 Son
✓	64 SCHMIDT, Wilhelm	2:00	1	18		1	Wife in hospital	C ✓ Emil Gus Schmidt C 3 v 2 Mariconville Rd	"	8/18	4:20	18	18	1/2

SS HANSA UN-AMER LINE 7/30/23

N. Y. Form 89
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ED

S.S. HANSA Un-Amer. line arrived July 30, 1923, 192, M., from 75

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	65 KOTTER, Max	2:17	17	5		1	To await wife in hosp	Bridgeport Conn Bro-law Richard Jungee 63 Wellington	Luck	8/11	4-	✓ 1	1	2 July
✓	66 WEDDING, Frieda	2:27	9	27		1	" Call	Friend Anna Hagen 161 Russell Pl Belleville NJ	John	7/30	3.40			
✓	67 HAHN, Gertrud	2:30	17	16		1	" Call	Friend Caroline Spahr 295 Central Ave Jersey City NJ	Luck	7/30	3.30			
✓	68 Dreher Era	3:00	23	15		1	"Call	Daughter Anna 405 E 61 St NYC	"	7/30	11.20	✓ 1	—	1
✓	69 Fritz Anna	3.30	16	13		1	" Call	Bro. Aid Soc Mrs Mueller Newark NJ	Luck	7/30	4-			
✓	70 Baber Carl		22	21		1	Dr Hosp 8/2	3- Mother Cecelia 584 Springfield Ave.	"	8/2	4-			
✓	71 Roth Emma		11	19		1	" " 8/4	2 Aunt Theresa Roth 1120 Intervale Ave Bronx NY	Dr Mc	8/14	3.30			
✓	72 Stradtner Julie		7	12		1	" " 8/4	3 Uncle John Michael 8622-131 St Richmond Hill NY	John	8/4	3.55			
✓	73 Lietz Max	2.45	15	14		1	Bro in Hosp	RR Bro-law Bernhardt Pfister 6539 Ca Ogden Ave Chicago Ill	Luck	8/14	3.30	✓ 1 14	1 14	2 July 13
✓	74 Kotter Adele		17	6		1	Dr Hosp 8/11 3.20	RR with husb TD #65 to pister	✓ Luck	8/11	4-			
✓	75 Lietz Willi		15	13		1	" " 8/14 1 PM	With TD #73	Luck	8/14	3.30			
✓	76 Schmidt Grete (?)		1	19		2	" " 8/18 4 PM	With TD #66	Dahl	8/18	4.20			
								"	"	1	"			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S.S. HANSA Un-Amer. line arrived July 30, 192[illegible], 192 , M., , from

75

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	65 KOTTER, Max	2:17	17	5		1	To await wife in hosp	Bridgeport Conn Bro-law Richard Junger 63 Willett	Luck	8/11	4-	✓ 1	1	✓ July
✓	66 WEDDING, Frieda	2:27	9	27		1	" Call	Friend Anna Hagen 161 Russell Pl Belvy NJ	John	7/30	3.40			
✓	67 HAHN, Gertrud	2:30	17	16		1	" Call	Friend Caroline Spahr 295 Central Ave Jersey City NJ	Luck	7/30	3.30			
✓	68 Dreher Eva	3:00	23	15		1	"Call	Daughter Anna 405 E 61 St nyc	"	7/31	11.20	✓ 1	—	1
✓	69 Fritz Anne	3.30	16	13		1	" Call	Grdr. Aid Soc Mrs Mueller Newark NJ	Luck	7/30	4-			
✓	70 Raber Carl		22	21		1	In Hosp 8/3	3- Mother Rosalia 584 Springfield Ave.	"	8/3	4-			
✓	71 Roth Emma		11	19		1	" " 8/4	3 Aunt Theresa Roth 112 Central Ave Bronx ney	Le Me	8/4	3.30			
✓	72 Stradtner Julie		7	12		1	" " 8/4	3 Uncle John Michael 8632-131 St Richmond Hill NY	John	8/4	3.5[illegible]			
✓	73 Lietz Max	3.45	15	14		1	Bro in Hosp.	RR Bro-law Bernhardt Pfister 6639 Ca Drain Ave Chicago Ill	Luck	8/14	3.30	✓ 1	1	2 July
✓	74 Kotter Adele		17	6		1	In Hosp 8/11	3.20 RR with husb TD #65 to pister	✓ Luck	8/11	4-	17	17	13 ✓
✓	75 Lietz Willi		15	13		1	" " 8/14	1[illegible] with TD #73	Luck	8/14	3.30			
✓	76 Schmidt Grete (?)		19		2		" " 8/18	4[illegible] with TD #66	Bahl	8/18	4.20			
								"	"	1	"			

SS HANSA UN AMERICAN 7/30/23

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .....

S. S. HANSA H.A. LINE arrived JULY 20, 1923, 19, M., from Hamburg via Halifax 76

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
15 F	1	LEICHT, FRIDA	5	6	1	GERM LPC UND 16 11 AM	FISCH							7/30	1	328	12									
22 F	2	WEINHOLD HEDWIG	18	16-17	2	GERM PD LPC 11 AM	BISHARA	7/30	37					8/3	86	EC	35							July	2	4
2 M		" WILLY																						Aug	6	6
68 M	3	WEISER FRIEDRICH	23	30	1	11:15 GER - LPC PD	FLANNERY	7/30	93	SBJ				8/4	37	78	15							July	1	2
27 M	4	ENZ AUGUSTIN	11	12	1	11:20 GER - EQ	SMITH	7/30	5	78										3 P.M. 8/6 Resolute				July	1	2
32 M	5	ANOMSZAK JOHAN	10	7	1	11:45 GER LPC QE	BURKE							7/30	29	MY	45							Aug	4	4
23 M	6	KANLKE JULIUS	17	8	1	11:27 GER LPC PD	WATSON	7/30	46	Rec				7/31	33	MY	130							July	1	2
46 F	7	BARICAK ANNA	11	13/15	4	11:30 CZECHSL #1 LPC-PD	SMITH							7/31	118	MC	11 15							Aug	6	6
27 M		MLAVATIK MARTIN																								
22 F		" Maria																								
3/12 M		" JAN																								
15 F	8	KECK HEDWIG	22	24	1	11:40 AM GER Und 16 - LPC	BURKE							7/30	108	228	15								1	
34 F	9	SCHMIDT LYDIA	19	1-2	2	11:55 GER LPC	WATSON							7/30	19	28	120								2	
5 F		" HULDA																								
24 F	10	LEISER MARIE	19	17	1	12:40 GER LPC PD	"							7/31	177	SB	10 50								1	1
68 F	11	ORBAN AMALIA	21	7	2	11:50 Hung - LPC PD	SMITH							7/30	81	Gr	150								2	
30 M		" JANOS																								
65 F	12	SCHROEDER LUISE	1	2	1	12:40 - GERM LPC PD	"	7/30	45	Hamm				7/31	111	MC	11 30								1	1
18 F	13	KALMBACH EISA	3	16	1	11:56 " LPC PD	FLANNERY							7/30	125	CB	4								1	
25 M	14	BELJANSKY VOITECH	10	7	1	12:35 CZSLOV LPC PD	BURKE							7/30	152	CB	4 15									

Cont next sheet

7/31 177 SB 10 50
7/31 111 SCB 9 20
7/31 SCB 4 20

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. HAMBA HALINE arrived July 30, 1923. , 19 , M., , from 177

Issue No.		NAMES. 2nd CABIN Delivd E.I. 7/30/23 - 1 PM	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
24 F	15	HOFLAUER FINI	2	7	1	LPC AUSTRIA	SCHERIN							7/30	97	Gr	2.30									
23 F	16	KNAPPS LISCY	2	5	1	LPC GER	"							7/31	140	ECD	11.-							1	1	
24 F	17	SCHULTZE ANNY	2	3	1	" "	"							7/30	92	Gr	2.-									
25 F	18	FRANK HEILNER	2	17	1	" "	"							7/30	39	RB	2.-									
56 F	19	TILLMAN ANNA	2	1	1	NX Q BELG	"							7/30	140	CR	3.-									
11 F	20	MAERTENS AMELIESE	3	4	1	Und 16 LPC GER	COYNE							7/30	37	RB	1.-									
58 M	21	EWALD JOHANNES	5	3-5	3	Und 16 EQ SEC 16 LPC	POL & DANZIG MENN	7/30	143	CR				?				Landed 8/4/23-3.-			July 3	3	6			
59 F		" ELIZABETH																			July 17	12	9			
11 F		" AGNES																								
16 F	22	ERBE KAROLA	4	27	1	LPC GER	"							7/31	56	SEB	10.-							1	1	
15 F	23	MEYER FRIEDA	4	17	1	Und 16 LPC GER	"							7/30	103	Gr	2.-									
68 F	24	SCHULZ EMILIE STEERAGE	4	24	1	PD LPC GER	"							7/31	165	RB	9.-							1	1	
41 F	25	POLZER REZIA	6	11/12	2	LPC GER 2 PM	DAILEADER							7/30	119	CR	3.-									
13 F		" EMMA																								
15 F	26	WOHLERT EMILIE	6	13	1	LPC und 16 2:05 PM	"							7/30	44	RB	2.-				July 1					
33 F	27	PISTOOR MARTHA	12	23-4	2	LPC GER 1 PM	BISMARA							7/30	48	RB	8.-				July 1					
4 M		" GERHARD																								
28 F	28	EBERWEIN HILMA	11	2	1	LPC PD GER 1:30	SMITH	7/30	115	CR								2 PM 5/8 Hansa			July 1					
7 M	29	STUDENSKI WILLI	9	10/12	3	Und 16 - ACC 1:35 PM	OZSL WATSON							7/30	88	Gr	2.-				Aug 8	8	7			
5 M		" OTTO																								
17 M		" ERWIN																								
25 M	30	CERNIK JOSEF	2	15	1	LPC PD 1:50 PM	OZSL DAILEADER							7/31	110	RB	9.45							1	0	1
59 M	31	SLEJSKA JOSEF	23	18/19	2	LPC PD 1:45 "	FLANNERY							7/31	102	RB	9.15							2	-	2
57 F		" MARIA																								
21 M	32	GIERTH HERBERT	1	20	1	LPC PD 1:40 GER	SMITH							7/31	159	ECD	12.-									
27 F	33	KALANDRA ZUSANNA	3	4/5	2	LPC 1:30 OZSL	flannery	7/30	113	CR				8/3	27	RB	9.45				July 2	1	1			
9 F		" "																			Aug 6	1	1			
41 M	34	FRUCHER ARTHER Friedel Margarete	20	7/8	2	LPC PD 1:20 GER	BURKE							7/31	174	RB	10.55							2	-	2
15 M	35	HEINEMANN HEINRICH	11	22	1	LPC PD 1:50 GER	SMITH							7/31	161	RB	9.-							1		
44 F	36	MORITZ MARIE	4	23/25	3	SEC 16 1:45 GER	PHILLIPS							7/31		RB	9.30							3	-	
7 M		" ADOLF																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. HANSA HA LINE arrived July 30, 1923. , 19 , M., , from 78

No. ____

Index No.	Age	Sex	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
39	F	37	SCHMIDT HELENE	18	4	1	PD LPC 2 PM	GER	BISMARA																		
31	M	38	KOJNOK JURAJ	7	16	1	LPC PD 1:58	CZSL	TUFARO LO										7/31 57 KB 10²⁵								
																			See Lafayette SS 8 - 7/30/23							1 — 1¹	
27	M	39	HABENEL HERMAN	21	8/11	3	SEC 18 LPC 2 PM	Pol & Ger SMITH	7/31 175 KB						8/1 55 KS 10²⁵										July 3 3 6c		
4	M		" WERNER																						aug 3 1 8 1 8c		
1	M		" WILLI																								
			2nd cabin Delvd E.I. 7/30 - 1 PM																								
44	M	40	MANDEL SIMON Steerage	2	28	1	Phys. & ASSTD LPC	ROUM	SCARIN	7/31 6 HM										Landed 8/1/23 - 4 Pm.					July 1 1 2c		
30	M	41	TRIGM MAX	18	13/15	3	Und 16 & AC LPC 1:45	GER	BISMARA						7/31 50 EB 11⁴⁰										aug 7 7 6c		
26	F		" MARTHA																						3 - 3c		
14	F		MENNERT DOROTHEA																								
18	M	42	QUASS EMIL	17	24/26	3	Und 16 ACC 2:08	POL	WATSON						7/30 130 CGB 4												
16	F		" EMMA																								
11	F		" CHARLOTTE																								
20	M	43	MOES ALOIS	17	21	1	QE SWITZ 2:12 PM	"	7/31 45 KB										2 Pm 8/8		Hansa	July 1 1 2c					
22	M	44	STUTZ JOSEF	17	22	1	QE SWITZ 2:12	"	7/31 46 KB										2 Pm 8/8		Hansa	July 1 1 2c					
44	F	45	BUCH ROSE	22	2/4	3	LPC PD 2:20	BUHRE	7/31 154 EB						8/3 53 For 4²⁰							aug 8 8 7c					
16	M		" OTTO																			July 3 3 6c					
15	M		" GUSTAV																			aug 9 9 6c					
31	M	46	KLSTER PAUL	9	6	1	LPC PD 2:55	WATSON	7/31 146 EB 11²⁰																		
50	m	47	Kradzki Johann	20	3	1	LPC Hosp in Ariz Ref 7/6/23 20 M.	Burke	8/1 41 KB						8/4 116 KB 3¹⁰												
20	f	48	Madl Maria	20	4		Ph Dy LPC Ref 8/1/23 - 3 P.M. Hosp in Ariz	Tufaro	8/3 49 KB																		
46	m	49	Buch Jacob	20	1	Sis	LPC Ref 8/2/23 - 3 P.M. Hosp 7/30/23 - 44c	Burke							8/3 53 For 4²⁰				Landed 8/8/23 - 3⁵⁰ Pm						aug 6 8 6c		
39	m	50	Hofenko Valentine	2	10	1	LPC Ph D Hosp in Ariz Ref 8/6/23 - 2 P.M.	Finch	8/4 m KB																		
25	f	51	Hochuck Else	21	9	2	LPC. Hosp in Ariz 2 P.M. Ref 8/6/23	"							8/7 m KB 10²⁵				3 Pm 8/6 Resolute								
9	m		Anna Lisa																								
35	m	52	Hiumak Jan	6	m	1	LPC Ref 8/7/23 - 4 45 PM Hosp in Ariz.	Flanny	8/14 KB																		

209 "
154 "
130 "

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[SSEL]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offic[er]
on board upon arrival at a port of the United State[s]

Vessel "HANSA", arriving at NEW YORK July 29th

The form 689 has disappeared. '19
Parker

Commissioner of Im[migration]
Ellis Isl[and]

The Crew List of the S.S. "Hans.",
which arrived yesterday, shows [the]
[name] Purser, and 6 [other]

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S [CREW]	(4) [Date]	(5) Where [born]	(6) [Can]	(7) [Age]	(8) [Sex]	(9) [Race]	(10) [Height]	(11) [Weight]	(12) [Color]
1	Graalfs	Carl	captain	Jan. 26	Hamburg	no	yes	47	"	"	5'11"	193	"
2	Wimmel	Ernst	chief officer	" 24	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'6"	157	"
3	Falke	Johannes	2nd "	" 26	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'11"	200	"
4	Ulrich	Paul	"	Apr.18	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'9"	165	"
5	Busch	Wilhelm	"	Jan.24	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'7"	150	"
6	Lindemann	Wilhelm	3rd "	" 31	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	"
7	Wieben	Carl	4th "	May 31	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'7"	132	"
8	Eckhardt	Ernst	4th "	Mar.13	"	"	"	50	"	"	5'7"	165	"
9	Franke	Richard	physician	June 4	"	"	"	41	fem	"	5'4"	145	"
10	Heise	Agnes	nurse	" 5	"	"	"	41	"	"	6'1"	183	"
11	Zoplin	Carl	purser	Apr.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'7"	150	"
12	Beinhardt	Carl	wireless operator	Jan.30	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'9"	158	"
13	Kasel	Carl	"	" 31	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'11"	161	"
14	~~Steinbrecht~~	Benno	"	" 31	"	"	"	25	"	"	6'0"	139	"
15	Guthknecht	Bodo	purser assist.	June 5	"	"	"	22	"	"	6'0"	155	"
16	Seitz	Rolf	"	" 1	"	"	"	54	"	"	5'8"	162	"
17	Schölzke	Friedrich	barber	" 1	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'5"	121	"
18	Blaumann	Richard	"	Jan.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'7"	145	"
19	Mihnast	Franz	printer	" 29	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'8"	167	"
20	August	Willy	"	" 29	"	"	"	51	"	"	5'6"	169	"
21	Mönch	Gottlieb	prov.master	" 26	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'7"	165	"
22	Weber	Gustav	"	Mar.14	"	"	"	47	"	"	6'0"	179	"
23	Föhring	Ludwig	boatswain	Jan.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'6"	154	"
24	Grubert	August	"	" 24	"	"	"	31	"	"	6'2"	172	"
25	Eggers	Willy	"	June 4	"	"	"	53	"	"	5'10"	158	"
26	Brinckmann	Hermann	carpenter	Jan.30	"	"	"	54	"	"	5'9"	143	"
27	Reuneberg	Andreas	"	" 25	"	"	"	41	"	"	6'0"	201	"
28	von Lennep	Heinrich	quartermaster	" 23	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'5"	154	"
29	Anclam	Max	"	" 24	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'8"	150	"
30	Barthold	Charles	"	" 24	"	"	"						

Signature of Master

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000.

RECEIVED JUL 30 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HANSA", arriving at NEW YORK July 29th 192

This form 689 has disappeared. 79

Commissioner of Im
Ellis Isl

The Crew List of the "Hans.",
which arrived yesterday, shows te
the Pursers', and 6 ...

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S ...	(4) ...	(5) ...	(6) ...	(7) Age					
1	Graalfs	Carl	captain	Jan. 26	Hamburg	no	yes	52				
2	Wimmel	Ernst	chief officer	" 24	"	"	"	47	"	"	5'11"	193 "
3	Falke	Johannes	2nd "	" 26	"	"	"	37	"	"	5'6"	157 "
4	Ulrich	Paul	"	Apr.18	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'11"	200 "
5	Busch	Wilhelm	"	Jan.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'9"	165 "
6	Lindemann	Wilhelm	3rd "	" 31	"	"	"	27	"	"	5'7"	150 "
7	Wieben	Carl	4th "	May 31	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'11"	155 "
8	Eckhardt	Ernst	4th "	Mar.13	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'7"	130
9	Franke	Richard	physician	June 4	"	"	"	50	"	"	5'7"	165 "
10	Heise	Agnes	nurse	" 5	"	"	"	41	fem	"	5'4"	149 "
11	Zeplin	Carl	purser	Apr.24	"	"	"	41	m	"	6'1"	189 "
12	Beinhardt	Carl	wireless operator	Jan.30	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'7"	150 "
13	Kasel	Carl	"	" 31	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'9"	158 "
14	~~Steinbrecht~~	Benno	"	" 31	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'11	181 "
15	Guthknecht	Bodo	purser assist.	June 5	"	"	"	25	"	"	6'0"	139 "
16	Seitz	Rolf	"	" 1	"	"	"	22	"	"	6'0"	155 "
17	Schölzke	Friedrich	barber	" 1	"	"	"	54	"	"	5'8"	162 "
18	Blaumann	Richard	"	Jan.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'5"	141 "
19	Ehmast	Franz	printer	" 29	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'7"	145 "
20	August	Willy	"	" 29	"	"	"	35	"	"	5'8"	167 "
21	Mönch	Gottlieb	prov.master	" 26	"	"	"	51	"	"	5'8"	169 "
22	Weber	Gustav	"	Mar.14	"	"	"	43	"	"	5'7"	165 "
23	Führing	Ludwig	boatswain	Jan.24	"	"	"	47	"	"	6'2"	179 "
24	Grubert	August	"	" 24	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'6"	154 "
25	Eggers	Willy	"	June 4	"	"	"	31	"	"	6'2"	172 "
26	Brinckmann	Hermann	carpenter	Jan.30	"	"	"	53	"	"	5'10	158 "
27	Remmeberg	Andreas	"	" 25	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'9"	143 "
28	von Lennep	Heinrich	quartermaster	" 23	"	"	"	41	"	"	6'3"	201 "
29	Ancian	Max	"	" 24	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'9"	154 "
30	Barthold	Charles	"	" 24	"	"	"	31	"	"	5'9"	150 "

Signature of Master

Line: Hamburg-Amerika Linie,
Owners
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & S. (1. 22. 1000.

F. 51.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* S.S. „ H A N S A " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 1923.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel "HANSA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK . July 29th . 1923 . *from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Riedemann	August	quartermaster	Jan. 29	Hamburg	no	yes	20	m	german	german	6'1"	179	none
2	Schmiedeberg	August	"	" 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	167	"
3	Becker	Gustav	"	May 30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
4	Meyer	Heinrich	able seaman	Jan. 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
5	Herwig	Paul	"	" 23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	169	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" 23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
7	Brandt	Gustav	"	" 23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Apr. 20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
9	Baer	Paul	"	May 30	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
10	Limbrecht	Johannes	"	June 4	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	165	"
11	Bollow	Carl	"	" 4	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
12	Diehl	Adolf	"	" 4	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
13	Meyer	Hermann	"	" 4	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
14	Hatscher	August	"	" 4	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	169	"
15	Hollstein	Max	"	" 6	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
16	Thiele	John	ord.seaman	Apr. 20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	121	"
17	Breuer	Willi	"	June 4	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11	120	"
18	Lübbe	Max	"	" 4	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	143	"
19	Dosz E.I.Reg 46546	Walter	boy	" 6	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	106	"
20	Schneider	Carl	chief cook	Jan. 27	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	181	"
21	Rienau	Carl	cook	Mar. 7	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
22	Kurzner	Paul	"	" 7	"	yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
23	Lambert	Otto	"	Jan.23	"	no	"	32	"	"	Poland	5'9"	143	"
24	Kurzmann	Moses	jewish cook	" 30	"	"	"	33	"	polish	polish	5'8"	165	"
25	Zoschke	Hans	confectioner	" 27	"	"	"	29	"	german	German	5'9"	158	"
26	Rohmann	Franz	baker	" 25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	189	"
27	Scheel	Hermann	"	" 25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	161	"
28	Rösch	Eduard	butcher	June 6	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	192	"
29	Schmidt	Wilhelm	"	Mar. 14	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
30	Schwebke	Wilhelm	cookmate	Jun.27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11	173	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000.

I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. „ H A N S A " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 1923.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel "HANSA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 29th, *192*2, *from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hillmer	Wilhelm	cooksmate	Mar. 7	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	german	german	5'11	152	none
2	Bülow	Carl	"	" 13	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
3	Müller	Curt	"	Apr. 18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	143	"
4	Brockmann	Carl	"	" 18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
5	Heitmeier	August	"	June 4	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
6	Martens	Hermann	"	" 4	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
7	Gonschor	Arthur	"	" 4	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
8	Rahe	Willi	"	" 4	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	145	"
9	Volckmer	William	chief steward	Apr. 23	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
10	Ruprecht	Willy	"	Jan. 30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
11	Meyer	Wilken	pantrycook	" 30	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
12	Büttner	Wilhelm	"	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
13	Heuer	Johanna	stewardesse	" 30	"	"	"	46	fem	"	"	5'5"	134	"
14	Becker	Friederike	"	Mar. 12	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'1"	161	"
15	Piel	Katherina	"	Apr. 24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	184	"
16	Folgmann	Carl	steward	Mar. 13	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'9"	187	"
17	Wagner	Julius	"	Jan. 27	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
18	Strohkar	Heinrich	"	" 27	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	166	"
19	Buss	Willy	"	" 27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
20	Minrichs	Wilhelm	"	" 27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	202	"
21	Hogrefe	Heinrich	"	" 27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
22	Loescker	Carl	"	" 27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	187	"
23	Petersen	Peter	"	" 27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
24	Hüsel	Otto	"	" 27	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	169	"
25	Tülcke	Hans	"	" 27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	172	"
26	Wiesener	Arthur	"	" 27	"	"	"	38	"	"	polish	5'9"	149	"
27	Prüfer	Ewald	"	" 27	"	"	"	40	"	"	german	5'10	154	"
28	Boldt	Hermann	"	" 27	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
29	Volke	Max	"	" 23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	143	"
30	Drewes	Wilhelm	"	" 23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. A. W. 11 22 1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. "HANSA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 1923.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HANSA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 29th, *192* 3. *from the port of* HAMBURG. 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heiderich	Friedrich	steward	Jan.23	Hamburg	no	yes	42	m	german	German	5'6"	138	none
2	Schulz	Franz	"	" 23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
3	Busch	Rudolf	"	" 23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	181	"
4	Krahl	Emil	"	" 23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
5	Will	Paul	"	" 23	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'1"	119	"
6	Paul	Hans	"	" 23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"
7	Schubert	Waldemar	"	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
8	Roubinek	Josef	"	" 23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	131	"
9	Sandvoss	Werner	"	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	161	"
10	Voigt	Hugo	"	" 23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	131	"
11	Göppel	Robert	"	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"
12	Hess	Rudolf	"	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
13	Meuer	Anton	"	" 23	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
14	Nathan	Fritz	"	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
15	Ristow	Wilhelm	"	" 23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
16	Lienau	Carl	"	" 23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	167	"
17	Meyer	Georg	"	Apr.23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
18	Emler	Alfred	"	" 23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
19	Griem	Friedrich	"	May 31	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
20	Havemann	Heinrich	"	June 4	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	215	"
21	Kohn	Ernst	"	" 4	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
22	Sander	Henry	"	" 4	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
23	Hinzmann	Paul	"	" 4	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
24	Steuer	Hans	boy	Apr.23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10	149	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Jan.23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	131	"
26	Berscheid	Franz	dishwasher	Apr.17	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
27	Schreiner	Jacob	"	" 23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
28	Schneider	Christian	"	May 30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
29	Siemoh	Hans	chief steward	Apr.23	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
30	Hemmingsen	Emil	"	Jan.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	170	"

Master Lieut. [illegible]

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 11-22-1000

F 59

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* S.S. „ H A N S A" *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 1923.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HANSA", *arriving at* NEW YORK July 29th *1923, from the port of* HAMBURG 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kling	Cäsar	pantrycook	Jan.23	Hamburg	no	yes	35	m	german	german	5'7"	165	none
2	Heinrichs	Carl	"	June 4	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	165	"
3	Ruge	Auguste	stewardesse	Jan. 30	"	"	"	59	fem	"	"	5'6"	190	"
4	Quitzau	Anna	"	June 2	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'2"	154	"
5	Mietzner	Hermann	steward	Jan.27	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'8"	154	"
6	Drusenthal	Anton	"	" 27	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
7	Stumpf	Georg	"	" 27	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
8	Herbener	August	"	" 27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	189	"
~~9~~	~~Hopp~~	~~Wilhelm~~	"	" 27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	133	"
10	Murrl	Albert	"	" 27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	151	"
11	Wendt	Rudolf	"	" 27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	151	"
12	Möhring	Wilhelm D	"	" 27	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"
13	Sass	Otto	"	" 27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
14	Harms	Wilhelm	"	" 27	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
15	Mensdorf	Alfred	"	" 27	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	133	"
16	Stumpe	Max	"	" 27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
17	Tarcikowski	Johannes	"	" 27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	163	"
18	Jiske	Friedrich	"	" 27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
19	Westphal	Otto	"	" 27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	155	"
20	Brandt	Emil	"	" 27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"
21	Schütz	Bruno	"	" 27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	121	"
22	Festersen	Eduard	"	" 27	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
23	Dahlmann	Adolf	"	" 27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
24	Krakow	Wilhelm	"	" 27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	114	"
25	Rühl	Carl	"	" 27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
26	Tschiersky	Paul	"	" 27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
27	Raabe	Walter	"	" 27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
28	König	Oswald	"	" 27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"
29	Harms	Alfred	"	Mar.13	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	144	"
30	Vichweg	Emil	"	" 13	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"

All Hungarians Excepting 1

Line
Owners Hamburg-Ameri. & Linie.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S & W. 11 22. 1000

F. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. "HANSA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 192* 3.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel „HANSA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK . July 29th . 1923 . *from the port of* HAMBURG. 81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Huss	Paul	steward	Mar.14	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	german	German	6'2"	154	none
2	Grätsch	Ferdinand	"	" 14	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'5"	136	"
3	Karg	Emil	"	Apr.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	129	"
4	Pospischil	Josef	"	" 26	"	"	"	53	"	magyar	Magyar	5'5"	159	"
5	Vogel	Max	"	June 4	"	"	"	48	"	german	german	5'6"	143	"
6	Husfeld	Carl	"	" 4	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
7	Quellmalz	Paul	"	" 4	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
8	Schlitte	Heinrich	"	" 4	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	121	"
9	Geng	Georg	"	" 6	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
10	Petzold	Martin	"	" 6	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	131	"
11	Klekam	Wilhelm	messman	Jan.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	141	"
12	Moltke VL-435 36	Max	dishwasher	" 23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
13	Zwiebeling	Hermann	"	Apr. 17	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"
14	Kumpfbeck	Alois	"	June 4	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	198	"
15	Häussner	Johannes	"	" 4	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
16	Remely	Fritz	"	" 4	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
17	Gärtner	Hans	bandmaster	Jan.29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	186	"
18	Ebel	Albert	musician	" 29	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
19	Wichmann	Emil	"	" 29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
20	Reichardt	Carl	"	" 29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
21	Neubauer	August	"	" 29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
22	Schlumbohm	Carl	"	Mar.12	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	151	"
23	Neugebauer	Franz	"	April23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'0"	138	"
24	Mintz	Max	"	June 6	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
25	Mitchel	William	chief engineer	Jul.14	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	6'2"	285	"
26	Knaack	Friedrich	2nd "	July 14	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6'1"	201	"
27	Biermann	Georg	2nd "	May 31	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
28	Wulff	Johannes	3rd "	Jan. 1	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
29	Otto	Ludwig	3rd "	" 24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	149	"
30	Gottschow	Harald	3rd "	June 2	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 11-20-1920

F. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. „HANSA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 192* 3

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HANSA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , July 29th , 192 3 *, from the port of* HAMBURG. 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reichmann	Louis	3rd engineer	June 4	Hamburg	no	yes	38	m	german	German	5'6"	170	none
2	Körner	Wilhelm	3rd "	July 14	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
3	Eberhard	Wilhelm	3rd "	" 14	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
4	Hoffmann	Carl	4th "	" 14	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
5	Bokermann	Walter	4th "	Jan. 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
6	Müller	Hans	4th "	July 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
7	Langsch	Carl	electrician	" 14	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
8	Meyer	Poul	"	May 31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
9	Schönwald	Ernst	eng.assist.	Jan.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	165	"
10	Groschoff	Ernst	"	" 24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	140	"
11	Lührs	Hans	"	" 24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	176	"
12	Hamann	Joachim	"	" 24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	154	"
13	Studemann	Walter	"	" 24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
14	Bornhöft	Hermann	"	" 24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	138	"
15	Nollstadt	Hans	"	Apr.17	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
16	Langer	Emil	"	" 17	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"
17	Gutstein	Carl	clark	Jan.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
18	Raddatz	Alfred	storekeeper	" 23	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	181	"
19	Nürnberger	Oswald	"	May 29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	176	"
20	Münsterlein	Ernst	locksmith	Jan.23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11	161	"
21	Philipp	Friedrich	"	" 23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
22	Jürgens	Gustav	oiler	" 23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11	162	"
23	Becherer	Friedrich	"	" 23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	133	"
24	Lewrick	Otto	"	Mar. 7	"	"	"	45	"	"	Memel	6'0"	178	"
25	Koch	Wilhelm	"	May 23	"	"	"	42	"	"	german	5'7"	169	"
26	Sommer	Paul	"	" 23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	169	"
27	Peetz	Johannes	"	June 1	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	149	"
28	Fischer	Richard	"	" 1	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
29	Queisser	Fritz	dishwasher	" 2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
30	Pedersen	Ludwig	fireman	Jan.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"

(12-95-7736c H.T. Payment)

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000.

F. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. "HANSA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 192* 3

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel „ K A N S A " , *arriving at* N E W Y O R K . July 29th . *1923* . *from the port of* H A M B U R G.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wernecke	Franz	fireman	Jan.23	Hamburg	no	yes	41	m	german	German	5'8"	133	none
2	Klünker	Wilhelm	"	" 23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
3	Heine	Hermann	"	" 23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
4	Lübbe	Otto	"	" 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	211	"
5	Sperling	Wilhelm	"	" 23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	157	"
6	Bayer	Carl	"	" 23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	169	"
7	Glaubitz	Jens	"	" 23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
8	Abt	Wilhelm	"	" 23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
9	Baumann	Paul	"	" 23	"	"	"	48	"	"		5'7"	143	"
10	Kokoczynski	Josef	"	Mar. 7	"	"	"	40	"	"	Polish	5'7"	199	"
11	Boldt	Robert	"	Apr.20	"	"	"	40	"	"	German	6'3"	169	"
12	Grommitza	Edmund	"	" 20	"	"	"	39	"	"	Polish	5'10	154	"
13	Bartschat	Adolf	"	Jan.24	"	"	"	38	"	"	German	5'7"	142	"
14	Zander	Alfred	"	" 24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
15	Kolbe	Bernhard	"	June 5	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	181	"
16	Pagels	Julius	"	Apr.3	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
17	Jahn	Curt	"	July 10	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
18	Bunge	Erich	"	" 10	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	158	"
19	Büscher	Wilhelm	"	" 10	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
20	Dreher	Mathias	"	" 10	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	~~5'8"~~	146	"
21	Boremski	Paul	"	" 13	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
22	Lübbers	Leonhard	"	" 13	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11	172	"
23	~~Rickstein~~	~~Gustav~~	"	" 13	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11	162	"
24	Hofmann	Max	eng.volont.	July 16	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10	162	"
25	Evers	Wilhelm	"	" 14	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
26	Riese	Georg	"	" 16	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	142	"
27	Hornemann	Willi	plumber	" 14	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
28	Kapahnke	Erich	oiler	" 10	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	154	"
29	Zacharias	Johannes	coalpasser	Mar. 7	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	154	"
30	Lemcke	Heinrich	"	Apr.20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie,
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5. 8. W. 11 22. 1000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. "HANSA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 192*3

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel "HANSA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* July 29th *, 1923 , from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Posjana	Carl	coalpasser	July 10	Hamburg	no	yes	33	m	german	German	5'6"	134	none
2	[illegible]	Robertxxx	"	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	126	"
3	Schrader	Hans	"	" 10	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11	144	"
4	Hönatsch	Carl	"	" 10	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
5	Heimberg	Paul	"	" 10	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	122	"
6	Smiack,	Carl	"	" 10	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	166	"
7	Meinolf	Hubert	"	" 10	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
8	Thurmbläser	Carl	"	" 12	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	156	"
9	Rogge	Walter	"	" 13	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
10	Hochstetter	Franz	"	" 16	"	yes	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	182	"
11	Nielsen	Niels	messman	Jan.23	"	no	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	159	"
12	Pahl	Walter	"	Mar. 8	"	"	"	18	"	"	german	6'2"	156	"
13	Jürgens	Walter	boy	July 10	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
14	Sievers	Fritz	"	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	152	"
15	Schumacher	Ewald	"	" 10	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	138	"
16	Loch	Hans	"	" 13	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	104	"
17	Prüss	Herbert	"	14	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
18	Schön	Alexander	"	" 10	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
19	Gerkens	Walter	"	" 11	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
20	Rosche	Hans	"	" 16	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	128	"
21	Koch	Günter	"	" 16	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
22	Borst	Bruno	able seaman	" 11	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	164	"
23	Mückenmester	John	"	" 11	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	146	"
24	Schmidt	Carl	"	" 11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
25	Risse	Fritz	"	" 11	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
26	Kirchenknopf	Erwin	"	" 11	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
27	Karkowski	August	"	" 14	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
28	Wöhlk	Johannes	"	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
29	Landgraf	August	"	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	164	"
30	Schneider	Paul	"	" 14	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie,
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. A. W. 11. 22. 1000

N. 93.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* S.S. "HANSA" *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.,

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 192* 3

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel "HANSA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, July 29th, 192 3, *from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weinhvill 1,479,869	Richard D.	able seaman	July 14	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m.	polish	polish	5'3"	136	none
2	Gröbler	Franz D	"	" 14	"	"	"	50	"	german	german	5'6"	164	"
3	Doje	Claus	"	" 16	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
4	Evermann	Heinrich	ord.seaman	" 11	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
5	Böge	Max D	"	" 11	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
6	Barth	Wilhelm D	"	" 11	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
7	Horstmann	Heinrich D	"	" 11	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
8	Cramer	Albert	"	" 11	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
9	Dunkel	Richard D	"	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	Danzig	5'8"	142	"
10	Schröder	Gustav D	"	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	German	5'6"	140	"
11	Döppner	Friedrich D	"	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	182	"
12	Gaödl SP I NY 06 5735-17/1/23	Jacob D	"	" 14	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
13	Rothe	Emil D	cook	" 10	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	164	"
14	Handt	Otto D	"	" 10	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
15	Burger	Gebhard	"	" 10	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	142	"
16	Lütgens	Nicolaus	"	" 10	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
17	Ostermann	Max	"	" 10	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
18	Ludwig	Curt	"	" 10	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"
19	Gross	Emil	confectioner	" 10	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	204	"
20	Hansen	Walter	baker	" 16	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	192	"
21	Pastermack 953/802	Fritz D	cookmate	" 10	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
22	Winkelmann	Willy	"	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
23	Stuhlmüller	Walter D	"	" 10	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	144	"
24	Hoffmann	Wilhelm D	"	" 10	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
25	Festel	Christian D	"	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
26	Stengel	Friedrich	"	" 16	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
27	Sudeck	Carl	"	" 16	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
28	Thiele	Heinrich	"	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	164	"
29	Mehr	Werner	"	" 16	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	146	"
30	Weber	Moritz	workstudent	" 16	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'2"	165	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 11, 22, 1000.

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* S.S. „ H A M B U R G " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 192* 3

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "HANSA", *arriving at* NEWYORK, July 29th, *1923*, *from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hampe	Johannes	able seaman	Mar 15	Newyork "Hessen"		yes	43	M	german	german	5'9"	180	none
2	Gauss	Otto	ord.seaman	May 7	Newyork "Fürst Bülow"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
3	~~Bumrich~~	~~Franz~~	~~cook~~	June 14	Newyork "Thuringia"	"	"	24	"	"	slovak	5'6"	121	"
4	Wegner	Fritz	coalpasser	May 28	Baltimore "Emden"	"	"	27	"	"	german	5'11	148	"
5	Hoffmann	Oscar	messman	May 24	Newyork "Emden"	"	"	30	"	"	american	5'4"	126	"
6	Torunski	Ernst	fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	german	5'8"	161	"
7	Schaepe	Carl	"	June 2	Newyork "Bayern"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
8	~~Splitt~~	~~Helmuth~~	~~able seaman~~	June 26	Newyork	"			"					
9	~~Müller~~	~~Otto~~	"	" 25	"	"			"					
10	Ahrens	Martin	ord.seaman	" 25	"	"	"	32	"	"	american	5'9"	170	"
11	~~Schröder~~	~~Theodor~~	"	" 27	"	"			"					
12	Priess	Walter	dishwasher	" 20	"	"	"	36	"	"	german	5'6"	145	"
13	Grandt	Ernst	"	" 27	"	"	"	34	"	"	american	5'6"	165	"
14	Bremer	Carl	fireman	" 28	"	"	"	29	"	"	german	5'7"	160	"
15	Hiebel	Carl	coalpasser	" 28	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	tatooed
16	Mai	Franz	"	" 28	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
17	Beling	Julius	"	" 28	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
18	~~Slicker~~	~~John~~	"	" 28	"	"			"					
19	Höllerl	Ferdinand	"	" 28	"	"	"	32	"	"	austrian	5'5"	155	"
20	~~Kuhn~~	~~Edwin~~	"	" 28	"	"			"					
21	Dreyer	Wilhelm	"	" 28	"	"	"	27	"	"	german	5'4"	160	none
22	Mügel	Paul	boy	" 28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	138	
23	Reuter	Carl	purser ass.	July 17	Hamburg	"	yes	28	"	german	german	5'2"	168	none
24	Friedrich	Emil	cook	June 26	Newyork	"	"	35	"	"	austrian	5'8"	134	"
25	Geilenkeuser	Rudolf	"	" 26	"	"	"	36	"	"	german	5'8"	148	"
26	Mann	Jonny	steward 1.	July 10	Hamburg	no	yes	43	"	german	german	5'2"	204	none
27	Lange	Emil	" 3.	" 14	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
28	Prinkmann	Carl	"	" 16	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	178	"
29	Isert	Carl	"	" 16	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
30	Funk	Ferdinand	"	" 16	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"

Line

Owners Hamburg Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *. of the* S.S. „HANSA" *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *. 192* 3

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
rish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel "HANSA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK . July 29th . *192* 3. *from the port of* HAMBURG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kupfer	Heinrich	musician	July 16	Hanburg	no	yes	36	m	german	german	6'0"	204	none
2	Krischker	Johannes	dishwasher	" 16	"	"	"	42	"	"	austria	5'8"	123	"
3	Doye	Ludwig	"	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	"	german	5'10	149	"
4	Bauch	Ernst	"	" 16	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	142	"
5	Parlow	Ernst	"	" 16	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
6	Johansson	Ferdinand	"	" 16	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"
7	von Beyer	Hans	workstudent	" 16	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'0"	144	"
8	Fischer	Robert	"	" 16	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	138	"
9	Rauck	Werner	"	" 16	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11	142	"
10	Selck	August	"	" 14	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'2"	140	"
11	Minden	Alfred	"	" 10	"	"	"	21	"	english	german	6'0"	158	"
12	Bachmann	Eugen	physician	" 12	"	"	"	67	"	german	"	5'5"	170	"
13	Zisen	Walter	purser ass.	" 14	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
14	Mauss	Walter	"	" 16	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	162	"
15	Mitchel	Georg	"	" 16	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11	140	"
16	Haber	Fritz	"	" 17	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	212	"
17	Matthias	Friedrich	"	" 17	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	174	"
18	Eisner	Hans	"	" 17	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	157	"
19	Klinger	Maria	stewardesse	" 16	"	"	"	30	fem	"	"	5'6"	138	"
20	Dlobner	Elisabeth	"	" 16	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
21	Schultz	Paul	4th engineer	" 17	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	6'0"	152	"
22	Hendel	Walter	eng. volont.	" 16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	160	"
23	Berner	Carl	able seaman	" 17	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
24	Bierau	Curt	wireless operator	" 18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
25	Foth	Hans	dishwasher	" 18	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
26	Langhorst	Heinrich	fireman	" 18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
27														
28														
29														
30														

V.L. 957-404

V.L. 911-555.

For legal admission see Head tax payment 1-957824 (cards)

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 11 22. 1000.

F. 93

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master *, of the* S.S. "HANSA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

per Master
Hamburg-American Line.

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* July *, 1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date July 19 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Maurice Hall
Vice-Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed "351"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. "260"
For the Journey to the United States
via
Maurice Hall
Vice Consul
Date July 19. 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

19 JUL 1923 $2 U.S. STAMPS 19 JUL 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
rish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HANSA" , *arriving at* New York . July 29th . *192* 3 . *from the port of* Hamburg . 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Klempau	Friedrich	IV.Engineer	Mai 29.	Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	german	german	5'8"	150	none
2	Engell	Werner	purser asst.	July 18.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'4"	140	"
3	Spahn	John	Doctor's orderly	April 20	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7"	150	"
4	Köhler	Karl	III.cook	July 19.	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6"	140	"
5	Hintzner	Fritz	coalpasser	July 19.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	148	"
6	Salomon	Benjamin	boy	"	"	"	"	21	m	hebrew	hungarian	5'5"	155	"
7	Hilprecht	Paul	boy	"	"	"	"	37	m	german	german	5'2"	135	"
8	Kraetschmann	Karl	coalpasser	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'9"	140	"
9	Stolz	Magnus	ord.seaman	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6"	130	"
10														
11														
12			Signed on too late to obtain U. S. Consuls Visas.											
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Purser

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. & W. 11. 22. 1000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

7634

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
rish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

NO. 68382 FILED ..... AUG 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J Berry, Surgeon of the Zeeland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Berry

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1923

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Arr 7-29-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched 8/13/23

9

92

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stdy	in Transit	U. S. Dipl. Offs.	U. S. Govt. Offs.	Return U.S. Citizens	Alien Govt. Offs. & Suites	
1st CABIN	4			65	1	44	1	15		130
2nd CABIN										
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	4			65	1	44	1	15		130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	Citizens			
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	
FEMALE	16	0	0	16
UNDER 16	6	0	0	6

	Aliens			
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	
FEMALE	84	0	0	84
UNDER 16	16	0	0	16

	Aliens	U.S. Citizens	Total
1st Cabin	86	15	130
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	86	15	130

17 Crew not counted (16 QS)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 6

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" #8 *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, Cuba, July 26th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TEMP. STAY		Mutiozabal	Juan	48		M	M	Sugar Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr J.Morales, Friend, 56 O'Reilly St.,Havana	Canada	Montreal
TEMP. STAY		Mutiozabal	Emilia	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Havana	Mr J.Morales, Friend, 56 O'Teilly St., Havana	Canada	Montreal
TEMP. STAY		Mutiozabal	Emilia	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr J.Moales, Friend, 56 O'Reilly, Havana, Cuba	Canada	Montreal
TEMP. STAY		Quesada	Carmela	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr A.Hoyas, Brother, 111 San Miguel St., Havana	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY		Quesada	Luis	35		M	M	Banker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr A.Hoyas, Borther-in-law 111 San Miguel St.,Havana	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY		Rego	Raul	31		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs C.Fernandez, Mother, 205 Carlos St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY		Rodriguez	Francisca	23		F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr J.Larrinaga, Friend, 16 G St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY		Ruiz	Rebecca	18		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs J.Rego, Grandmother 10 Manrique St., Havana	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY		Sanchez	Modesto	21		M	S	Dry Goods Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr M.Sanchez, Father, 202 San Miguel St., Havana	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY		Teran	Julio	48		M	M	Commission Agent	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr P.Teran, Brother, 39 Virtudes St., Havana	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY		Tonarely	Juan	74		M	W	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr Luis Tonarely, Son 52 Cuba St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY		Tonarely	Maria	35		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr Luis Tonarely, Brother, 52 Cuba St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY		Tonarely	Pilar	32		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr Luis Tonarely, Brother, 52 Cuba St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY		Tonarely	Esther	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr Luis Tonarely, Uncle, 52 Cuba St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
TEMP. STAY		Varona	Argelia	35		F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr E.Varona, Father, Camaguey, Cuba	Spain	Barcdona
TEMP. STAY		Valderrama	Eva	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Span.-Amer	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mrs E.A.Graham, Friend, Cienfuegos, Cuba	Cuba	Cienfuegos
TEMP. STAY		Valle	Adolfina	38		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr Juan Valle, Son, Camaguey, Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey
TEMP. STAY		Valle	Alicia	17		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr Juan Valle, Brother, Camagug, Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey
19	UNDER 16	Valle	Gilberto	11		M	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr Juan Valle, Brother, Camaguey, Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey
20	UNDER 16	Valle	Jose	10		M	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr Juan Valle, Brother, Camaguey, Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey
21	UNDER 16	Valle	Maria	9		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr Juan Valles, Brother, Camagug, Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey
TEMP. STAY		Velasco	Luis	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr A.Velasco, Father, Camaguey, Cuba	Cuba	Camaguey
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 27
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 29th, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his home after temporary sojourn (temporarily) in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or charitable, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Knights of Columbus, Montreal, Canada																			
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	(in transit to Canada)	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Knights of Columbus Montreal Canada, (in transit to Canada)	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Spain	Vizcaya
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Knights of Columbus Montreal, Canada (In transit to Canada)	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Spain	Vizcaya
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr W.Despard, Friend, 315 Williams St., N. Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Cuba	Havana
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr W.Despard, Friend, 315 Williams St., N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Cuba	Cardenas
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr P.Marrero, Friend, 187 W 80th St., New York	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Black	Black	None		Cuba	Havana
7	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Hotel Plaza, New York, N. Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None		Spain	Santander
8	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Mr M.Andre, Friend, 169 Front St., New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Cuba	Havana
9	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Mr A.Olles, Friend, 180 Broadway, N. Y.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Cuba	Havana
10	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	West Indies Sugar Fin Co-Friends 129 Front St., New York	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Red	Brown	None		Cuba	Havana
11	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	N.York	Mr I.Tonarely, Son, Bearville, N. Y.	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None		Cuba	Havana
12	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	N.York	Mr I.Tonarely, Brother, Bearville, N. Y.	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	None		Cuba	Havana
13	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	N.York	Mr I.Tonarely, Brother, Bearville, N. Y.	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Cuba	Havana
14	No	Grandfather	Yes	Yes	1917	N.York	Mr I.Tonarely, ~~Uncle~~, Bearville, N. Y.	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Black	None		Cuba	Havana
15	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Mr J.Sanchez, Friend, 111 Wall St., New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	2	Cuba	Camguey
16	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	Mr M.Elliott, Friend, Randolph, Vt	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Colombia	Santander
17	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Mr L.Valle, Son 144 W 80th St., New York	Yes	[illegible] months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Cuba	Havana
18	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Mr L.Valle, Brother, 144 W 80th St., New York	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Borwn	None		Cuba	Santa Clara
19	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	MrL.Valle, Brother, 144 W 80th St., N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Cuba	Santa Clara
20	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Mr L.Valle, Brother, 144 W 80th St., N. Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Cuba	Santa Clara
21	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Mr L.Valle, Brother, 144 W 80th St, N. Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		Cuba	Santa Clara
22	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr C.Folks, Friend, 117 Wall St., New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Cuba	Matanzas
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Permanent see file 99364/856 exchange applied of Labor 5-13-36

Permanent see file 99296/448

Permanent see file 99271/648

Permanent see file 99280/316

Permanent see file 99369/643

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.D. LIVINGSTON - Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British s/s "Tolog", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F - 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.D. Livingston

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Jan, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

16—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J Berry, Surgeon of the Zeeland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

John J Berry

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insuar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" #8. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, Cuba, July 26th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IMP. STAY 291	Portas	Juan	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr A.Portas, Brother, 56 17th St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
2	UNDER 16	Portas	Ester	2		F	S	None	No	too young	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr A.Portas, Brother, 56 17th St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
3	IMP STAY 684	Primelles	Arturo	54		M	M	Real Estate	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr M.D.Moquera, Friend, 17 L St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
4	IMP STAY 611	Primelles	Maria	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr M.D.Moquera, Friend, 17 L St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
5	IMP STAY 4	Primelles	Leon	21		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr M.D.Moquera, Friend, 17 L St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
6	UNDER 16	Primelles	Graciela	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr M.D.Moquera, Friend, 17 L St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
7	UNDER 16	Primelles	Raul	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr M.D.Moquera, Friend, 17 L St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
8	IMP STAY 246	Lamar	Justo	33		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr E.Varona, Cousin, Camaguey, Cuba	Spain	Barcelona
9	IMP STAY "	Lamar	Maria	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr E.Varona, Cousin, Camaguey, Cuba	Spain	Barcelona
10	IMP STAY "	Lamar	Estela	28		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr E.Varona, Cousin, Camaguey, Cuba	Spain	Barcelona
11	UNDER 16	Lamar	Flora	4		F	S	None	No	too young	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr E.Varona, Cousin, Camaguey, Cuba	Spain	Barcelona
12	UNDER 16	Lamar	Raul	2		M	S	None	No	too young	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr E.Varona, Cousin, Camaguey, Cuba	Spain	Barcelona
13	UNDER 16	Lamar	Justo	1		M	S	None	No	too young	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mr J.G.Merrocal, Friend, 4 O'Reilly St., Havana	Cuba	Havana
14	IMP. STAY 299	Larson	Benito	35		M	M	Machine Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Cuba	Havana	Mr J.G.Merrocal, Friend, 4 O'Reilly St., Havana	Cuba	Havana
15	IMP STAY "	Larson	Dolores	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Sweden	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr E.Solar, Friend, Cuban Tele Co., Havana	Cuba	Havana
16	IMP STAY 17	Levy	Karl	31		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Span-Amer	Cuba	Havana	Mr A.Rosales, Brother, Nabaque Bldg, Havana	Cuba	Havana
17	IMP STAY 292	Lopez	Elida	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr A.Rosales, Brother-in-law Nabaque Bldg, Havana	Cuba	Havana
18	IMP STAY 4	Lopez	Gustavo	39		M	M	Broker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr A.Rosales, Broth-in-law Nabaque Bldg, Havana	Cuba	Havana
19	IMP STAY "	Lopez	Celia Ex Q	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana 34 yrs	Mr A.Rosales, Uncle, Nabaque Bldg, Havana	Cuba	Havana
20	UNDER 16	Lopez	Gustavo	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr A.Rosales, Uncle, Nabaque Bldg, Havana	Cuba	Havana
21	UNDER 16	Lopez	Hilda	5		F	S	None	No	too young	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr A.Rosales, Uncle, Nabaque Bldg, Havana	Cuba	Havana
22	UNDER 16	Lopez	Celia	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr J.Lliteras, Father, 38 Havana St., Havana	Cuba	Havana
23	IMP STAY 292	Lliteras	Alicia	21		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr J.Arrufat, Friend, 7 Perseverancia St., Havana	Cuba	Havana
24	IMP 295	MacLennan	Benjamin Ex Q	41		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Mr M.Larrinaga, Husband, 116 G St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
25	IMP STAY 254	Larrinaga	Esperanza	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs V.Marrero, Wife, 86 Tenerife St., Havana	Cuba	Havana
26	IMP 686	Marrero	Domingo	30		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr F.Mora, Father, 14 F St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
27	IMP 294	Mora	Raul	38		M	M	Real Estate	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr F.Mora, Father-in-law 14 F St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
28	IMP 294	Mora	Josefina	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr F.Mora, Grandfather, 14 F St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
29	UNDER 16	Mora	Raul	4		M	S	None	No	too young	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr F.Mora, Grandfather, 14 F St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
30	UNDER 16	Mora	Alberto	1		M	S	None	No	too young	No	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			

41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 29th, 1923

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary, transient, or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1918	N.York	Mr A.Lemaire, Friend, Waldorf Astoria, New York	Yes	60 days with Family 25 & 26.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr A.Lemaire, Friend, Waldorf Astoria, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Mr F.Taboada, Friend, 44 Whitehall St., New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Cuba	Camaguey
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Mr F.Taboada, Friend, 44 Whitehall St., New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Mr F.Taboada, Friend, 44 Whitehall St., New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Mr F.Taboada, Friend, 44 Whitehall St., New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
7	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Mr F.Taboada, Friend, 44 Whitehall St., New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
8	No ~~Yes~~	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Mr J.Sanchez, Friend, 111 Wall St., New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Camaguey
9	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Mr J.Sanchez, Friend, 111 Wall St., New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Camaguey
10	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Mr J.Sanchez, Friend, 111 Wall St., New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Camaguey
11	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Mr J.Sanchez, Friend, 111 Wall St., New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Camaguey
12	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr J.Sanchez, Friend, 111 Wall St., New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Camaguey
13	No	Father	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr J.Sanchez, Friend, 111 Wall St., New York	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Camaguey
14	Yes	myself	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Mr J.Hansell, Friend, Park Row Bldg, New York	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Sweden	Alingso
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Mr J.Hansell, Friend, Park Row Bldg, New York	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
16	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Miss G.Jeffery, Friend, 1105 Amsterdam Ave., New York	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Panama	Panama City
17	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Hotel Everett, Saratoga Springs, New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
18	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Hotel Everett, Saratoga Springs, New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
19	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Hotel Everett, Saratoga Springs, New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
20	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Hotel Everett, Saratoga Springs, New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
21	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Hotel Everett, Saratoga Springs, New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
22	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Hotel Everett, Saratoga Springs, New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Cuba	Havana
23	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Hotel Everett, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
24	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Mr J.MacLetcher, Friend, 7 Huntington St., L.I. N.Y.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Hotel Plaza, New York, N. Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
26	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx xx	Mr P.Marrero, Brother, 187 W 80th St., New York	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Banes
27	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Hotel Plaza, New York, N. Y.	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
28	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Hotel Plaza, New York, N. Y.	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
29	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Hotel Plaza, New York, N. Y.	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
30	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Hotel Plaza New York, N. Y.	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D LIVINGSTON, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British s/s "Tolca" from HAVANA, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E - 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Livingston
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1943

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, maning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J Berry, Surgeon of the Tolva, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3+ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. H. Dept., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Berry

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insuar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" #8. *Passengers sailing from* Havana, Cuba, July 26th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	TEMP. STAY	Acosta	Eduardo	51		M	M	Sugar Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr Antonia Cespedes, Motner-in-law Niguero, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
2	TEMP. STAY	Acosta	Blanca	19		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Antonia Cespedes, Mother, Niguero, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
3	TEMP. STAY	Andre	Ofelia	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Julia Reyes, Mother, Maurique #10, Havana	Cuba	Havana
4	TEMP. STAY	Andre	Ofelia	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Julia Reyes, Gandmother, Maurique #10, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
5	TEMP. STAY	Alvarez	Jose	36		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr Jose Alvarez, Father, Calle 2#228, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
6	TEMP. STAY	Alvarez	Alvaro	35		M	S	Physician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr Jose Alvarez, Father, Calle 2#228, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
7	TEMP. STAY	Arango	Virgilio	26		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr F.Arango, Father, 357 25th St., Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
8	TEMP. STAY	Arango	Hortensea	18		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr F.Arango, Father-in-law 357 25th St., Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
9	TEMP. STAY	Baez	Felipe	51		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr Fred Mora, Friend, 11 y 13 D St., Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
10	TEMP. STAY	Blanco	Maria T	49		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr N.Pruna, Brother-in-law Havana #89, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
11	TEMP. STAY	Blanco	Maria J	42		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr N.Pruna, Brother-inlaw, Havana, #89, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
12	UNDER 16	Blanco	Margarita	15		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr N.Pruna, Uncle, Havana #89, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
13	TEMP. STAY	Capote	Pompeyo	21		M	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr A.Portas, Friend, 17th St., #52, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
14		Costa	Ofelia	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr M.Costa, Mother, 74 Belancoan St., Havana	Cuba	Havana
15		Conejo	Ignacio	28		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa RicanSpan-Amer		N.Y.	New York	Mr A.Conejo, Brother, 189 E 147th St., New York	N.Y.	NewYork
16	TEMP. STAY	Cueto	Jose	59		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr M.Johnson, Friend, Obispo #30, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
17	TEMP. STAY	Diegues	Gregoria	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr A.Portas, Friend, 17th St., #52, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
18	TEMP. STAY	Ferguson	Lena	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Cuba	Havana	Mr F.Mora, Friend, 11 y 13 D St., Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
19	TEMP. STAY	Finlay	Emma	58		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	Cuba	Havana	Mrs B.Orr, Sister, Calle Calsada #1, Havana,	Cuba	Havana
20	TEMP. STAY	Gonzales	Maria	57		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs M.L.Baque, Friend, 234 2nd St., Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana
21	TEMP. STAY	Gronlier	Edmundo	35		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs J.Gronlier, Mother, Concordi #21, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
22	TEMP. STAY	Gronlier	Dolores	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs J.Gronlier, Mother-inOlaw Concordi #21, Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
23	TEMP. STAY	Haya	Gregorio	27		M	M	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr G.Haya, Father, 67 Catalina St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
24	TEMP. STAY	Haya	Maria C	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr G.Haya, Father-in-law, 67 Catalina St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
25	TEMP. STAY	Poblet	Ramon	40		M	M	Leather Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs M.Poblet, Wife, 120 San Miguel St., Havana	Cuba	Havana
26	TEMP. STAY	Portas	Alfredo	59		M	M	Senator	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr A.Portas, Son, 56 17th St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
27	TEMP. STAY	Portas	Maria	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr A.Portas, Son, 56 17th St., Hawana, Cuba	Cuba	Hawana
28	TEMP. STAY	Portas	Gustavo	27		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr A.Portas, Brother, 56 17th St., Hawana, Cuba	Cuba	Hawana
29	TEMP. STAY	Portas	Paula	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr A.Portas, Brother-in-law, 56 17th St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana
30	TEMP. STAY	Portas	Isabel	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Mr A.Portas, Brother, 56 17th St., Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana

Total passengers 42
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 29th, 1923

97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, in accordance with the immigration laws, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	Mr F.Margaves, Friend, Hotel Ansonio, New York, N. Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Mr F.Margaves, Friend, Hotel Ansonia, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
3	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Mr M.Andre, Husband, 169 Front St., New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
4	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Mr M.Andre, Father, 169 Front St., New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
5	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	xx	Mr C.Alvarez, Brother, Hotel Majestic, New York	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Holguin
6	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	xx	Mr C.Alvarez, Brother, Hotel Majestic, New York	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Holguin
7	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	xx	Mr J.Arango, Brother, Hotel McAlpin, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	xx	xx	xx	Mr J.Arango, Brother-in-law, Hotel McAlpin, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
9	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Hotel Plaza, 59th St., & 5th Ave., New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Las Palmas
10	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	Hotel Ansonia, New York, N. Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
11	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	Hotel Ansonia, New York, N. Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
12	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1920	N.York	Hotel Ansonia, New York, N. Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
13	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	xx	Mr A.Lemaire, Friend, Waldorf-Astoria, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
14	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	xx	Hotel Ansonia, New York, N. Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
15	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	Mr O.Conejo, Brother, 169 E 147th St., New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
16	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Mr G.J.Fajaido, Friend, 128 Water St., New York	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
17	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	xx	Mr A.Lemaire, Friend, Waldorf-Astoria, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Zamora
18	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	xx	Hotel Plaza, New York, N. Y.	Yes	90 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Kingston
19	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	Hotel Plaza, New York, N. Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	White	Blue	None	New York	New York
20	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	Mrs L.Brophy, Friend, 550 W 180th St., New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
21	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1916	N.York	Mr F.Taboada, Friend, 44 Whitehall St., N.Y.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1916	N.York	Mr F.Taboada, Friend, 44 Whitehall St., N.Y.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
23	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	xx	Mr M.L.Rodriquez, Friend, 68 Williams St., New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
24	No	Husband	Yes	No	xx	xx	xx	Mr M.L.Robinson, Friend, 68 Williams St., New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
25	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	Hunt Rankin Leather Co-Friends 106 Beacon St., Boston, Mass	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
26	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1918	N.York	Mr A.Lemaire, Friend, Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grye	Brown	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	N.York	Mr A.Lemaire, Friend, Waldorf Astoria, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
28	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Mr A.Lemaire, Friend, Waldorf Astoria, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
29	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919	N.York	Mr A.Lemaire, Friend Waldorf Astoria, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Noen	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
30	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1918	N.York	Waldorf Astoria, New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Pinar del Rio

Considered Permanent Admission
U.S. Letter of Feb. 13, 1917, Rel. C.O. 167

Sailed Cuba per "City of Cuba"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D LIVINGSTON * M a s t e r, *of the* British s/s " Tolon " ....., *from* Hav na, Cuba ....., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* D - 30 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A D Livingston

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* July, *19* 23

at .....

B Mackenzie

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J Barry, Surgeon of the Tolva, (state whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed for occasion thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. H. Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 - 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Barry

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLOA" #8. *Passengers sailing from* CRISTOBAL, Canal Zone, July 22nd, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Provision										
1	681	Gambotti	Antonine	62		M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Panama	Panama City	Mrs J.Gambotti, Wife, Panama City, Panama	Panam	Panama City
2		Gambotti	Paul	17		M	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Panama	Panama City	Mrs J.Gambotti, Mother, Panama City, Panama	N.Y.	New York N.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined
7/24/23
11:45 P

43

3

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, N. Y., J U L Y 29th, *19*23

99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? ("Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether (intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Mr F.Dunque, Friend,																			
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	N.York	8 Bridge St., New York	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		France	Corse
							Mr F.Dunque, Friend,																			
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	xx	xx xx	8 Bridge St., New York	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		France	Corse
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Master, Captain, Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(1, C. [illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* [illegible], *19* 23

at .....

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

100

I, John J Berry, Surgeon of the Arlon, [state whether United States Army, Navy, or employed by transportation company], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of City of N.Y. [state laws under which entitled to practice], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. 2. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Berry

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TOLOA" #8. Passengers sailing from PUERTO LIMON, Costa Rica, July 21st, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Exposito	Felix	22		M S	Merchant Tailor Dry Goods	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	1902- Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr G. Exposito, Father, San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	San Jose
2		Murillo	Miguel	27		M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Costa Rica	Span-Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mr V. Murillo, Brother, San Jose, Costa Rica	Costa Rica	San Jose
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jammezon
7/29/23 3

44

Total passengers . . . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . . . √

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., July 29th, *19*23

101

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or being paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under this law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Mr Joseph Ballen, Friend,																		
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1922	N.York	355 W 56th St., New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Ponton
							Mr Joseph Ballen, Friend,																		
2	No	Myself	Yes	No	xx	xx	355 W 56th St., New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.D.LIVINGSTON. MASTER *, of the* STEAMSHIP "TOLOA" *, from* PORT LIMON *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* B - 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. D. Livingston

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* JULY, *19* 23

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]."—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 to 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Applications

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J Berry, Surgeon of the Tolva, (Here state whether Surgeon "acting Commissioner," employed by company thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 2a years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John J Berry

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June, 1923

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] This (pink) sheet is for the listing of [illegible] to be levied.

S. S. "TOLOA" #8. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y., July 7th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED																		
1	6/6	Shaw	Bertha	42		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Ontario	South Porcupine	Mrs C. L. Heath, Friend, S.Porcupine, Ont,Canada	Ontario	S.Porcupine
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jeannison
7/29/13
11:58 P

45

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, N. Y., J U L Y 29th, 19 23 100

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, immediately or after a visit of specified length in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24, and read note at the end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	July 7th Mrs C.L.Heath, Friend, S Porupine, Ontario, Can	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	County Grey
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ntinental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the [illegible] "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien's intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a 6 months' visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T O L O A" # 8 sailing from New York, N. Y., July 7th, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N. Y. July 29th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS (from New York, N. Y.-July 7th 1923)		
1	Bowen	Nelda	27	✓	F	W	1897-Wareham, Mass		9 Norfolk St., Swampscott, Mass
2	Boyden	Helen	68	✓	F	S	1855-Morrisville, N. Y.		4606 Racine Av., Chicago, Ill
3	Cotter	Edward	51	✓	M	M	1872-Buffalo, N. Y.		2871 Concourse St., New York, N.Y.
4	Cotter	Florence (Wf)	41	✓	F	M	1882-Niagara Falls, New York		2871 Concourse St., New York, N Y
5	Druker	Joseph	39	✓	M	M	1884-Glasgow, Scotland	Born of American father	9Howland St., Roxbury, Mass
6	Druker	Ida (Wf)	35	✓	F	M	1888-Pinsk, Russia	By marraige to American husband	9 Howland St., Roxbury, Mass
7	Druker	Melvin (Son)	12	✓	M	S	1911-Manchester, N. H.		9 Howland St., Roxbury, Mass
8	Goldsmith	Sadie	26	✓	F	S	1897-New York, N. Y.		102 W 85th St., New York, N. Y.
9	Hartwright	Pansy	30	✓	F	S	1893-E.Orange, N. J.		Norton Heights, Conn
10	Morse	Florence	30	✓	F	S	1892-Jamaica Plains, Mass		52 Westland Ave., Boston, Mass
11	McCormack	Jean	22	✓	F	S	1901-New York, N. Y.		431 E 51st St., New York, N. Y.
12	Ryder	Sarah	51	✓	F	S	1871-New York, N. Y.		392 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Standish	Karl	33	✓	M	S	1890-Stoughton, Mass		House Office, Washington, D. C.
14	Thomas	Anna	39	✓	F	S	1884-New York, N. Y.		820 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
15	Walker	Catherine	35	✓	F	S	1886-Glasgow, Scotland	Born of American Father	350 W 20th St., New York, N. Y.
16	Weigel	Clementine	22	✓	F	S	1901-New York, N. Y.		163 E 44th St., New York, N. Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED

Jeannisson 7/29/23 4 05

16 City Cruise Pass Not Counted

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—6251

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TOLOA" #8 sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, July 22nd, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, N. Y. July 29th, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Clarence	28	✓	M	M	1895-Trenton, N. J.		60 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
2	Broomhall	Charles	31	✓	M	S	1891-Zanesville, Ohio		Akron, Ohio
3	Clark	Charles	60	✓	M	M	1863-Philadelphia, Penn		6518 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pa
4	Clark	Rose (wf)	50	✓	F	M	1873-Philadelphia, Penn		6518 Lincoln, Drive, Philadelphia, Pa
5	Clark	Catherine (dau)	23	✓	F	S	1899-Philadelphia, Penn		6518 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pa
6	Clark	Cheston (son)	21	✓	M	S	1901-Philadelphia, Penn		6518 Lincoln Drive, Philadelphia, Pa
7	Hiscox	Alicia	38	✓	F	S	1885-Edwardsville, Ill		4702 N Artesian Ave., Chicago, Ill
8	Shuttack	John	55	✓	M	M	1868-Norwich, N. Y.		Ridley Park, Philadelphia, Penn
9	Thomas	Burton	58	✓	M	S	1865-New York, N. Y.		4700 Broadway, Chicago, Ill
10	Voegele	Johanna	39	✓	F	S	1884-LaCrosse, Wis		3181 Shenandoah Ave., St Louis, Mo
11	Wetmore	Ernest	38	✓	M	S	1884-Chicago, Ill		711 Battery Park Building, N.Y.City
12	Wentworth	Russell	23	✓	M	S	1900-Rollingsford, N. H.		Salmon Falls, N. H.
13	White	Caleb	32	✓	M	S	1891-Hertford, N. C.		Hertford, N. C.
	From Havana, Cuba - July 26th 1923								
14	Bonner	Harold	39	✓	M	M	1884-Montgomery, N. Y.		Meridian, Miss.
15	Bonner	Frances	41	✓	F	M	1882-Berlin Heights, Ohio		Meridian, Miss.
16	Brown	Alfred	41	✓	M	S	1882-New York, N. Y.		2871 Grand Concourse, N. Y.
17	Colton	Alpha	28	✓	F	M	1895-Kennersley's Fork, Penn		Indiana, Penn.
18	Colton	Russell	2		M	S	1921-Havana, Cuba	Born of American parents	Indiana, Penn
19	Davenport	Henry	60	✓	M	M	1863-Dorchester, Mass		139 South St., Boston, Mass
20	Davenport	Hattie	58	✓	F	M	1865-White Pigeon, Mich		139 South St., Boston, Mass
21	Elliott	Marcus	37	✓	M	M	1886-Englewood, N. J.		Randalph, Vermount.
22	Elliott	Fanny	39	✓	F	M	1884-New York, N. Y.		Randalph, Vermount,
23	Elliott	Nancy	5	✓	F	S	1917-New York, N. Y.		Randalph, Vermount.
24	Elliott	James	10	✓	M	S	1913-Cathalogan, P. I.		Randolph, Vermount.
25	Estrada	Irene	32	✓	F	M	1891-New York, N. Y.		Pelam Manor, New York.
26	Flynn	John (wf)	40	✓	M	M	1883-Milton, Mass		Touriane Hotel, Boston, Mass
27	Flynn	Carrie (wf)	35	✓	F	M	1888-Salamanca, N. Y.		Touriane Hotel, Boston, Mass
28	Folks	Clarance	47	✓	M	S	1875-New York, N. Y.		2665 Grand Concourse, New York
29	Field	Lee	52	✓	M	M	1870-Edinburg, Miss		408 E 10th St., Anniston, Ala
30	Field	Eva	49	✓	F	M	1873-Wadley, Ga		408 E 10th St., Anniston, Ala

(30) Except 3, 6, 7, 9, 10, 25, 27 U.S. Immigrant Insp. 3 in Trans

Red Check's Examined

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 914

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—625

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. "T O L O A" #8 sailing from H A V A N A, C u b a, J u l y 26th 1923, Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K, N. Y. July 29th 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garnsey	Hamilton	53	✓	M	M	1870-Seneca Falls, New York		Seneca Falls, New York
2	Harris	Benjamin G.	32	✓	M	S	1891-Baltimore, Md		2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
3	Jouffret	Gabriel A.	48	✓	M	S	1875-New York N. Y.		129 Wadsworth Ave., New York, N. Y
4	Kraft	Katherine (with 2 + 2 1/2 4)	8	✓	F	S	1914-Flushing, Long Island, N. Y.		42 Bar Beach Road, Port Washington L.I
5	Lobell	Edward	41	✓	M	M	1882-Brooklyn, N. Y.		4640 Sanson St., Philadelphia, Penn
6	McCabe	Katherine	37	✓	F	S	1886-Philadelphia, Penn		103 E 86th St., New York, N. Y.
7	Marcou	Max	39	✓	M	M	1884-Bucherest, Rumania P 83461 Lansing	Born of American parents	1058 S Bldv, Bronx, New York
8	Marcou	Mary (wife)	27	✓	F	M	1897-Tossani, Rumania	By marriage to American husband	1058 S Bldv, Bronx, New York
9	Marcou	Lee (Son)	6	✓	M	S	1916-Bronx, New York		1058 S Bldv, Bronx, New York
10	Ogilvie	Marie	23	✓	F	M	1900-Buffalo, New York		Buffalo, New York
11	Ogilvie	Walter (Son)	20	✓	M	S	1920-Buffalo, New York		Buffalo, New York
12	Owen	William	42	✓	M	M	1881-Cuthbert, Ga		Anniston, Ala
13	Starr	Garnett	31	✓	M	S	1892-Macon, Ga		501 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Robinson	Hillyer	32	✓	M	M	1891-Anniston, Ala		Anniston, Ala
15	(17)						Jeannisson 7/29/23 - H"P		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. P. Swensgard
Master

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

RECEIVED
AUG 16 1923
RECORD

7-27
7-30

Form 600

Tolua

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

PORT OF N E W Y O R K

August 4th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "T O L O A" from port of N E W Y O R K, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 133 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 133 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 132 — Total crew this date 132

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 North River, New York and is expected to sail August 4th, 1923, for Havana, Cuba-Cristobal, C.Z. & Limon, CR via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was N E W Y O R K

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible] do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible] do	37	do
[illegible]		[illegible] Carpenter	38	[illegible]
[illegible]		do Mate	46	do
[illegible]		[illegible]	32	British
[illegible]		[illegible] Quartermaster	29	do
[illegible]		do	34	U.S.A.
[illegible]		do	32	do
[illegible]		do 108	30	Spain
[illegible]		A.B.Seaman	27	British
[illegible]		do	28	do
[illegible]		do	28	do
[illegible]		do	24	do
[illegible]		do	22	do
[illegible]		do	22	do
[illegible]		do	22	do
[illegible]		do	22	do
[illegible]		do	22	do
[illegible]		do	22	do
[illegible]		do	22	do
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE / NATIONALITY
Alex Livingston		Master	1[illegible] U.S.A.
[illegible] Kerr		Chief Officer	[illegible] British
James Cutter		2nd do	48 Ao
William [illegible]		3rd do	27 Ao
[illegible] Johnson		Carpenter	39 Russia
[illegible]		do Mate	30 do
[illegible] Norris		Ocean	32 British
[illegible] Kelly		Quartermaster	25 do
[illegible] Maywood		do	30 U.S.A.
[illegible] Forbe		do	[illegible]
[illegible] Carols		do 108	[illegible] Spain
[illegible] Leslie		A.B. Seaman	[illegible] British
[illegible] Sin		do	28 do
[illegible] B.Adam		do	[illegible] do
[illegible] Dan Dunar		do	[illegible] do
[illegible] Ali		do	[illegible] do
Ali Mut		do	[illegible] do
[illegible] Ismail		do	[illegible] do
[illegible] Ali		do	[illegible] do
[illegible] Ali		do	[illegible] do
[illegible] Saifur		do	[illegible] do
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] British
[illegible]		Chief.Steward	[illegible] do
[illegible]		2nd do	[illegible] do
[illegible]		3rd do	[illegible] do
[illegible]		Cook	[illegible] do
[illegible]		do	1 [illegible]
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Thomson		[illegible]	40 American
Edward Lofren		Baker	48 Austrian
[illegible]		[illegible] Steward	31 British

Z July 22, 1923
do do
July 26th 1923
do do
3-New York, N.Y.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.					Sickness.
				111	

						where signed on.	Name.				Sickness.
Alfred	Patterson		Oiler	Engineer	34	British					
Thomas	Seward		2nd	do	42	U.S.A.					
John	Briggs		3rd	do	32	British					
Harry	Johnson		4th	do	43	do					
Thomas	Stratton		5th	do	25	do					
Andrew	Sim		6th	do	20	do					
Cecil	Baines		7th	do	22	do	Z July 22, 1923				
Marcelles	Lane		Electrician		31	do	do do				
Manuel	Vinas		Donkeyman		42	Spain	July 26th 1923				
Antonio	Gonzalez		Storekeeper		39	do	do do				
Francisco	Pablo		Oiler		28	do					
[illegible]	Hernandez		do		43	do					
[illegible]	Pena		do		19	do	23-New York, N.				
[illegible]	Nais		do		35	do					
[illegible]	Montes		do		24	do					
[illegible]	Diaz		do		22	do	[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]				
[illegible]	Parrish		Fireman		49	do					
[illegible]	Urbano		do		38	do					
Benito	Pinto		do	110	23	do					
Manuel	Ribeiro		do		23	do					
Antonio	Fonseca		do		29	do					
[illegible]	Leal		do		23	do					
Juan	Blanco		Wiper		22	do					
[illegible]	[illegible]		do		26	do					
Robert	Peay		1st Refrig.Engr.		40	British					
Walter	Barker		2nd do	do	28	do					
William	Schofield		3rd do	do	25	do					
[illegible]	[illegible]		Oiler								
[illegible]	[illegible]		do		32	do					
[illegible]	[illegible]		do		23	do					
[illegible]	[illegible]		Trimmer		45	do					
Edward	Lewis		Barber.		45	British					
[illegible]	[illegible]		Assoc.Steward		38	do					
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		25	do					
Robert	Hughes		1st Steward		45	British					
[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd do		38	do					
[illegible]	[illegible]		3rd do		25	do					
[illegible]	[illegible]		Saloon Pantryman		25	do					
[illegible]	[illegible]		Pantryman		25	do					
[illegible]	[illegible]		Saloon

						signed on.	
John	Love		Chief Steward	34	American		
Alex	Duff		2nd do	40	British		
Edward	Monyhan	—	3rd do	28	American		
Margarat	Yonga		Stewardess	29	Italy		
Mary	Winters		do	26	British		
Percy	Wallace	—	Barteander	31	American	Z July 22, 1923	
William	Yarmichael		Chief Cook	44	Italy	le de	
Thomas	Miller		2nd do	32	Spain	July 26th 1923	
Manual	Arenfis		Lamst do	49	do	le de	
Jack	Quarters		Larder do	40	Italy		
Cesar	Pillatti		Fry do	25	do		
Frank	Morales		Vegt do	23	Spain	23-New York, N.	
Alex	Gaynor		Brew do	40	Scotland		
Fred	Valdes	—	Cabin Boy	17	American		
Ignacio	Navarro		do	21	Spain		
Lester	[illegible]		do	23	U.S.A.		
Albert	White	—	do 112	17	American		
George	Gaptner	—	do	17	do		
Steven	Marcal	—	Butcher	39	do		
John	Smith		Baker	32	British		
Jake	Brust		2nd do	24	Holland		
Nelsar	Alfarez	—	Scullion	16	American		
			Asst Stwd.	47	British		
Albert	[illegible]		do	28	do		
Cornelis	Kruseniuek		do	23	Holland		
Fred	[illegible]		do	32	Glasgow		
James	Gaynilla	—	Cadmas	16	American		
[illegible]	[illegible]	—	do	19	do		
Daniel	Gallpo		do	18	British		
Ralph	Wade		Wellboy	22	do		
[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Officers Stwd.	45	American		
[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Barber	45	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]		Pantry Wellboy	18	British		

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

						signed on.	
Alberto	Gardinez		Chief Steward	34	Spain		
[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd do	30	do		
John	Smith		3rd do	30	U.S.A.		
John	Myers		Stewardess	30	U.S.A.		
Walter	Wallace		Barteander	30	U.S.A.		
Walter	Lee		Chief Cook	40	U.S.A.		
Fred	Lee		2nd do	40	U.S.A.		
Walter	Lee		Baker	40	U.S.A.		
Fred	Lee		2nd do	40	U.S.A.		
Vedi	Lee		Larder do	40	U.S.A.		
Cesar	Lee		Cook Helper	40	U.S.A.		
do			do	22	U.S.A.		
do			do	22	U.S.A.		
do			do	22

John	Love		Chief Steward	34	American				
Alex	Duff		2nd do	40	British				
Edward	Monyhan	—	3rd do	29	American				
Margaret	Yruga		Stewardess	37	Italy				
Lucy	Winters		do	26	British				
Percy	Sullivan	—	Bartender	32	American	Z	July 22, 1923		
William	Vermilion	1	Chief Cook	44	Italy		do		
Thomas	Ipiner		2nd do	37	Spain		July 26th 1923		
Manuel	Arandis		Roast do	48	do		do		
Jack	Quarters		Larder do	47	Italy				
Cesar	Villatti		Fry do	20	do				
Frank	Morelos		Vest do	29	Spain				
Alex	Larger		Crew do	42	North Ital	3-New York, N.			
Fred	Vallas	—	Crew do	27	American				
Ignacio	Navarro		do	31	Porto Rico				
Lester	[illegible]		do	28	U.S.A.				
Albert	[illegible]	—	do 112	27	American				
Charles	[illegible]	—	do	24	do				
Steven	[illegible]	—	Butcher	29	do				
Adam	Smith		Baker	25	British				
Jule	[illegible]		2nd do	22	British				
Walter	Atkinson	—	Pantryman	46	American				
William	[illegible]		2nd do	23	British				
Peter	[illegible]		Steward	39	do				
Ernest	[illegible]	—	Storekeeper	42	American				
John	Burke	—	Printer	39	do				
Gullstrup	Angelo	—	Timekeeper	41	do				
Sigurd	Andreve		Messman	19	Dutch				
Morris	Jacobs		Deck Steward	44	British				
Robert	Harley		Nightwatchman	50	do				
Peter	Berg		Headwaiter	38	Holland				
Victor	Raymond	—	Asst.Stwd.	27	American				
[illegible]	[illegible]		do	26	Dane				
[illegible]	[illegible]		do	21	Swede				
[illegible]	[illegible]		do	22	do				
[illegible]	[illegible]		do	21	Italian				
[illegible]	[illegible]	—	do	23	American				
[illegible]	[illegible]		do	24	Italian				

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Page 3.

Name.						Sickness.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Name.					Where signed on.	Sickness.
William	Brady	1st.Steward	21	American		
Henry	Johnell	do	19	Dane		
Harold	Woodwar	do	22	American		
Harry	Beertz	do	30	Holland		
Antonio	Cabral	do	23	Colombia	Z July 22, 1923	
Morris	Sebilo	do	39	France	do do	
Joseph	Book	do	18	American	July 26th 1923	
Thomas	Doherty	do	27	British	do do	
John	McLaren	do	37	do		
James	Ward	do	35	do		
William	Rainbir	do	34	do		
Kenney	Knickle	do	32	do	23-New York, N.	
Louis	Perez	A1	35	American		
Gloria	Papin	A6	22	Porto Rico		
Walter	Tyler	do	25	Brit.		
Squire	Walker	do	44	do		
Joseph	Rubin	do	18	American		
Maxwell	Emerson	do	21	do		
Hautzman	Vistus	do	24	Holland		
John	Gonzales	2nd Steward	55	Cuba		
Alfonso	Campos	3rd do	16	Costa Rica		
Percy	Jones	Asst Stwd.	47	British		
Albert	Rumble	do	28	do		
Cornelius	Vanderwater	do	40	Holland		
Fred	Mowery	do	36	Stuarts		
James	Granville	Steward	32	American		
Louis	Lazarus	do	39	do		
Daniel	Nelson	do	30	British		
Ralph	Green	Bellboy	18	do		
Stephen	Lawrence	Asst Stwd.	19	Scotland		
Edward	Lawler	Steward	45	American		
		Steward Bellboy	18	Native		

113

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.					Where signed on.	Sickness.
Percy	Jones	Asst Stwd.	47	British		
Albert	Rumble	do	28	do		
Cornelius	Vanderwater	do	40	Holland		
Fred	Mowery	do	36	Stuarts		
James	Granville	Steward	32	American		
Louis	Lazarus	do	39	do		
Daniel	Nelson	do	30	British		
Ralph	Green	Bellboy	18	do		
Stephen	Lawrence	Asst Stwd.	19	Scotland		
Edward	Lawler	Steward	45	American		
		Steward Bellboy	18	Native		
Percy	Jones	Asst Stwd.	47	British		
Albert	Rumble	do	28	do		
Cornelius	Vanderwater	do	40	Holland		
Fred	Mowery	do	36	Stuarts		
James	Granville	Steward	32	American		
Louis	Lazarus	do	39	do		
Daniel	Nelson	do	30	British		
Ralph	Green	Bellboy	18	do		
Stephen	Lawrence	Asst Stwd.	19	Scotland		
Edward	Lawler	Steward	45	American		
		Steward Bellboy	18	Native		

111

printed on the
I certify on
hanges in crew
horities.

Master.

[OVER.]

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Board ... Port of New York ... July 11 ... 1923

... Agent, Consignee, Master, Owner, or Person in Charge of the S.S. Tolosa

United Fruit ... Line.

In the Provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations of the Department of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Deliver on S/S Tolosa all Malay members of Crew

(Name of Vessel) (Detention)

the following aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the sides hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d Class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
David Muslin	Ali Mat
Chee Bin Bran	Chee Wong
Aboo Sama	
Brokin Majid	
Ali	
Ahmed Hassan	

Receipt of the above parties is hereby acknowledged.

C. B. Kerr (Chief Officer)
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

C. E. English
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER) 14—980

9 NR

Sheet No. 11

... ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien ... port of the United States.

... 28th ..., 1923, from the port of NEW YORK, HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & N.Y.

No. on list	(1) Name in full	(2)	(3) Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	(4) Rank or rating	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Livins				No Be Paid Off Discharged	Yes	45	M	U.S.Citizen		5.9	169	None
2	Kerr				do	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5.5.	138	do
3	Barker	James		2nd do	do	Yes	48	M	English	do	5.8	165	do
4	McEwan	William		3rd do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7.	159	do
5	Guberoff	Demetrius		Carpenter	do	Yes	38	M	Russian	Russian	5.10	210	do
6	Schelinock	Peter		Mate Carpenters	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
7	Nichols	Fred		Bosun	do	Yes	32	M	Malay X	British	5.6.	134	do
8	Kelly	Owen		Quartermaster	do	Yes	29	M	Irish	do	5.9	149	do
9	Haywood	Mack		do	do	Yes	30	M	U.S. Citizen		5.8	150	do
10	Nurse	Arthur		do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6.	138	do
11	Garcia	Adolph		do	do	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7.	143	do
12	Assin	Katting		A.B.Seaman	do	Yes	27	M	Malay X	British	5.5	126	do
13	Din	Hassin		do	do	Yes	25	M	do X	do	5/5	138	do
14	Adam	Matnoo B.		do	do	Yes	24	M	do X	do	5.6	135	do
15	Bakar	Mon Bin		do	do	Yes	21	M	do X	do	5.5	145	do
16	Ali	Mahomed		do	do	Yes	26	M	do X	do	5.7	139	do
17	Muslin	David		do	do	Yes	28	M	do X	do	5.6.	143	do
18	Bran	Chee Bin		do	do	Yes	28	M	do X	do	5.4	131	do
19	Sama	Aboo		do	do	Yes	19	M	do X	do	5.7	138	do
20	Majid	Brokin		Ord.Seaman	do	Yes	28	M	do X	do	5.6	145	do
21	Ali	Seaman		do	do	Yes	25	M	do X	do	5.5	139	do
22	Hassan	Ahmed		do	do	Yes	25	M	do X	do	5.4	124	do
23	SCHWARTZ	Fred		Purser	do	Yes	36	M	U.S.Citizen		5.10	169	do
24	Fazakerley	Fred		Asst. Purser	do	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.6	140	do
25	Wilson	Neal		Chf.Operator	do	Yes	25	M	Irish	do	5.11	159	do
26	Dowling	Michael		2nd do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.5	145	do
27	Dalton	Robert		3rd do	do	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.5	134	do
28	Berry	John		Doctor	do	Yes	64	M	U.S.Citizen		6.0	162	do
29	Mat	Ali		A.B.Seaman	do	Yes	25	M	Malay X	British	5.5	142	do
30	Patterson	Alfred		Chief Engineer	do	Yes	34	M	Scotch	do	5.8	156	do

Line United Fruit

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

JUL 20 1923

9 N.R.

Sheet No. ....

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

115

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA" arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 29th, 1923, from the port of NEW YORK.HAVANA.C.COBAL.PORT LIMON

(1) No. on list	NAME Family name	Given name	SEAMEN SIGN. Nationality.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Livingston	Alexander	✓	Master	July 7th	New York	To Be Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	45	M	U.S.Citizen		5.9	169	None
2	Kerr	David	✓	Chief Officer	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5.5.	138	do
3	Barker	James	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	48	M	English	do	5.8	165	do
4	McEwan	William	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7.	159	do
5	Guberoff	Demetrius	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	Russian	Russian	5.10	210	do
6	Schelinock	Peter	✓	Mate Carpenters	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
7	Nichols	Fred	✓	Bosun	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Malay X	British	5.6.	134	do
8	Kelly	Owen	✓	Quartermaster	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Irish	do	5.9	149	do
9	Haywood	Mack	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	U.S. Citizen		5.8	150	do
10	Nurse	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6.	138	do
11	Garcia	Adolph	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7.	143	do
12	Assin	Katting	✓	A.B.Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Malay X	British	5.5	126	do
13	Din	Hassin	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do X	do	5/5	138	do
14	Adam	Matnoo B.	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do X	do	5.6	135	do
15	Bakar	Mon Bin	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do X	do	5.5	145	do
16	Ali	Mahomed	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do X	do	5.7	139	do
17	Muslin	David	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do X	do	5.6.	143	do
18	Bran	Chee Bin	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do X	do	5.4	131	do
19	Sama	Aboo	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	do X	do	5.7	138	do
20	Majid	Brokin	✓	Ord.Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do X	do	5.6	145	do
21	Ali	Seaman	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do X	do	5.5	139	do
22	Hassan	Ahmed	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do X	do	5.4	124	do
23	SCHWARTZ	Fred	✓	Purser	do	do	do	Yes	36	M	U.S.Citizen		5.10	169	do
24	Fazakerley	Fred	✓	Asst. Purser	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	140	do
25	Wilson	Neal	✓	Chf.Operator	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Irish	do	5.11	159	do
26	Dowling	Michael	✓	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.5	145	do
27	Dalton	Robert	✓	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.5	134	do
28	Berry	John	✓	Doctor	do	do	do	Yes	64	M	U.S.Citizen		6.0	162	do
29	Mat	Ali	✓	A.B.Seaman	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Malay X	✓ British	5.5	142	do
30	Patterson	Alfred	✓	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Scotch	do	5.8	156	do

Line United Fruit

Owners

Local Agents

14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "POLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 29th, 19 23, *from the port of* HAVANA. CRISTOBAL & HAVANA. HAVANA. CRISTOBAL & N.PORT

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Seward	Thomas	2nd Engineer	July 7th	New York	To be Paid off & discharged.	Yes	42	M	U. S. Citizen		5.9	159	None
2	Briggs	John	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.8	145	do
3	Shannon	Harry	4th do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	Irish	do	5.7	138	do
4	Stratton	Thomas	5th do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	English	do	5.8	152	do
5	Sim	Andrew	6th do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5.6	153	do
6	Baines	Cecil	7th do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	English	do	5.9	158	do
7	Kane	Marcelles	Electrician	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Scotch	do	5.6	146	do
8	Gray	Robert	1st Refrig.Eng	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	English	do	5.9	154	do
9	Barker	Walter	2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Scotch	do	5.6	144	do
10	Schofield	William	3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	English	do	5.7	147	do
11	Vinas	Manuel	Donkeyman	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Spain	Spanish	5.8	165	do
12	Gonzales	Antonio	Storekeeper	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
13	Babio	Fransisco	Oiler	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	148	do
14	Fernandez	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.4	135	do
15	Pena	Herman	do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	143	do
16	Mata	Ambal	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	149	do
17	Montes	Antonio	do	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.8	156	do
18	Diaz	Jose	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
19	~~Fernandez~~	Juan	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.4	126	do Deserted 7/26 Havana
20	Rodriquez	Manuel	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.7	142	do
21	Suarez	Manuel	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	135	do
22	Barrios	Edourdo	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.8	163	do
23	Urbana	Antonio	do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.8	154	do
24	Fonte	Benito	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
25	Nicholas	Samuel	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.8	153	do
26	Guanofe	Antonio	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	148	do
27	Leal	John	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	139	do
28	Blanco	Juan	Wiper	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	158	do
29	~~Gonzales~~	~~Juan~~	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	148	do Deserted Cristobal 7/28/23
30	Marino	Pedro	do	do	do	ddo	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	137	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 29th, 1923, *from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, C.Z. PORT LIMON. N.Y. CRISTOBAL & HAVANA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Love	John	✓Chief Steward	July 7th	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	34	M	U.S.Citizen		5.6	158	None
2	Duff	Alexander	✓2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5.7	147	do
3	Moynihan	Edward	✓3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	U.S.Citizen		5.8	142	do
4	Yonga	Margeret	✓Stewardess	do	do	do	Yes	37	F	Italian	Italian	5.5	127	do
5	Winters	Lucy	✓do	do	do	do	Yes	36	F	English	British	5.5	152	do
6	Welbourne	Percy	✓Bartender	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	U.S.Citizen		5.4	158	do
7	Vermicelli	William	✓Chief Cook	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	180	do
8	Iribar	Thomas	✓2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	Spain	Spanish	5.6	185	do
9	Arandia	Manuel	✓Roast do	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	do	do	5.8	149	do
10	Quartaro	Jack	✓Larder do	do	do	do	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	138	do
11	Fillatti	Cesar	✓Fry do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.8	153	do
12	Morales	Frank	✓Vegt do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Spain	Spanish	5.6	149	do
13	Gaynor	Alex	✓Crew do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	African	Costa Rica	5.8	153	do
14	Valdes	Fred	✓Cooks Mate	do	do	so	Yes	27	M	U.S.Citizen		5.7	137	do
15	Navarro	Ignacio	✓do	so	do	do	Yes	31	M	Sp-Amer.	Porto Rico	5.8	154	do
16	Casely	Lester	✓do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5.6	137	do
17	Gerdra Gofra	Albert	✓do	do	do	do	Yes	17	M	U.S.Citizen		5.5	132	do
18	Gardiner	George	✓do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	127	do
19	Marcus	Stecca	✓Butcher	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.9	158	do
20	Smith	John	✓Baker	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5.7.	149	do
21	Ernst	John	✓2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5.6	149	do
22	Ackerman	Walter	✓Pantryman	do	do	so	Yes	45	M	U. S. Citizen		5.8	156	do
23	Manners	William	✓2nd do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.6	153	do
24	Logan	Peter	✓Checker	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.8	158	do
25	Samson	Ernest	✓Storekeeper	do	so	do	Yes	52	M	U. S. Citizen		5.6	149	do
26	Garrish	Ross	✓Printer	do	do	do	Yes	59	M	do	do	5.8	156	do
27	Angelo	Guillermo	✓Linenkeeper	do	do	do	Yes	43	M	do	do	5.5	132	do
28	Andrews	Sigmund	✓Messman	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	Spain	Spanish	5.7	142	do
29	Sakes	Morris	✓Deck Steward	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.10	154	do
30	Hurley	Robert	✓Nightwatchman	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	147	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA", arriving at JULY 29th New York.N.Y., 1923, from the port of NEW YORK.HAVANA.CRISTOBAL.HAVANA. CRISTOBAL.PORT LIMON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Born	Peter	Head Waiter	July 7th	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5.8	152	None
2	Hayes	Peter	Asst.Steward	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5.6	146	do
3	Minquez	Steve	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Spain	Spanish	5.4	126	do
4	Picardo	Michele	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	143	do
5	Perez	Ramon	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.6	137	do
6	~~Soto~~	~~Rudolph~~	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	~~Costa Rican~~	C.Rican	5.5	~~140~~	do Deserted Limon 7/29/23
7	Shields	William	do	do	do	do	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.6	143	do
8	Anderson	Roy	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	U.S.Citizen		5.8	153	do
9	Ranizewski	Constance	do	do	do	do	Yes	33	M	Polish	Poland	5.8	147	do
10	Hickey	William	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U. S. Citizen		5.6	139	do
11	Schnell	Henry	do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	Scand.	Dane	5.7	148	do
12	Woodward	Harold	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5.6	151	do
13	Beertz	Harry	do	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5.7	147	do
14	Cabral	Antonio	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Sp.Americ	Colombian	5.6	142	do
15	Sebalo	Maurice	do	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	French	French	5.9	154	do
16	Beck	Joseph	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	U.S. Citizen		5.5	137	do
17	Doherty	Thomas	do	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5.7	145	do
18	McClaren	John	do	do	do	do	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.6	138	do
19	Ward	James	do	do	do	do	Yes	35	M	English	do	5.7	152	do
20	Rainbird	William	do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	U. S. Citizen		5.6	149	do
21	Knickle	Kenney	do	do	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.5	138	do
22	Perez	Louis	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	149	do
23	Tapia	Gloria	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	P.R.	5.7	145	do
24	Tyler	Walter	do	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.8	153	do
25	Walker	Squire	do	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	139	do
26	Podvin	Joseph	dov	do.	do	do	Yes	18	M	U. S. Citizen		5.7	149	do
27	Emerson	Maxwell	do	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	138	do
28	Van Oosten	Maurice	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5.8	158	do
29	Kronendonk	Cornelius	do	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.9	154	do
30	Jones	Percy	do	do	do	do	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.7	145	do

Jeannesson

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1320

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TOLOA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 29th, 1923, *from the port of* NEW YORK. HAVANA. CRISTOBAL. PORT LIMON. CRISTOBAL & HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mourney	Fred	✓ Asst.Stwd	July 7th	New York	To be paid off & discharged	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5.7	148	None
2	Edwards	Albert	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	38	M	English	do	5.5	149	do
3	Dougherty	Stephen	✓ Officers Stwd	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	U. S. Citizen		5.6	134	do
4	Gonzales	John	✓ 2nd Messman	do	do	do	Yes	25	M	Cuban	Cuban	5.7	148	do
5	Campos	Alphonso	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Costa Rica	C.Rica	5.8	153	do
6	McQuilken	James	✓ Endman	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	U. S. Citizen		5.6	136	do
7	Corcoran	David	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.5	142	do
8	Dalton	Daniel	✓ do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.8	142	do
9	Green	Ralph	✓ Bellboy	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Scotch	do	5.4	132	do
10	Wong	Chee	✓ Seamens Messboy	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Malay	do	5.5	127	do
11	Vila	Fernandez	✓ Firemens do	do	do	do	Yes	28	M	Spain	Spanish	5.9	152	do
12	Lefavre	Edward	✓ Barber	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	U. S. Citizen		5.9	164	do
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	Cavanaugh	John	✓ Ass't Steward	July 22	Cristobal	To be paid off & Discharged	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5/9	160	To Rejoin
25	Burnley	Arthur	✓ Seaman Ord	"	"	"	Yes	59	M	Canadian	do	5/7	151	
26	Mosquera	Feancisco	✓ Wiper	" 26	Havana	"	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	142	
27	Ferreira	Agostine	✓ Endman	" 26	"	"	Yew	32	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.8	147	
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba
Date JUL 14 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with One hundred and Thirty two (132)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana. Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via C.A. Port
Vice Consul
Date JUL 14 1923

Service No 126
Fee: $2.00

American Consulate at Port Limon, Costa Rica
Date JUL 21 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with 133

Service No 382
No fee permitted

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Port Limon, Costa Rica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date JUL 21 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba
Date JUL 26 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with One hundred and thirty-four (134)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana. Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via C.A. Port
Vice Consul
Date JUL 26 1923

Service No 5577
Fee: Nil

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners Unifruitco S.S.Co.Ltd.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEX LIVINGSTON MASTER of the BRITISH STEAMSHIP "T O L O A" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. D. Livingston
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL
L NO. 6585.5 BILLED
3 XXX

Katensky 8/14/23
Clerk

Cards removed
Punched
Date 8/15/23
Clerk E. Yuncker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

120

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

OVER 7-29-23

Anderson
are now C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	2	
Total	2		

Attorney

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAYS.

List 01 Bligh & Jagen Co
59 Broadway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of must

S. S. HADERSLEV. Passengers sailing from Port Padre, July 21st, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Miller ✓	William	22	3	M	Single	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain Barbados	Africa Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Joseph Headley cousin of Barrow 136 West 227 Street New York City	N.Y.	New York
2		Richards ✓	Donald	20		M	Single	---	Yes	"	Yes	St Lucia	"	Cuba	Port Padre	George Hales, 97 Quebec St New York City	N.Y.	New York
3															July 31/23 Transfer Desp.			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 28th, 1923.

121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in prison or like place, or supported by charity?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no ticket	STOWAWAY	Have $20	no			Step Son Yes. Joseph Headley Care of Barrow 136 West 227 Street New York City																			
2	no ticket	STOWAWAY	Have $20	yes	1912-14	New York	George Nabs, 97 Quebec St. New York City	no	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Good	Black	Brown	none	Barbados	St. Johns
3									Life time	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Good	Black	Brown	"	St. Lucia	St. Lucia
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "Haderslev", from Port Padre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hansen Master
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 17

LIST Ellsberg Sagen arrived July 31, 1925, 19, M., from 122 July Cherbourg

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
22m 1	Miller, William	01	1	1	Stowaway no PP LPC 1.20pm Tufarolo		7/31	6	JDm												Ins Cy			14	
20m 2	Richards, Donald	01	2	1	" " " " Cannot read 130 "		7/31	28	JDm								10[45]	8/4	Haderslev	Aug 4	Hamburg	July		14	
																						Aug		14	

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hadersley", arriving at New York, July 29th, 1923, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba, July 21st 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: Cm.	(12) Weight: Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bjorth		Master			DW	Yes			Scandinavian	Danish			
	[illegible]	Peder	Chief Officer	18-8-22	Bremerhaven	—	Yes	47		Scandinavian	Danish	171	145	
										---	---	170	146	

7-3d Hadersley

Form 699 29

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2613

RECEIVED
AUG 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

123

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 1 - 1923

PORT OF New York

August 4th, 1923

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. HADERSLEV

from port of Port Padre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th July, 1923 consigned to The Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail 4th August, 1923, for Nuevitas, Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28 julio de mil novecientos veinte y tres.

29

30

No American Consul at any port touched by vessel during present trip

H. Hjorth

CAPITANIA DEL PUERTO PUERTO-PADRE

Line

Owners

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—2613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1c

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hadersley", arriving at Newfoundland, July 29th, 1923, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba, July 21st 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height cm.	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Storth		Master			DW	Yes			Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Jörgensen	Povle Peder	Chief Officer	18-8-22	Bremerhaven	–	Yes	47		Scandinavian	Danish	171	145	
3	Fischer	Hans Carl Axel	2/ ---	13-6-23	New York	–	Yes	26		---	---	170	146	
4	Christensen	Gerhard Axel Marius	Wireless Op.	1-10-21	Glasgow	–	Yes	27		---	---	168	125	
5	Jörgensen	Jörgen Julius Christ	Chief Engineer	10-8-22	Hamburg	–	Yes	58		---	---	176	165	
6	Nielsen	Niels Villum	2/ ---	18-12-22	Liverpool	–	Yes	35		---	---	174	140	
7	Möller	Jens Robert Otto	3/ ---	18-12-22	---	–	Yes	28		---	---	176	165	
8	Mikkelsen	Hans Peter	Steward	12-8-22	Bremen	–	Yes	33		---	---	166	170	
9	Frederiksen	Poul	Cook	14-6-23	New York	Yes	Yes	19		---	---	170	138	
10	Arnesen	Torolf	Mess B.	14-6-23	---	Yes	Yes	19		---	---	170	138	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Frederiksen	20	Danish	
J. Arnesen	19	Norway	
H. Pedersen	21	Danish	
J. Pedersen	25	Norway	
A. Mjelle	26	Sweden	
H. Steiner	19	Norway	
C. Sparre	19	---	
C. Lindquist	22	Sweden	
C. Jensen	41	Danish	
C. Christensen	28	---	
B. Johansen	42	Sweden	
O. Olsen	47	Danish	
A. Martinsen	21	Norway	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Peder Laurtsen	21	Danish	Olaf Gjevelen	26	Norwegian
Jens Jensen	23	"	Axel Eriksen	20	Norwegian
M. Nestad	31	Norwegian	Axel Bjørdal	17	Norwegian
Reidun Sjursen	18	"	Jørge Emanuel	17	Danish
Arnt Andersen	18	"			
K. Hansen	20	"			
H. Pettersen	31	Swedish			
A. Jørkka	24	Norwegian			
Jonica R. Rosse	30	Austrian			
Robert Gallagher	18	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

H. Storth
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1c

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hadersley", arriving at New York, July 29th, 1923, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba, July 21st 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height cm.	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lorth		Master			ditto	Yes			Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Jörgensen	Povl Peder	Chief Officer	18-8-22	Bremerhaven	–	Yes	47		Scandinavian	Danish	171	145	
3	Fischer	Hans Carl Axel	2d "	13-6-23	New York	–	Yes	26		"	"	170	146	
4	Christensen	Gerhard Axel Marius	Wireless Op.	1-10-21	Glasgow	–	Yes	27		"	"	168	125	
5	Jörgensen	Jörgen Julius Christian	Chief Engineer	10-8-22	Hamburg	–	Yes	58		"	"	176	165	
6	Nielsen	Niels Villum	2d "	18-12-22	Liverpool	–	Yes	35		"	"	174	140	
7	Möller	Jens Robert Otto	3d "	18-12-22	"	–	Yes	28		"	"	176	165	
8	Mikkelsen	Hans Peter	Steward	12-8-22	Bremen	–	Yes	33		"	"	166	170	
9	Fredriksen	Poul	Cook	14-6-23	New York	Yes	Yes	19		"	"	170	138	Deshit. Jos.
10	Arnesen	Torolf	Mess B.	14-6-23	"	Yes	Yes	19		"	Norwegian	170	125	" "
11	Pedersen	Karl	Seaman	9-6-23	Philadelphia	–	Yes	21		"	Danish	172	140	" "
12	Petersen	Jens	"	9-6-23	"	–	Yes	25		"	Norwegian	175	167	" "
13	Mjelle	Andreas	"	9-6-23	"	–	Yes	26		"	Swedish	172	142	" "
14	Steiner	Hagbarth	"	9-6-23	"	–	Yes	19		"	Norwegian	176	165	" "
15	Spanne	Olaf	"	9-6-23	"	–	Yes	19		"	"	175	177	" "
16	Lindgüist	Carl	"	14-6-23	New York	–	Yes	22		"	Swedish	172	130	" "
17	Ericson	Carl	Fireman	9-6-23	Philadelphia	–	Yes	55		"	"	170	160	" "
18	Jensen	Christian	"	9-6-23	"	–	Yes	41		"	Danish	150	160	" "
19	Christensen	Christen	"	9-6-23	"	–	Yes	28		"	"	168	140	" "
20	Johansson	Bror	"	9-6-23	"	–	Yes	42		"	Swedish	160	160	" "
21	Olsen	Oscar	"	14-6-23	New York	–	Yes	47		"	Danish	144	148	" "
22	Martinsen	Absel	"	14-6-23	"	–	Yes	21		"	Norwegian	160	145	" "

ENRIQUE A. PLANAS, ADMINISTRADOR DELEGADO DE LA ADUANA DE PUERTO PADRE.

CERTIFICO: Que en este pueblo ni en sus contornos existe consul de los Estados Unidos de America ni de ninguna otra nación.----------

I a petición del Sr. Capitan del vapor danes HADERSLEV, firmo el presente, en Puerto Padre, a los veinte y un dias del mes de julio de mil novecientos veinte y tres.----------

E. Planas

CAPITANIA PUERTO-PADRE. DEL PUERTO

No American Consul at any Port touched by vessel during present trip.

H. Hjorth

J. Watts Insp.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... OF ARRIVAL ...
...LL NO ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Hadersleo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Hjorth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

J. R. Coates
Immigrant Inspector.

Paid

8

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL
L NO 65510 BILLS AUG 4 1923

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

K. Smith 8/14/23

Cards removed 8/15/23 E. Gunckel

Wr 7-29-23

S/S Arete Genoa 8/5 Bx

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3		3
Total	3		3

Hennessy

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List of Hamburg-American S/S Co

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Grete. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, July 14th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED $17	Schmidt	Gustav	27	3	m	s.	baker	yes.	germ. engl.	yes.	Czecho Slovakia	german	Bohemia	Aosh	Ernst Schmidt. Aosh Babenhofstr. 1577.	Pa	Philadelphia
2	DEPORTED $17	Stieglitz	Wilhelmine	24		f	s.	housekeeper	yes.	germ.	—	yes. Bohemia	german	Bohemia	Aosh	Heinr. Stieglitz Aosh Hungergasse 238	"	"
3	DEPORTED $17	Mirth	Hermas Georg.	28	11	m.	s.	miller	yes	german	—	yes. Bohemia	german	Austria	Vianna	Thomas Joszek Mirth Hackwies.	Ill.	Chicago
4																V Aug. 4/23 Dufaroldorf.		
5		17 B medically examined. S.P.S.																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6/6

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

50

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22nd, 1923.

126

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "yes," explain in full the circumstances in each case.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no.	nobody	yes	no			William Harling 1st Nephew Philadelphia, Pa.	no	lifetime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	78	bright	blond	grey	none	Bohemia	Eger
2	no.	nobody	yes	no			William Harling 1st nice Philadelphia, Pa.	no	lifetime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	62	bright	dark	brown	none	Bohemia	Eger
3	no	nobody	yes	no			Joseph Mirtle Chikago brother	no	lifetime	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	65	dark	dark	brown	none	Bohemia	Hochwies
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the germ. S.S. "Prale", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 7 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... D. Dirks .....
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Sheet No. 1.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 127

S. S. GREER, GANS S/S Co. arrived July 20, 1923. , 19 , M., , from Danzig via Libau

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29 M 1	MIRTH GEORG	1	3	1	Hosp. 8/5/23 - 9Pm Ret. 8/11/23 - 1Pm CZSLOV 11:45 AM STOWAWAY	FLAHN	7/31	46	23																
27 M 2	SCHMIDT GUSTAV	1	1	1	" " "	"	7/31	48	23											9Am	8/13	Munchen	July 1 2 24 Aug 7 6 24		
24 f 3	Stieglitz Wilhelmine		2	1	Hospon arr. Ret 8/4/23 - 2 Pm Stow. LRB No PP	Infanola	8/4	89	24											9Am	8/13	Munchen	Jul 31 1 24 Aug 13 12 24		
																				9Am	8/9	Hamburg	4 5 24		

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bord upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Grete", arriving at ~~New York~~ ~~Feb~~ July 29th, 1923, from the port of Hamburg, July, 14th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dirks	D	Captain	1/4 23	Rostock	no	Yes	46	Male	white	German			
2	Franke	Adolf	I Officer	28/6 23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Ehmsen	Wilh	II "	1/7 23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
4	Nibbe	Willy	III "	10/6 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Sandow	Louis	I Eng.	30/6 23	"	"	"	65	"	"	"			
6	Becker	Hermann	II "	29/6 23	"									

P. L. & I. M. Co. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1923
RECORDS DIVISION

Owners Carl Wohlenberg

Local Agents 14—1740 ~~Carl Wohlenberg~~ Gans S.S. Line, 1 Broadway.

7-28 Grete

Form 586

129

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Savannah

August 31st, 1923

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. "Grete"

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd August, 1923, consigned to H. Namminga Co.; is now lying at S.A.L. berth 2, and is expected to sail September 1st 1923, for Bremerhaven and Hamburg via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anderson Birger	28	Sweden	Norfolk 19. 8. 23.
Myös Christian	22	Norway	" " " "
Bosmann Louis	31	Belgium	" " " "
Olsen Mc Nils	31	Denmark	Philad 11. 8. 23.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Arrived Dish.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bord upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Grete", arriving at ~~Hoboken~~ New York July 29th, 1923, from the port of Hamburg July 14th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dirks	D	Captain	1/6.23	Rostock	no	Yes	46	Male	white	German			
2	Franke	Adolf	I Officer	27/6.23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Ehmsen	Wilh	II "	1/7.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
4	Nibbe	Willy	III "	19/6.23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Sandow	Louis	I Eng.	29/6.23	"	"	"	65	"	"	"			
6	Becker	Hermann	II "	29/6.23	"									

7-30 Qrtr.

Form 590

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

none

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—25

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hansen Tallev.	23	Danmark			
Asmus Frider.	28	"			
Sawatzki Johan.	21	Russian			
Hammer Karl.	21	German			
Nielsen Ehrid.	27	Sweden			
Scheller Louis	20	Belgian			
Miller Harry	22	U. S. A.			
Davidsen Kjelmar.	44	Norway			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

none

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Dirks
Master.

16—1013

[OVER.]

...full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fairs S.S. Line, 14 Broadway.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bord upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Grete", arriving at ~~New York~~ ~~5th July~~ New York July 29th 1923, from the port of Hamburg July 14th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dirks	D	Captain	1/6 23	Rostock	no	Yes	46	Male	white	German			
2	Franke	Adolf	I Officer	27/6 23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Ehmsen	Erik	II "	1/7 23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
4	Nibbe	Willy	III "	10/6 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Sandow	Louis	I Eng.	30/6 23	"	"	"	65	"	"	"			
6	Becker	Hermann	II "	29/6 23	"									

P M

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED
AUG 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Owners Carl Wohlenberg

Local Agents Carl Wohlenberg
14—1240 Fabre S/S Line, 1 Broadway.

7-30 Grete

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

PORT OF Newyork
August 2nd, 1923

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Grete
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — 49 — Number of seamen deserted 16

Number of seamen discharged 1 (one) Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 (one) Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th, 1923, consigned to Fabre Line, Newyork; is now lying at Stapleton, and is expected to sail August 2nd, 1923, for

via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Hans Hennig	56	german	Rostock 28/6/23
2	Hans Ewe	40	"	Hamburg 12/7/23
3	Wilhelm Wenzel	26	"	" 12/7/23
4	Hans Clasen	18	"	" 12/7/23
5	Walter Vagts	17	"	" 12/7/23

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1813

J. A. Dirks
Mast.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bord upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Grete" arriving at ~~New York~~ ~~Feb~~ July 29-23. 1923. from the port of Hamburg. July 1st 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dirks	D	Captain	1/7 23	Rostock	no	Yes	46	Male	white	German			
2	Franke	Adolf	I Officer	24/6 23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Ehmsen	W-h	II "	1/7 23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
4	Nibbe	Willy	III "	19/6 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Sandow	Louis	I Eng.	30/6 23	"	"	"	65	"	"	"			
6	Becker	Hermann	II "	29/6 23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
7	Franz	Paul	III "	25/6 23	"	"	"	38	"	"	Oesterreich			
8	Löbstl	Franz	III "	25/6 23	"	"	"	43	"	"	German			
9	Marlow	Wilhelm	Carpenter	2/7 23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
10	Schumann	Heinz	A B	4/7 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6.	Johannes Riekenke	22	german	Rostock 2. 7. 23.
7.	Franz Löbstl	43	"	" 28 6 23.
8.	Otto Harder	28	"	" 2. 7. 23.
9	Wilhelm Temp	21	"	" 2. 7 23.
10.	Paul Kuhnapfel	27	"	" 2. 7 23.

~~DISCHARGED~~ Deserted SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
11.	Heinr. Biedenweg	24	german	" 2. 7. 23.
12.	Paul Harder	25	"	" 3 7 23.
13.	Hans Becker	18	"	" 2. 7 23.
14.	Paul Cornell	19	"	" 2. 7 23.
15.	Friedrich Haase	20	"	Hamburg 12. 7 23
16.	Heinr. Oldenburg	19	"	" 12. 7 23

Discharged Seamen.

	Walter Krech	37.	german	Hamburg 12. 7. 23.

16—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. Alfred Hager	32.	germans.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

none

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1013

A Dirks
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on bord upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Grete" arriving at ~~New York~~ Ellis Island July 29th, 1923. from the port of Hamburg. July 14th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dirks	D	Captain	1/6 23	Rostock	no	Yes	46	Male	white	German			
2	Franke	Adolf	I Officer	27/6 23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Ehmsen	[illegible]	II "	1/7 23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
4	Nibbe	Willy	III "	10/6 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Sandow	Louis	I Eng.	30/6 23	"	"	"	65	"	"	"			
6	Becker	Hermann	II "	29/6 23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
7	Franz	Paul	III "	25/6 23	"	"	"	38	"	"	Oesterreich			
8	Löbstl	Franz	IV "	2/6 23	"	"	"	43	"	"	German			
9	Marlow	Wilhelm	Carpenter	2/7 23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
10	Salomon	Heinz	A B	2/7 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
11	Dade	Henry	A B	2/7 23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
12	Meyer	Fritz	A B	2/7 23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
13	Penschow	Wilhelm	A B	2/7 23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
14	Harder	Otto	A B	2/7 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
15	Dade	Richard	A B	2/7 23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
16	Gellmann	Hans Kurt	Assistent	2/7 23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
17	Gierer	Ernst	"	29/6 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
18	Krenke	Johannes	Storeholder	2/7 23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
19	Harder	Emil	Fireman	3/7 23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
20	Jenks	Wilhelm	"	2/7 23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
21	Kühnapfel	Franz	"	2/7 23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
22	"	Paul	"	2/7 23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
23	Laudt	Albert	"	2/7 23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
24	Neuwardt	Heinrich	"	2/7 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
25	Biedenweg	Heinrich	"	2/7 23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
26	Trost	Richard	Trimmer	2/7 23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
27	Both	Hans	"	2/7 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
28	Cornell	Paul 2/s-904-178	"	2/7 23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
29	Roventhal	Friedrich	"	2/7 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
30	Becker	Willi 2/s-904-178	"	2/7 23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			

J. R. Watts
Asst.

Line Carl Wohlenberg
Owners Carl Wohlenberg
Local Agents 14—1740 ~~Carl Wohlenberg~~
Sales 55 Line, 1 Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Grete, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Dirks
Master, First or ~~second officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

J. Rhoads
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of costums of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Grete", arriving at ~~New York 5th July~~ July 29th, 1923, from the port of Hamburg, July 14th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Lenning	Franz	✓ Cook	25/6. 23	Rostock	no	Yes	56	Male	White	German			
32	Düwel	Wilh.	✓ "	2/7. 23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
33	Lunge	Max	✓ Mess steward	29/6. 23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
34	Kath	Ludwig	✓ I Steward	29/6. 23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
35	Rahden	Heinrich	✓ Purser	25/6. 23	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			
36	Timm	Walter	✓ wireless	29/6. 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
37	Hinz	Carl	✓ Bootman	1/7. 23	Hamburg	"	"	56	"	"	"			
38	Tibe	Hans	✓ A B	12/7. 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
39	Wenzel	Wilhelm	✓ A B	12/7. 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
40	Clasen	Hans	✓ A B	12/7. 23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
41	Oldenburg	Heinrich	✓ boy	12/7 23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
42	Vagts	Walter	✓ "	12/7. 23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
43	Bibert	Werner	✓ Assistent	12/7. 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
44	Hebenstreit	Ernst	✓ Fireman	12/7 23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
45	Marks	Erich	✓ "	12/7. 23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
46	Heise	Friedrich	✓ Trimmer	12/7 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
47	Gleichmann	Hans	✓ Purser	12/7. 23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
48	Krech	Walter	✓ "	12/7. 23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
49	Eickhof	Heinrich	✓ "	12/7 23	"	"	"	57	"	"	"			

~~New York~~ 5th July

J. Vagts
Insh.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date July 12 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
No. 754
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
VICE CONSUL
Date July 12 1923.
Seal and/or Stamp

Line Carl Wohlenberg
Owners de
Local Agents Hans S/S Line

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

7-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Grete, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Dirks
Master, ~~First or second officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of costums of the costums district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number One

132

S. S. Wm. BOYCE THOMPSON, sailing from Tampico, Mexico., July, 21st., 1923., Arriving at Port of New York, July, 29th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SUMMERS	ALBERT C.	39	1	M.	M.	June 12th. 1884 Statesville, N.C.	*	Cem Hotel Lucey M'fg. Corp. New York City.
2	SUMMERS	RUTH M.	30	4	F.	M.	June 23rd 1893 Fort Wayne, Ind.	----------	Minneapolis, Minn.
3	SUMMERS	WILMA R.	10	8	F.	S.	Feb. 13th. 1913 Chicago, Ill.	----------	" "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

J. H. Olding Insp.
H. E. Thaar
Master.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 820

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BILLED .....

.....

.....

Ans Bill

Mr. Boyce Thompson

15 Nassau

wr 7-29-23

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		3	3
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		3	3

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Wm. BOYCE THOMPSON, arriving at New York, July 29th, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Mexico. 7/21/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHRISTIANSEN	ALFRED			Chief Mate	July, 10	Newark N.J.	No.	Yes	35	male	Scandinavian	U. S.	5' 9"	150	
2	olsen	charles e.			Second mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
3	DAMSON	CHRISTIAN			THIRD MATE	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	"	5' 9"	160	
4	MOSQUERA	JOSE			Cptr	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	145	
5	MENILLA	REINO			Bosn	"	"	"	"	46	"	Russian	Russian	5' 8"	150	
6	ARARIPE	JOSE			A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 6"	140	
7	AARSATHER	MICHAEL			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5' 10"	160	
8	Asplund	BOGNAR			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5' 8"	145	
9		MAX														
10										22	"	"	Denmark	5' 7"	155	
11														5' 6"	140	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																

7-30-29 Wm. Boyce Thompson

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF New York, N.Y. August 2, 1923

I, master of the AMERICAN (nationality) S. S. Wm. Boyce Thompson from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1 Hospital

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th, 1923, consigned to Sinclair Navigation Co; is now lying at Stapleton L.I., and is expected to sail August 2nd, 1923, for Sabine Texas via United States port of Sabine First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Wm. BOYCE THOMPSON, arriving at New York, July 29th, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Mexico. 7 21/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHRISTIANSEN	ALFRED			Chief Mate	July, 10	Newark N.J.	No.	Yes	35	male	Scandinavian	U. S.	5' 9"	150	
2	olsen	charles e.			Second mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
3	DAMSON	CHRISTIAN			THIRD MATE	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	"	5' 9"	160	
4	MOSQUERA	JOSE			Cptr	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	145	
5	MENILLA	REINO			Boat	"	"	"	"	46	"	Russian	Russian	5' 8"	150	
6	ARARIPE	JOSE			A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 6"	140	
7	AARGATHER	MICHAEL			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5' 10"	160	
8	Asplund	BOGNAR			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5' 8"	145	
9	NIELSEN	MAX			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Denmark	5' 7"	155	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~B.Asgund~~	~~20~~	~~Swedish~~	~~N.Y.~~
~~A.Jackson~~	~~19~~	~~American~~	~~"~~
~~J.T. Ellerenshaw~~	~~42~~		~~"~~
~~J.Lorenzo~~	~~34~~	~~panish~~	~~"~~

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B.asgund	20	Swedish	N.Y. July 9th 23
A.Jackson	19	American	" " "
J.T.Ollerenshaw	42	"	" " "
J.Lorenzo	34	Spanish	" " "
A.Morales	38	Cuban	" " "
H.Olsson	38	Swedish	" " "
J.Hutson	26	American	" " "
A.Lopes	41	Spanish	" " "
J.B.Ponte	21	Spanish	" " "
J.Siaba	24	Spanish	" " "
A.Powell	23	American	" " "
C.White	22	"	" " "
H.W.Robie	21	"	" " "
B.Gates	18	"	" " "
J.Swenson	22	Swedish	Workaway by Consul from Tampico S A.V. THAYER, July 9 1923
J .A.Barrow	19	American	Consulate workaway
H.W.Chase Master)	36	American	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Santana	22	American P.	S.Arvanitis	20	Greek
E.J.Olson	29	American	E.McGovern	44	American
H.T.F.Ellerbrock	38	American	F.Muner	22	Venzulia
J.Marina	22	Spanish	M.Caneano	19	Spanish
A.Gustavino	26	Chilian			
J.Blanco	35	Spanish			
A.Figueron	39	Chilean			
C.Aria	25	Spanish			
M.Fernandez	23	"			
E.Dias	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
C.White	22	American	N.Y.	Ear

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

Isaac Barwa
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 433
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Wm. BOYCE THOMPSON, arriving at New York, July 29th, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Mexico, 7/21/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHRISTIANSEN	ALFRED			Chief Mate	July, 10	Newark N.J.	No.	Yes	35	male	Scandinavian	U. S.	5' 9"	150	
2	olsen	charles e.			Second mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 6"	140	
3	DAMSON	CHRISTIAN			THIRD MATE	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	"	5' 9"	160	
4	MOSQUERA	JOSE			Cptr	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	145	
5	MENILLA	REINO			Boat	"	"	"	"	46	"	Russian	Russian	5' 8"	150	
6	ARARIPE	JOSE			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5' 6"	140	
7	AARSATHER	MICHAEL			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5' 10"	160	
8	Asklund	BOGNAR			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5' 8"	145	
9	NIELSEN	MAX			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Denmark	5' 7"	155	
10	MAGNUSSEN	JASTINIO			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5' 6"	140	
11	WIKLAND	ELOF			" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Sweden	5' 7"	150	
12	EINARSEN	HOAKON			Ord. Seam	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norway	5' 7"	140	
13	MARCOLINO	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Brazil	Brazil	5' 5"	140	
14	SMITH	HARRY R.			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	U. S.	5' 5"	135	
15	JACKSON	ALFRED			RADIO OPR	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 9"	140	
16	VAN RYN	ALFRED			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	"	5' 9"	155	
17	OLLERENSHAW	JAMES T.			First Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	"	5' 5"	150	
18	ANGELL	CHARLES R.			Sec. " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	"	5' 11"	150	
19	WALTERS	JAMES H.			THIRD " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	140	
20	LEAHY	DANIEL			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
21	LORENZO	JUAN			Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	155	
22	MORALES	ALFREDO			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Cuba	Cuba	5' 7"	160	
23	OLSSON	HARALD			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavia	Sweden	5' 8"	150	
24	HUTSON	JACK			Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	U. S.	5' 9"	160	
25	FREIVE	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 5"	140	
26	LOPEZ	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 6"	135	
27	PONTE	JOSE B.			Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	
28	SIABA	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
29	POWELL	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5' 7"	140	
30	BENITEZ	MANUEL			Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5' 6"	130	

Line SINCLAIR NAVIGATION CO.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2
135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Wm. Boyce Thompson, arriving at New York, July 23, 1923, from the port of Tampico Mexico. July 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHITE	CHARLES			Cook	JULY 10	Newark N. J.	No.	Yes	22	Male	U. S.	U. S.	5' 9"	170	
2	LIE	LORENTS			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5' 10"	155	
3	ROBIE	HAROLD W.			Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S.	U. S.	5' 9"	150	
4	ARVANITIS	STAVROS				"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	Greece	5' 4"	130	
5	CALES (Cates)	BRADY				"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5' 11"	150	
6	Chase	WILLIAM			Master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
7	SVENDSON	GUSTAV			1st Asst. Engr.	JULY 20.	Tampico.	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	5' 7"	140	
8	Barrow	J. A.			2nd Asst. Engr.	"	21st.	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5' 11"		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Mitchell	Leroy Stewart														
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Thomas Hon, Jr.
Vice Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date 7/21/23
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
7/21 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hon, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line ..... Sinclair Navigation Co.
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm. Boyce Thompson
2-28-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Boyce Thompson, of the S/S Wm. Boyce Thompson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Boyce Thompson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1923

[illegible]
U S Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gunny, arriving at New York, July 29th, 1923, from the port of Nuevitas, July 23rd, 1923.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

7 29 Gunny

Form 699

136

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Cabanas N.Y.
Aug 6th, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Gunny from port of Nuevitas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th, 1923 consigned to West India S. Co; is now lying at Cabanas N.Y., and is expected to sail Aug 6th, 1923, for Havana via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1013 [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1013

RECEIVED
AUG 9 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

24	Grant	Gotfred		23/6-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	165.72	
25	Brot	Henry	Sailor	23-23	Havana	"	"	43	Americ	Americ	165.72	
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Habana. Cuba
American Consulate at
JUL 14 1923
Date
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Habana. Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Cuban port
Date JUL 14 1923

JUL 14 1923

Service No 5281
Fee: $2.00

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents West India S. Co.
16—1210

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.
137

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ginnwy, arriving at New York, July 29th, 1923, from the port of Narvik, July 23rd, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Valvik	August	Master	2/3-21	Newport	No	Yes	43	Man	Scand	Norw.	167	65	
2	Wiig	Arthur	1st Mate	6-22	Bergen	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	66	
3	Olsen	Herman	2nd "	24/7-22	Horry	"	"	37	"	"	"	175	85	
4	Fromstad	Kristian	3rd "	13/2-22	Bergen	"	"	32	"	"	"	173	85	
5	Kristiansen	Sorjiald	1st Eng.	7/11-22	Horry	"	"	38	"	"	"	172	88	
6	Andersen	Oskjel	2nd "	6-22	Bergen	"	"	33	"	"	"	169	70	
7	Findis	Konrad	3rd "	9/11-22	London	"	"	28	"	"	"	166	75	
8	Nilsen	Hans	Steward	3-23	Bergen	"	"	26	"	"	"	168	77	

JUL 30 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Carlsen	28	Norwegian	New York 19/6-23
Emil Ulseth	26	"	" 19/6-23
Lars Andreasen	22	Swede	" 20/6-23
Berlil Svors	20	"	" 20/6-23
John Gislaerson	26	"	" 20/6-23
Eric Jakobsen	22	"	" 21/6-23
Gunnar Karlsen	28	"	" 21/6-23
Pet Hellandet	29	"	" 21/6-23
Anton Hall	25	"	" 21/6-23
Gotfred Grund	28	"	" 28/6-23
Henry Bork	43	American	Havana 12/7-23
Karls Sorensen	43	Norwegian	New York 24/4-23

16—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bolloly Baldefsen	32	Norway	Konrad Fredrikk	22	Nor
Bernh. Engbrigsen	21	"	Arthur Andersen	18	"
Lars Hombersen	27	"			
Walter Johansen	28	Finish			
Karl Nilsen	27	Norway			
Sigvald Bakken	33	"			
Ridor Biggs	19	"			
Oscar Algulas	25	Swede			
Gustav Algvist	20	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1013

A. Valvik
Master.

Local Agents
16—1240

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gunny (2), arriving at New York, July 29th, 1923, from the port of Mercutas, July 23rd, 1923.

JUL 30 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Talnick	August	Waiter	3-3-21	Newport	Do	Yes	43	Male	Scand	Norw.	167	65	
2	Wiig	Arthur	1st Asst	6-22	Bergen	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	66	
3	Olsen	Herman	Do "	24/11-22	Horry	"	"	37	"	"	"	175	85	
4	Fromstad	Kristian	3rd "	13/12-22	Bergen	"	"	32	"	"	"	173	85	
5	Kristiansen	Sigvald	1st Eng.	7/11-22	Horry	"	"	38	"	"	"	172	88	
6	Andersen	Skjeval	Do "	6-22	Bergen	"	"	33	"	"	"	172	88	
7	Findo	Konrad	2nd "	9/11-22	London	"	"	28	"	"	"	169	70	
8	Kristiansen	Hans	Steward	3-22	Bergen	"	"	26	"	"	"	166	75	
9	Iversen	Hans	Cook	24/4-23	New York	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	168	72	
10	Jonsen	Jamied	Messboy	27/6-23	"	"	"	25	"	Americ	Americ	166	85	
11	Christensen	Albo	Boatswain	30/11-22	London	Do	"	29	"	Scand	Dane	168	70	
12	Andersen	Harald	Sailor	9/11-22	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	165	75	
13	Karlsen	John	"	21/6-23	New York	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	166	75	
14	Ulseth	Emil	"	21/6-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	164	73	
15	Williams	Trom	"	28/11-22	Horry	Do	"	18	"	Eng. British	British	166	75	
16	Andreasen	Lars	"	23/6-23	New York	Yes	"	22	"	Scand	Swede	163	65	
17	Ivan	Berlit	"	23/6-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	168	74	
18	Olson	Johan	Donkeyman	10/11-22	London	Do	"	25	"	"	"	167	75	
19	Gislawson	Johan	Foreman	23/6-23	New York	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	171	70	
20	Jakobsen	Eric	"	23/6-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	68	
21	Karlson	Gunnar	"	23/6-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	168	65	
22	Hollandes	Jos	"	23/6-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	171	72	
23	Hall	Anton	"	23/6-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	172	70	
24	Grant	Galfred	"	23/6-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	163	70	
25	Brot	Henry	Sailor	23/6-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	165	72	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All alien members of crew destined for foreign ports.

American Consulate at Habana. Cuba
Date JUL 14 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Signed Finni Andersen

Signed with Swiedish Consul (25)

U.S. Consulate Habana. Cuba
Date JUL 14 1923
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Cuba port
Finni Andersen
Seaman

JUL 7 1923

Service No 527
Fee: $2.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents West India S.S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

7-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Talcik, Master, of the Norway S/S Ginny, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Talcik
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. V. Scottish Musician arriving at New York, July 29, 1923, from the port of Tampico Mexico July 21/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nesbitt	John D.	Master	27-6-23	Southampton	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'-7"	154 lbs	
2	Blanch	Lawrance	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	140 "	
3	Cole	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-8"	154 "	
4	Lloyd	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-8½	202 "	
5	Reader	James	Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-6"	140 "	
6	Goodall	Bert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'-0"	175 "	
7	Buchannan	Robert	AB	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'-4"	134 "	
8	O'Neil	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-7"	147 "	
9	Frampton	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"					
10	[illegible]													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 3- 1923
RECORD DIVISION

138

7/29 Scottish Musician

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 30, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) M.V. S.S. Scottish Musician from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29, 1923, consigned to Southern Oil & Transport Co.; is now lying at Bayonne N.J., and is expected to sail July 30, 1923, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of Galveston First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. V. Scottish Musician arriving at New York, July 29, 1923, from the port of Tampico Mexico July 21/1923

SCOTTISH MUS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nesbitt	John D.	Master	27-6-23	Southampton	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'-7"	154 lbs	
2	Blanch	Lawrance	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	140	-
3	Cole	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-8"	154	-
4	Lloyd	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-8½	202	"
5	Beadle	James	Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	"
6	Goodall	Bert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'-0"	175	"
7	Buchannan	Robert	A/B	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'-4"	154	"
8	O'Neil	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-7"	147	"
9	Frampton	James	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'-0"	126	"
10	Gardner	Herbert												

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—19 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Southern Oil & Transport Co
Master. Agent
By G. B. Carmichael
Mgr Marine Dept.

16—1613 [OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 139

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. V. Scottish Musician arriving at New York, July 29, 1923, from the port of Tampico Mexico July 21/1923

SCOTTISH MUS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nesbitt	John D.	Master	27-6-23	Southampton	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5'-7"	134 lbs	
2	Blanch	Lawrance	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	140 "	
3	Cole	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-8"	134 "	
4	Lloyd	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-8½"	202 "	
5	Reader	James	Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-6"	140 "	
6	Goodall	Bert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'-0"	175 "	
7	Buchannan	Robert	✓ AB	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'-4"	134 "	
8	O'Neil	Felix	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-7"	147 "	
9	Frampton	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'-0"	126 "	
10	Gardner	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-9½"	161 "	
11	Galloway	Reginald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'-0"	175 "	
12	Smith	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-9½"	134 "	
13	Jackson	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-6"	140 "	
14	Sutton	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-7½"	140 "	
15	Crofts	Gascoine	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-10"	133 "	
16	Worsfold	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'-5"	119 "	
17	McDougall	Victor	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-6½"	140 "	
18	Atkinson	Harold	✓ 1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-7"	140 "	
19	Kinloch	Alexander	✓ 2nd " S.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5'-5"	147 "	
20	Gillespie	Arthur	✓ 2nd " Jun.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'-8"	134 "	
21	Veal	William	✓ 3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'-0"	168 "	
22	Hale	William	✓ 4th " Sen	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"	126 "	
23	Silvester	Wilfred	✓ 4th " Jun	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	134 "	
24	Ashen	William	✓ 5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8"	140 "	
25	Hopper	John	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-9"	134 "	
26	Dant	Percy	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-8½"	147 "	
27	Jeffery	James	✓ do	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-6"	168 "	
28	Campbell	Neil	✓ do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-5"	130 "	
29	Budd	William	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-6"	161 "	
30	Murphy	James	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-2"	160 "	

(30) Passengers

Line Tankers

Owners Messrs Tankers Ltd

Local Agents Southern Oil & Transport Corp
Standard Oil of New Jersey

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John B. Bestett Master, of the M. V. Scottish Princess, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

J. B. Bestett
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. Scottish Musician arriving at New York, July 29th, 1923, from the port of Tampico July 21/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Richardson	Isaac	✓ Purser	27/6/23	Southampton	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'4"	175lbs	
32	Vickery	Alfred	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
33	Riddett	George	✓ do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10½	168	
34	Macey	Harry	✓ do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	133	
35	Swanson	Albert	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	Swede Nat.	"	5'4	175	
36	Gibson	Angus	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'10	161	
37	Pearce	George	✓ Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'10	91	
38	Simson	James	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5½	147	
39	Rudge	George	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2	112	
40	Draper	William	✓ Ayres R. Hand	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	126	
41	Lumsey	John	✓ " Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
42	Nesbitt	Adelina	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	Female	"	"	5'7"	112	
43	Nesbitt	Douglas	✓ Brother	"	"	"	"	11	Male	"	"	4'0"	84lb	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. [illegible]
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via
Thomas Hom Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 7/20/23
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the pass itself continues to be valid for that period

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
July 20th 1923

closed with #43
43

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hom, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO

Line Tankers.
Owners Messrs Tankers Ltd.
Local Agents Southern Oil & Transport Co.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

1-25-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A Nesbitt, of the M.V. Scottish Minstrel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Jan, 1923

J. A. Nesbitt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Phing
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Eulalia, arriving at New York July 29th, 1923, from the port of Habana July 25/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Lee	A. V. Master	U. S. Citizen											
1	Sawyer	Allen G.	1st Mate	July 5	New York	yes	yes	31	Mak	Amer	Amer	5 10		
2	Rust	John C.	2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7		
3	Unrshall	James T.	3rd "	" 4	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5 7		
4	Jeschke	Paul	Capt	" 4	"	"	"	29	"	Danish	Danish	5 8		
5	Anderson	Carl	Bosn	" 4	"	"	"	23	"	Dane	Dane	5 8		
6	White	Harry	AB	" 4	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5 8		
7	Mc Cabe	William G.		" 4	"	"	"	29	"					
	Vollertsen	Vollertsen	Joseph J. F.	" 4	"	"	"							
9	Conklin													

7-30-23 Santa Eulalia

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

141

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Santa Eulalia, from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 30 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29, 1923, consigned to Amer & Cuban Line, is now lying at Rer 63, and is expected to sail Aug 4, 1923, for Havana, First port of call in United States via United States port of —

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

P M 12 5 6

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

RECEIVED
AUG 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

...ion in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 32

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Eulalia, arriving at New York July 29th, 1918, from the port of Habana July 25/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Lee	A. V.	Master	U. S.	Citizen									
1	Sawyer	Allen G.	1st Mate	July 5	New York	yes	yes	31	Male	Amer	Amer	5 10		
2	Russ	John C.	2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7		
3	Marshall	James T.	3rd "	" 4	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5 7		
4	Jeschke	Paul	Capt.	" 4	"	"	"	29	"	Danish	Danish	5 8		
5	Anderson	Carl	Steward	" 4	"	"	"	23	"	Dane	Dane	5 8		
6	White	Harry	A.B.	" 4	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5 8		
7	McCabe	William G.	"	" 4	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11		
	Vollertsen	Vollertsen	Asst. Engr.	" 5	"	"	"	28	"	Dane	Dane	5 8		
9	Cowlie	James C.	"	" 4	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5 11		
10	Payne	Ernest	"	" 4	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5 10		
11	Rasmussen	Waldemar	"	" 4	"	"	"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A Sawyer	31	Amer	New York July 5
J Russ	27	"	" 5
J Marshall	59	"	" 4
P Jeschke	29	Danish	" 4
C Anderson	23	Dane	" 4
H White	42	English	" 4
W McCabe	39	"	" 5
A Vollertsen	23	Dane	" 4
J Cowlie	37	Scotch	" 4
E Payne	43	English	" 4
V Rasmussen	29	Dane	" 4
W Johnson	23	Amer	" 4
W Meiler	19	"	" 5
D Stein	32	"	" 4
J McLaughlin	49	"	" 4
E Johnston	44	"	" 4
F Blake	45	"	" 4
C Cann	25	"	" 4
J Davis	42	English	" 4
C Donovan	47	"	" 4
D Davis	20	"	" 4
M Helm	23	Amer	" 4
F Morgan	41	"	" 4
R Herfat	24	"	" 4
C Slater	18	"	" 5
V Richby	27	"	" 6
V Garcia	29	Spanish	" 6
E Block	23	Amer	" 6
C Buckley	17	Irish	" 5
F Schmidtsmith	52	Amer	" 4
P Fallon	43	"	Havana. 20

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A Sawyer	31	Amer	F Morgan	46	Amer
J Russ	27	"	D Lennie	40	Irish
J Marshall	59	"	M Holm	49	Amer
H White	42	"	E Hernandez	23	E. Amer.
G Lorgos	24	Span	P Balan	28	Roumanian
W Meller	20	Norwegian	V Recalby	30	USA
F Fest	23	"	M Garcia	27	Spain
E Larsen	31	Denmark	J Marney	24	England
F Menloss	29	Spain	C Lindekens	20	Belgium
W Helin	26	Finland	O Vanderburgh	18	Holland
J Stoolsen	40	England	J Peder	29	Cuban
K Hansen	23	Denmark	E Schmidtsmith	52	USA
C Vidalen	26	"			
D Stein	32	USA			
J McLaughlin	49	"			
E Johnston	49	"			
F Blake	44	"			
C Cann	44	"			
C Donovan	24	"			
P Walsh	47	English			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

A Lee
Master.

[OVER.]

FILED JUL 30 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Eulalia, arriving at New York July 29th, 1923, from the port of Habana July 25/1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Lee	A. V. Mosley	M. S.		U. S. Citizen									
1	Lanyer	Allen G.	1st Mate	July 5	New York	yes	yes	31	Male	Amer	Amer	5 10		
2	Ross	John C.	2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7		
3	Marshall	James T.	3rd "	" 4	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5 7		
4	Jeschke	Paul	Capt	" 4	"	"	"	29	"	Dane	Dane	5 8	-	
5	Anderson	Carl	Bosn	" 4	"	"	"	29	"	Dane	Dane	5 8		
6	White	Harry	AB	" 4	"	"	"	112	"	English	British	5 8		
7	Mc Cabe	William C.	"	" 4	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11		
Vollertsen	Vollertsen	Jacob J. F.	"	" 5	"	"	"	28	"	Dane	Dane	5 8		
9	Coulie Crosbie	James C.	"	" 4	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5 11		
10	Payne	Ernest	"	" 4	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5 10		
11	Rasmussen	Waldeman	"	" 4	"	"	"	39	"	Dane	Dane	5 9		
12	Johnson	William O.	"	" 4	"	"	"	22	"	Amer	Amer	5 8		
13	Mehler	William	OS	" 5	"	"	"	19	"	Amer	Amer	5 7		
14	Stein	Donald	Ch. Eng.	" 4	"	"	"	32	"	Newfoundland	Amer	5 9		
15	Mc Laughlin	James J.	1st "	" 4	"	"	"	69	"	Irish	Amer	5 10		
16	Johnston	Edward	2nd "	" 4	"	"	"	44	"	Amer	Amer	5 11		
17	Blake	Frank J.	3rd "	" 4	"	"	"	43	"	English	Amer	6 2		
18	Cain	Cecil Leigh	Asst "	" 4	"	"	"	25	"	Amer	Amer	6		
19	Davies	James	"	" 4	"	"	"	62	"	English	British	5 6		
20	Donovan	Cornelius	"	" 4	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 7		
21	Davies	Donald	Fireman	" 4	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7		
22	Holm	Marinus	"	" 4	"	"	"	23	"	Sweden	Amer	5 8		
23	Morgan	Felix	"	" 4	"	"	"	41	"	USA	Amer	5 9		
24	Hengst	Raymond G.	Oiler	" 4	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7		
25	Haber	George	"	" 5	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8		
26	Richbig	Victor	Steward	" 6	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7		
27	Garcia	Marcelino	Cook	" 6	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 11		
28	Block	George J.	Messman	" 6	"	"	"	23	"	Amer	Amer	5 8		
29	Buckley	Gerald W.	Messboy	" 5	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	Irish	5 7		
30	Sclamatynetz	George	Radio	" 4	"	"	"	52	"	Amer	Amer	5 10		
31	Gillen	Patrick	Workaway	20	Havana	"	"	45	"	Irish	Amer	5 7		

Line American & Cuban Steamship Line.
Owners do.
Local Agents American & Cuban S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 31

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE JUL 30 1923

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7-29-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Lee, Master, of the Santa Eulalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Lee
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JUL 24 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with Thirty-one (31)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(Town) (Country)
SEEN
For ... journey to the United States
via Miami
Date JUL 24 1923

Service No. 57
Fee: Nil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NEW TEXAS", arriving at New York, July 29 1923, from the port of St Vincent Cape Verde Is. July 16/23

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to proceed	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cowan	James H.	Master	3.4.23	Barrow Furness	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5.3	154	
2	Halliday	Fredrick C.	2nd Male	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'7	145	Scar on R. Cheek
3	Griffith	Robert H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5'7½	147	
4	Cuthbert													

S. S. New Texas New York July 29/23 From St Vincent C.V.I. July 16/23

144

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position in ships company	Shipped or Engaged: when	where	whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	whether able to proceed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks
												Ft. In.	lbs.	

143

7-30-29 New Texas

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

29789

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
11 August, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. New Texas from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sunday 5th August, 1923, consigned to Lavino Shipping Co; is now lying at Point Girard, and is expected to sail 11th August, 1923, for Montreal via Newport News via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	W Robinson	30	British	3rd April 1923 Liverpool
2	W. Dunbar	42	"	" "
3	H. Houghton	28	"	" "
4	A Anderson	38	"	" "
5	Jacob Davis	30	British subject	" "

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NEW TEXAS", arriving at New York, July 29 '23, from the port of St Vincent Cape Verde Is. July 16/23

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read or not	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race or People	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cowan	James H.	Master	3.4.23	Barrow Furness	No	Yes	58	Male	Scotch	British	5.3	134	
2	Halliday	Frederick C.	1st Male	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Griffith	Robert H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	~~38~~ 33	"	Scotch	"	5"7	145	Scar on R. Fist
4	Gibson	James H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5"7½	147	

S.S. New Texas New York July 29/23 James H. Cowan Master July 16/23

144

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in Full: Family name	Given name	Position in ships company	Shipped or Engaged: when	where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height Ft. In.	Weight lbs.	Physical marks
					Barrow									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
6. Albert Jones	26	British subject	Liverpool 3rd April 1923
7. J Montgomery	45	British	Newyork 4th Augt "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Daly	24	British			
P. Kells	29	Maltese			
L Iversen	19	Danish			
A Joens	21	Dutch			
J.J Yorkhead	28	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
			Nil	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. H. Cowan
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

NEW TEXAS

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NEW TEXAS", arriving at New York, July 29 — 23 from the port of St Vincent Cape Verde Is. July 16/23

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to proceed	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cowan	James H.	Master	3.4.23	Barrow in Furness	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5.3	154	
2	Halliday	Frederick C.	1st Male	" " "	— " —	"	"	28	"	Scotch	— " —	5"7	145	Scar on R. Eye
3	Griffith	Robert H.	2nd "	" " "	— " —	"	"	33	"	Welsh	— —	5"7½	147	
4	Gibson	James H.	3rd "	" " "	— " —	"	"	31	"	Irish	— " —	5"8½	164	
5	Miller	William	Fireman	" " "	— " —	"	"	31	"	English	— " —	5"10½	140	
					— " —	"	"	30	"	— —	— " —	5"8	160	

S.S. New Texas New York July 29/23 From St Vincent C.V.I. July 16/23

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	Position in ships company	Shipped or Engaged: When	Shipped or Engaged: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to proceed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height Ft. In.	Height Ins.	Physical marks
														144
1	Kimpton	Tom	Fireman	3.4.23	Barrow in Furness	No	No	45	Male	African	British	5"9	168	Tattoed R. arm
2	Davard	Jacob	"	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	— —	— " —	5"7	149	— " —
3	Wilson	Tom	"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	— —	— —	5"5	133	Tattoed both arms
4	Soles	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	— —	— —	5"7	126	
5	Jonah	William	"	10.7.23	Sierra Leone	"	"	26	"	— —	— —	5"8	144	
6	Jones	Albert	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	26	"	— —	— —	5"8	152	Tattoed left arm
7	Coker	Henry	Fireman	3.4.23	Barrow in Furness	"	"	24	"	— —	— —	5"10	158	
8	Nelson	Jasper	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	22	"	— —	— —	5"10	142	Burn left arm
9	Grant	Alexander	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	18	"	— —	— —	5"4	144	Tattoed R. arm
10	Jarrett	Henry	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	18	"	— —	— —	5"10	142	
11	Johnson	John	"	" " "	— " —	"	Yes	24	"	— —	— —	5"5	108	
12	Austin	Charles P.	1st Steward	" " "	— " —	"	"	33	"	English	— —	5"11	168	
13	Pennington	Albert	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	24	"	— —	— —	5"10	161	
14	Dunn	William E.	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	26	"	— —	— —	5"7	132	
15	Lampsley	Charles	Cook	" " "	— " —	"	"	25	"	African	— —	5"8	132	Tattoed left arm
16	Gilbert	Robert	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	26	"	— —	— —	5"7	130	
17	Kelly	John	1st Boy	" " "	— " —	"	"	19	"	Manx	— —	5"5	119	Scar on Left wrist
18	Bevan	John H. W.	Cadet	12.4.23	Cardiff	"	"	16	"	Welsh	— —	5"8	136	
19	Gellatt	Harry C.	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	17	"	English	— —	6"	146	
20	Sharp	Samuel A	—	" " "	— " —	"	"	17	"	—	— —	5"6	136	

Hold Along Deughts
50m Crew

NEW TEXAS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NEW TEXAS", arriving at New York, July 29 1923, from the port of St Vincent Cape Verde Is. July 16/23

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Destined to or for	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cowan	James H.	Master	3.4.23	Barrow Furness	No	Yes	58	Male	Scotch	British	5.3	154	
2	Halliday	Frederick C.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5"7	145	Scar on R. Cheek
3	Griffith	Robert H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Welsh	"	5"7½	147	
4	Gibson	James H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5"8½	164	

Discharged to S.S. 29 May
Acct June 26/23

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "NEW TEXAS", arriving at New York, July 29, 1923, from the port of St Vincent Cape Verde Is. July 16/23

NEW TEXAS

JUL 30 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) FULL Family name	(2) FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be off or discharge port of arriv	(5) ...er to ...ad	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cowan	James. H.	Master	3.4.23	Barrow in Furness	No	Yes	58	Male	Scotch	British	5.3	154	
2	Halliday	Frederick C.	1st Mate	" " "	" " "	"	"	28	"	Scotch	" "	5'7	145	Scar on R. Eye
3	Griffith	Robert H.	2nd "	" " "	" " "	"	"	33	"	Welsh	" "	5'7½	147	
4	Gibson	James. H.	3rd "	" " "	" " "	"	"	31	"	Irish	" "	5'8½	164	
5	Miller	William	Steward	" " "	" " "	"	"	31	"	English	" "	5'10½	140	
6	Robinson	William	Carpenter	" " "	" " "	"	"	30	"	"	" "	5'8	160	
7	Dunbar	Wallis	Bosun	" " "	" " "	"	"	44	"	Scotch	" "	5'9	162	Tattoed both Arms
8	Houghton	Harold	A.B	" " "	" " "	"	"	19	"	English	" "	5'8	140	
9	Burchell	Fred. C.	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	31	"	"	" "	5'11	168	
10	Holden	William H	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5'6	130	
11	Goddard	Phillips	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	31	"	Scotch	" "	5'10	158	
12	Anderson	Axen	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	38	"	Swede	Swede	5'11	160	Tattoed both Arms
13	Ward	John	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	37	"	English	British	5'6	147	Scar on left Hand
14	Barrett	John	V.1.101-292	12.4.23	Cardiff	"	"	38	"	"	" "	5'8	144	Tattoed both Arms
15	Pashley	William	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5'8	140	Tattoed R. Arm
16	Cain	Arthur O	S	14.4.23	" " "	"	"	18	"	Irish	" "	5'11	145	
17	Smith	Alfred	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	21	"	English	" "	5'11	151	Tattoed both Arms
18	Sherlock	George	D.B.	" " "	" " "	"	"	16	"	"	" "	5'4	100	
19	Williams	Clifford F.	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	16	"	"	" "	5'1	92	
20	Cross	George. A.	Asst Engineer	3.4.23	Barrow in Furness	"	"	47	"	"	" "	5'7½	126	
21	Terry	Archer	2nd "	" " "	" " "	"	"	38	"	"	" "	5'4	143	
22	Thorndick	Fred. C.	3rd "	" " "	" " "	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5'10½	159	
23	Owen	Owen J.	4th "	" " "	" " "	"	"	24	"	Welsh	" "	5'6	106	Scar on left Hand
24	Bannister	Richard	Greaser	" " "	" " "	"	No	35	"	African	" "	5'9	147	Tattoed on R. Arm
25	Hanson	Robert	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5'6	146	
26	Quayle	William	"	" " "	" " "	"	Yes	28	"	"	" "	6'	182	
27	Pratt	David	Fireman	" " "	" " "	"	"	39	"	"	" "	6'	170	
28	Davies	Ben	"	" " "	" " "	"	No	24	"	"	" "	5'7	145	
29	Williams	Tom	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5'11	154	
30	Peters	Samuel	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	32	"	"	" "	5'6	138	Tattoed both Arms

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Samuel Baron & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-29-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Lowrance Master, of the New Texas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 6~~ (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of July, 1923

J. H. Lowrance
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Arthur Eddy
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Sch. Whitebelle, arriving at Lately Hand Pier, Aug 29, 1923 from the port of Hillsboro N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Merriam	E K	Master	31/5/23	St John	Canada	Yes	48	Male	English anglo	British	5 9	160	nan
2	Smyth	E J	Mate	13/7/23	Hillsboro			51				5 8	182	
3	Balcom	Fred E	Cook & Steward	3/6/23	St John			42		English	USA	5 8	150	
4	Henderson	Joseph	Boy	24/7/23	Port Greville			35		Negro	Jam	5 10	174	
5	Whitman	Alex	A B	11/6/23	Hillsboro			31		English	British	5 6	135	
6	Weaver	Warren	Cook	13/7/23				50				5 7	170	
7	Morse	Lee	A B	13/7/23				21						
8														

7-30-29 whitebelle

Form 689

4

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

PORT U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1923 AUG 18

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. K. Merriam
Master.

AUG 18 1923
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such clearance be granted or refused: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1343

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York
August 13, 1923

I, master of the Br. Schr "Whitebelle" (Nationality) from port of Hillsboro, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30, 1923, consigned to J. H. Whitney & Co; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail August 13, 1923, for St. Johns, N.B. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York this voyage was Newark, N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lee Morse	21	British	Hillsboro, N.B. July 13

16—1343

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brs. Whitehall, arriving at Lady Hand's Lge. May 29, 1923 from the port of Gibbstown N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morrison	E K	Master	31/5/23	St John	Canada	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5 9	160	none
2	Smyth	C H	Mate	13/7/23	Hantsport			51				5 8	182	
3	Balcome	Fred C	Cook & Steward	3/6/23	St John			42		Engl	USA	5 8	150	
4	Thurston	Joseph	Boy	24/7/23	Port Greville			35		Negro	Dom	5 10	174	
5	Whitton	Alex	A B	11/6/23	Hantsport			31		English	Britain	5 6	135	
6	Weaver	Warren	Cook	13/7/23				50				5 7	170	
7	Morse	Lee	A B	13/7/23				21				5 4	140	
8	anderson	archie	A B	14/7/23	Port Greville			21				5 2	160	
9														

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fred C Balcome	52	U S A	St. Johns, May 5-23

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. sch. Whitehall, arriving at Eastport Harbour Me. Aug 29, 1923 from the port of Gillistown N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Merriam	E K	Master	31/5/23	St John	Canada	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5 9	160	none
2	Smyth	C H	Mate	13/7/23	Hillsboro			51				5 8	182	
3	Balcom	Fred E	Cook & Steward	3/6/23	St John			42		English				
4	Henderson	Joseph	Boy	24/7/23	Port Greville			35		Negro	Nova Scotia	5 8	150	
5	Whitton	Alex	A B	11/6/23	Hillsboro			31		English		5 10	174	
6	Weaver	Warren	Cook	13/7/23				50			Britain	5 6	135	
7	Morse	Lee	A B	13/7/23				21				5 7	170	
8	Anderson	Archie	A B	14/7/23	Port Greville			21				5 4	140	
9												5 2	160	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-23-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin *, of the* Brack Whitehall *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. K. Munsons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* July *, 19* 23

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 65398 BILLED AUG 6 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Moseley, Surgeon of the Trop. Fruit Exp. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Moseley
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1923.

at Kingston, Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

Service No.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

(This manifest covers (the) 2 alien passengers for New York.)

Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

C

148

Kotinsky 8/14/23

Cleared removed
Date 8/15/23
Clerk E. Gunches

May 7-30-23

Aliens
Trop Fruit Exp

5 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—681

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓		✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			✓
Total	✓		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U

This (pink) sheet is for the listi

S. S. "VERONA" Passengers sailing from Port Antonio, July 24, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		18 pd 857 ✓														Mother		
2		Whitelock	Helen Anglin ✓	23	6	F	S	Nursing	Yes	English	Yes	British	W	Jamaica	Mandeville	Mrs. G. Whitelock, Mandeville	Conn.	Hartford
3		Whitelock	Leslie W.S ✓	22	1	M	S	Egineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	W.	Jamaica	Mandeville	Mother Mrs. G. Whitelock. Mandeville	Mass.	373 Beacon
4																Will Olding Supt.		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

52

Total passengers . . . . . ✓

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York July 30, 1923

149

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after voyage for which he has permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
artford 1	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Cousin W. Elworthy, 37 Gleason, St. Boston	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Complete Nursing	No	Good		5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	Nil	Jamaica	Westmo
n, Mass 2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin W. Elworthy, 37 Gleason St, Boston	Yes	4 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Visit	No	Good		5	10	Fair	Br.	Hazel	Nil	Jamaica	Westmo
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ane Olsen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Verana, from P.h Antonio via Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ane Olsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923
at New York

F. H. Elsing
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Verona, arriving at New York, July 30, 1923, from the port of Ph. Antonio via Baraca July 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	Steward	3/25-22	New York	no	yes	37	m.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'6"	160	none
2	Raastad	Andreas	1st. officer	3/16-23	" "	no	yes	24	"	"	"			
3	Sörensen	Petter	2nd. "	4/5-23	" "	no	yes	24	"	"	"			
4	Andersen	Bendix	1st. Eng.	3/3-22	Phila.	no	yes	51	"	"	"			
5	Andersen	Frithjof	2nd. "	7/16-23	New York	no	yes	44	"	"	"			
6	Hansen	Jörgen	3rd. "	5/13-22	" "	no	yes	29	"	"	"			
7	Macedo	Antonio	Steward	6/8-23	" "	no	yes	52	"	Portuguese				
8	Binns	Edagar	Cook	5/22-23	" "	no								
9	Hansen	Antan	Steward	3/										
10	Schmidt	Otto												

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Sheet No. 5

pop arrival at 23

54

JUL 31 1923

7-30 Verona

Form 686

150

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 1 - 1923

PORT OF New York, July 31st, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Verona, from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30th, 1923, consigned to Tropical Trust Co.; is now lying at Pier 8 E.R., and is expected to sail July 31st, 1923, for Port Antonio

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 1 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virana, arriving at New York, July 30, 1923, from the port of Ponta Delgada via Bahama July 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	Anne	Stewardess	3/25-22	New York	no	yes	37	m.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'6"	160	none	
2	Raastad	Andreas	1st. Officer	2/16-23	" "	no	yes	24	"	"	"				
3	Lövenen	Petter	2nd. "	6/5-23	" "	no	yes	24	"	"	"				
4	Andersen	Bendix	1st. Eng.	3/3-22	Phila.	no	yes	51	"	"	"				
5	Andersen	Frithjof	2nd. "	7/16-23	New York	no	yes	44	"	"	"				
6	Hansen	Jörgen	3rd. "	5/3-22	" "	no	yes	29	"	"	"				
7	Macedo	Antonio	Steward	6/5-23	" "	no	yes	52	"	Portuguese	"				
8	Binns	Edagar	Cook	5/22-23	" "	no	yes	31	"	British	Jamaica				
9	Hansen	Antan	Carpenter	3/1-22	Phila.	no	yes	42	"	Scand.	Norw.				

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacobsen	24	Norwegian	3[illegible]/1/[illegible] New York
Hansen	26	"	3/1/23 "
Jensen	29	"	3/1/23 "
Bendtsen	37	Swedish	17/1/23 "
Paulsen	30	Danish	17/1/23 "
Andersen	24	"	17/1/23 "
Salbre	29	Norwegian	17/1/23 "
Peter Johs	29	Austrian	3/1/23 "
Otto Johansen	28	Norwegian	17/1/23 "
Henry Ruppert	28	Jamaican	26/6/23 Port Antonio

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Hagbergut	26	England	Olaf Lage	22	Norwe
S. Hagbergut	22	"	W. Bruman	22	"
Alf Johannsen	30	Norwegian	H. Johannsen	18	"
John Kjelle	31	"			
Karl Jensen	23	"			
Ol Fykkel	33	"			
H. Iversen	27	"			
Reinold	20	"			
H. Haraldsen	39	"			
Charles Joachim	18	Jamaica			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $[illegible] for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Anne Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VERONA

JUL 31 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Verona, arriving at New York, July 30, 1923, from the port of Pto. Antonio via Bocas July 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olsen	Arne	Steward	3/25-22	New York	no	yes	37	m.	Scand.	Norwegian	5'6"	160	none
2	Raastad	Andreas	1st. officer	4/16-23	" "	no	yes	24	"	"	"			
3	Sörensen	Petter	2nd. "	6/5-23	" "	no	yes	24	"	"	"			
4	Andersen	Bendix	1st. Eng.	3/3-22	Phila.	no	yes	51	"	"	"			
5	Andersen	Frithjof	2nd. "	7/16-23	New York	no	yes	44	"	"	"			
6	Hansen	Jörgen	3rd. "	5/13-22	" "	no	yes	29	"	"	"			
7	Macedo	Antonio	Steward	6/8-23	" "	no	yes	52	"	Portuguese	"			
8	Binns	Edagar	Cook	5/22-23	" "	no	yes	31	"	British	Jamaica			
9	Hansen	Anton	Carpenter	3/10-22	Phila.	no	yes	42	"	Scand.	Norw.			
10	Schmidt	Otto	Bosun	11/21-22	New Orleans	no	yes	25	"	German	Germany			
11	Jakobsen	Jarman	Sailor	7/3-23	New York	no	yes	24	"	Scand.	Norw.			
12	Hansen	Karl	"	7/3-23	" "	no	yes	20	"	"	"			
13	Englesen	Ingvald	"	7/3-23	" "	no	yes	25	"	"	"			
14	Stern	Hans	"	6/5-23	" "	no	yes	26	"	"	"			
15	Jensen	Georg	"	7/3-23	" "	no	yes	29	"	"	"			
16	Bengtsen	Olaf	Fireman	7/17-23	" "	yes	yes	38	"	"	Sweden			Deserter
17	Andersen	Jens	"	7/17-23	" "	yes	yes	22	"	"	Denmark			"
18	Paulsen	Edmund	"	7/17-23	" "	yes	yes	32	"	"	"			"
19	Sather	Lars	"	7/17-23	" "	yes	yes	29	"	"	Norw.			"
20	Gok	Bekir	"	7/3-23	" "	yes	yes	39	"	Austrian	Austrian			"
21	Mark	James	"	4/24-23	" "	no	yes	29	"	British	Jamaica			
22	Michalick	Ivans	Coalpasser	6/6-23	" "	no	yes	31	"	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia			
23	Lukassen	Oskar	"	7/17-23	" "	yes	yes	28	"	Scand.	Norw.			Deserter
24	Henry	Rupert	Mess boy	6/16-23	Pto. Antonio	no	yes	25	"	British	Jamaica			
25														Left Oldenburg Aug. 6
26						34 in crew								
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Tropical Fruit Corp.
Owners G. F. Klaveness & Co. A/S.
Local Agents F. B. Vandegrift & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anne Aksen, of the S.S. Kvaara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Anne Aksen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 152

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...he Lambs, arriving at New York, July 20, 1923, from the port of Bombay June 21/23 Genoa 7/14-23

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	McClure	John A	Master								U.S.			
1	Milde	Harold	1st Mate	2/27/23	New York	Paid Off Yes		28	Male	Scandinavia	U.S.	6-	170	Scars
2	Stevens	Guald	2nd "	6/20/23	Bombay	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-8	140	"
3	Eriksen	Peter	3rd "	2/27/23	New York	"	"	26	"	Scandinavia	"	6-	180	"
4	Rasmussen	Chas.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Denmark	5-8	140	"
5	Johansson	Gust.	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5-8	165	"
6	Kyrakides	Jos.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Greek	"	5-7	155	"
7	Brundag	Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-6	145	"
8	Karvola	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
9	Kay	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	"	5-7	150	"
10	Hunyadi	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-7	145	"
11	Shelly	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
12	Flores	Frank	O. S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swiss	"	5-6	145	"
13	Mitchell	Mika	"	6/5/23	Colombo	"	"	23	"	Pacific Isd	"	5-5	140	"
14	Cronin	William	Radio	2/27/23	New York	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-10	135	"
15	Kelly	Joseph	1st Engineer	3/3/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
16	Prescott	J. [illegible]	1st Asst. "	2/27/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
17	Taylor	Francis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	160	"
18	Braile	Andrew	3rd "	3/3/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
19	Bundy	Patrick	Oiler	2/27/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
20	Smith	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
21	Olsen	Sora	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavia	"	5-10	155	"
22	Hann	Edwin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-7	150	"
23	Carow	Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
24	Clew	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	200	"
25	Smith	Edward	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
26	Wilson	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-9	135	"
27	Loso	Edwin	Ch. Steward.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
28	Radmillo	Espedo	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	1st papers	5-11	150	"
29	Zimmerman	Frederick	Utility	"	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	U.S.	5-8	130	"
30	Oberding	Fred.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-11	137	"

Line: Kerr S.S. Co. Inc.
Owners: U.S.S. Board.
Local Agents: Kerr S.S. Co. Inc.

W. H. Turner Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THE LAMBS

JUL 31 1923

...ort arrival at a
...23

...of all

...ned to
...and is

...d States

...), (6), and (7)
...side.

all aliens members of Crew

JUL
...CONSULATE
GENOA, ITALY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel The Lambs, arriving at ...., ..., 1923, from the port of Bombay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Orr.	Edgar	Messboy	2/27/23	New York	Paid Off.	Yes	26	Male	English	U.S.	5-8	145	None
2	Anderson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
3	W.	Robinson	Consular passenger	7/14/23	Genoa		"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
4	Davis	A. C.	Consular passenger	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-9½	160	"
5			U.S.S. Turner Disp.											
6			Total crew 27											
7			2 Consular passengers U.S.C.											
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Bombay, India.

June 21st 1923

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred L. Thomas

Fred. L. Thomas

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Bombay (City) India (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Suez Canal
Fred L. Thomas
Vice Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date June 21st 1923
(The stamp of this consular district must be affixed to the passport itself in addition to the visa for that purpose)

No Fee Prescribed

Genoa, Italy JUL 14 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. P. Hornsby

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via .....
Vice Consul W. P. Hornsby
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date JUL 14 1923
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA ITALY
JUL 14 1923
Supplemental visa
No fee prescribed.

Line Kerr S.S. Co. Inc.

Owners U.S.S. Board.

Local Agents Kerr S.S. Co Inc.

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(15) ...sical marks, ...uliarities, or disease.

...arrival at a

...ed to ...and is ... States

...(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...e side.

RECONSTRUCTED JUL 31 1923

7-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the S/S The Lamba, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~0 (a) and~~ (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John R. McGuire
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923

Wm H. Grant
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....
55
upon arrival at a
23

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.

154

, 1923

cord of all

consigned to
, and is
United States

(CONTINUED OVER.)

olumns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
he other side.

TECUMSEH JUL 31 1923

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Bu Reg

Sheet No. 155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tecumseh, arriving at New York, July 30, 1923, from the port of Tampico 7/25/23

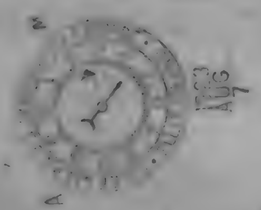
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henderson	J.W.			Master	12 6 23	New York	No		46		Scotch	British			
2	Lewis	David			Chief Mate	do	do	do		49		Welsh	do			
3	Lahey	Philip			2nd Mate	do	do	do		30		British	do			
4	Pocock	Alfred			3rd Mate	do	do	do		21		do	do			
5	MacKay	James			Chief Engineer	do	do	do		43		do	do			
6	Hurst	Harry			2nd Engineer	do	do	do		56		do	U.S.A.			
7	Willis	Thomas			3rd Engineer	do	do	do		32		do	British			
8	Barnes U/L 58921	John			4th Engineer	4-4-23	do	do		28		do	do			
9	MacManus	Robert			5th Engineer	12-6-23	do	do		58		Irish	do			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																

7-30 Tecumseh

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613



RECEIVED
AUG 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 589

154

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 3rd, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Tecumseh
from port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30th, 1923, consigned to Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at Tompkinsville, and is expected to sail August 3rd, 1923, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

CONTINUED OVER

TECUMSEH

JUL 31 1923

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Bu Reg

Sheet No. 155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tecumseh, arriving at New York, July 30, 1923, from the port of Tampico 7/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henderson	J.W.			Master	12 6 23	New York	No		46		Scotch	British			
2	Lewis	David			2nd Mate	do	do	do		49		Welsh	do			
3	Labey	Philip			3rd Mate	do	do	do		30		British	do			
4	Pocock	Alfred			Chief Mate	do	do	do		21		do	do			
5	Mac Kay	James			2nd Engineer	do	do	do		43		do	do			
6	West	Harry			3rd Engineer	do	do	do		56		do	U.S.A.			
7	Wellis	Thomas			4th Engineer	do	do	do		32		do	British			
8	Barnes U/L 58921 245	John			5th Engineer	4-7-23	do	do		28		do	do			
9	Mac Manus	Robert			Engineer Winchman	12-6-23	do	do		58		Irish	do			
10	Blanche	Edward			Operator	do	do	do		27		British	do			
11	Baldwell	W.														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.W. Hurst.	56	U.S.A.	N. York. June 12th 1923.
C. Alonzo.	28	"	" " " "
J. Robles.	24	Spain	" " " "
J. Perelos.	34	"	" " " "
J. Bofa.	26	Malta.	" " " "
R. Barros.	30.	Brazil	" " " "
J. Vanderpalden.	26	Holland	" " " "
J. Brito.	36	Spain	" " " "
J. Calino.	28	Malta	" " " "
J. Lawless.	26	British	" July 6th "
A. Corbie.	30	Holland	" " " "
J. Barnes.	25	British	" " 5th "
W. Wilde.	18	Holland	" " 6th "
A. Ruiz.	20	Spain	" " 7th "
J. Barbeito.	34	Russia	" " " "
S. Kennedy.	21	U.S.A.	" " July 13th "
J. Karapetian	30	Turk.	" " " "
J. Kennedy	23	U.S.A	" July 30 "
T. Larsen	44	Dane	" Aug 1/8/23

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Smellan G.	27	Scotch	Briers C.	30	Dutch
Bergh A. E.	30	Swede	La Costa D.	25	Canadian
Gimbrian G.	27	Italian	Marquez R.	25	German
Luis A.	21	Brazilian	Natale B.	28	Italian
Hewitt W.	25	U.S.A.	Calleja J.	29	Maltese.
Medina A.	25	Chilian	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.
Caiero J.	45	Scotch	Francisco A.	27	French
Fernandez G.	25	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lind H.	20	Norwegian			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Henderson
Master.

16—1923

[OVER.]

TECUMSEH JUL 31 1923

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Be Reg

Sheet No. 155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tecumseh, arriving at New York, July 30, 1923, from the port of Tampico 7/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henderson	J.W.	✓		Master Chief	12 6 23	New York	No		46		Scotch	British			
2	Lewis	David	✓		Mate 2nd	do	do	do		49		Welsh	do			
3	Daley	Philip	✓		Mate 3rd	do	do	do		30		British	do			
4	Pocock	Alfred	✓		Mate	do	do	do		21		do	do			
5	Mc Kay	James	✓		Engineer Chief	do	do	do		43		do	do			
6	Hurst	Harry	✓		Engineer 2nd	do	do	do		56		do	U.S.A.			
7	Willis	Thomas	✓		Engineer 3rd	do	do	do		32		do	British			
8	Barnes U/A 58921 245	John	✓		Engineer 4th	4 4 23	do	do		28		do	do			
9	Mc Manus	Robert	✓		Engineer 5th Wireless	12 6 23	do	do		55		Irish	do			
10	Clarke	Edward	✓		Operator	do	do	do		22		British	do			
11	Caldwell	Thomas	✓		Carpenter	13 6 23	do	do		24		Scotch	do			
12	Hewetson	George	✓		Bosun	6 4 23	do	do		26		Irish	do			
13	Wamsley	Frank	✓		Sailor	do	do	do		23		British	do			
14	Connaty	Terrance	✓		do	do	do	do		35		Irish	Irish			
15	Henry	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do		25		American	U.S.A.			
16	Dawkins	James	✓		do	do	do	do		26		British	British			
17	Jansson	William	✓		do	do	do	do		27		Swede	Swede			
18	Moran	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	do		35		Irish	Irish			
19	Corke	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do		30		Dutch	Dutch			
20	Tommaye	Carlos	✓		do	13 6 23	do	do		30		Mexican	Mexican			
21	Clawson	Oswald	✓		do	13 6 23	do	do		23		Norwegian	Norwegian			
22	Borgailo	Frederick	✓		do	11 7 23	do	do		37		Russian	Russian			
23	Mousedes	George	✓		Pumpman	13 6 23	do	do		35		Greek	U.S.A.			
24	Mike	Jose	✓		Greaser	13 6 23	do	do		36		Spanish	Spanish			
25	Honye	Lee	✓		do	13 6 23	do	do		23		American	U.S.A.			
26	Valchak	Ivan	✓		do	do	do	do		26		Russian	Russian			
27	Kennedy	Donald	✓		Fireman	do	do	do		21		American	U.S.A.			
28	Robles	A. Hur	✓		do	do	do	do		27		Spanish	Spanish			
29	Morales	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do		37		do	do			
30	Brady	Ernest	✓		do	6 7 23	do	do		30		American	U.S.A.			

W. H. Fenner Dsup.

Line Standard Steamship Co

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Henderson, of the SS Tecumseh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. H. Henderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923

Arm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

Local Agents
16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Tecumseh, arriving at Newyork, July 30, 1923, from the port of New York Tampico 7/24/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilson	Robert	✓		Fireman	7.7.23	New York	No		22		American	U.S.A.			
2	Flores	Harry	✓		do	11.7.23	do	do		25		Greek	Greek			
3	Hauppine	Fred.	✓		Chief Steward	13.6.23	do	do		30		Finn	Finnish			
4	Boffa	John	✓		Chief Cook	13.6.23	do	do		26		Maltese	Maltese			
5	Cattus	Joseph	✓		2nd Cook	11.6.23	do	do		28		do	do			
6	Vanderfolder	George	✓		Messman	13.6.23	do	do		26		Dutch	Dutch			
7	Barros	Rudolf	✓		do	13.6.23	do	do		30		Brazilian	Brazilian			
8	Welde	Marines	✓		do	10.7.23	do	do		18		Dutch	Dutch			
9	Ruy	Antonio	✓		do	10.7.23	do	do		20		Spanish	Spanish			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W.H. Gussus Disp

Total Crew 39

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 5524
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via .....
Thomas Horn Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 7/21/23
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
7/21 1923
5524

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Horn Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

MEXICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1360

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races and peoples.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Henderson, of the S.S. Teesmark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Henderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923

Wm H Tuttle
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

24 aliens

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 6 1923

NAMES OF ALIENS KILLED

Passed Katinsky 8/14/23 Clerk

Clerk's Memoranda

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Theodore Lamson, Surgeon of the Santa Luisa, Sailing thereunder, (State whether Sailing thereunder, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157 (1)

T. Lamson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923

at New York, N.Y.

W. J. Cayne
Inspr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cor 7-30-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Santa Luisa
via Havana

	SAME FINAL TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED											TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1				1	30	✓			1			33
2nd CABIN													
STEERAGE						✓					3		8
TOTAL	1				1	30	✓			1	3		41

Excluded

Citizens				
FEMALE	13	0	0	13
UNDER 16	6	0	0	6

Aliens

	4	0	0	4
	1	0	0	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	25 ✓	33
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	✓	8
Total	11	30	41

8 Excluded from (1st) Class

FORM 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA ..... *Passengers sailing from* VALPARAISO, CHILE ....., JULY 11th , 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		FROM CALLAO, PERU, JULY 18th,1923															
1	DIPLOMAT	CAVERO	T SALVADOR	73	5	M M	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish		Yes Peru		Sp.American Peru		Lima	Wife, Rosa i de Cavero, Lima, Peru.	D.C. Washington
2		CAVERO	HORTENSIA	24	3	F S	None	do	do		do do		do	do	do	Mother do	do do
3		CAVERO	ANGELICA	22	8	F S	None	do	do		do do		do	do	do	do do	do do
4		CAVERO	LOHTA	20	4	F S	None	do	do		do do		do	do	do	do do	do do
5		GRENET	JULIO MALAGA	37	5	M M	Diplomatdo	do	do		do do		do	do	do	Father, Ernesto Malaga Grenet, Gamarra 91. Callao, Peru	do do
6																	
7		FROM CRISTOBAL,C.Z. JULY 23rd,1923															
8		EDWARDS	LOLA IRVIN	25		F M	School Teacher	Yes	English		Yes G.Britain	Black	Rep.Panama	Colon	Husband, Dr.H.C.Edwards, Box.839.Cristobal.C.Z.	R.P. Colon	
9		EDWARDS	PAUL	10		M S	Infant	No	-		No do	do	do	do	Father do	do do	
10		CARDOZE	GEORGE DAVID	22	6	M S	Merchant	Yes	English		Yes Rep.Panama	Panamanian	do	Panama City	Father, I.H.Cardoze, Box.112.Panama City.R.P	do Panama City	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

53

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. (2)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., JULY 30th, 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or charitable or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether has had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	to NY	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Peruvian Embassy, Washington.D.C.	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Grey	Brn	None	Peru	Huanja
2	do	Father	No	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Peru	Barranco
3	do	do	No	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Blde	Green	None	Peru	Lima
4	do	do	No	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Peru	Chorrillos
5	do	Peruvian Govt.	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Grey	Brn	None	Peru	Arequipa
6																										
7																										
8	to NY	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born	Mebane. N.C.	Mother, Mrs.C.M.Jones, Mebane. N.Carolina.	Yes	4 mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn	Mole on rt.cheek	USA	Mebane.N.C.
9	do	Father	No	No	-	-	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Black	Blk	Brn	None	C.Z.	Cristobal
10	do	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 New York	c/o Piza Lephers & Co 24 Stone Street, New York.NY		Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Rep.Pan.	Panama City
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Williamson Master, of the Santa Luisa, from Colon & Cristobal, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Williamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of July, 1913
at New York NY

W F Carnes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Theodore Lamson, Surgeon of the Santa Luisa, sailing therein, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Lamson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913

at New York, N.Y.

W. J. Cayne
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

159

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Four 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., JULY 23rd, 1925

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		FROM CRISTOBAL JULY 23rd,1925															
1	EXEMPT	SEOANE	ANDRES	25	6	M S	Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	NEW YORK,N.Y.	Mother Josefa	Spain	N.Y.	Newyork
2	EXEMPT	DE SOUZA	FRANK	27	4	M S	Sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	do	Father Joseph De Souza	Spain	do	do
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CONSULAR PASSENGERS

54

4

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 30th, 1923, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has prepaid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	U.S.Govt.	$34	Yes	1917	N.Y.City.	90 Oliver St. N.Y.City.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Blk	Brn	None		Spain	Corruna
2	do	do	None	do	1919	do	91 South St.	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Brn	Brn	None		Spain	Orense
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Williamson Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Santa Luisa, from Cristobal CZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Williamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923
at New York NY

J. P. Carroll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "SANTA LUISA" sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, JULY 11th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 30th, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE. JULY 11th, 1923								
1	JUDSON	PHILIP MAC GREGOR	13	6	M	S	June 28th, 1910. Mexico City. Mexico (Father U.S. Citizen)	Antofagasta, Chile. #110-7/9/23	St. Johns Military Academy, Delafield, Wis.
2	SCHATTMAN	MELVILLE	30	5	M	S	April 2nd, 1893. New York. N.Y.	# 247996	46 St Nicholas Place, New York. NY
3	FROM ANTOFAGASTA JULY 15th, 1923								
4	LIND	MILES J	42		M	M	Nov. 20th, 1881. Rockford, Ill.	# 130861	54 Stanton St. San Francisco. Cal.
5	FROM ARICA, JULY 15th, 1923.								
6	HORNER	GEORGE RICHEY	36	9	M	M	Nov. 10th, 1886. Allegheny, Pa.	Consul reg. Antofagasta	308 N 10th St. Easton. Pa.
7	FROM CALLAO, JULY 18th 1923								
8	WALLIS	WILLIAM FISHER	49	1	M	M	June 5th, 1874. Baltimore, Md.	# 119809	26 St. & Broad Branch Road. Washington, D.C.
9	WALLIS	ALBERTA SIGELEN	34	7	F	M	Dec. 8th, 1888. New Brighton. Pa.		do
10	EAGAN	WILLIAM ARCHER	37	6	M	M	April 30th, 1886. New York. N.Y.	# 313905	Ridgewood. N.J.
11	EAGAN	GERTRUDE EMILY	22		F	M	Aug. 3rd, 1901. Mahwah. N.J.		do
12	GREENMAN	ALMON WITTER	68	8	M	M	Nov. 18th, 1854. New Castle, Ind.	Lancaster 126884	c/o Meth. Ep. Mission Rooms. 150 Fifth Ave. New York. N.Y.
13	GREENMAN	MARINDA G	66	11	F	M	Aug. 4th, 1856. Odell, Ill.		do
14	GREENMAN	EMILY HENRIETTA	42	3	F	S	April 1st, 1881. Mexico City, Mexico.	Colby 7 Sept 24	do
15	FROM CRISTOBAL JULY 23rd, 1923.								
16	BARTLETT	WILLIAM J	38	2	M	M	May 14th, 1885. New York. N.Y.		520 Summit Ave. Jersey City. N.J.
17	BALDWIN	BERTHA	47	5	F	W	Jan. 18th, 1876. Samuels. Ky		700 W Chestnut St. Louisville. Ky
18	BALDWIN	LEA	25	7	F	M	Dec. 23rd, 1898. Panama City. Panama	Husb. Dft Baltimore	700 W Chestnut St. Louisville. Ky
19	BALDWIN	FRANK ALBERT	2	9	M	S	Oct. 16th, 1920. Panama City, Panama	2 yrs Reg. Balboa 7/18/23 Bush-Bardstown Ky.	do
20	BALDWIN	FLOYD HERBERT	1	5	M	S	April 10th, 1922 Panama City, Panama		do
21	ERDMANN	EMMA	43	1	F	S	Tetro Ger	Husb Frederick Erdmann Citizen thru Fathers papers, Toledo, Ohio August 1893.	744 Indiana Ave, Toledo, Ohio.
22	EASON	ERMA	29	5	F	M	Mch. 3rd, 1894. Middletown. N.C.	Husb C.E. Eason USC	Philadelphia, Pa.
23	EASON	DORRIS JENNETT	6	7	F	S	Dec. 30th, 1916. Vallejo, Cal.		do
24	ROBERTS	EVA	38		F	M	July 12th, 1885 Bowden. Ga.	Husb W.F. Roberts	Bowden, Ga.
25	ROBERTS	MILLARD F	15	1	M	S	June 19th, 1910. Bowden. Ga.		do
26	WALLACH	HERSHEL STAUNTON	39	3	M	M	April 25th, 1884. New York. N.Y.	# 216597	Royal Typewriter Co. 564 Broadway, New York. N.Y.
27	THORNTON	BESSIE VIRGINIA	33	8	F	M	May 18th, 1890. Norfolk. Va.	Husb. Henry - USN Retd	47 Morton St, New York. N.Y.
28	THORNTON	FLORENCE ELIZABETH	8	4	F	S	March 16th, 1915. Ancon. C.Z.		do
29	THORNTON	VIRGINIA GREY	2	8	F	S	April 28th, 1921 Colon. R.P.		do
30	(25)	# 12:4:6:8-14:16-29 Coy H.J. Coyne Chief 7/30/23						55 11 30 am	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Three (3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. SANTA LUISA sailing from CALLAO PERU, JULY 18th., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 30th., 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FROM CALLAO JULY 18th,1923.								
1	HAWKINS	FRANK	36	9	M	S	Oct.2,1886 Spokane Washington	Sworn - Ex U.S. Mermaid San Francisco	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	26	9	M	S	Oct.1,1896 Boston Mass.	Ordered removed from alien list - 3rd Class Ltr	1548 Scott St. San Francisco Cal.
3	HOLLY	RICHARD	23		M	S	June 30th,1900 Denver Colorado	Sworn - Ex U.S. Mermaid	6 Clyde St. San Francisco Cal.
4	FROM CRISTOBAL JULY 23rd,1923.								
5	CRAVER	DAN	21	11	M	S	Aug.8th,1901. Passaic N.J.	Ex Tuxpan - Sworn	319 Pine St Philadelphia, Pa.
6	JURAD	GEORGE	20	9	M	S	Oct.25th,1902 Lincoln Mass.	Waltham Ex U.S.S. Brant Sworn	258 West 55th St. New York N.Y.
7	KELLEY	JOSEPH	19	9	M	S	Oct,5th,1903 Clifton City Montana	Ex U.S. Calabria Sworn	Box 53 Stoney Road Clifton City Montana
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1-3-5-7 by M.J. Coyne Supt 7/20/23 - 12 noon

#1-2+3 by Consular letter Callao Peru - 7/18

#1-2+3 - Ex Mermaid

(5)

#5-6-7 by letter western Sightseeing Co. - 7/23/23

#5 sent Interpreter

6 - " 13 th inst

7 - " Calif. Express

CONSULAR PASSENGERS

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—974

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163

I, D. Lamson, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Luisa (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "sworn thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Lamson

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923

at Hull

W. J. Payne

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A[redacted]S FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United[redacted]ossessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA. Passengers sailing from [redacted], JULY 18th, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	JOHNSON	VIVIAN	23		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CITIZEN U.S.	NEGRO	U.S.A	SAN FRANCISCO	SISTER CORDELLA JOHNSON 1348 SCOTT ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL	N Y	N Y
2		Consular passenger - distressed US Seaman Ex USS Memnon from S.F. Cal																
3		returned by order of US Consul - Callao Peru - order dated July 18. 1923. W.C.																
4																		
5												Lun Assist Purs 7/30/23						
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—012

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 30th, 1923, *19* 164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read (or understands, or tells he has, or pretends by claim) ? (Answer yes, or no, as the case may be.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	U S GOVT	NONE	YES	4	CALIFORNIA	SISTER CORDELLA JOHNSON 1348 SCOTT ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL	NO	REST LIFE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLA	BLK	BR	NONE	JAMAICA	B WI
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Williamson Captain, of the S.S. Santa Luisa, from Callao, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Williamson
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1913
at New York

W J Cayell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel "SANTA LUISA", arriving at New York,N.Y., July 30th, 1923, from the port of West Coast of South America

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLIAMSON	JAMES	Master	June 10th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	Male	U S A	U S A	5-5	160	None
2	SPRAGUE	PERRY	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5-8	168	None
3	DWYER	EDWARD	1st do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5-8	157	None
4	CERNESCO	VLAD	2nd do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5-10	170	None
5	KEISER	CLARENCE	3rd do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-11	174	None
6	IRVINE	JOHN	Purser	"	"	"	"	57	"	do	do	5-9	170	None
7	LATHAM	HAROLD	2nd do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5-8	160	None
8	DWYER	FRANK	Baggage clerk	June 12	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-10	164	None

JUL 31 1923

7-30 Santa Luisa

Form 590

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1614

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1923
RECORD UNIT

Local Agents 14—1760 16 Hanover Square, New York

Form 699

165

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

August 9th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SANTA LUISA

from port of Valparaiso, Chile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 84 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 — Total crew this date 86 including Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30th, 1923 consigned to Grace Line Inc.; is now lying at Brooklyn,N.Y., and is expected to sail August 9th, 1923, for West Coast of South America via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel "SANTA LUISA", arriving at New York,N.Y., July 30th, 1923, from the port of West Coast of South America

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLIAMSON	JAMES	Master	June 10th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	Male	U S A	U S A	5-5	160	None
2	SPRAGUE	PERRY	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5-8	162	None
3	DWYER	EDWARD	1st do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5-8	157	None
4	CERNESCO	VLAD	2nd do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5-10	170	None
5	KEISER	CLARENCE	3rd do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-11	174	None
6	IRVINE	JOHN	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5-9	170	None
7	LATHAM	HAROLD	2nd do	"	"	2	"	21	"	do	do	5-8	160	None
8	DWYER	FRANK	Baggage clerk	June 12	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-10	164	None
9	GRUETZKE	CHARLES	Wireless	June 10	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5-9	158	None
10	CROOKS	[illegible]												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
P.Sprague	38	USA	June 10th,1923 New York
C.Keiser	29	"	" " " "
F. Dwyer	24	"	" 12th " "
E. Crooks	17	"	" " " "
A. Terrile	40	Italian	" " " "
G. Hellsten	27	Finland	" 13th " "
J. Xavier	22	Brazil	" " " "
E. Mongo	22	Spain	" " " "
I. Paz	20	do	" " " "
D. Montenegro	33	Chile	" " " "
A. Bueno	22	Spain	" " " "
J. Vasquez	29	do	" " " "
M. Carmotta	29	do	" 14th " "
B. Trobo	32	do	" " " "
W. Stirling	25	USA	" 10th " "
W. McKinley	25	USA	" 12th " "
N. Kleppe	27	USA	" 10th " "
G. Bazil	25	USA	" 10th " "
M. Feeney	27	USA	" 10th " "
R. Santoro	36	USA	" 10th " "
A. Parker	24	USA	" " " "
R. Mearns	48	England	" " " "
J. Dooley	48	USA	" " " "
Tan Chek	35	China	" " " "
Tong Hing	34	do	" " " "
Chung Hong	27	do	" " " "
~~Lum Hang Tang~~			
M. Goodman	26	USA	" 11th " "
C. Borden	17	Panamanian	" 14th " "
F. Taitt	20	B.W.I.	" " " "
~~Lee Nakx~~	2		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Mangodt	34	USA	M.Greiner	18	USA
A. Dickinson	30	G.Britain	A. Plemeyer	38	Germa
W. Munro	26	do	C.A.Hickey	24	USA
J. Perham	24	do	R. Ramsey	20	G.Bri
A. Hunt	24	USA	J. Phillips	26	USA
J. Martin	21	G. Britain	O. Magnusson	38	USA
P. Karklin	44	USA	H. Howes	25	G.Britain
J. Szybick	31	Austria	S. Gunthorpe	42	do
L. Santoro	24	USA	C. Hamilton	40	USA
Chin Suey	44	China	Chow Lin	29	China
Ching Lee	28	do	Tan Tai Sing	35	do
B. Janes	23	Chile	L. Arcos	30	Ecuado
Koon Pon	22	China	Kok Chok	33	China
J. Maxwell	23	USA	B.McCardell	22	USA
J. Nak	26	Holland	J.Fawcett	28	USA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. F. Dexter
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA LUISA", arriving at New York,N.Y., July 30th, 1923, from the port of West Coast of South America

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLIAMSON	JAMES	Master	June 10th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	Male	U S A	U S A	5-6	160	None
2	SPRAGUE	PERRY	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5-8	168	None
3	DWYER	EDWARD	1st do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5-8	157	None
4	CERNESCO	VLAD	2nd do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5-10	170	None
5	KEISER	CLARENCE	3rd do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-11	174	None
6	IRVINE	JOHN	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5-9	170	None
7	LATHAM	HAROLD	2nd do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5-8	160	None
8	DWYER	FRANK	Baggage clerk	June 12	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-10	164	None
9	GRUETZKE	CHARLES	Wireless	June 10	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5-9	158	None
10	CROOKS	ERNEST	Jr do	" 10	"	"	"	17	"	do	do	5-9	150	None
11	LAMSON	THEODORE	Doctor	" 10	"	"	"	48	"	do	do	6-0	179	None
12	SJABLOM	JALO	Carpenter	" 10	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Fin	5-10	170	None
13	TERRILE	ANDREA	Boatswain	" 12	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italy	5-5	150	None
14	BROWN	ORLAND	Quartermaster	" 10	"	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5-8	156	None
15	RENDELL	JAMES	do	" 12	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5-6	150	None
16	MELLOR	SAMUEL	do	" 10	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5-5	149	None
17	HELLSTEN	GEORGE	do	" 12	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	159	None
18	XAVIER	JOSE	A B	" 12	"	"	"	22	"	S American	Brazil	5-7	154	None
19	MONGO	EMILIO	do	" 12	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	155	None
20	PAZ	ISMAEL	do	" 12	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5-7	158	None
21	MONTENEGRO	DAVID	do	" 12	"	"	"	33	"	S American	Chile	5-10	164	None
22	BUENO	ANTONIO	do	" 12	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	158	None
23	VASQUEZ	JOSE	do	" 12	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-7	158	None
24	CARMOTTA	MANUEL	do	" 16	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-6	160	None
25	TROBO	BERNARD								do	do	5-7	166	None
26	PARKER	PARTIS												Artificial
27	STIRLING	WILLIAM								U S A	U S A	5-9	176	right leg
28	MC KINLEY	WILLIAM								do	do	5-9	170	None
29	SWANKER	HAROLD								do	do	5-10	164	None
30	KLEPPE	NILS								do	do	5-9	172	None
										do	do	5-9	150	None

W.J. Cay

Line GRACE LINE INC

Owners GRACE LINE INC

Local Agents 16 Hanover Square, New Yo

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

156

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. "Santa Luisa" Port of N.Y. July 1, 192

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Rules issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board / remove to (Place of delivery or destination.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate provisions on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.

[illegible] thereof.

The above notice is hereby acknowledged. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(Title of person signing)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel "SANTA LUISA", arriving at New York,N.Y., July 30th, 1923, from the port of West Coast of South America

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILLIAMSON	JAMES	Master	June 10th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	Male	U S A	U S A	5-5	160	None
2	SPRAGUE	PERRY	Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5-8	168	None
3	DWYER	EDWARD	1st do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5-8	157	None
4	CERNESCO	VLAD	2nd do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5-10	170	None
5	KEISER	CLARENCE	3rd do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-11	174	None
6	IRVINE	JOHN	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5-9	170	None
7	LATHAM	HAROLD	2nd do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5-8	160	None
8	DWYER	FRANK	Baggage clerk	June 12	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-10	164	None
9	GRUETZKE	CHARLES	Wireless	June 10	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5-9	158	None
10	CROOKS	ERNEST	Jr do	" 10	"	"	"	17	"	do	do	5-9	150	None
11	LAMSON	THEODORE	Doctor	" 10	"	"	"	48	"	do	do	5-0	179	None
12	SJABLOM	JALO	Carpenter	" 10	"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Fin	5-10	170	None
13	TERRILE	ANDREA	Boatswain	" 12	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	Italy	5-5	150	None
14	BROWN	ORLAND	Quartermaster	" 10	"	"	"	19	"	U S A	U S A	5-8	156	None
15	RENDELL	JAMES	do	" 12	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5-6	150	None
16	MELLOR	SAMUEL	do	" 10	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5-5	149	None
17	HELLSTEN	GEORGE	do	" 13	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	159	None
18	XAVIER	JOSE	A B	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	S American	Brazil	5-7	154	None
19	MONGO	EMILIO	do	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	155	None
20	PAZ	ISMAEL	do	" 13	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5-7	158	None
21	MONTENEGRO	DAVID	do	" 13	"	"	"	33	"	S American	Chile	5-10	164	None
22	BUENO	ANTONIO	do	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	158	None
23	VASQUEZ	JOSE	do	" 13	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-7	158	None
24	CARMOTTA	MANUEL	do	" 15	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-6	160	None
25	TROBO	BERNARD	do	" 14	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5-7	156	None
26	PARKER	CURTIS	Chf Engineer	" 10	"	"	"	37	"	U S A	U S A	5-9	176	Artificial right leg
27	STIRLING	WILLIAM	1st Asst do	" 10	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5-9	170	None
28	MC KINLEY	WILLIAM	2nd do do	" 12	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5-10	164	None
29	SWANKER	HAROLD	3rd do do	" 10	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5-9	172	None
30	KLEPVE	NILS	Jr do	" 10	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5-9	150	None

W. J. Coyne, Insp. 7/30/23

Line GRACE LINE INC

Owners GRACE LINE INC

Local Agents 18 Hanover Square, New York, NY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel "SANTA LUISA", arriving at New York N Y, July 30th, 1923, from the port of West Coast of South America

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CALDWELL	WILLIAM	Jr Engineer	June 10	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	Male	Cook Coulton		5-6	160	Nome
2	BAZIL	GEORGE	Jr do	" 10	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9	154	do
3	HOLSTEIN	HANS	Storekeeper	" 10	do	do	do	37	do	Letter Letter		5-7	158	do
4	ISAACSON	SIGFRIED	Oiler	" 10	do	do	do	30	do	U S A	U S A	5-8	154	do
5	BRUDIS	JOSE	do	" 10	do	do	do	27	do	Spanish	Spain	5-9	164	do
6	PANTAGA	ANDREW	do	" 10	do	do	do	24	do	S American	Peru	5-6	156	do
7	ALFARA	EDGUND	Fireman	" 10	do	do	do	27	do	do	Chile	5-6	152	do
8	BEVERA	OLIV	do	" 10	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	149	do
9	RAMIREZ	JOHN	do	" 10	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-10	159	do
10	ULLOA	THOMAS	Wiper	" 10	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-4	152	do
11	~~MUNOZ~~	~~BENJAMIN~~	do	" 10	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	150	do ~~S.V.C.~~
12	MUNOZ	LUIS	do	" 10	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-3	151	do
13	VAN AKEN	AGUST	Chf Steward	" 10	do	do	do	40	do	U S A	U S A	5-7	154	do
14	FERNEY	MICHAEL	Bar Storekeeper	" 10	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	152	do
15	ROGERS	MARY	Stewardess	" 10	do	do	do	53	F'male	do	do	5-6	148	do
16	SANTORO	RALPH	Barber	" 10	do	do	do	36	Male	do	do	5-5	152	do
17	PARKER	ALEX	Storekeeper	" 10	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	146	do
18	PEDRO	MANUEL	Watchman	" 10	do	do	do	26	do	Spanish	Spain	5-6	148	do
19	MEARNS	ROBERT	Butcher	" 10	do	do	do	48	do	English	G Britain	5-9	150	do
20	DOOLEY	JOHN	Chf Cook	" 10	do	do	do	48	do	U S A	U S A	5-8	175	do
21	KAIP	SAN	2nd do	" 10	do	do	do	37	do	Chinese	China	5-9	154	do
22	BOON	LE AM	Ex 2nd do	" 10	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	136	do
23	CHEK	TAN	Crew do	" 10	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	131	do
24	CHEE	LEE AM	Larder do	" 10	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	139	do
25	CHEE	LONG	2nd do do	" 10	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-4	136	do
26	POW	MOK	Baker	" 10	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	158	do
27	KWONG	HAN YEE	2nd do	" 10	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	129	do
28	HING	TONG	Kitchenman	" 10	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	130	do
29	JEE	HAN KIN	No. 1 Boy	" 10	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	134	do
30	TOON	HAN ON	Asst Steward	" 10	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	129	do
	Staun	Jacob	Wiper	July 1	Valparaiso	do	Yes	33	do	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6		

W. J. Coyne Supt 7/30/23. Except #11

Line GRACE LINE INC.

Owners GRACE LINE INC.

Local Agents 10 Hanover Square, New York, NY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Error 26

Sheet No. 1

171

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SANTA LUISA", arriving at New York NY, July 30th 19 23 from the port of West Coast of South America

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KONG	BO TAI	Asst Steward	June 10	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5-6	131	None
2	TOON	AUN AN	do	" 10	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-4	126	do
3	CHEE	LEE SAY	do	" 10	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-4	129	do
4	HONG	CHUNG	do	" 10	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
5	GIN	TONG LONG	do	" 10	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	134	do
6	JUAN	AUN AN	do	" 10	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-4	132	do
7	KWONG	CHUNG	do	" 10	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-4	126	do
8	CHOW	GO HO	do	" 10	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	129	do
9	KING	WONE TAI	do	" 10	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-5	130	do
10	WON	AN	do	" 14	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-5	127	do
11	AUN	BOB	do	" 10	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-4	130	do
12	SIN	WONG	do	" 10	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7	126	do
13	HING	WONG AN	do	" 10	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-7	131	do
14	ENG	TAN KHO	do	" 10	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-4	120	do
15	JACK	AN	Bell Boy	" 10	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-9	141	do
16	KAM	JANG TING	Off.Mess	" 12	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	134	do
17	FONG	LUM HONG	Eng.Mess	" 18	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-4	126	do
18	LEW	LEE GEE	P.O.Mess	" 20	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	129	do
19	KIN	LEE AN	Crew Mess	" 10	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-3	128	do
20	HO	TONG	Laundryman	" 10	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	130	do
21	WEE	LOOM	2nd do	" 10	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-9	134	do
22	GOODMAN	MARTIN	Printer	" 11	do	do	do	26	M	U S A	U S A	5-5	143	do
23	BORDEN	CHARLES	Dishwasher	" 14	do	do	do	17	M	SpAmerican	Panama	5-6	141	do
24	TAITT	FRED	do	" 14	do	do	do	20	M	B W I	G Britain	5-8	154	do
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

#1-24 Lloyd Cayne Insp 7/30/23 -

Line
Owners GRACE LINE INC
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC
14—126 10 Hanover Square, New York, NY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Williamson Master of the S. Santa Luisa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Williamson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923

New York N.Y. H. J. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VALPARAISO, CHILE.
American Consulate at

Date JUL 11 1923

I hereby affix to this crew list the visa required by the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Arthur J. Brown
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 967

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Arthur J. Brown
Date JUL 11 1923
No fee (The visa is void as to the master unless he departs in the vessel on the voyage for which it is issued, except as provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fee $ U. S. or Chilean currency

JUL 31 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1548

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 26

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Antonio, arriving at New York July 30, 1923, from the port of Kingston, Jam. 7/24/23

Returning to New York July 31st 1923. Port Antonio 7/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollefsen	Anton	Master	9-13-20	Baltimore	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinav	Norw			
2	Handeland	Johannes	Chief Off	10-27-21	Mobile	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	Andreassen	Tjostol	2nd "	5-8-23	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	Kahnberg	August	Carpenter	9-1-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	Eastland			
5	Grazzelle	[illegible]Alfred	Sailor	4-27-23	Kingston	"	"	25	"	Afr-Black	British			
6	Carter	Davit	"	6-7-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
7	Dunnan	Clifford	"	6-11-23	Port Antonio	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	L Grant	Alfred	"	7-19-23	Kingston	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	Reg 42888	Hylton		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
											Scandinav Norw			

PORT
JUL 31 1923
ANT

30
7-24 Port Antonio

Form 609

170

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AUG 1 - 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Aug 3rd, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Port Antonio from port of St Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30th, 1923, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1923, for Kingston & Jamaica via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 4 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 26.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Antonio, arriving at New York, July 20, 1923, from the port of Kingston, Jam. 7/24/23

Returning to New York July 21st 1923. Port Antonio 7/25/23

PORT ANTONIO JUL 31 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollefsen	Anton	Master	9-13-20	Baltimore	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinav	Norw			
2	Handeland	Johannes	Chief Off	10-27-21	Mobile	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	Andreassen	Tjostol	2nd "	5-8-23	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	Kahnberg	August	Carpenter	9-1-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	Eastland			
5	Grazzelle	[illegible]Alfred	Sailor	4-27-23	Kingston	"	"	25	"	Afr-Black	British			
6	Carter	Davit	"	6-7-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
7	Dunnan	Clifford	"	6-11-23	Port Antonio	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	L Grant	Alfred	"	7-19-23	Kingston	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	Reg 42888													
				"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carsten Koller	41	Norwegian	7/24-23 Kingston
Hylton Tyrell	28	British	7/19-23 "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hansens Andreas	31	Norw.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Tollefsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 26

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Antonio, arriving at ~~Kingston~~ New York, July ~~[illegible]~~ 20, 1923, from the port of ~~[illegible]~~ Kingston, Jam. 7/24/23

Returning to N.Y. York July 21st 1923. Port Antonio 7/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tollefsen	Anton	Master	9-13-20	Baltimore	No	Yes	42	M	Scandinav	Norw			
2	Handeland	Johannes	Chief Off	10-27-21	Mobile	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	Andreassen	Tjostol	2nd "	5-8-23	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	Kahnberg	August	Carpenter	9-1-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	Eastland			
5	Grazzelle	Alfred	Sailor	4-27-23	Kingston	"	"	25	"	Afr-Black	British			
6	Carter	Davit	"	6-7-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
7	Dunnan	Clifford	"	6-11-23	Port Antonio	"	"	22	"	"	"			
8	Grant	Alfred	"	7-19-23	Kingston	"	"	24	"	"	"			
9	Tyrell	Hylton	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
10	Henden	Edmund	Chief Eng	8-2-21	Mobile	"	"	41	"	Scandinav	Norw			
11	Christiansen	Sigvart	2nd "	5-8-23	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"			
12	Hansen	Jonan	3rd "	6-29-18	Philadelphia	"	"	31	"	"	"			
13	Eriksen	Trygve	Donkyman	5-8-23	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"			
14	Lopez	Tiburcio	Fireman	3-3-22	Mobile	"	"	27	"	Afr-Black	Portugue			
15	Frazier	Artnur	"	4-14-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	American			
16	Martez	Uel	"	4-13-22	"	"	"	22	"	"	British			
17	Jacobs	Zacariah	"	2-27-23	Kingston	"	"	32	"	"	"			
18	Hyman	James	"	3-3-23	Pt Antonio	"	"	30	"	"	"			
19	Thomas	Claud	"	5-1-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
20	Jones	Obediah	Mess Passer	8-2-22	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
21	Steele	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Peart	Ivan	Messboy	4-10-23	Kingston	"	"	24	"	"	"			
23	Reinertsen	Reinert	Steward	7-10-23	New York	"	"	48	"	Scandinav	Norw			
24	Reinertsen	Trygve	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
25	Lowson	Luke	Purser	3-2-2319	Mobile	"	"	75	"	English	English			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Reg 42888

PORT ANTONIO JUL 31 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Date [illegible] 1923
validity of this visa
months from this date, provided
itself continues to be valid.

KINGSTON, JAMAICA AMERICAN CONSULATE

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, July 19, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Port Antonio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923.

W. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Port Antonio, arriving at New York 7/30/23, 19, from the port of Kingston, Ja. 7/24/23, Port Antonio 7/25/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Koller	Carsten	3rd officer	24.7.23	Kingston Ja	yes	yes	41	M	Scan	Norg			Scotch Freckles

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, July 24, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA:

American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, at Kingston, Jamaica. No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Jamaica Outports
Consul
Date 24 JUL 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport used continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1760

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

7-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Tollefsen, Master, of the U.S. Port Antonio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923.

W. F. Wakeland
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

A. Tollefsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Crew 26.
None.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 69057 BILLED AUG 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levey, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co ex Kenpoles (2)
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Punched Kennedy
Date 8/14/23
Clerk

Chas Levey

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1923

at Kingston Jamaica

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
$1 $2 1923
FEE STAMP

P. Martha
Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Carbonneck
Date 8/15/23
Clerk E. Yemtkes

This manifest covers Six alien passengers for New York.

Arr 7-30-23

Service No. 1240

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/ Arias Lores
Act. Asst Surg

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizen	Non-Immigrant	Returning Resident	Under 15	Over 50		
1st CABIN	6					3						9
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	6					3						9

1st Cabin 6 3 9
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 6 3 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

MFL NO. 69057 BILLED AUG 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levey, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Co ar Kingston (2)
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Punched Katemsky
Date 8/14/23
Clerk

Chas Levey

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1923

at Kingston Jamaica.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AUG 52 1923
FEE STAMPS

Punched Katemsky
Date 8/15/23
Clerk E. Yamakes

Service No. 1230

Consul of the United States of America
KINGSTON, JAMAICA (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This manifest covers Six Alien passengers for New York.

Arr 7-30-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cit.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
1st CABIN	6					3						9
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	6					3						9

S/ Frank Lorenz
Asst. Surg.

1st Cabin 6 3 9
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 6 3 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MIRAFLORES. Passengers sailing from PORTAMONIO, JAMAICA, JULY 25th., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gran	Henriette	27	-	F	M	Vandeville Artist	Yes	English and French	Yes	Spanish	French	Jamaica	Kingston	V.G.Sasso (Friend) 1 Clovelly Road.Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork
2		Gran Sampedro	Ramel	38	-	M	M	Vandeville Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Jamaica	Kingston	V.G.Sasso (Friend) 1 Clovelly Road. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
3		Hafty	Worthy	35	-	M	S	Vandeville Artist	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Australian	Jamaica	Kingston.	V.G.Sasso (Friend) 1 Clovelly Road. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
4		Hanna	Victoria	21	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Syrian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mary Hanna (Mother) Port-Antonio. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
5		Hanna	Ellen	18	-	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Syrian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mary Hanna (Mother) Port-Antonio. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
6	5/45474-2/13/35	Hanna	Alfred	17	-	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	Syrian	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mary Hanna (Mother) Port-Antonio. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

505-10/27/36

2-551081 1/4/38

2-453953 9-18-39

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A., JULY, 1923.

14—480

174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1918	Various Places.	Alfred T.Wilton (Agent) 303 Palace Theatre Bldg. N.Y.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar over right eyebrow.	France.	Paris.	
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	----	Alfred T.Wilton (Agent) 303 Palace Theatre Bldg.N.Y.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar over left frontal eminence	Spain.	Barcelona.	
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1917	Various Places.	Alfred T.Wilton (Agent) 303 Palace Theatre Bldg. N.Y.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Birthmark forehead.	Australia.	New South Wales.	
4	Yes	Mother	$50	No	--	----	Geo.Hanna)(Brother) 145 Amity St. Brooklyn.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brunette	Brown	Brown	Mole on left Cheek.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	
5	Yes	Mother	$50	No	--	----	Geo. Hanna (Brother) 145Amity St. Brooklyn.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brun-ette	Black	Black	None	Jamaica.	Kingston.	
6	Yes	Mother	$50	No	---	-----	Geo. Hanna (Brother) 145 Amity St. Brooklyn.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brun-ette	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica.	Kingston.	
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair Master, of the Br. S.S. Miraflores, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

R. J. Blair
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Miraflores sailing from Kingston Jamaica, July. 25.th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York July.30.th,1923, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Beardsley	Charles	35	7	M	M	November 22,1883, Stillwater, Minn.		
2	Beardsley	Elizabeth	37	9	F	M	October 25, 1885, Lodiburg, Kentucky		1446 Bedford Ave. Bklyn.
3	Beardsley	Virginia	4	11	F	S	July 2nd, 1919, Brooklyn, New York		1446 Bedford Ave. Bklyn.
4									1446 Bedford Ave. Bklyn.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3)

Entitled to Cert. John P. Mattimore Inspector

R. J. Blair
Master

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

MIRAFLORES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 178

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s, M I R A F L O R E S , *arriving at* New York , July.30.th, , 1923, *from the port of* Port Antonio, Jamaica,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blair	Robert,J,			Master	17/7/23.	New York,	No	Yes	40	M	White	American	5-7	230	
2	Crichton	Alex,			1.st. Mate	4/5/23	" "	"	"	42	M	Scotch	British	5-5	148	
3	Carter	Hugh,			2.nd, "	" " "	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	200	
4	Macdonald	Wm.E,			3.rd. "	" " "	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	155	
5	Smith	George			Boa'n	23/5/23	Jamaica	"	"	52	M	African	"	5-7	148	
6	Wilson	Owen			Sailor	14/5/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Campbell	Charles			"	" " "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	150	
8	..	Charles			"	13/6/23	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	155	
9							Jamaica	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	160	
10															155	Paid off + discharged Kingston Jamaica
11																
12	Mc															
13	C															
14	(J															
15	I															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																

7-30 Miraflores

PHILADELPHIA CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1923 AUG 7

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Atlantic Navigation Corporation,
14—1040

Form 699

176

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 2.nd., 19 23

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Miraflores

from port of Kingston Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 Number of seamen deserted ----------

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) ********

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July. 30.th, , 19 23 consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corporation; is now lying at Pier 7, N R., and is expected to sail August 2,nd, , 1923, for Cuba and Jamaica via United States port of Norfolk Va, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(6), (6), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 178

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s. MIRAFLORES, *arriving at* New York, July.30.th, 1923, *from the port of* Port Antonio, Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blair	Robert,J,			Master	17/7/23.	New York,	No	Yes	40	M	White	American	5-7	230	
2	Crichton	Alex,			1.st. Mate	4/5/23	" "	"	"	42	M	"	British	5-5	148	
3	Carter	Hugh,			2.nd, "	" " "	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	200	
4	Macdonald	Wm.E,			3.rd. "	" " "	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	155	
5	Smith	George			Bos'n	23/5/23	Jamaica	"	"	52	M	African	"	5-7	148	
6	Wilson	Eden			Sailor	14/5/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Campbell	Charles			"	" " "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Reid	Charles			"	13/6/23	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	155	
9	Walker	Isaac			"	19/6/23	Jamaica	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	160	

R.& W. discharged at Kingston, Jamaica

UL 29 1923

MIRAFLORES

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S?W?Fenton	22	British	5/4/23. New York
C.Reid	26	"	13/6/23 " "
W.M.E. Macdonald	31	"	4/5/23 " "
G.S.Maxwell	15	American	17/7/23 " "
F.P.Fitzwater	17	"	17/7/23 " "
C.Wallace	35	British	25/7/23 Jamaica

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.D. Rosa	35	British	W.Fadyen	16	America
A.E.Hudson	18	American			
A.Kammer	23	"			
B.Fenn	58	"			
M.Milla	45	"			
S.Fenn	46	"			
S.Valla	23	Cuban			
J.Munro	32	British			
E.Cooper	25	"			
A.Gregory	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

R.J. Blair
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s, M I R A F L O R E S, *arriving at* New York, July.30.th, 1923, *from the port of* Port Antonio, Jamaica,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blair	Robert,J,			Master	17/7/23.	New York.	No	Yes	40	M	White	American	5-7	230	
2	Crichton	Alex,			1.st. Mate	4/5/23	" "	"	"	42	M	Scotch	British	5-5	148	
3	Carter	Hugh,			2.nd, "	" " "	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	200	
4	Macdonald	Wm.E,			3.rd. "	" " "	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	155	
5	Smith	George			Bos'n	23/5/23	Jamaica	"	"	52	M	African	"	5-7	148	
6	Wilson	EWEN			Sailor	14/5/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Campbell	Charles			"	" " "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Reid	Charles			"	13/6/23	N.Y,	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	155	
9	Walker	Isaac			"	19/6/23	Jamaica	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	160	
10	Smith	V,			"	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	155	Paid off & discharged Kingston Jamaica
11	Larkin	James.L,			Chief Engn'r,	4/5/23	N.Y,	"	"	34	"	White	"	5-5	140	
12	McDermott	George			2.nd, "	29/6/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
13	Colquhoun	Duncan			3.rd, "	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
14	Johnson	John			4.th, "	17/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
15	Fernandez	Lucia			Oiler	4/5/23.	"	"	"26	26	"	"	Spanish	5.7	148	
16	Barratodang	Thomas			"	23/5/23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
17	Diaz	John			"	17/7/23.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
18	Romero	Emilio			Fireman	30/6/23.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	155	
19	Murnos	Jose.			"	4/5/23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	145	
20	Suito	Antonio			"	12/6/23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	150	
21	Marti	Antonio			Wiper	30/6/23.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
22	Chong	Lee			"	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	Chinese	British	5-5	140	
23	Choi	Ah			"	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
24	Hing	Leon			"	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
25	Hing	Wong			"	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	148	
26	Hee	Chan			"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
27	Campbell	Harold			"	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	African	"	5-7	155	
28	Fenton	Stanley			"	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	White	"	5-7	155	
29	Maxwell	George			"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5-6	140	
30	Fitzwater	G.S,			"	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	155	
31.	Wallace	Frank Charles			"	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	African	British	5-7	165	

Nos 22, 23, 24, 25 & 26 detained for Medical Inspection

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation

Owners Swan Hunter Wigham & Richardson, LTD.

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation,

14—1240

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master of the S.S. Miraflores

Officer in Charge of the Port of New York, July 30, 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver for detention on board | remove to the Line. (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Four alien Chief Engineers	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing) Chief Steward

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(over) 14—880

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof

ote.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MIRAFLORES

JUL 23 1923

MIRAFLORES.

UL 29 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 178

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s, M I R A F L O R E S, *arriving at* New York, July.30.th, 1923, *from the port of* Port Antonio, Jamaica,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blair	Robert,J,			Master	17/7/23.	New York.	No	Yes	40	M	White	American	5-7	230	
2	Crichton	Alex,			1.st. Mate	4/5/23	" "	"	"	42	M	"	British	5-5	148	
3	Carter	Hugh,			2.nd, "	" " "	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	200	
4	Macdonald	Wm.E,			3.rd. "	" " "	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	155	
5	Smith	George			Bos'n	23/5/23	Jamaica	"	"	52	M	African	"	5-7	148	
6	Wilson	Owen			Sailor	14/5/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Campbell	Charles			"	" " "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-7	150	
8	Reid	Charles			"	13/6/23	N.Y,	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	155	
9	Walker	Isaac			"	19/6/23	Jamaica	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	160	
10	Smith	V,			"	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	155	Paid off + discharged Kingston Jamaica
11	Larkin	James.L,			Chief Engn'r,	4/5/23	N.Y,	"	"	34	"	White	"	5-5	140	
12	McDermott	George			2.nd, "	29/6/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
13	Colquhoun	Duncan			3.rd, "	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
14	Johnson	John			4.th, "	17/7/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
15	Fernandez	Lucio			Oiler	4/5/23.	"	"	"26	26	"	"	Spanish	5.7	148	
16	Barratodang	Thomas			"	23/5/23.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	150	
17	Diaz	John			"	17/7/23.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
18	Romero	Emilio			Fireman	30/6/23.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	155	
19	Murnos	Jose.			"	4/5/23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	145	
20	Suito	Antonio			"	12/6/23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	150	
21	Marti	Antonio			Wiper	30/6/23.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
22	Chong	Lee			Steward	4/5/23,	"	"	"	29	"	Chinese	British	5-5	140	
23	Choi	Ah			Cook	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	
24	Hing	Leon			Messman	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	
25	Hing	Wong			"	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	148	
26	Hee	Chan			Mess Boy	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	150	
27	Campbell	Harold			" "	12/6/23,	"	"	"	26	"	African	"	5-7	155	
28	Fenton	Stanley			Radio Opr,	4/5/23,	"	"	"	22	"	White	"	5-7	155	
29	Maxwell	George			O.S,	17/7/23,	"	"	"	15	"	"	American	5-6	140	
30	Fitzwater	Frank			) O.S,	" " "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	155	
31.	Wallace	Charles			A.B,	24/7/23,	Jamaica	"	"	35	"	African	British	5-7	165	

Nos 22, 23, 24, 25 + 26 detained on board — for Chinese Inspector —

Line Atlantic Navigation Corporation

Owners Swan Hunter Wigham & Richardson, LTD,

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corporation,

14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Blair, Master, of the Br. SS. Miraflores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. J. Blair
Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923 at Kingston

Immigrant Inspector.

America. Consulate Kingston, Jamaica July 24th, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

America. Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4574
at KINGSTON (City) JAMAICA (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via JAMAICAN OUTPORTS
Consul
Date JULY 24th, 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.

FEE $2.00. This visa covers NO'S 1-31 inclusive.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 1 1923

I. & N. NO. 68589 BILLED

5

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L V Vail, Surgeon of the S S MARACAIBO, SAILING WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Latimer
Date 8/24/23
Clerk

Corrected Forwarded
Punched
Date 8/25/23
Clerk S. Yunchus

L B Vail M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923

at N.Y.

Lewis A Mack
Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Curr 7-30-23

Maracaibo
Blue Ballot 6c
Red 2c

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Courts	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Possessions	Returning U. S. A. Res'd	Diplomatic Suite Groups	Under 16 Accd		
1st CABIN	2				2	6						
2nd CABIN	6	2			2	1				2		13
STEERAGE												13
TOTAL	8	2			7	7				2		26

Citizens	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	2	0	0	2
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

Aliens	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	1	5	0	6
UNDER 16	0	2	0	2

Citizens PR	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	9	5	0	14
UNDER 16	3	1	0	4

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	6	13
2nd Cabin	12	1	13
Steerage			
Total	19	7	26

Cks Corrected Jones
Lieb

PR Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			21	21
2nd Cabin			13	13
Steerage				
Total			34	34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

other organized government because of his or their unsound character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARACAIBO, Passengers sailing from CURACAO, 22nd JULY, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 5853	GARCIA QUINTERO	LEOPOLDO	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	SPANISH	yes	VENEZUELA	SP AmN	Venezuela	Baracas	Brother Frank Garcia Quintero Caracas Venezuela	Venez	Caracas
2	TRANSIT	GARCIA QUINTERO	MARGARETA wife	27		F	M	none	yes	Spanish	yes	"	Sp Amn	"	"	Brother in Law Frank Garcia Quintero Caracas Venezuela	Venz	Caracas
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 July, 19 23 180

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether slim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	more	yes	2Month in 1895	N Y	Friend William Davidson 82 Wall st New York	yes	5 wks 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	no	Venezuela	Valencia
2		Husband	"	no	no	no	Friend William Davidson 82 Wall st New york	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Lt	Bk	Br	no	Venezuela	La Guaira
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L SIMMONS MASTER, of the SS MARACAIBO, from CURACAO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L Simmons
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923

at N Y

Lewis A Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, L B VAIL, Surgeon of the S S MARACAIBO, SAILING WITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L B Vail M.D

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923

at N.Y.

Lewis A Marsh.

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARACAIBO, Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARREAZA	LUIS G	22	V	M	S	CLERK	yes	SPANISH	yes	VENEZUELA	Sp AMN	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO	CRISTOBAL ARREAZA. Maracaibo	N Y	NEW YORK
2		FINOL	HECTOR	36	V	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish & English	yes	"	Sp Amn	U S A	New York	Alfonso Dubuc Maracaibo	N Y	NEW YORK
TRANSH 5854		RINCON	JOSE R	28	V	M	M	"	yes	Spanish	yes	"	Sp Amn	Venezuela	Ma racaibo	Wife Bertha Rincon Maracaibo	Venezuela	Maracaibo
TRANSH 5851		VILLASMIL	RAFAEL	52	V	M	M	"	yes	"	yes	"	Sp Amn	"	MARACAIBO	Wife Josephina Villasmil Maracaibo	Venezuela	Maracaibo
TRANSH 5852		VILLASMIL	RAFAEL JR	25	V	M	S	"	yes	"	yes	"	Sp Amn	"	Maracaibo	Mother Josephine Villasmil Maracaibo	Venezuela	Maracaibo
6										R.Alfonso Insp..				8 35 Am.				
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 July, 1923 182

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Nester Arreaza																			
1		Self	more	no	no	no	c/o Scholtz Co 11 Water st	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	no	Venezuela	Aragua de Bna
2		Self	more	yes	4 Y to 6/1/23	N Y	Mother Henrietta Finol 321 St Nicholas Ave N Y	no	Agnt not know	no	nO	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	no	"	MARACAIBO
3		Self	more	yes	3Y to 1916	N Y	Hotel Mazzilles Majestic	no	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Bk	Hazel	no	"	MARACAIBO
4		Self	more	no	no	no	no	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	no	"	BOCONO
5		Self	more	no	no	no	no	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brown	no	"	Bocono
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S MARACAIBO, from MARACAIBO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Hamm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923
at N. Y.
Louis A Frank
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARACAIBO sailing from MARACAIBO, 21st July, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 3 July, 19 23

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DUNHAM	CHARLES	29		M	M	Born Eastern Marayland 20th July 1894		Eastern Maryland
2	HATCHET	BENJAMIN F	23		M	S	BORN ATHENS ALABAMA 27th Apl 1900		500 S Clinton st ATHENS ALA
3	WITT	WILLIAM	32		M	M	BORN HACKENSACK NEW JERSEY 15th Aug 1890		47 Allens Court West New Brighton N Y
4	WITT	FRANCES	32		F	M	BORN RIVERHEAD LONG ISLAND 25th June 1890		47 Allens Ciurt Ewst New Brighton N Y
5	VAIL	ALICE	72		F	W	Born Riverhead Long Island 8th May 1850		Riverhead Long Island
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Louis A Vail.
8 30 a

(5)

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-814

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARACAIBO sailing from CUARACAO, 22nd July, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALLACE	OTTO	29		M	S	Bprn Colgate Okla 9th Feb 1894		Colgate Okla
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

Lewis A Koch
Pvt

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6
185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARACAIBO sailing from MAYAGUEZ, 24th JULY, 19 23, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19 23

No. on List	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALEMAR	LILIAN	31		F	M	BORN ARECIBO 24th Sept 1891		28 Forbus st Poughkipsie N Y
2	ALEMAR	LILIAN	10		F	S	Born Mayagues 7th Dec 1913		28Forbus st Poughkeepsie N Y
3	BUSQUESTS	HIRAM	33		M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 10th Sept 1890		60 Washington st New York
4	GONZALEZ	ANGEL	22		M	M	BORN MAYAGUEZ 15th Nov 1901		403 W 18th st New York
5	GONZALEZ	JOSE M	15		M	S	BORN SAN GERMAN 19th Sept 1908		none
6	HERNANDEZ	LUIS	23		M	M	BORN MAYAGUEZ 3rd May 1900		82 Degraw st Brooklyn
7	HORTON	ISABEL	42		F	M	BORN PITTSBURGH PA 13th Feb 1881		216 South Saint Clair st Pittsburg
8	HORTON	DOROTHY	14		F	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 6th Dec 1909		216 S Saint Clair st Pittsburgh
9	LASSISE	LUIS	34		M	M	BORN MAYAGUEZ 26th June 1888		441 W 26th st New York
10	MARTINEZ	GENOVEVA	48		F	M	BORN PONCE 26th July 1875		218 W 127th st New York
11	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO	23		F	S	BORN PONCE 10th May 1900		218 W 127th st New York
12	MARTINEZ	ANGELINA	22		F	S	BORN PONCE 26th Feb 1901		218 W 127th st New york
13	MARTINEZ	PEDRO	22		M	M	BORN MAYAGUEZ 2nd May 1901		315 W 23rd st New York
14	MARTINEZ	FRANCISCO	40		M	M	BORN MARACCO 15th Apl 1883		309 W 144th st New York
15	NEGRONI	SANTIAGO	19		M	S	BORN JAUCO 7th Aug 1904		213 St & 9th Ave New York
16	REYES	JUAN	20		M	S	BORN ANASCO 6th May 1903		120 E 116th St New York
17	RIVERA	REGINA	30		F	M	BORN MAYAGUEZ 4th Nov 1892		363 W 19th st New York
18	SEGARRA	FIDELA	55		F	M	BORN MAYAGUEZ 24th Apl 1868		89 W 98th st New York
19	SOSA	ARCADIO	29		M	M	BORN MAYAGUEZ 12th Jan 1894		111 W 113th st New York
20	SOSA	RAFAEL	23		M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 13th Aug 1901		111 W 113th st New York
21	TORRES	ENRIQUE	24		M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 6th Nov 1899		336 W 24th St New York
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(21)

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

(3)

186

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L B VAIL, Surgeon of the S S MARACAIBO, SAILING WITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fofteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YOK OCIASSMAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L B Vail Md.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923

at N. Y.

Lewis A Strack.
Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARACAIBO Passengers sailing from CURACAO, 21st JULY, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALFRED ✓	GEORGE	32	✓	M	M	Carpenter	yes	ENGLISH	yes	GT BRITIAN	AFRICAN	COLOMBIA	BARANQUILLA	FRIEND PEDER DOUGLASS BARANQUILLA COLOMBIA	N Y	BROOKLYN
TRANS 5855		GREGORY ✓	ALFRED	24	✓	M	S	Seaman	yes	ENGLISH	yes	GT BRITIAN	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	Port Antonio	Discharged from S/S North American, no Friends	N Y	NEW YORK
TRANS 5854		MURPHY ✓	CHRISTOPHER	33	✓	M	S	Seaman	yes	ENGLISH	yes	GT BRITIAN	IRISH	U S A	NEW YORK	Discharged from S/S North American no Friends	N Y	NEW YORK
5		MARTINEZ ✓	JESUS Y	22	✓	M	S	Chemist	yes	SPANISH	yes	Venezuela	Sp Amn	Venezuela	CARACAS	MOTHER AMILIA MARTINEZ CARACAS VENEZUELA	N Y	NEW YORK
6		MONTANEZ ✓	LUIS R	36	✓	M	M	Type Setter	yes	SPANISH	yes	"	Sp Amn	"	"	UNCLE ELORIO OCANTO CARACAS VENEZUELA	N Y	NEW YORK
UNDER 16		MONTANEZ ✓	MATILDE	20	✓	F	M	none	yes	SPANISH	yes	"	Sp Amn	"	"	ELORIO OCANTO Caracas Venezuela	N Y	NEW YORK
8		VILLANIZAR ✓	VIRGINIA	1	✓	F	S	none	no	no	no	"	Sp Amn	"	"	ELORIO OCANTO CARACAS VENEZUELA	N Y	NEW YORK
ADMITTED SJ		VILLE ✓	JOSE A	30	✓	M	S	Carpenter	yes	SPANISH	yes	"	Sp Amn	"	"	MOTHER RAMONA VILLANIZAR Caracas Venezuela	N Y	NEW YORK
SJ		VILLE ✓	EMILIA de la	47	✓	F	W	None	yes	Spanish	yes	"	Sp AMN	"	"	DAHGHTER ALEJANDRINA VILLE CARACAS VENEZUELA	N Y	NEW YORK
SJ UNDER 16		VILLE ✓	CARMEN de la	19	✓	F	S	None	yes	SPANISH	YES	"	SP AMN	"	"	SISTER ALEJANDRINA VILLE CRACAS VENEZUELA	NY	NEW YORK
12		WANAPA	LUISA de la	15	✓	F	S	none	yes	SPANISH	yes	"	AP AMN	"	"	SISTER ALEJANDRINA VILLE CARACAS VENEZUELA	N Y	NEW YORK
13			EMILIO	19	✓	M	S	Seaman	yes	DUTCH	yes	HOLLAND	AFRICAN	CURACAO	WILLEMSTAD	FARTHER M A PENSO WILLEMSTAD CURACAO	NY	NEW YORK
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P-1247693 6-28-39

2-746138-36011-40

4-1600 4-3600 4-1600 4-3600 4-1600 4-1600 1-3672

4-3600 4/31

2-574675-4.18.38

R.A. Young Insp.

945 Am.

65

Total passengers 12

U. S. citizens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disregard for or opposition to organized government . . . .
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the
other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 July, 1923 187

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Self	more	yes	1917	to 1918 N Y	WIFE ANA BELLA ALFRED 584 Carlton Ave Brooklyn
2	S/S	Agent Colobbia	yes	yes	2 day	NY	none
3	S/S	Agent Colombia	yes	yes	10 years	N Y	none
4		Self	yes	no	no	no	AUNT MERCEDES PAULIN 436 E 138th st New York
5		Self	yes	no	no	no	Mother Alagial Rodrigues 271 3rd Ave NEW YORK
6		Husband	yes	no	no	no	Abigail Rodrigues 271 3rd Ave NEW YORK
7		FARTHER		no	no	no	Abigail Rodrigues 271 3rd Ave NEWYORK
8		Self	yes	yes	1919	to 1921 N Y	COUSIN SALOM CURADAS 127 100th st NEW YORK
9		Self	yes	no	no	no	FRIEND YSABEL de GARCIA 138 E 28th st NEW YORK
10		MOTHER	*	no	no	no	FRIEND YSABELde GARCIA 138 E 28th st NEW YORK
11		MOTHER	*	no	no	no	FRIEND YSABEL de GARCIA 138 E 28th st NEW YORK
12		Self	yes	no	no	no	COUSIN ALEJANDRO THOMAS 48 SACKETT ST BROKKLYN
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether ever, by reason of any offense, admitted the commission of, or convicted or imprisoned for, or has been an inmate of a prison in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Pleasure	yes																
definate will	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Bk	Bk	Bk	no	Grenada	Carracau
yes reship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Bk	Bk	Bk	no	Jamaica	Port Antonio
yesreship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Lt	Lt	Blue	both hands	IRELAND	DUBLIN
yes 6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	MK	Br	no	Venezuela	CARACAS
yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	no	"	CARACAS
yes 2 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	np	5	1	Lt	Chest	Blue	ne	"	CARACAS
yes 2 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dk	"	Hazel	no	"	CARACAS
yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5n	8	Dk	Bk	Br	no	COLOMBIA	CUCUTA
yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Lt	Grey	Br	no	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dk	Chest	Br	no	"	CARACAS
yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Lt	Chest	Hazel	no	"	CARACAS
no definate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dk	Bk	Br	no	CURACAO	WILLEMSTED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S MARACAIBO, from CURACAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Klumm
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923
at K. (illegible)
Lewis A Marsh,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (*not* Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consular.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8
188

S. S. MARACAIBO sailing from CURACAO, 21st July, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 JULY, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NELSON	WILLIAM J	29		M	S	BORN WANDO SOUTH CAROLIN 11th Feb 1994		discharged seaman Consul man 53 Tradd st Charleston S C
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

Lewis A Marsh.
95a

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 650 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. MARACAIBO sailing from MAYAGUEZ, 24th July, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 JULY 189 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Color or Race.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALBINO	ANDREA	66		F	W	BORN CABO ROJO 12th May 1857		255 W 144th st New York
2	BONILLA	ANTONIA	20		F	S	BORN CABO ROJO 13th July 1903		181 Gold St Brooklyn
3	CABANILLAS	RAFAEL	19		M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 10th Jan 1904		520 W 145th st New York
4	CINTRON	CARLOS M	22		M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 22nd June 1902		49 W 98th st New York
5	IRIZARRY	EUSABIO	28		M	S	BORN MAYAGUZE 1st Mar 1895		158 Christopher st New York
6	LOPEZ	GABRIELA	36		F	M	BORN CAbO ROJO 8th Mar 1887		255 W 144th st New York
7	LOPEZ	LIDIA	6		F	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 15th June 1917		255 W 144th st New York
8	MARTINEZ	LOYD	19		M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 17th Mar 1904		799 2nd Ave New York
9	MARISTANY	GERVASIA	32		F	W	BORN MAYAGUEZ 28th Dec 1891		230 W 129th st New York
10	RAMOS	EMILIO	23		M	M	BORN ARECIBO 21st Nov 1900		206 Delancy st
11	RODRIGUEZ	LUIS	19		M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 29th Sept 1904	none	230 W. 139 st
12	TORRES	GUSTAVO	22		M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 13th Jan 1901	none	139 W 127th st New York
13	VILLALOBOS	MIGUEL	19		M	S	BORN MAYAGUEZ 29th Sept 1904		154 W 27th st New York
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lewis A Finch.

(13)

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 215
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 190

S. S. MARACAYLEO RED "D" arrived JULY 20, 1928, 19, M., from July Tenth.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		2nd cabin - TO E.I. & 7/30 - 11 AM																								
47 F	1	VILLE EMILIADELA	5	9/11	5	VENEZ - LPC	YOUNG							7/30	12	38	120							—	3	✓
19 F		CARMEN																								✓
15 F		LUISA																								✓

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Sheet No. 1

192

on arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

RECEIVED
AUG 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

7-30 Maracaibo

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

191

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

4th August, 19 23

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Maracaibo, from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arriv 55 55 — Number of seamen deserted non e

Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30th July, 19 23 consigned to Bliss Dallett & CO; is now lying at pier 4 Bklyn, and is expected to sail 4th Aug, 1923, for Maracaibo via United States port of Mayaguez First port of call in United States this voyage was Mayaguez Porto Rico

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
none			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1813

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

						4	"	MESSBOY							
21	DANIELSON	OLE		9557	15	"	CHIEF ENG								
22	MONTGOMERY	HERBERT			10	"	1st ASST								
23	SOETMULDER	JOHN			15	"	2nd "								
24	DEVLING	WILLIAM O			6	"	3rd "								
25	PHILLIPS	CHARLES			5	"	OILER								
26						"	"								
27	DE WINDT	DOMINGO			3	"	FIREMAN	25							
28	ROEMER	RAFAEL		410796	3	"	FIREMAN	"		Yes	YES	29	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAnd	5/7
29	FERNANDEZ	PEDRO			2	"	"	"	"	Yes	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7
30	GARCIA	RAFAEL			2	"	"	"	"	Yes	YES	25	M	African	VENEZUELA	5/7

Louis A Thrash.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alt Alcott	22	U S A	3rd June New York
Charles Dertalina	28	Holland	3dr " "
Max Gruning	39	"	3rd " "
Jose Regales	22	"	3rd " "
Constant Marxhena	41	"	3rd " "
William Devling	24	U S A	3rd " "
Charles Phillips	23	U S A	3rd " "
Pedro Fernandez	39	Spain	22nd July Curacao
Rafael Garcia	25	Venezuela	22nd " "
Mario Bulbe	25	Trieste	3rd July New York
Geffrede Bait	31	Trieste	3rd " "
Esteban Estrada	21	Cuba	3rd " "
Antonio Pulido	21	Venezuela	3rd " "
William Butler	54	U S A	3rd " "
John Rankin	44	Gt Britian	3rd " "
Juan de Santiago	19	U S A	17th " Curacao
Henry Weyda	19	Holland	3rd " New York
Merwin Hassell	15	U S A	3rd July New York
Marshall Nembach	18	U S A	7th " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1913

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W P Nelson	32	U S A	M Maria	34	Holland
Jose la Crus	35	Holland	D Crus	35	U S A
Fred Erst	24	"	L Richards	38	U S A
M Yange	27	"	James Bakley	34	U S A
I Santiago	21	"	James Lawsen	37	Gt"Britian
E Mc Parland	29	U S A	Edward Atkinsen	26	"
Ben Suprenske	25	U S A	E J Marschall	31	U
C Sanchez	42	Holland	Floyd Rohman	22	U
E Feble	45	U S A	Jaime A Vriend	24	Ho
C Deran	28	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	S

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E L Simmons
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

"	"	Yes	YES	46	M	"	"		5/7
"	"	Yes	YES	38	M	"	"		5/10
"	"	Yes	YES	24	M	"	"		5/6
"	"	Yes	YES	36	M		U S A		5/9
"	"	Yes	YES	32	M		U S A		5/10
"	"	Yes	YES	33	M		U S A		5/7
"	"	Yes	YES	24	M		U S A		5/6
"	"	Yes	YES	23	M		U S A		5/8
"	"	Yes							
27	DE WINDT	DOMINGO		3	"	FIREMAN	22 July	CURACAO	Yes	YES	30	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/10
28	ROEMER	RAFAEL	410796	3	"	FIREMAN	"	"	Yes	YES	25	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAnd	5/7
29	FERNANDEZ	PEDRO		2	"	"	"	"	Yes	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7
30	GARCIA	RAFAEL		2	"	"	"	"	Yes	YES	25	M	African	VENEZUELA	5/7

Louis A Franzh.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
24—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MORRACAIBO

MAR 20 1923

1

192

ival at a

(15)

il marks, rities, or ease

MARACAIBO

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARACAIBO, arriving at NEW YORK, 30th JULY, 1923, from the port of CURACAO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMMONS	EVAN L		19 YEARS	MASTER	3rd JUNE	NEW YORK	Yes	YES	33	M		US A	5/9		
2	JOHNSON	FRANK		20 "	MATE	"	"	Yes	YES	33	M		U S A	5/9		
3	ALCOTT	ALEXANDER	11107	4 "	2nd MATE	"	"	Yes	YES	22	M		U S A	5/7		
4	LE BLANC	ALBERT	8733	11 "	3rd "	"	"	Yes	YES	27	M		U S A	5/8		
[illegible]	BRAMM	ROBERT F		34 "	PURSER	"	"	Yes	YES	58	M		U S A	5/5		
[illegible]	VAIL	LEROY B		1 "	DOCTOR	"	"	Yes	YES	40	M		U S A	5/7		
	DILLON	LEOPOLD		2 "	CARPENTER	22nd"	MARACAIBO	Yes	YES	26	M	AFRICAN	GT BRITIAN	5/8		
	LIBERIO	ALFREDO		19 YEARS	BOSWAIN	3rd "	NEW YORK	Yes	YES	58	M	"	HOLLAND	5/10		
	NEWMAN	RICHARD		1 "	QTMASTER	"	"	Yes	YES	18	M		U S A	5/10		
0	OLSEN	ANDRES		15 "	"	"	"	Yes	YES	33	M	SCANDANAV	NORWAY	5/10		
11	STANDELL	FREDK	5662	15 "	"	"	"	Yes	YES	28	M	"	"	5/9		
12	DORTALINA	CHARLES		15 "	SAILOR	"	"	Yes	YES	28	M	AFRICAN	HLOOAND	5/8		
13	GRUNING	MAX		10 "	"	"	"	Yes	YES	59	M	"	U S A	5/9		
14	REGALES	JOSE		6 "	"	"	"	Yes	YES	22	M	"	HOLLAND	5/7		
15	MARCHENA	CONSTANT	000339	16 "	"	"	"	Yes	YES	41	M	"	"	5/9		
16	FRAAY	HENDRIK		15 "	"	"	"	Yes	YES	35	M	"	"	5/7		
17	POURIER	BENECIO		10 "	"	"	"	Yes	YES	26	M	"	"	5/6		
18	FLORES	JULIO		30 "	WINCHBOY	"	"	Yes	YES	46	M	"	"	5/7		
19	LIBERIO	ALBERT		19 "	"	"	"	Yes	YES	38	M	"	"	5/10		
20	EULADIO	YSENIA		4 "	MESSBOY	"	"	Yes	YES	28	M	"	"	5/6		
21	DANIELSON	OLE	9357	15 "	CHIEF"ENG	"	"	Yes	YES	36	M		U S A	5/9		
22	MONTGOMERY	HERBERT		10 "	1st ASST	"	"	Yes	YES	32	M		U S A	5/10		
23	SOSTMULDER	JOHN		15 "	2nd "	"	"	Yes	YES	35	M		U S A	5/7		
24	DEVLING	WILLIAM O		6 "	3rd "	"	"	Yes	YES	24	M		U S A	5/6		
25	PHILLIPS	CHARLES		5 "	OILER	"	"	Yes	YES	23	M		U S A	5/8		
26	[illegible]			"	"			Yes								
27	DE WINDT	DOMINGO		3 "	FIREMAN	22 July	CURACAO	Yes	YES	39	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/10		
28	ROEMER	RAFAEL	410796	3 "	FIREMAN	"	"	Yes	YES	25	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAnd	5/7		
29	FERNANDEZ	PEDRO		2 "	"	"	"	Yes	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7		
30	GARCIA	RAFAEL		2 "	"	"	"	Yes	YES	25	M	African	VENEZUELA	5/7		

Louis A Thornton

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1980

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E L Simmons Master** *, of the* **S S Maracaibo** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E L Simmons
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* July *, 19* 23

Louis A Mabey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARACAIBO, arriving at NEW YORK, 30th JULY, 1923, from the port of CURACAO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BULLO	MARIO		15 YEARS	FIREMAN	3rd JULY	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	TRIESTE ITALIAN	TRIESTE ITALY	5/7		
2	RAIT	GOFFREDO		15 "	"	"	"	YES	YES	31	M	TRIESTE ITALIAN	TRIESTE ITALIAN	5/7		
3	SNYDERS	HENDRIK		1 "	COAL PASSER	22 "	CURACAO	yes	YES	24	M	AFRICAN Bla.	HOLLAND	5/9		
4	CURIEL	ANTONIO	412481	11 "	COALPASSER	"	"	YES	YES	25	M	AFRICAn Bla.	HOLLAND	5/5		
5	ESTRADA	ESTEBAN		2 "	"	"	"	YES	YES	21	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/6		
6	PULIDO	ANTONIO		3 "	"	"	"	YES	YES	21	M	AfRICAN Bla.	VENEZUELA	5/8		
7	SIMPSON	FREDERICK		55 "	STEWARD	"	"	YES	YES	59	M		U S A	5/8		
8	BERKAL	PETER van		18 "	2nd "	"	"	YES	YES	38	M		U S A	5/5		
9	DAY	NADA		30 "	STEWARDESS	"	"	YES	YES	49	F	SCOTCH	GT BRITIAN	5/5		
10	BUTLER	WILLIAM		40 "	COOK	"	"	YES	YES	54	M	AFRICAn Bla.	U S A	5/6		
11	RANKIN	JOHN	410065	25 "	BAKER	"	"	YES	NO	44	M	"	GT BRITIAN	5/8		
12	SALZEDO	JUAN		12 "	PANTRYMAN	"	"	YES	YES	38	M	"	HOLLAND	5/11		
13	KRANWINKEL	ENRIQUE		15 "	PORTER	"	"	YES	YES	47	M	"	U S A	5/6		
14	SAnTIAGO	JUAN de		1 "	KITCHENBOY	17 "	CURACAO	YES	YES	19	M	"	U S A	5/7		
15	HASETH	JUAN		10 "	MESSMAN	17th "	"	YES	YES	33	M	"	HOLLAND	5/8		
16	METTERS	JOHN	14456	2 "	2nd "	3 "	NEW YORK	YES	YES	19	M	"	"	5/8		
17	THOMPSON	WALTER		10 "	WAITER	3 "	"	YES	YES	41	M	"	U S A	5/11		
18	MERRIMAN	HENRY		2 "	"	3 "	"	YES	YES	18	M	"	HOLLAND	5/7		
19	MALACIO	FREDERIK	2687	8 "	"	3 "	"	YES	YES	28	M	"	"	5/10		
20	WEYDE	HENRY	410066	3 "	"	3 "	"	YES	YES	19	M	DUTCH	"	5/6		
21	REMOR	RAMON	000523	4 "	"	3 "	"	YES	YES	20	M	AFRICAN Bla.	"	5/8		
22	PEDRO	JOHAN	57555	7 "	"	3 "	"	YES	YES	26	M	" "	"	5/8		
23	MENRACH	MERSHALL		2 "	WIRELESS	7 "	"	YES	YES	18	M		U S A	5/11		
24	COHN	SAMUEL		2 months	2nd "	3 "	"	YES	YES	20	M		U S A	5/5		
25	HASSELL	MERWIN		FIRST	CADET	3 "	"	YES	YES	15	M		U S A	5/6		
26	CARLSON	HAROLD		FIRST	"	3 "	"	YES	YES	15	M		U S A	5/7		
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lewis A Hirsh.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E L Simmens *Master* *, of the* S S Maracaibo *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E L Simmens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* July *, 19* 23

Louis A Haish
Immigrant Inspector.

2

American Consulate of Curacao, West Indies

Date July 22, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Leo J. Reisler

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

2 sheets Total Crew 53

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 123
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Maracaibo to New York
Leo J. Reisler
Vice Consul
Date July 22/1923
Seal and no Stamp
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport
Non-Quotas visa is valid for 6 months.

Service no. 689
No fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
VESSEL NO. 185035 SAILED .....
..... July 23 1923 .....
PORT ..... I, H. E. Butka ....., Surgeon of the Cuyamel Fruit Company (Employed By) ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1) 194

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California and laws of the Republic of Nicaragua., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP Bluefields, Nicaragua.

H E Butka M D

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of July, 1923.

1 passenger to New York -

at Bluefields Nicaragua. C. A.

Punched Katinsky
Date 8/14/23
Clerk

Service No. 364

Fee $2.00

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aug 7 - 30 - 23

Punched Records Removed
Date 8/17/23
Clerk E. Gunckel

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5 Stowaways
all to

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Crew	1		1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Managua Passengers sailing from Bluefield, July 25, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
from 514 29756																		
1	TRANSIT	Brautigam	Otto	39		M	S	Agricul turist	yes	Swedish & English	yes	Swed	Scandinavian	Nic	Pearl Lagoon	Emile Brautigam (Brother) Pearl Lagoon Nicaragua.	Swed en	Gothenburg
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm A Turner Insp

John Logan Master

68

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—613

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New york, July 30, 1923 195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	yes		1912	N.O.	In-transit to Sweeden	yes	4 days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rub-By	Bro	Blue	None	Sweeden	Gothenburg
2									Intransit																	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wexton (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Cenuayagua from Bluefields Nicaragua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Clark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923
at New York

Wm L Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hond SS Comayagua, *arriving at* New York, July 30, 1923, *from the port of* Bluefields, Nic. 7/25/23

COMAYAGUA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarke	John	Master	Jan 8	N O La.		Yes	53	M	Irish	American	5.5	155	No
2	Ostby	Albert	Mate	July 12	"	Yes	"	43	M	Scandnav	"	5.7	145	"
3	Batchill	Alexander	2d Mate	June 19	NewYork	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
4	Josefsen	Yens	Bosn	March 17	N O La.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	145	"
5	Hansen	H[illegible]	Watchman	July 4	NewYork	"	"	44	M	"	Norweigan	5.7	140	"
6	Scott	Thomas	2master	July 3	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5.3	110	"
7	Callegos	Richard	"	" 17	N O La.	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Honduras	5.6	132	"
8	Vazguez	Joseph	A B	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	"	Spanish	5.7	140	"
9	Figuero	Manuel	A B	" 17	"	"	"	24	M					

7-30-27 Comayagua

Form 680

196

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Augt. 1st, 1923

I, master of the Honduras (Nationality.) S. S. Comayagua from port of Bluefields, Nicaragua, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30th, 1923, consigned to Atlantic Nav. Co.; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail Augt. 1st, 1923, for Pto Cortez, Honduras via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

RECEIVED
AUG 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hond SS Comayagua, *arriving at* New York, July 21, 1923, *from the port of* Bluefields, Nic. 7/25/23

COMAYAGUA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarke	John	Master	Jan 8	N O La.		Yes	53	M	Irish	American	5.5	155	No
2	Ostby	Albert	Mate	July 12	"	Yes	"	43	M	Scandnav	"	5.7	145	"
3	Batchill	Alexander	2d Mate	June 19	NewYork	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
4	Josefsen	Yens	Bosn	March 17	N O La.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	145	"
5	Hansen	H	Watchman	July 4	NewYork	"	"	44	M	"	Norweigan	5.7	140	"
6	Scott	Thomas	Cook	July 3	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5.3	110	"
7	Callegos	Richard	"	" 17	N O La.	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Honduras	5.6	132	"
8	Vazguez	Joseph	A B	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	"	Spanish	5.7	140	"
9	Figuero	Manuel	A B	" 17	"	"	"	34	M	"	Chile	5.6	135	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Batchill	35	Am.	June 19/23 New York
M. Figuero	34	Chilean	July 17/23 Cortez Honduras
H. Kotez	18	Am.	June 2/23 New York
H. Hansen	44	Norwegian	July 4/23 New York
R. Cowie	24	Am.	Mar 17/23 New Orleans

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Irmagrist	35	Swede			
C. Holmgren	28	Swede			
L. Arany	24	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1918

John [illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hond SS Comayagua, *arriving at* New York, July 30, 1923, *from the port of* Bluefields, Nic. 7/25/23

COMAYAGUA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarke	John	Master	Jan 8	N O La.		Yes	53	M	Irish	American	5.5	155	No
2	Ostby	Albert	Mate	July 12	"	Yes	"	43	M	Scandnav	"	5.7	145	"
3	Batchill	Alexander	2d Mate	June 19	NewYork	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
4	Josefsen	Yens	Bosn	March 17	N O La.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.9	145	"
5	Hansen	H	Watchman	July 4	NewYork	"	"	44	M	"	Norweigan	5.7	140	"
6	Scott	Thomas	Q'master	July 3	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5.3	110	"
7	Callegos	Richard	"	" 17	N O La.	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Honduras	5.6	132	"
8	Vazguez	Joseph	A B	" 17	"	"	"	22	M	"	Spanish	5.7	140	"
9	Figuero	Manuel	A B	" 17	"	"	"	34	M	"	Chile	5.6	135	"
10	Persson	Yens	A B	Feb 19	"	"	"	24	M	Scandnav	Swedish	4.8	145	"
11	Kotz	Harry	A B	June 2	NewYork	"	"	18	M	American	American	5.8	135	"
12	Green	George	Chf.Engr.	June 8	N O La.	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5.4	145	"
13	Fillery	James	1st.Asst	July 18	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5.8	148	"
14	Grant	Alexander	2nd. "	April20	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	British	5.6	155	"
15	Stefan	Albert	3rd. "	July 19	"	"	"	28	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.8	140	"
16	Lovo	Peter	4th. "	June 19	NewYork	"	"	31	M	Spanish	American	5.6	145	"
17	Gabourell	Henry	Oiler	May 29	"	"	"	25	M	"	Spanish	5.7	132	"
18	Rooroo	Edward	"	June 19	"	"	"	43	M	"	Chilean	5.9	159	"
19	Ramirez	Manuel	"	July 19	N O La.	"	"	32	M	"	Spanish	5.5	135	"
20	Gaborets	Armand	Fireman	March 6	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	120	"
21	Zelaya	Salvador	"	May 29	NewYork	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	140	"
22	Maradiago	Rafael	"	July 11	Cortez	"	"	33	M	"	Honduras	5.6	135	"
23	Ives	Patrick	Wiper	May 13	NewYork	"	"	20	M	American	American	5.6	120	"
24	Flores	Louis	"	July 11	Cortez	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Salvador	5.6	135	"
25	Salgado	Carlos	"	" 11	"	"	"	29	M	"	Nicaragua	5.6	165	"
26	Rismondo	Amel	Steward	May 22	"	"	"	48	M	Austrian	American	5.8	150	"
27	Brown	Sam	Cook	May 29	NewYork	"	"	32	M	African	British	5.8	150	"
28	Bennett	Alfred	2d Cook	July 18	N O La.	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
29	Forte	Claude	3d Steward	Jan 8	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9	153	"
30	Harris	William	Waiter	July 18	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	140	"

Wm H Turner Dup

Line Cuyamel Fruit Company
Owners Do
Local Agents Do Atlantic Nav Co.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 198

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hond SS Comayagua, *arriving at* New York, July 29, 19 23, *from the port of* Bluefields, Nic. 7/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robateau	Henry	Pantryman	March 8	N O La.	Yes	Yes	22	M	African	British	5.6	137	No
2	Middleton	Oliver	Messman	Jan 8	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
3	Green	Vivian	Messboy	Jun 11	Bflds, Nic	"	"	20	M	"	Nicaraguan	5.3	130	"
4	Cowie	Ralph J.	Radio	March 17	NO La.	"	"	24	M	American	American	5.6	130	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm H Turner 2nd Asst

Total crew 34

John Clarke
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
Bluefields, Nicaragua, July 23, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

WILLIAM W. HEARD,
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 366
at BLUEFIELDS, NICARAGUA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
American Consul
Date JUL 23 1923
(This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport bearer continues to be within the said period.)

Page one closed at 30-
Page two closed at 4
34

Line Atlantic navigation
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

7-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Tamaya Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Clarke
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1923

Wm H Gunn
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 15010 BILLED ..... AUG 6 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

199

I, LE GIRBLE Victor, Surgeon of the LA FAYETTE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. E. Girble

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Examined Katinsky 8/14/23 Clerk

Boards removed 8/14/23 Examiner

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED: S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp Stay	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. Citizen	P. C. Wife	B. S. A.	Minor	U. S. Ad. 3	TOTAL PASSENGERS
					11	69	1		5	4	95
1st CABIN	10				2	54				2	67
2nd CABIN	31	1			2	13				2	29
STEERAGE	1	7			20	107	1			8	191
TOTAL	46	9									

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Citizens			
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	37	14	3	54
UNDER 16	4	5	3	12

	Aliens			
	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	11	17	3	31
UNDER 16	1	3	2	9

Aliens	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	Total
1st Cabin	26	69	9	95
2nd Cabin	4	2	61	67
Steerage	16	13	29	
Total	84	107	191	

Stowaways 2nd

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAFAYETTE". Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, July 22 th, 19

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FUHRMANN	Frank	21		M S	Student	yes	Spanish English	yes	Colombian	Spanish american	England	London	Walderf Hotel London England	Cal	Los Angeles
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

69

CLOSED AT NUMBER. One.

9 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-York, July 30 th, 19 28

200

14-430

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	yes yes	1921	N.Y. 1923 apr.	Alexandra Hotel -Los Angeles Cal.	yes	1 year	no	no		none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	blue	none	✓ Czecho Slovakia	Bohemia Wittingau ✓
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUCQUR Marcel First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the LA FAYETTE, from PLYMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

201

I, LE GIERLE Victor, Surgeon of the " LA FAYETTE, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Le Gierle

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923

at

Inspectors'

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, July 21th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FILBY	Althea	36	✓	F	M	Maid	Yes	English	yes	British	English	U.S. France	N.Y.C. Paris	Hotel du Rhin, Place Vendome Paris	N.Y	New-York City
2	TRANSIT 1104	BALBAUD	Paul	43	✓	M	M	Exporter	-"-	French English	-"-	French	French	-"-	-"-	Mrs: Balbaud 39 rue Poussin, Paris	Canada	Ottawa Ottawa
3		BERQUET	Charlotte	40	✓	F	S	Commerçant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.	N.Y.C.	Hotel Terminus St Lazare Paris	N.Y	New-York city
4	276927-5-12-23	CHOLET	Prosper	35	✓	M	M	Chem Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.A	Brunswick	Mother-Mrs Cholet 96 rue Mirabeau Tours France	N.J	New Brunswick
5		CHOLET	Mary Carolina	27	✓	F	M	none	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	American	-"-	-"-	Mother in law. -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
6	UNDER 16	CHOLET	Jeanne Marie	1	5	F	S	----------	--	----------	--	-"- Claimed U.S. Born		-"-	-"-	Grand mother -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
7		DAVIER	Jean	51	✓	M	M	Commercial	-"-	French-English	-"-	-"-	French	-"-	Montclair	Hotel Daunou rue Daunou Paris	-"-	Montclair
8		DUFRESNEY	Blanche Henriette	56	✓	F	W	none	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Cousin Docteur Labongle 40 rue Desrenaudes, Paris	N.Y	New-York city
9	TRANSIT 1105	EXSHAW	Frederic	28	✓	M	M	Manufactu-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Canada	Toronto	Father Mr Daniel Exshaw, Cussac France	Canada	Toronto
10	TRANSIT	EXSHAW	Alice	27	✓	F	M	none	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father in law- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
11	DIPLOMAT 48/232/1/34 135-297	FANIC	Louis Matius	31	✓	M	M	Officer	-"-	French English	-"-	-"-	-"-	France	Le Mans	Wife, Mrs Fanic 21 rue Albert Ier Alençon France	Ill	Chicago
12		MICHAUD	Regis	43	✓	M	M	Professor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.A	Berkeley	4 rue Valois Paris.	Cal	Berkeley
13		MAGNIN de	Henri	51	✓	M	M	Industrial	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.A	Bronxville	Brother, Mr André de Magnin 60 Bd Emile Augier Paris	N.Y	Bronxville
14	UNDER 16	MAGNIN de	Lucie Adelaide	12	✓	F	S	none	-"-	-"-	-"-	Claimed U.S. Born		-"-	-"-	Uncle -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
15	UNDER 16	MAGNIN de	Louise Marie	13	✓	F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
16	TRANSIT 1106	ROCHEREAU de la Sablière	Gontran Charles	18	✓	M	S	Student	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	Canada	Toronto	College de Mongré Villefranche s/saone, France	Canada	Toronto
17	TRANSIT 305396	MOULAY HASSAN	SARSAR	45	✓	M	M	Commercial	-"-	Arabian	-"-	Moroccan	African	France	Paris	Hotel Regina Place Rivoli Paris	Africa N.Y	Casa Blanca New-York
18	UNDER 16	MOULAY Ahmed	SARSAR	9	✓	M	S	Student	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
19	TRANSIT 305399	ABDESSALEM ABDERLAH	Ben Mohamed Khan M'Barek	34	✓	M	S	Interpre ter	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-
20	TRANSIT 1103	HORCASITAS	Jose	41	✓	M	S	Proprietor	-"-	Mexican	-"-	Mexican	Mexican	Mexican	-"-	Hotel Vernet rue Vernet Paris	Mex	Mexico
21	TRANSIT 1106	DEUCHLER	Walter	25	✓	M	S	Student	-"-	German	-"-	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Mrs C. Stocker Deuchler, Wildbach st 3: Zurich	-"-	-"-
22	TRANSIT 1107	DEUCHLER	Elisabeth anna 895-89 Ens	27	✓	F	S	Nurse	-"-	English	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	La Pelouse	Miss. S. Deuchler La Pelouse, Chiet. Vos S/ Box Ct de Vaud	-"-	-"-
23	TRANSIT 1108	PFISTER	Louis	42	✓	M	M	Banker	-"-	English	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Baden	Father; C. Pfister, Baden.	N.Y	New-York city
24	TRANSIT	PFISTER	Anna	35	✓	F	M	none	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father in law. -"-	-"-	-"-
25		BYRNE	Margaret	27	✓	F	S	Ladys Maid	-"-	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S. Ireland	Cobh Moate	Mr Martin Byrne Main street Moate Ireland.	Cal	San Francisco
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		70																
30																		

CLOSED AT NUMBER Twenty Five.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or pri

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, July 20 Th, 19 23 202

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you polygamist, or anarchist, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or advocate the assassination of public officials, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1914	New-York	Friend Mrs: Irene Castle ,66 W. 49 st New-York city	no	Always	no	no	no	no	France	no	no	May 23- 192	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	none	England	Norwich
TRANSIT 2	no	Himself	Yes	yes	1923	New-York	In transit to Canada	yes	less than 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Nut-brown	Br	none	France	St Pierre d'Cleron
3	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	1913 1922	-"-	Mother Mrs Berquet 303 W. 122 St. New-York city	-"-	Always	-"-	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-"-	"	Bla	-"-	-"-	Paris
4	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	1913 1923	New-Bruns-wick	At home 270 Handy st New-Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-"-	Bl	Blue	-"-	-"-	St Aignan
5	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	1913 1923	-"-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-"-	"	"	-"-	U.S.A	Miltown
6	-"-	Father	-"-	Claimed	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-"-	Nut brown	Blue	-"-	France	St Etienne
7	-"-	Himself	-"-	-"-	1911 1923	New-York	At home 132 Midland ave, Montclair N.J.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-"-	Nut	Blue	-"-	France	Paris
8	Yes	Himself	-"-	-"-	1915 1921	New-York	Friend, Mrs Goetz 104 E. 40 st New-York city	"	6 Month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-"-	Bl	Gr	-"-	-"-	Guasao
TRANSIT 9	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	1923	-"-	In transit to Canada	"	less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-"-	Nut- brown	nut- brown	-"-	Canada	Toronto
TRANSIT 10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-"-	Brown	Gr	-"-	France	Quimper
11	-"-	French Government	-"-	no	----------		Military Subsistance School - Chicago	"	One Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-"-	Nut- brown	Mar	-"-	-"-	Montelimar
12	no	Himself	-"-	Yes	1919 1923	Berkelan	At home , Berkelan Cal;	"	Two -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-"-	Bl	Brown	-"-	-"-	Vermeux
13	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	1913 1923	New-York	Wife, 66 Maple st Bronxville N.Y;	"	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-"-	Br	-"-	-"-	-"-	Providence
14	-"-	Father	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	-"-	Bl	Blue	-"-	R.I	Transit
15	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-"-	Br	Green	-"-	-"-	-"-
TRANSIT 16	no	Himself	-"-	no	----------		In transit to Canada	"	less than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-"-	Br	Br	-"-	Canada	Toronto
17	yes	-"-	yes	$10.000	1923		Mc Alpin Hotel New-York city	yes	1 week	"	"	"	"	Report with Omaha Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	-"-	Bla	Bla	-"-	African	Marrakech
18	-"-	Father	-"-	-"-	----------		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
19	-"-	Himself	-"-	-"-	----------		-"- -"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	with # 17	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	Tanger
TRANSIT 20	no	-"-	-"-	yes	1923	New-York	In transit to Mexico	"	1 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-"-	"	"	-"-	Mexico	Mexico
TRANSIT 21	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	----------		-"- -"-	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-"-	Br	Br	-"-	-"-	-"-
TRANSIT 22	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	1920 1923	New-York	-"- -"-	"	2 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-"-	Br	Gr	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	yes	-"-	yes	no	----------		Brother in law. Ernest A Stienen 57 W. 75 st New-York city	"	5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	-"-	Br	Blue	-"-	Switserland	Baden
24	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	----------		Brother: -"-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-"-	Br	Br	-"-	Germany	Saeckingen
25	no	-"-	-"-	yes	1915 1923	San Francisco	Mr Tynan 2400 Lyons st San Francisco Cal.	"	Always	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-"-	"	Bl	-"-	Ireland	Moate
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S LA FAYETTE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923

at .....

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 203

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from Le Havre, July 21 th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of New-York July 30 th, 19 23

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARNOF	Joseph	27	✓	M	S	September 4th I895 at Memphis, Tenn.	---	I75 W. 72 st New-York city
2	BOYDEN	Herriet	10	✓	F	M	-"- 20th I882 at Marguelle ; Mich.	---	230 Commorwealth ave Boston Mass.
3	-"-	-"- H.	I8	✓	F	S	October I9 th I904 at Boston Mass.	---	-"- -"-
4	-"-	Anstiss C.	I3	✓	F	S	May I0 th I9I0 at Boston Mass.	---	-"- -"-
5	BRADFORT	Barbara niece 3/19	I0	✓	F	S	july 7 th I9I3 Westburg Long Island N.Y.	---	I77 Park ave Savanac Lake N.Y.
6	BRITEAND	Marie Therese	24	✓	F	M	H. 27 V 005	American by marriage- April 4th I920 at IRVINGTON New Jersey.	I2I Washington ave Irvington N.J.
7	BRUNO	Alexandre	34	✓	M	M	3#109 Gr	Court of New-York January 28 th I9I5	Rockefeller Foundation 6I; Broadway : New-York city
8	BULL	William	76	✓	M	S	November 8 th I847 Quincy Ill.	---	Quincy Illinois.
9	CLARK	Edmund	62	✓	M	S	September 29 th I860 Cleveland Ohio	---	I932 E. 89 th st Cleveland Ohio
10	CODMAN	Charles	30	✓	M	M	February 22 th I893 Boston Mass.	---	50 Congress st Boston Mass.
11	-"-	Theodora wife	27	✓	F	M	October 3I th I896 New-York city	---	-"- -"-
12	-"-	Russell P; bro	27	✓	M	S	June I5 th I896 Milton Mass.	---	59 Marlbow st Boston Mass;
13	COLTON	John	52	✓	M	M	April 26 th I87I Galesburg Ill.	---	238So Solomon st New Orleans La.
14	-"-	Maude wife	32	✓	F	M	April 8 th I89I Brusley West Baton rouge Parish La.	249385 ---	-"- -"-
15	-"-	John B.H. Child	6	✓	M	S	October First I9I7 New Orleans La.	---	-"- -"-
16	GRAY	Gertrude	34	✓	F	M	October First I892 Nashville Tenn.	---	5327 Cornell ave Chicago Ill.
17	DAVIS	Jane	I4	✓	F	S	September 2I I908 East Las Vegas N.M.	H. 284752 ---	The Dresden Washington D.C;
18	DION	Louise	44	✓	F	S	November 3 th I877 Nashville Tenn.	---	Mc Alpin Hotel New-York city
19	DUDLEY	Ruth	40	✓	F	S	Brooklyn NY September 23th I882	---	272 Henry st Brooklyn N.Y.
20	EATON	Dorothy	30	✓	F	S	May 5 th I893 East Orange N.J.	---	:89 Prospect st East Orange N.J.
21	-"-	Flora Marion sis	26	✓	F	S	October 2nd I896 East Orange N.J.	---	-"- -"-
22	GATKOWSKI	Stanley	26	✓	M	M	W. 1318 Chi. ecrue	Superieur court of cook country Chicago Ill . April 2 th I922	II55 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill
23	GREENE	John G.	I8	✓	M	S	October 28 th I904 Boston Mass.	---	6 Chesnut st Boston Mass.
24	GOHE	James H	67	✓	M	S	September I8 th I856 Gore Va.	---	22I0 R st Washington D.C.
25	GROVER	Walter	58	✓	M	M	September I4 th I864 Princetown Junction N.J;	---	Princetown Junction N.J.
26	-"-	Margaret wife	45	✓	F	M	November 2nd I877 Brooklyn N.Y.	---	-"- -"-
27	HOLBROOK	Johanna	6I	✓	F	W	-----	American by Marriage , Maryville Mo; I88I	Savoy Hotel Denver Col.
28	HERMANN	Byron	3I	✓	M	M	September 6 th I89I Bradfort Center Me.	---	St Albans t Vermont
29	-"-	Gladys wife	25	✓	F	M	March I6 th I898 East Berkshin Vt.	---	-"- -"-
30	JEWELL	Irene	55	✓	F	M	August I8 th I867 New-York city	W. 403 ---	C/O Farmon Loant Trust CO. 475 Fith ave . New-York city

CLOSED AT NUMBER Thirty. (30)

8 to a people Orange - Mass

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 204

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from Le Havre, July 21 th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York July 30 th, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LASH	Letty	34	✓	F	W	April 30 th 1889 Thomasville Ga;	---	229 W 105 st New-York city.
2	LAWRENCE	Hooper	44	✓	M	M	October First 1878 Meadow Bluff W.Va.	---	55 Kilby st Boston Mass.
3	-"-	Theodora wife	44	✓	F	M	June 27 th 1879 Milton Mass.	---	-"-
4	-"-	Caroline	16	✓	F	S	October 4 th 1906 Boston Mass.	---	-"-
5	LE MESNAGER	Louis	45	✓	M	M	June 24 th 1878 Los Angeles Cal.	---	West-End San Luis Rey Glendale Cal
6	-"-	Anne wife	27	✓	F	M	October 25 th 1885 St Louis Mo.	---	-"- -"- -"-
7	MACY	Edith	20	✓	F	S	April 21th 1903 at New York	---	4 East 66 st New-York city
8	Mc CLOSKEY	Joseph	34	✓	M	S	December 15 th 1889 New-York city.	---	142 W. 44 st New-York city
9	Mc TEIGUE	Walter	53	✓	M	M	April 4 th 1870 New-York city	---	62 W 45 st New-York city.
10	MASSON	Paul	60	✓	M	M	---------(U.10892.)	San Jose; Santa Clara Co: Cal. April 1887	San Jose California.
11	ROSENTHAL	Marjorie	32	✓	F	M	August 25 th 1891 Philadelphia Penn.	---	50 W. 67 th Street New-York city
12	RUEF	Bertha	30	✓	F	S	January 4 th 1893 Indianapolis Ind.	---	50 Concourt st Newton Lower Falls Mass.
13	SCHWIERS	Louis	44	✓	M	M	August 3th 1879 New-York city	---	930 West End ave New-York City.
14	STEVENSON	W.M.H	38	✓	M	M	September 16 th 1884 Chicago Ill.	---	3251 Washington ave Chicago Ill.
15	THOMPSON	Nanette	31	✓	F	M	December 28 th 1891 Kingsbridge N.Y.	---	2611 Sedgevich ave Kingsbridge N.Y.
16	TOWER	Alman	73	✓	F	W	May First 1850 Belfast Me.	---	18 Myrtle ave. Auburndale Mass.
17	-"-	Beestep daughter	48	✓	F	S	October 2nd 1874 Auburndale Mass	---	-"- -"-
18	-"-	Beatrice daughter	39	✓	F	S	July 1883 Auburndale Mass.	---	-"- -"-
19	TREMAN	Irene	30	✓	F	M	April 7 th 1893 New-Rochelle N.Y.	---	66 W. 49 st New-York city.
20	TYNAN	Joseph	51	✓	M	M	---	Quarter Sessions court Philadelphia November 1888	2460 Lyon st San Francisco Cal.
21	-"-	Ruth wife	28	✓	F	M	November 18 th 1900 San Rafael Cal.	---	-"- -"-
22	VAN BRUNT	Rulef B	68	✓	M	S	January 30th 1855 at Brooklyn NY	---	15 Brevoock Place Brooklyn N.Y.
23	WAGNER	Jerome	36	✓	M	M	January 28 th 1887 East Port Chester Conn.	---	162 W. 54 st New-York city
24	-"-	Harriet wife	34	✓	F	M	January 12 th 1889 Lexington Ky.	---	-"- -"-
25	WHITING	Gilles	50	✓	M	M	June 21 th 1873 New-York.	---	2 W. 45 st New-York city.
26	-"-	Flora wife	45	✓	F	M	December 10th 1877 at New-York	---	-"- -"-
27	WISE	Henry B	42	✓	M	M	May 28 th 1881 Baltimore Md.	---	c/o Hardin Stees 50 Pine st N.Y.
28	WOLF	Martha B	48	✓	F	M	January 12 th 1875 Waynesboro Pa.	---	945 Philadelphia ave Chamberobur Pa.
29	-"-	Harry wife	51	✓	M	M	July 26 th 1871 Allentown Pa.	---	-"- -"-
30	(29)								

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Twenty nine.

8 Fg Cabin Passenger Ship

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10 205

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from PLYMOUTH, July 22 th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 30 th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN	Robert	25		M	M	February 2nd 1898 at Brooklyn N.Y.	----	280 E 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	BUSHNELL	Julia	21		F	M	October 20 th 1891 at Chambersburg Pa.	----	5 W. 16 st New-York city.N.Y.
3	DERR	Sara	29		F	M	September 5 th 1893 at Chambersburg Pa.	----	The Anchorage Chambersburg Pa.
4	HEWETT	Roy	33		M	M	February 22 th 1891 at Dorchester Mass.	----	15 Hobart Road -Newton Center Mass
5	-"-	Katherine	50		F	M	July 30 th 1873 at Petitecodrac N.B.	----	-"- -"-
6	JACKSON	Kate	53		F	M	September 15 th 1869 Savannah Ga.	----	668 Riverside Drive New-York city
7	-"-	Williams	61		M	M	February 9 th 1862 New-Yewk city	----	-"- -"-
8	KEARNEY	John	25		M	M	May 3 1898 at New-York city	----	125 York ave New Brighton Staten Island N.Y.
9	LEWIS	BURNHAM	26		M	S	June 14 th 1897 Philadelphia Pa.	----	3405 Powelton ave Philadelphia Pa.
10	SUDHALTER	Robert	24		M	M	January 31st 1899 East Boston Mass.	----	4 Wolcott Road Revere Mass.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Geake
8th Am Inf.

(10)

73

CLOSED AT Number : Ten.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6)

206

I, LE GLEUHLE Victor, Surgeon of the LA FAYETTE, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Le Gleuhle

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~quota~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" ~~SPECIAL OR ORDER~~ Passengers sailing from Le Havre, July 21 th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MAREST	Maurice	18		M	S	Stewaruyas	French		yes	French	French	France	Le Havre	Mrs : Marest 101 rue Frédéric Bellenger ; Le Havre	N.Y.	New-York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

74

CLOSED AT NUMBER . One .

13 Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 20 th, 19 23

207

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Himself	yes	no	----------	----------	Friend, Mr L.Blanchot 26 E. 82 st New-York city.	yes	I Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Gre	none	France	Sanvic
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUQUE Marcel First Officer, of the LA FAYETTE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIRAGLE Victor, Surgeon of the LE PAYETTE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing (herewith) or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Le Giraglé

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 19 23

at Yok

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARAVETTE", Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, JULY 22 th, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TR 1	TRANSIT	BOLGER	Patrick	46		M	M	retired	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England	Devonport	25 James st Deworpart England	Canada	Montreal
TR 2	TRANSIT	-"-	Effie	58		F	M	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	English	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Two.

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . √
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 30 th, 19 23

209

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business for which he has been admitted?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	Yes	no		In transit to Canada	Visitors	Thirty Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Ireland	Ingoot
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	"	Br	"	England	Milbrook
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUSQUE Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) First Officer of the LA FAYETTE, from PLYMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1923

at Ply

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIRBLE Victor, Surgeon of the LA FAYETTE, Sailing Therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Fabulty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Le Girble

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923

at Hy

A Gentien

Dr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAFAYETTE", Passengers sailing from Le Havre, July 21 th, 19

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	2/9257-JW 5/12/32 NB	CASTILLON	Marie	26		F	M	House-wife	yes	Spanish 4/4684	yes	spanish	spanish	U.S.A.	New-York	Brother in law. Castillon Felix 7 rue Kleber Bordeaux	N.Y	New-York
2	TRANSIT 1J 6	IRIONDO	Joaquin	42		M	M	Commercial	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Spain	Ondarroa	Wife Mrs Iriondo Ondarroa Spain	-"-	-"-
3	10-5-26 NB 383534-5 5/5/28 NB	FRUAN	Michal	27		M	M	Work-man	-"-	Slovak 3/26/26	-"-	Czekoslovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Podensan	Wife .Pancina Fruan Podensan	-"-	-"-
4		LIPNICKY	Maty	40		M	M	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chyzerovce	-"- Lipnicky Maria Chyzerovce; Slovakia.	N.J	-"-
5		SMATLIK	Filip	26		M	S	-"-	-"-	3/26/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kosiarovce	Father; Karol Smatlik Hronske Mich	-"-	-"-
6		PASTERAK	Andrej	54		M	M	Labor-er	-"-	-"- 3/16/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jovroderma	Kosiarovce . Slovakia. Mother Urabel Mihalova Jovroderma Ushor Z Slovakia	N.J	-"-
7		-"-	Julia	44		F	M	none	-"-	-"- 3/16/26	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother in law -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
8	UNDER 16	-"-	Andro	10		M	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grand Mother -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
9	UNDER 16	-"-	Helena	7		F	S	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm H Murphy Insp

9.20 Am

76

CLOSED AT NUMBER. Nine.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK., July 30 th, 1923

211

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1			Himself	yes	yes	1923	N.Y	Husband. Castillon Angustin 450 E.46 st New York city	yes	Always	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Nut-brown	Gre	none	Spain	Villanueva
2			-"-	-"-	-"-	1922	-"-	403 Greenwich st New York	-"-	Less Thans 60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ble	Ble	-"-	-"-	Ondamoa
3			-"-		no			Uncle Peti Pruan 1525 E. 31 st Court Lorain Ohio.	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	-"-	Slovakia	Podensan
4			-"-		"			Cousin Rodola Josef 226 Bruning ave Trenton N.J.	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	Mlvany
5			-"-		"			Brother Mr Smatlik Jan st Detroit Mich.	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	-"-	-"-	Kosiarovce
6			-"-		"			Daughter; Margit Rakosi Perth Amboy N.J.	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	-"-	-"-	Doborusky
7			-"-		"			Sister	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5	6	"	"	br	-"-	-"-	Jovroderma
8																					5		"	"	"	-"-	U.S.A	Perth Amboy
9																					4	6	8	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Spanish passport # 438 7/8/23 issued by Spain Consulate at N.Y. expires 7/8/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FEUCHER Marcel First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) the LA FAYETTE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1933

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

212

I, LE GIRARLE Victor, Surgeon of the LA FAYETTE, Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Le Girarle

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "LA FAYETTE". Passengers sailing from LE Havre, July 21 th, 19 26

This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CLARKE	Marie	39	F	S		Religieuses	yes	French English	yes	British	Irish	France	Paris	Miss Kate Clarke 60 rue violet Paris	Conn	Hartford
2	TRANSIT	ZEALAND	Georges	20	M	S		Student	-"-	English	-"-	-"-	English	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Hotel Majory 20 rue Mr Prince Paris France	Canada	Hamilton
3		BALZARAL	Jean Baptiste	18	M	S		Farmer	-"-	French	-"-	Spanish	Spanish	France	Les Aldudes	Father: Mr Balzabal Antoine les Aldudes France	Cal	Bakersfield
4	TRANSIT	BIHLER	Georges	18	M	S		Worker	-"-	German	-"-	French	French	-"-	Issenheim	Father: Mr Bihler Joseph Issenheim France	Mass	Holyoke
5	TRANSIT	Du MESNIL	Jean	27	M	S		Farmer	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	French	-"-	Paris	Brother: Mr Du Mesnil L. 11 rue d'Orleans Paris	Canada	Toronto
6		ESPONDE	Michel	18	M	S		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ascarat	Father: Mr Esponde Jacques Ascarat France	Cal	Stockton
7		GALLONI	France	28	F	S		none	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nijon	Aunt: Mrs Bernard Colnat; Nijon France	Tex	Tyler
8		HAMON	Johanna Marie	24	F	S		Dactylo	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lochrist	Father: Mr Charles Hamon Kerglaw France	N.J	Gloucester
9		HATTERER	Barbe	59	F	M		none	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Riboviller	Sister: Mrs Valdshveck Riboviller France	N.Y	New-York
10		HICKEL	Emile	37	M	S		Engineer	-"-	German	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Strupburg	Cousin: Mr Emile Munich Struburg Koenigshofen France	Mass	Boston
11		KROPP	Alphonse	15	M	S		Farmer	-"-	French	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Polliat	Friend: Mr Blanc at Polliat France	-"-	New Bedford
12		LANATHOUA	Charles	22	M	S		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Estere Cuby	Father: Mr Lanathoua Pierre Estere Cuby France	Cal	Alturas
13		MEHAY	Leda	42	F	M		House wife	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lievin	Husband: Mr Mehay Jules rue d'Angres Lievin France	N.Y	New-York
14		-"-	Alexandre	16	M	S		Mason	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father: -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
15		OLLIVIER	Tanguy	54	M	M		Miner	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lanuernean	Mrs Yves Ollivier Tremeousen Lanuernean France	Pa	Mayfield
16		-"-	Françoise	51	F	M		Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	etc	Mrs Sologneau; Guilers France	-"-	Clearfield
17		-"-	Anna	17	F	S		none	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
18		REVIL	Lucie	60	F	S		Religieuse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chambery	Mrs Elisabeth Revil 19 rue d'Italie Chambery France	Conn	Hartford
19		ROULAND	Henri	24	M	M		Clerck	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Colombes	Father Mr Rouland Bd du Havre Colombes France	N.Y	New-York
20		-"-	Georgette wife	26	F	M		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father in law: -"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-
21		THIEME	Cecile	41	F	S		Nurse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mt St Aignan	Mrs Henry; Mont St Aignan France	Wis	Racine
22		WAUTOT	Marie Jeanne	40	F	S		Foundress	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chambery	Mrs Marie Wautot; 55 Place St Leger Chambery France	Conn	Hartford
23		MAZZUCCONI	Adolfo	34	M	M		Merchant	-"-	Italian	-"-	Italian North	Italian	Italy	Florence	Father: Adolfo Mazzucconi via Maggio 43 Florence	N.Y	New-York
24		RUZICA	Agnesa	22	F	S		Labourer	-"-	Croatian	-"-	Jugoslawes	Croatian	Croatia	Proic Luka	Father: Antica Ruzica; Proic Luka	Cal	San Diego
25	TRANSIT 423	FRIDMAN	Mordka	47	M	M		Commercial	-"-	Polish	-"-	Polish	Polish	France	Paris	Home: 13 rue Crespin Paris	N.Y	Brooklyn
26	TRANSIT 424	KANTIF	Majloch Mendel	23	M	S		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hebrew	Poland	Varsovie	Mr Sans-Szaja Kanty; Varsovie	Conn	New Haven
27		GRINBERG	Jean	20	M	S		Engineer	-"-	French	-"-	Roumanian	Roumanian	France	Paris	Grand Father: Mr Sion 50 rue vieille du Temple Paris	N.Y	New-York
28		FORNARA	Bernard	47	M	M		Cornman	-"-	Italian	-"-	Swiss	Italian North	-"-	Lyon	30 rue de Larclay Lyon;	-"-	-"-
DECEASED		FUBER	Albert	30	M	M		Farmer	-"-	German	-"-	-"-	German	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	Mr Fritz Fuber; Linderast II Schaffhausen	N.J	Paterson
DECEASED		-"-	Ema	27	F	M		none	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER Thrity.

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~ CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., July 30 th, 19 23

213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or nationality) as stated by alien.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 on front of this manifest.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	Yes	yes	1911	Hart ford	Sister of ST Joseph Hartford Conn.	yes	6 Monthsne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn-brown	Blue	none		Ireland	Kells
2	"	-"-	"	"	1923	Phila delphia	In transit to Canada	"	Less Than 60 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"		Canada	Hamilton
3	yes	-"-	"	No			Uncle Jean Iribarne Bakersfield Cal.	"	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Ble	br	"		France	Les Aldudes
4	no	-"-	"	No			Uncle Mr Auguste Bibler Bona st 79 Holyoke Mass	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	bl	"		-"-	Issenheim
5	"	-"-	"	Yes			In transit to Canada	yes	Less Than 60 Days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"		-"-	Villen
6	yes	-"-	"	No			Sister Mrs Marie Lorua 341 south Humber st Stockton Cal	-"-	4 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bla	gr	"		-"-	Ascarat
7	no	-"-	-"-	"			Sister Mrs Theo Clark 305 Houston st Tyler Tex.	-"-	4Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bla	"		-"-	Graffigny
8	"	-"-	-"-	"			Friend Mr P.Roussin Box 44 Monroeville - Gloucester N.J	-"-	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gree	"		-"-	Insinsac
9	yes	-"-	-"-	yes	1923	N.Y.	Home I4 W. 128 st New-York city	-"-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Bl	"		-"-	Ribeville
10	no	-"-	-"-	no			Shoe Machinery Co Lincoln shette 105 Boston Mass.	no	-"-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"		-"-	Strupburg
11	yes	Father in law	No	no			Father in law; Mr Graff 245 Sa[illegible]st New Bedford Mass	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		-"-	Giremagny
12	yes	himself	yes	"			Uncle Mr Grenace Guillaume Box 439 Alturas Cal.	yes	5 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn-brown	gr	"		-"-	Estere Cubo
13	yes	-"-	-"-	"			Niece; Mrs Olive Granello 208 W.35 st New-York city	-"-	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"		-"-	Mazingarbe
14	-"-	-"-	-"-	"			Cousin: -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"		-"-	Lievin
15	-"-	-"-	-"-	yes	1922	Clymer Pa	Sister: Mrs Peron Houtsdale Clearfield CO PA.	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	GR	"		-"-	Lanhouarneau
16	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister in law. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"		-"-	Lambesellec
17	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aunt -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn-brown	"	"		-"-	Milizac
18	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	1919	Hartforn	Sister of St Joseph Hartford Conn.	-"-	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Wih	"	"		-"-	St André de Ceroy
19	yes	-"-	-"-	no			Cousin Mr William Stubz 642 amsterdam ave New-York city	-"-	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn-brown	br	"		-"-	Chaville
20	"	-"-	-"-	"			-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"		-"-	Asnières
21	no	-"-	-"-	yes	1920	Chicago	52I Grant st Hausan Wis.	-"-	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		-"-	Reims
22	yes	-"-	-"-	no			Sister of St Joseph Hartford Conn	-"-	4months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bla	br	"		-"-	Chambery
23	no	-"-	no	no			Friend Mr fr Hale I36 W.I6 st New-York city	-"-	3 -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	blue	"		Italy	Florence
24	yes	-"-	yes	"			Father Franjo Ruzica neptune seafand Co san diego Cal	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		Jugoslavia	Proie Luka
25	no	-"-	no	"			Cousin Jacob Frieman Hotel bristol Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Less Than 60 Days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bla	br	"		Polan	Kaluchin
26	yes	-"-	yes	yes	1922		Coing in the commercial Metter 1925 Dicks Fall ave New-Haven	no	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gree	"		-"-	Varsavie
27	yes	-"-	-"-	yes	1919	N.Y.	Father Mr Grinberg 488 Beckert ave Brooklyn N.Y.	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Rec	Br	"		France	Paris
28	-"-	-"-	-"-	no			Friend Mrs Louise Girard I505 University ave Brox New-York	yes	5 Years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn-brown	blue	"		Italy	Prato
29	no	-"-	"	"			Aunt Marie Wecht 545 Ist ave Paterson N.J	-"-	Always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gree	"		Switzerland	Schaffhausen
30	"	-"-	-"-	"			-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		-"-	-"-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FOUCQUE Marcel (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) First Officer of the LA FAYETTE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—617

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

214

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from Le Havre, July 21 th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New-York July 30 th, 1923

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BROWN	Alice Dana	21	✓	F	S	January 14 th 1902 at Denver Col.	206671	605 s Grand ave Waukesha Wis.
2	CARPENTER	Elliot	28	✓	M	M	December 28 th 1894 at Philadelphia Pa.	34076	3432 Prarie ave Chicago Ill.
3	CUTHBERTSON	Andres	24	✓	F	M	-----	260271 American by marriage; April 22 th 1919 at Paris France	3625 " 25th ave Denver Col.
4	-"-	Andrew	3	✓	M	S	January 27 th 1920 at Denver Col.	----	-"- -"-
5	-"-	Jacqueline	2	1	F	S	October 4 th 1922 at Denver Col.	----	-"- -"-
6	DOUCOT	Charles	41	✓	M	M	----	291725 United district court of Massachusetts November 11 th 1912	75 Berkley st Boston Mass
7	FREY	Erwin	32	✓	M	S	April 21 th 1891 at Lima Ohio	24518 ----	606 N Elizabeth st Lima O;
8	HALEY	Geraldine	23	✓	F	S	December 27 th 1899 Mt Willmar Minn.	76251 ----	Willmar ; Minn.
9	JOHNSON	Sadie	27	✓	F	M	August 20 th 1894 Kerrville Tex.	----	2124 N. Flores st San Antonio Tex.
10	MACKAY	Dorothy	24	✓	F	S	February 18 th 1899 at San Francisco Cal	36476 ----	166 Saturn st San Francisco Cal.
11	MERCER	Suzanne	26	✓	F	M	---- N. 252866	American by marriage ; May 8 th 1920 at Chicago Ill.	Wyanet Illimois.
12	NEAL	Robert	30	✓	M	M	September 18 th 1892 at Guthrieville Pa.	78824 ----	8 Parkway Scottsville Chester Co Pa.
13	POTOCNIK	Frank	33	✓	M	M	---- 297993	Court of Cleveland O. May 27 th 1921	1268 E 168 st Cleveland Ohio.
14	-"-	Anna	35	✓	F	M	----	-"- -"- -"-	-"- -"-
15	-"-	Anna	6	✓	F	S	October 10 th 1917 Cleveland O.	----	-"- -"-
16	-"-	Frank	5	✓	M	S	September 10 th Cleveland O.(1918)	----	-"- -"-
17	PAPPAS	James	33	✓	M	S	285465	State of Michigan County of Calhoun June 24 th 1918	619 Monroe ave Detroit Mich.
18	RICHARDSON	Samuel	31	✓	M	M	August 29 th at New-York city	14326 ----	232 West 135 st New-York city
19	SERRE	Therese	39	✓	F	M	---- 257784	American by marriage ; July 7th 1903 at Bordeaux France	1223 N. Miro st New Orleans La.
20	SPROULL	Grace	21	✓	F	S	August 28 th 1901 Bantonville Ohio.	199599 ----	West Union Ohio.
21	SWAIN	Frances	21	✓	F	S	January 27 th 1902 at Bay city ; Mich	137594 ----	713 E University ave Ann Arbor Mich.
22	FUERI	Ana	52	✓	F	M	---- 272310	American by marriage; February 14 th 1893 at Detroit Mich.	2200 Dubois st Detroit Mich.
23	-"-	Bernard	13	✓	M	S	January 21 th 1910 at Detroit Mich.	----	-"- -"-
24	VALLEE	Leon	30	✓	M	M	September 23 th 1893 at New-York city	296091 ----	2057 65 th st Brooklyn N.Y.
25								William Feely for Exp	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(24)

78

Closed at Number : Twenty four.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 215 12

S. S. "LAFAYETTE" sailing from PLYMOUTH, July 22 th, 1928 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 30 th, 1928

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEARSALL	Mary	45	V	F	M	-----	American by marriage ; Coxsackie N;Y 1910.	94 Fort Greene Place Brooklyn N.Y
2							William C. Cody		
3							Buffalo Bill Scout		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1)

79

CLOSED AT NUMBER: One.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIRGLE Victor, Surgeon of the LA FAYETTE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Sailing Vessel, Steamer, Transport, or Employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

V. Le Gircle

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1923

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

I, LE GIEGLE Victor, Surgeon of the LA FAYETTE, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "sailing with the vessel," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

216

V. Le Giegle

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA FAYETTE ... Passengers sailing from Havre, July 21th 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TR 1	TRANSIT 985	BLAU	Auguste	42	M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	H15716	Yes	French	French	France	Croisic	Brother-BLAU Joseph at Croisic Cen.	Montreal	
2		PLANET	Marie	45	F	W	Linen-maker	"	"	H5716	"	"	"	"	Troyes	Son- Planet at Troyes(France) 14 Rue Grangerbe	Ill	Chicago
	VL-348 940.	GAILLARD	Jean	23	M	S	Painter	"	"	H5716	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Brother-GAILLARD at Boulogne S/Seine- 251 Bd J.Jaures.	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED	2-26-24	SAVARY	Julia	41	F	M	House-wife	"	"	H 716	"	"	"	"	Roulincourt	Mme BEVERLE TAILLIEZ at Croney Pon. Oote II N° 133 (PdC)	Nanty Ste.	
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Ernest	12	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		"	Germaine	7	F	S	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	U. S. CIT.	MALCHIODI	Maria	22	F	S	Manufac-turing.	yes	Italian	H 2685	yes	Italian	Italian North Italy	Piacenza		Father-Melchiodi Pietro at Podenzano di Piacenza.	NY	New York
8	U. S. CIT.	SCAGNELLI	Luigi	16	M	S	Worker	"	"	H 2685	"	"	"	"		Mother-BOURGIORNI Maria at Perine d'Alme (Piacenza)	"	"
TRANSIT 9	984	WILSEN	Einar	29	M	S	Sailor	"	Norwegian	English	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian-Norwege	Botlo		Hotel Quai d'Orsay at Paris	NY	
ADMITTED		ERBSTEIN-KRAEMER	David	40	M	M	Worker	"	Polish	11071	"	Polish	Hebrew	France	Strasbourg	Wife- Regina Erbstein-Kraemer Altspitalgasse N° 11 Strasbourg	Ohio	Youngston
DETAINED		MEYER	Edouard	42	M	S	Farmer	"	German	10713	"	Swiss	German	"	Begny par Largentiere.	Cousin-Frederic Neuhenger at Rialpe Prarei FRIBOURG	Via	Rice Lake
ADMITTED		VICENTE HEIG	MIVALLIS	30	M	M	Worker	"	Spanish	4708	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Rego	Father- Calle San Juan 38 at RIGO Alicante Spain.	NY	New York
13		GEJNIK	Juraj	26	M	M	"	"	Slovak	31609	"	Czekoslovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Sl Lehorta	Wife-Maria Gejnik at Sl Lehorta Zupa Novohradska	Pa	Glassmere
14	C.C. Slovaka 16/1926	HRADOVICKY	Samuel	36	M	M	"	"	"	3 0713	"	"	"	"	Tisovec	Wife-Paula Hradovicky at Tisovec -Z.Podstranski	Ohio	Cleveland.
15		KRIZO	Jan	37	M	M	"	"	"	31609	"	"	"	"	Uderina	Wife-Elena Kriso at Uderina Z.Zapolenski	Pa	Hannastown.
CREDITED		KOJNOK	Juraj	41	M	M	"	"	"	31609	"	"	"	"	V.Suha	Wife-Paulina Kojnok at V.Suha Zupa Gemerski	Pa	Webster
CREDITED		DREJANCIC	Anton	20	M	S	"	"	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	"	Yougoslavian	Dalmatian	Yougo-Slavia	CILIPI	Father Drejancic Ivan at Doubrovnik (Yougoslavia)	NY	New York
CREDITED		STRICEVIC	Bartul	26	M	S	"	"	Croatian	31609	"	Croatian		Croatian	Lecevica Spalato	Mother Ivka Striscevic at Lecevica Spalato (Yougoslavia)		
19		CLOSED AT NUMBER : Eighteenth.																
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

July 20/23 Dufarola Resp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

217

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 20 th, 19 25

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any tall have previously applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Transit	1	No	Him self	2000. yes	no	-	-	In transit to Canada	yes	Less than 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Mar.	Grey	Cicatrices (2)	France	St Nazaire
	2	yes	"	8	"	"	"	Daughter-Mrs ROSASON at Chicago 1511 Park Avenue	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	Br	none	"	Paris
	3	yes	"	0	yes	1925	Detroit.	Sister Nonbex Genevieve at Detroit Mich. 10904 Heidt St.	no	always	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	No	"	5-9	"	1914	Hasting-Cambria Co Pa.	Sister-Mrs Puglis at Manty Gle	yes	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl	Haz	"	"	Loos en Gotrelle
	5	"	By Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Beilleul B/Bertheul
	6	"	"	"	born in USA			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Clarin USA	Hastings
	7	yes	Himself	no	born in N-York			uncle RONGIORNI Giacome at New York 369 Bleeker St.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. 1823	Simple goitre	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	New York
	8	"	"	25	born in New York			Sister-SCAGNELLI Giovenne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
Transit	9	"	"	yes	yes	in transit		17 Roosevelt St at New York go upon S/S VAARLIG at NYork (norwegian boat)	yes	less than 60 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Norwege	Bodin
	10	no	"	5	no	-	-	Brother-Max Kraemer at Youngs-town Ohio- 1011 Bland Avenue	"	always	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. 1846	Hernia, inguinal (left)	5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	Dukla
	11	yes	"	0	"	-	-	Baumberger Frederic at Rice Lake Wisconsin	"	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzer-land.	Courlevoy
	12	Yes	"	30	yes	1920 (?) 1923	N-York	Friend-Pedro Soriano at New York Brooklin N 35 4 av. & Macon St.	no	10 years	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Pego
	13	No	"	50	yes	1914	Glassmere.	Father Juraj GEJNIK at Glassmere Pa PO Box 36	"	5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Czekoslo-vakia.	St Lahota
	14	yes	"	75	no	-	-	Brother-Stefan Hredovicky at Cleveland Ohio (11001 St Mark Av.	"	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tisovec
	15	yes	"	40	yes	1907	Hannes-town	Friend-Lazo Krstic at Hannes-town Pa -Box 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Uderina
	16	No	"	45	"	1906	Jounge-town.	Friend-Serge. Ubrik at Hoosevel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert. 1845	Herniaing. ind (double)	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	V.Suha
ROWAWAY	17	-	-	60	no	-	-	Friend Nico Levato at N-Orleans 1040 N Remport Street	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2	"	"	"	Yougoslavia	CILIPI
ROWAWAY	18	-	-	20	"	-	-	Cousin: Giovanni Stricevic at South Aberdein Wash. 423W Corte St.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lecevica
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUCQUE MARCEL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* First Officer *of the* LA FAYETTE, *from* Le Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

M—234

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

218

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA FAYETTE sailing from Havre, July 21th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York July 30 th, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CASCIOLO	Tony	26	✓	M	S	---	San Francisco Cal October 11th 1919 Northern District of California	171 Scholes St at Brooklyn NY
2	FRANCIS	Edward K	18	✓	M	S	November 10th 1894 at West Pullmann Ill	---	270 Hunter DOGAN Ohio
3	KACSUR	Anna	31	✓	F	M	---	American Passport N° 92165 (Washington)	Berghols Ohio (Jefferson C°)
4	"	Jan	9	✓	M	S	July 25th 1913 at Toronto (Ohio)	----	-d-
5	"	Michal	3	✓	M	S	October 19th 1919 at Toronto ("Ohio")	----	-d-
6	MERMELSTEIN	Morris B.	22	✓	M	S	----	American passport N° 62752 (Havre France)	PO Box 243 Harleyville NY.
7	OGLE	George	21	✓	M	S	September 9th 1901 at Walde Wis.	---	Walde Wisconsin
8	PAVELCAK	Michaljo	32	✓	M	M	Upper Leigh Pa November 5th 1891	---	40 Washington Street at Youngstown Ohio
9	PEDEMONTI	Clotilde	35	✓	F	M	---	Court of Common Pleas New Haven Conn January 5th 1905	Hartford Conn. 72 Stanford Str.
10	"	Giuseppe	13	✓	M	S	Hartford Conn. September 8th 1910	---	-d-
11	POTTER	Robert	26	✓	M	S	Ishpeming Michigan September 28th 1896	---	516 North Pine Street at Ishpeming Michigan.
12	CLOSED AT NUMBER : Eleven								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—234

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

219

S.S. LAFAYETTE French line arrived July XXX. 30, 1925, 192, M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	GAILLARD, Jean	1:50	7	3		1	To tel. $	R Plaster Genevieve Detroit Mich Monbet 10904 Keeds pl.	Lynch	8/11	3-11	1	1	1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LAFAYETTE, FRENCH arrived July 20, 1923. , 19 , M., , from July Twen

220 No. 1

Index No.		NAMES. CABIN Delivd E.I. 7/30 - 12 Noon	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
30 M	1	Fuber ALBERT	4	21-30	2	SWITZ EX Q	SCARINZI	7/31	115	4										2 PM	8 Rochambeau	July	2	2	2
27 F		" EMA																				Aug	16	16	14
26 M	2	STRICEVIC BARTUL	7	18	1	10 AM STOW LPC ILLIT	TUFARELO	7/30	150	62										3 PM	8	Lafayette	July	1	1	2
20 M	3	Drazmic (DRAZANCIC) ANTON	7	17	1	1:05 PM "	"	7/30	148	62										"	"	"	July	1	1	2
41 F	4	SAVARY JULIA	7	4/6	3	2:07 LPC	"							7/31	170	9	AH						Aug	1	1	4
12 M		" ERNEST																								3
7 F		" GERMAINE																								4
40 M	5	ERBSTEIN KRAEMER DAVID	7	10	1	2 PM PD LPC	"	7/31	92	BM													July	1	1	2
42 M	6	MEYER EDOUARD	7	11	1	1:40 EX Q SWITZ	"	7/31	156	EC										3 00	8/3	Lafayette	July	1	1	2
30 M	7	VICENTE REIG MIVALLIS	7	12	1	1:50 EX Q SPAIN	"							7/31	18	9	AH	10					Aug	3	3	4
41 M	8	Kojnok, Juray	7	16	1	1.58 PK. Dep LPC.	"	7/31	167	15										2 PM	8	Rochambeau	July	1	1	2
																							Aug	8	8	7

LAFAYETTE JUL 30 1923

328

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2222

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", arriving at NEW-YORK, July Th, 1923, from the port of Le Havre July

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boisson	Henri	✓	[illegible]	Master	17 July	Havre	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.3	152	none
2	LEBEE	François	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	-"-
3	FOUCQUE	Marcel	✓	[illegible]	Deck Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	151	-"-
4	PASSERON	Raoul	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	147	-"-
5	LEROUX	Germain	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	148	-"-

Form 220

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 220

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

221

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

AUG 4 - 1923, 19

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. LAFAYETTE

from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 326 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 325

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUL 30 1923, 19 , consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R. and is expected to sail AUG 4 - 1923, 19 , for Plymouth and Havre

via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
AUG 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

CLOSED AT NUMBER: Thirty.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAFAYETTE JUL 30 1923

328

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2202

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", arriving at NEW-YORK, July Th, 1923, from the port of Le Havre July

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boisson	Henri	✓	———	Master	I7 July	Havre	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.3	I52	none
2	LEBER	François	✓	———	1st Captain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
3	FOUCQUE	Marcel	✓	———	Deck Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-
4	PASSERON	Raoul	✓	———	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I47	-"-
5	LEROUX	Germain	✓	———	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I48	-"-
6	MALENFANT	Joseph	✓	———	Boatman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.	I47	-"-
7	LE GALLOUDEC	Pierre	✓	———	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-
8	HAMON	François	✓	———	second Boatman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I49	-"-
9	LE GUEN	Pierre	✓	———	assist. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-
10	ROBERT															

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Marest Maurice	18	French	Havre July 17th 1923

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

LAFAYETTE JUL 30 1923

328

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 7th, 1923, from the port of Le Havre July

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boisson	Henri		Ten Days	Master	I7 July	Havre	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.3	I52	none
2	LEHER	François		-"-	2nd Captain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	-"-
3	FOUCQUE	Marcel		-"-	Deck Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I5I	-"-
4	PASSERON	Raoul		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I47	-"-
5	LEROUX	Germain		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I48	-"-
6	MALENFANT	Joseph		-"-	Boatman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.	I47	-"-
7	LE GALLCUDEC	Pierre		-"-	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I56	-"-
8	HAMON	François		-"-	second Boatman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I49	-"-
9	LE GUEN	Pierre		-"-	assist. -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I52	-"-
10	ROBERT	Auguste		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I5I	-"-
11	LUCAS	Pierre		-"-	2d Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I48	-"-
12	MERRER	Pierre		-"-	-"- Wheelhorse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-
13	TREHIOU	François		-"-	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I5I	-"-
14	REMASSON	Henri		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I49	-"-
15	MALENFANT	Alexandre		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I48	-"-
16	LE ROUX	Eugène		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
17	LE GOFF	Constant		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.	I48	-"-
18	ALLAIN	Joseph		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I49	-"-
19	LE BLAIS	Yves		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I5I	-"-
20	FREMON	Jules		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.	I49	-"-
21	LE GALLOU	Jean		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I50	-"-
22	PICHANT	François		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-
23	CHARTIER	Mathurin		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I48	-"-
24	BOULLE	Auguste		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I49	-"-
25	LE BORGNE	François		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	-"-
26	FLEURY	Jean		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I46	-"-
27	CONQUER	Eugène		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I52	-"-
28	GUERET	Eugène		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	-"-
29	LE LAGADEC	Lucien		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I42	-"-
30	PERLICOT	Emmanuel		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I52	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER: Thirty.

Closed at number thirty, 30 Hrs Aujourd'hui Mrs

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEREE François , 2nd Captain , *of the* S/S S LAFAYETTE , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2nd Captain [redacted]

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, July 7th, 1923, *from the port of* Le Havre

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COLLET	Ange		[illegible]	Sailor	17 July	Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.5	142	none
2	JOIN	Pierre		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
3	MEHEUT	Louis		"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
4	GOASMPIS	Jean		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	4.9	140	"
5	MAILLARD	René		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	4.8	139	"
6	BELLEC	Pierre		"	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.1	137	"
7	PORET	Gabriel		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.9	128	"
8	ALLAIN	Marcel		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.9	126	"
9	DEPREZ	André		"	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	4.9	154	"
10	BENOIT	Jean		"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
11	HUBY	Henry		"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
12	DUPRAY	Eugène		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.1	139	"
13	HENRY	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.2	148	"
14	GUILLOU	Jean		"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	164	"
15	LE COZ	Louis		"	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.	137	"
16	DUPRAY	Raoul		"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	145	"
17	BRETON	Hippolyte		"	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.1	144	"
18	VALLY	Mathurin		"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
19	ROBINNE	Gaston		"	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
20	JANNIN	Yves		"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
21	LE BRETON	Raymond		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	139	"
22	KERGUILLEC	Yves		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
23	CARLUER	Yves		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	137	"
24	LE ROUX	Yves		"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	152	"
25	BELLAMY	Aimable		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	134	"
26	ALLAUD	Eugène		"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	137	"
27	T.BARRE	Henri		"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	139	"
28	LE COADOU	Yves		"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
29	TORCAPEL	Léon		"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.2	139	"
30	TARAUD	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	141	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER : Thirty. Closed at number thirty (30) Jos M Jenkins — Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] **François** , **2nd Captain** , *of the* **S/S. "LAFAYETTE"** , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , 19..

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " LAFAYETTE" , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , July th , 19 23 , *from the port of* Le Havre

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MAURER ✓	Gustave	✓	[illegible]	Oiler	I7 July	Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.4	I45	none
2	LETYNEVEZ ✓	Marcel	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I43	-"-
3	GUYFROY ✓	Lucien	✓	[illegible]	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I40	-"-
4	PERRIEN ✓	Joseph	✓	[illegible]	" -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
5	BUREL ✓	Allain	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I42	-"-
6	LOJOU ✓	François	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	-"-
7	GLOAGUEN ✓	Guillaume	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I42	-"-
8	THAS ✓	Yves	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I4I	-"-
9	NARCISSE ✓	Raoul	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	Black	-"-	5.I	I40	-"-
10	LE BOURZEC ✓	Julien	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	French	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-
11	BALCOU ✓	François	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I43	-"-
12	NAVIER ✓	Bernard	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	Black	-"-	5.5	I40	-"-
13	QUENTEL ✓	Joseph	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	French	-"-	5&3	I4I	-"-
14	RIOU ✓	Yves	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I40	-"-
15	OLIVIER ✓	Pierre	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I42	-"-
16	LE GUEN ✓	Pierre	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I47	-"-
17	CASTEL ✓	Pierre	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.	I40	-"-
18	NICOLAS ✓	Jean	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I42	-"-
19	MAGADUR ✓	Hervé	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I4I	-"-
20	AUSQUER ✓	Henri	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
21	TANGUY ✓	Yves	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I4I	-"-
22	TANGUY ✓	François	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I42	-"-
23	PERRELLEC ✓	Jean	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I43	-"-
24	OMNES ✓	Denis	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.	I40	-"-
25	LE CALVEZ ✓	Francisque	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I4I	-"-
26	TASSEL ✓	Louis	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.	I40	-"-
27	GARRIC ✓	Jean	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	-"-
28	KERVIAN ✓	Jean	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I42	-"-
29	DERRIEN ✓	Jean	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I46	-"-
30	LE BEZULIER ✓	François	✓	[illegible]	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.	I4I	-"-
	CLOSED AT NUMBER :	Thirty .	Closed at number thirty (30 Now													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1250

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] François 2nd Captain *, of the* S/S • LAFAYETTE • *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] 2nd Captain

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " LAFAYETTE " *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* July 4th *, 19* 28 *, from the port of* Le Havre 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LE BERRE	Henri	✓	Ten Days	Fireman	17 July	Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.4	147	none
2	LE ROUX	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.1	165	"
3	BOLLOCH	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
4	BROUDIC	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
5	THEREZIEN	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.2	145	"
6	LE GLAS	Guillaume	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.	144	"
7	OLLIVIER	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
8	YVAN	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.1	146	"
9	APPERE	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
10	APPERE	Henri	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.	145	"
11	BRION	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
12	MORVAN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.2	145	"
13	KEROULLE	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	146	"
14	GAILLAUD	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.	143	"
15	TRICOT	François	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	148	"
16	KERVAREC	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.1	145	"
17	LE MAT	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
18	SOUFFAY	Vincent	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.3	147	"
19	LE FLEM	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	149	"
20	PERRIEN	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.2	146	"
21	LE ROY	Marcel	✓	"	Coal-Passer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
22	CORES	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	150	"
23 Discharged	GENTROY	Josué	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.1	141	"
24	FAUDET	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.2	143	"
25	FOEZON	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
26	LEMAITRE	Etienne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.	146	"
27	VALLET	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	153	"
28	JACOB	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	150	"
29	BERTAUT	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.1	148	"
30	AVRIL	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	153	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER ~~Thirty~~ Twenty nine. Closed at number twenty-nine (29th) Inspector. Imm.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1280

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Prompt *2nd Captain* *of the* S/S "LAFAYETTE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] *2nd Captain*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel "LAFAYETTE" *, arriving at* NEW-YORK, July 7th, *1923, from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	L'HERMITE	François	---	Ten days	Coal- Passer	17 July	Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.4	150	none
2	AMETTE	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	148	-"-
3	TANGUY	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.	146	-"-
4	KERDREACH	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	153	-"-
5	CREIS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
6	BOLEAT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	149	-"-
7	JAFFRELOT	Arsene	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	153	-"-
8	TANGUY	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	147	-"-
9	LE JONCOURT	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	149	-"-
10	FELY	Remé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	153	-"-
11	LE PERCHEC	Eugéne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-
12	KERRIEN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	-"-
13	POINTEL	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	148	-"-
14	JACQ	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	149	-"-
15	LE PHILIPPE	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	151	-"-
16	BOURHIS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	153	-"-
17	GERMAIN	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	149	-"-
18	ALLAIN	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	153	-"-
19	LOUEDEC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	154	-"-
20	CLOAREC	Rolland	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	152	-"-
21	LE THOMAS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	149	-"-
22	DERRIEN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.	148	-"-
23	SEAVINES	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
24	QUERE	Emmanuel	-"-	-"-	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	151	-"-
25	MICHEL	Eugéne	-"-	-"-	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	148	-"-
26	GALLAUD	Eugéne	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.	147	-"-
27	DIBONNET	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	152	-"-
28	LE HENRY	Remé	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	150	-"-
29	N'GO VAN	MINH	-"-	Asst Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	4.9	128	-"-
30	VU. VAN.	Ng	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	4.6	129	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER . THIRTY.

Closed at number thirty 30 Pfleuksonoli Leroy

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* S/S • LAFAYETTE • *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted] Asst Captain

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", arriving at NEW-YORK, July 18, 1923, from the port of Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROULEAUBERE ✓	Francis	✓	2nd Days	Purser	July 17th	Havre	No	Yes	45	X	French	French	5.2	146	None
2	LE GUEDARD ✓	Victor	✓	do	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	39	X	do	do	5.4	150	do
3	AUDOUARD ✓	Yves	✓	do	Diplome	do	do	do	do	28	X	do	do	5.5	148	do
4	AUZE ✓	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	X	do	do	5.3	139	do
5	DUFRAUX	Louis	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	X	do	do	5.	130	do
6	PALLIES ✓	Joseph	✓	do	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	37	X	do	do	5.3	144	do
7	BELLOCQ ✓	Felix	✓	do	Chief Clerk	do	do	do	do	23	X	do	do	5.3	128	do
8	LEGRIX ✓	Gustave	✓	do	Clerk	do	do	do	do	28	X	do	do	5.4	142	do
9	PALLIES ✓	Emile	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	16	X	do	do	5.3	137	do
10	MARE G ✓	Charles	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	X	do	do	5.4	140	do
11	LE BOURG ✓	Eugene	✓	do	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	44	X	do	do	5.3	166	do
12	MENGUY ✓	Auguste	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	X	do	do	5.7	148	do
13	LAGARE ✓	Charles	✓	do	Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	28	X	American	U.S.Citizen	5.8	150	do
14	BERSON ✓	Victor	✓	do	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	28	X	French	French	5.2	140	do
15	GRISON ✓	Jean	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	X	do	do	5.3	139	do
16	AUGER ✓	Emile	✓	do	Asst.Surgeon	do	do	do	do	44	X	do	do	5.1	142	do
17	PERMEL CARIS ✓	Raymond	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	X	do	do	5.	136	do
18	ROUSSEL ✓	Jean	✓	do	Cashier & Purser	do	do	do	do	24	X	do	do	5.3	140	do
19	GELLAGUET ✓	Pierre	✓	do	Painter	do	do	do	do	24	X	do	do	5.	130	do
20	ARETE ✓	Auge	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	X	do	do	5.3	134	do
21	JACQUES ✓	Emile	✓	do	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	47	X	do	do	5.3	210	do
22	CORDIER ✓	Eugene	✓	do	Asst.do	do	do	do	do	25	X	do	do	5.2	147	do
23	BERNARD ✓	Jean	✓	do	Cook	do	do	do	do	30	X	do	do	5.5	146	do
24	CONRAT ✓	Emile	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	45	X	do	do	5/4	142	do
25	GROSSTEPHAN ✓	Rodolphe	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	44	X	do	do	5.6	140	do
26	ARBERE ✓	Louis	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	23	X	do	do	5.3	137	do
27	SCHNEIDER ✓	Raphael	✓	do	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	24	X	do	do	5.1	134	do
28	SIMONE ✓	Jean	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	X	do	do	5.3	136	do
29	MAILLARD ✓	Andre	✓	do	Cook	do	do	do	do	18	X	do	do	5½	142	do
30	LE QUEN ✓	Louis	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	X	do	do	5.3	139	do

CLOSED AT NUMBER Twenty-nine.

Closed at number twenty-nine (29) first

M Jankowski Mary

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Prudgeon 2nd Captain *. of the* S/S "LAFAYETTE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2nd Captain

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant inspector by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *,* July [redacted] *, 1922, from the port of* Le Havre.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MALANDAIN ✓	[redacted]	✓	Ten Days	Asst. Cook	July 17	Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.1	136	None
2	LEVESQUE ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.2	120	do
3	FOUASSE ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	[redacted]	do	5.4	142	do
4	KADIJI ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.2	130	do
5	SOMA ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	[redacted]	5.2	120	do
6	LEBLOCH ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	French	do	5.1	126	do
7	LE GLOAE ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.	140	do
8	LE POE ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.2	127	do
9	REUNEL ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.2	142	do
10	NOAN ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	Steward Night	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.2	130	do
11	ALLAIN ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.1	120	do
12	TANGUY ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	Night	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	142	do
13	LESCHEN ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.4	130	do
14	VERDIER ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.	136	do
15	HERVOIS ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.1	125	do
16	GINDER ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	Pantry Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.2	120	do
17	LEFEVRE ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	130	do
18	LEABUTAIT ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	Butcher	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.6	160	do
19	CHANTREAU ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.1	144	do
20	MOREL ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.2	120	do
21	HARDY ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	Pantry Boy	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.2	140	do
22	DAVID ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.1	134	do
23	DOUGAS ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	50	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	5.8	197	do
24	BODEN ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M	French	French	5.2	136	do
25	AUDREN ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.1	126	do
26	LE MAILLOT ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.2	127	do
27	LALONDE ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.3	130	do
28	REMOND ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.2	140	do
29	SAUSSAIS ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	144	do
30	RAMON ✓	[redacted]	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.3	136	do

CLOSED AT NUMBER 2 THIS DAY.

Closed at number three this day
M Jankowski Insp

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Francois , 2nd Captain , *of the* S/S • LAFAYETTE • , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.* [redacted]

2nd Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISIONS 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* New-York, July 9th, 19 22, *from the port of* Le Havre,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HUET	Raoul;		3m Days	Steward	July 1st	Havre	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.4	139	none
2	HOLLANDT	Victor								42	M			5.2	136	
3	BALMAIN	François								55	M			5.5	139	
4	DUVAL	Robert								39	M			5.3	141	
5	KERIVEN	Jean								30	M			5.5	144	
6	VADOUR	Louis								45	M			5.5	142	
7	BOURGES	Celestin								35	M			5.1	139	
8	BEDFERT	François								39	M			5.3	136	
9	SARRAZY	Gabriel								30	M			5.4	137	
10	GAIFFAS	Remy								31	M			5.3	139	
11	LEGROS	Emile								46	M			5.1	140	
12	DEGHAIS	Annie								37	M			5.	139	
13	PELLERIER	Albert								49	M			5.3	139	
14	ROUX	Jean								37	M			5.3	140	
15	LE BESCOND	Olivier								43	M			5.	136	
16	GOUBLE	Louis								46	M			4.9	124	
17	ARAUTHET	Remy								37	M			5.3	140	
18	NICOLAS	Joseph								37	M			5.2	136	
19	GROSMOLARD	Gaston								34	M			5.4	132	
20	ORLANDI	Emile								38	M			5.3	139	
21	JOURDENNE	Pierre								36	M			5.1	139	
22	LE SOUDET	François								40	M			5.3	140	
23	BRAULINI	Joseph								31	M			5.3	139	
24	DUPUY	Lucien								34	M			4.4	130	
25	GAREL	François								40	M			5.4	136	
26	KERLEAU	François								37	M			5.3	139	
27	BERTHELOT	Jean								49	M			5.6	141	
28	LE GRATIET	Guillaume								38	M			5.3	139	
29	LE GRATIET	François								30	M			5.2	136	
30	PAOLI	Louis								47	M			4.9	136	

CLOSED AT NUMBER Thirty

Closed at number thirty

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *of the* S/S "LAFAYETTE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.* [redacted]

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19* ...

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(c) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", arriving at New York, July 18, 1923, from the port of Le Havre

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAUVIN ✓	Charles ✓	✓	Ten days	Steward	July 17	Havre	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.8	157	None
2	JEANNE ✓	Marcel ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
3	FUSELIER ✓	Michel ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.4	140	do
4	MACHEUR ✓	Guillaume ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	136	do
5	RUDE ✓	Maurice ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	145	do
6	LEROUX ✓	Emile ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.	135	do
7	GUINARD ✓	Mathurin ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
8	DERKYSER ✓	Henri ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	147	do
9	CORLAY ✓	Frederic ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.1	142	do
10	PARCY ✓	Pierre ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.5	130	do
11	LE PUT ✓	Pierre ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
12	DELAGE ✓	Marcel ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.2	136	do
13	LE GUEC ✓	Yves ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.	136	do
14	LE GUEC ✓	Jean ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	142	do
15	DUFOUR ✓	Andre ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
16	LE LOUARN ✓	Jean ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	143	do
17	NILLAU ✓	Maurice ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.3	142	do
18	DENIS ✓	Pierre ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.1	143	do
19	DUCHENE ✓	Jules ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.3	142	do
20	LE MALLOT ✓	Roger ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.3	141	do
21	LE COURANT ✓	Pierre ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	147	do
22	THERAUT ✓	Francois ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.	135	do
23	NICOLAS ✓	Henri ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.3	143	do
24	LE SQUEREN ✓	Francois ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.1	144	do
25	GAENG ✓	Victor ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.5	140	do
26	MALHUVRE ✓	Charles ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.4	146	do
27	KERLIRE ✓	Andre ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.	137	do
28	HAUTO ✓	Francis ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.3	145	do
29	BERNOUY ✓	Michel ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.3	147	do
30	CORNALI ✓	Francois ✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.1	145	do

CLOSED AT NUMBER thirty (30)

Closed at number thirty (30) Alphabetical Record

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEBRE François 2nd Captain *, of the* S/S " LAFAYETTE " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2nd Captain

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the case such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

3. SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

10

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, July 10, 19 23, *from the port of* Le Havre 231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAUSSI ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	July 17	[illegible]	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.2	150	None
2	ROCHE ✓	Marcel ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	143	[illegible]
3	MOYET ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	144	[illegible]
4	CECILE ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	145	[illegible]
5	PELLIER ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.-	157	[illegible]
6	CAUVAIN ✓	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	140	[illegible]
7	GAILLARD ✓	Maurice ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.-	130	[illegible]
8	CADIO ✓	Jean ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	149	[illegible]
9	GIBRAN ✓	Gustave ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	English	English	5.2	130	[illegible]
10	RAISE ✓	Lucien ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	French	French	5.4	146	[illegible]
11	HERVE ✓	Leon ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	147	[illegible]
12	MAHESS ✓	Maurice ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	149	[illegible]
13	OLLIVIER ✓	Jean ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	148	[illegible]
14	PERNEL ✓	Maurice ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.-	142	[illegible]
15	SCHORGUTER ✓	Marcel ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	139	[illegible]
16	BRAULT ✓	Rene ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3	137	[illegible]
17	MIGNOT ✓	Maurice ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	149	[illegible]
18	RENOUF ✓	Auguste ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	139	[illegible]
19	O'GALLAGHAN ✓	Herbert ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	English	English	5.-	142	[illegible]
20	OBERLING ✓	Louis ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	French	French	5.3	148	[illegible]
21	MOLAY ✓	Leopold ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.1	136	[illegible]
22	AUVRAY ✓	Georges ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	147	[illegible]
23	DORSO ✓	Emile ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.-	142	[illegible]
24	LEROUX ✓	Charles ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.5	148	[illegible]
25	PAINCHAULT ✓	Rene ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	146	[illegible]
26	LAUQUE ✓	Amand ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	145	[illegible]
27	GUILLE ✓	Rene ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.1	140	[illegible]
28	REUGELL ✓	Georges ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3	140	[illegible]
29	DENIZE ✓	Lucien ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.-	141	[illegible]
30	BAILLEUX ✓	Jean ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]	Dane	5.5	140	[illegible]

CLOSED AT NUMBER 1 THIRTY. Closed at minute thirty (30). Respectfully

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Francois 2nd Captain *, of the* S/S • LAFAYETTE • *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.* [redacted] • U S A •

2nd Captain

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", arriving at NEW-YORK, July th, 19 23, from the port of Le Havre

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MALENFANT	Marcel		Ten Days	Steward	July 17	Havre	No	Yes	16	M	French	French	5.4	140	none
2	VAN TEMSCHE	Frederic		do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	Belge	5.2	145	do
3	BAR	Hippolyte		do	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	French	5.3	144	do
4	LE GUEN	Yves		do	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.6	146	do
5	TALIU	Jean		do	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.	144	do
6	ANGER	Emile		do	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
7	POSTOLLEC	Jean		do	Pantry Cook	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.2	130	do
8	SAUBOIS	Antoine		do	Baker	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.1	136	do
9	DUCHESNE	Herman		do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.	133	do
10	LHEUREUX	Maxime		do	Pantry	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	145	do
11	MAURICE	Marie		do	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	25	F	do	do	5.2	129	do
12	DUVAL-GUILBERT	Germaine		do	do	do	do	do	do	25	F	do	do	5.3	130	do
13	POMMIER	Franchette		do	do	do	do	do	do	29	F	do	do	4.8	119	do
14	COLLET	Josette		do	do	do	do	do	do	44	F	do	do	5?2	145	do
15	GUGLIELMI	Pauline		do	do	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5.7	130	do
16	BACQUET	Germaine		do	do	do	do	do	do	22	F	do	do	5.2	125	do
17	CLOSED AT NUMBER Sixteen.					Closed at number Sixteen. (16)										
18	American Consulate at HAVRE, FRANCE															
19	Date July 21.1923															
20	I hereby certify that the foregoing list is a true copy of that delivered to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
21																
22	Consul (in charge) of the United States of America.															
23	American Consulate, France. No. 974															
24	SEEN for the journey															
25	via Plymouth															
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE JUL 21 1923 HAVRE, FRANCE Fee N° 474 $ 8.00 Frs 34	Consul in charge Date July 21.1923														
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEREE François 2nd Captain *, of the* S/S " LAFAYETTE " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* July, *19* 23

2nd Captain

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel on the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", *arriving at* NewYork, July 7th, 1923, *from the port of* Le Havre

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DANERT	Albert		Ten Days	Wireless	July 21th	Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.1	120	None
2	COLBAULT	René		do	Asso. Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.	130	do
3	BERNARLE	Pierre		do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.2	136	do
4	LAHER	Alain		do	Coal-Passer	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.1	129	do
5	LUNEAU	MEAZ		do	Officer Mail	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	136	do
6	LE FAUCHER	Jean		do	Sailor	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.	132	do
7	LE MATELOT	Auguste		do	"	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.	136	do
8	VIELL	Fernand		do	Musician	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.2	136	do
9	BLOT	Andre		do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.1	130	do
10	DUBOIS	Georges		do	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.4	139	do
11	BERLOT	Emile		do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.3	136	do
12	DAVID	Charles		do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.4	136	do
13	CLOSED AT NUMBER Twelve.															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

In addition to
Crew list
viséed July 21/23
D. P. Lee
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 21 1923
HAVRE, FRANCE

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

Form 507
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAFAYETTE", arriving at New York, July 21, 1923, from the port of Le Havre

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAHERT	Albert	✓	Ten Days	Wireless	July 21th	Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.1	128	None
2	GOLBAULT	René	✓	-do-	Asst. Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	M	-do-	-do-	5.	130	-do-
3	BERNABLE	Pierre	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	136	-do-
4	LABBE	Alain	✓	-do-	Coal-Passer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	129	-do-
5	LUNEAU	RENE	✓	-do-	Officers Mail	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	138	-do-
6	LE FAUCHER	Jean	✓	-do-	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5.	132	-do-
7	LE MATELOT	Augustin	✓	-do-	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	45	M	-do-	-do-	5.	136	-do-
8	VIELL	Ferdinand	✓	-do-	Musician	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	126	-do-
9	BLOT	Andre	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5.1	130	-do-
10	DUBOIS	Georges	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	139	-do-
11	BERLOZ	Emile	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	136	-do-
12	DAVID	Charles	✓	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	136	-do-
13	CLOSED AT NUMBER . Twelve.															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

As in addition to
Crew list
Vessel July 21/23
A. P. Lee
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUL 21 1923
HAVRE, FRANCE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEREK Francois 2nd Captain, of the S/S "LAFAYETTE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 1923

2nd Captain

Immigrant Inspector.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel S.S. G. Harrison Smith

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

236

Port of New York, July 29, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. G. Harrison Smith Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board or at the dock at this port, to the appropriate sections of the statute relating thereto; and to deliver to the following-named alien, now on board your vessel, upon the conditions stated on the reverse hereof, the certificate of medical examination and the manifest of alien passengers, a copy of which is hereto attached.

Name: [illegible] Smith
STATUS ON (1st, 2d, or 3d class vessel):
Age: one

Receipt of the alien mentioned in this notice is hereby acknowledged.

Sheet No. 1.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

...ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...nited States.

..., 1923, from the port of Cruz Grande, July 10th 1923.

No. on list	Name: Family name		(3) Rank or rating	(4) Date of admission	(5) Place of admission	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	James	1st Mate	May 24	Newport News	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British			resid for
2	Pick	Charles	2nd do	May 10	New York	"	"	29	"	English	do			" "
3	Armstrong	William	3rd do	" 10	do	"	"	54	"	do	do			" "
4	S.Faulkner	Stanley	4th do	" 20	Ne.News	"	"	25	"	do	do			" "
5	Scrimshaw	Roy	Rdo.Opr	" 10	New York	"	"	29	"	do	do			" "
6	Langdon	John	Cf.Engineer	" 10	do	"	"	38	"	Negro	do			" "
				" 10	do	"	"	36	"	Scotch	do			" "
											do			" "

7-30 G. Harrison Smith

Form 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SAN PEDRO

234

Port of San Pedro

August 20, 1923

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S.S. G Harrison Smith from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49
Number of seamen discharged 2
Number of seamen deserted 11
Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14
Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 18,1923, 19, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of Calif.; is now lying at S.O.Co. Pier, and is expected to sail August 20/23, 19, for Iquique, Chile via United States port of Nil

this voyage was [illegible] First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
J.Smithwick	24	American	New York	July 30/23
W.Riley	34	do	do	do
M.Morrison	23	British	do	do
P.Peters	19	American	do	do
J.McGrario	23	Porto Rican	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
SEP 1-1923
RECORD [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents R. L. Hague

Yuma

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel S.S.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

236

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ... July 29, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

... Smith

... to the appropriate sections of the ... aring

STATUS ON ...
(1st, 2d, or 3d class ...
sta...

Receipt of the ... notice is hereby ack...

Sheet No. 1.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

...ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
...ited States.

...1923, from the port of Cruz Grande, July 10th 1923.

(1) No. on list	NAME: Family name		(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Brown	James	1st Mate	May 24	Newport News	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British				resht for.
2	Pick	Charles	2nd do	May 10	New York	"	"	29	"	English	do				" "
3	Armstrong	William	3rd do	" 10	do	"	"	54	"	do	do				" "
4	S.Faulkner	Stanley	4th do	" 20	Ne.News	"	"	25	"	do	do				" "
5	Scrimshaw	Roy	Rdo.Opr	" 10	New York	"	"	29	"	do	do				" "
6	Langdon	John	Cf.Engineer	" 10	do	"	"	33	"	Negro	do				" "
7	Mullen	Archibald	2nd do	" 10	do	"	"	36	"	Scotch	do				" "
							"	36	"	do	do				" "

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
B.Haywood	44	American	New York	July 30,1923
J.Sterrer	19	do	do	do
H.Havenly	19	do	do	do
J.Kovach	19	do	do	do
I.Astel	19	do	do	do
J.Herresqu	23	Roumaniam	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
J.E.Langdon	33	British	New York	July 30,1923
J.Smith	22	American	do	do

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.McArthur	41	British	F.Kurnge	21	American
F.Ward	26	American	G.Clarke	22	do
R.Lee	19	do	H.Hooker	22	do
R.Smith	23	do	W.Garvine	24	do
J.Dodey	23	do			
E.Bradley	26	do			
E.Brown	26	do			
R.Riebeth	19	do			
W.Dailey	24	do			
J.Smith	21	do			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J.Berman	20	American	New York July 30/23	Injured knee

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jas. Colvin
Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Local Agent U. S. Marine

14—1260

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel S.S. G. Harrison Smith

Form 530 NOTICE TO DELIVER CERTAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

236

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York July 29, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. G. Harrison Smith Line.
R. L. Hague

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Schedule

detain on board

the following-named alien on the reverse side hereof

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

STATUS ON

(1st, 2d, or 3d class passage)

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

237

...ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
...ited States.

...1923, from the port of Cruz Grande, July 10th 1923.

(1) No. on list	Family name			(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
1	Brown	James	1st Mate	May 24	Newport News	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British			resish for.
2	Pick	Charles	2nd do	May 10	New York	"	"	29	"	English	do			" "
3	Armstrong	William	3rd do	" 10	do	"	"	54	"	do	do			" "
4	S.Faulkner	Stanley	4th do	" 20	Ne.News	"	"	25	"	do	do			" "
5	Scrimshaw	Roy	Rdo.Opr	" 10	New York	"	"	29	"	do	do			" "
6	Langdon	John	Cf.Engineer	" 10	do	"	"	33	"	Negro	do			" "
7	Mullen	Archibald	2nd do	" 10	do	"	"	36	"	Scotch	do			" "

7-30 G Harrisson Smith

Form 688

235

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 3rd, 1923

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality) S. S. G.Harrison Smith

from port of Cruz Grande, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29th, 1923, consigned to Ore Steamship Co.; is now lying at Sailed and is expected to sail July 31st, 1923 for San Pedro Cal.

via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
	NONE		

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 4 - 1923
RECORD SECTION.

Owners

Local Agents R. L. Hague

16—1760

Note.—Failure to ...

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

236

Port of ... July 19, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ... detain on board ... the following-named alien ... on the reverse side hereof, pending ... to the appropriate sections of the ... STATES ON ... (1st, 2d, or 3d class ...

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged ...

Sheet No. 1

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

...ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...ited States.

..., 1923, from the port of Cruz Grande, July 10th 1923.

(1) No. on list	Family name							(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	James	✓	1st Mate	May 24	Newport News	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British			pecish for
2	Pick	Charles	✓	2nd do	May 10	New York	"	"	29	"	English	do			" "
3	Armstrong	William	✓	3rd do	" 10	do	"	"	54	"	do	do			" "
4	S.Faulkner	Stanley	✓	4th do	" 20	No.News	"	"	25	"	do	do			" "
5	Scrimshaw	Roy	✓	Rdo.Opr	" 10	New York	"	"	29	"	do	do			" "
6	Langdon	John	✓	Cf.Engineer	" 10	do	"	"	33	"	Mag	do			" "
7	Mullen	Archibald	✓	2nd do	" 10	do	"	"	36	"	Scotch	do			" "
8	Vernal	John	✓	3rd do	" 10	do	"	"	36	"	do	do			" "
			✓					"	"	29	"	English	do			" "

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P.Watkinson	28	British	New York May 8th 1923
A.J.Wilfley	21	American	" " " " "
R.Nolan	22	British	" " " " "
C.Waterson	26	British	" " " " "
L.J.Campbell	39	American	" " " " "
W.Power	25	British	" " " " "
J.Anderson	25	Denmark	" " " " "
L.Frazer	26	British	" " " " "
E.Corliss	69	British	" " " " "
F.Kealey	38	British	" " " " "
J.Hart	35	British	" " " " "
F.Hargrove	22	American	Newport News May 24th 1923
H.V.Brite	23	American	" " " " "
O.Hahn	15	American	" " " " "
J.H.Sawyer	19	American	" " " " "
H.Christensen	34	Denmark	" " " " "
G.W.Rhodes	24	American	" " " " "
A.Rappel	21	American	" " " " "
E.C.Hunnicutt	21	American	" " " " "
L.Rice	18	American	" " " " "
P.Hegarty	39	American	" " " " "
J.M.Morris	18	American	" " " " "
A.J.Marter	21	American	San Pedro Cal.June 14th 1923
R.P.Schaefer	23	American	" " " " "
F.Roche	30	American	" " " " "
A.Gerber	21	American	" " " " "
J.Craver	21	American	" " " " "
J.DeMayo	20	American	" " " " "
J.O'Keefe	20	American	" " " " "
H.DeVaney	20	American	" " " " "
H.R.Nosrington	25	British	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1918

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T.McDonald	25	Scotland	F.Zimmerman	23	Belgium
N.Pearsen	32	Sweden	J.Magrario	23	Porto Rico
B.Eckaoldt	23	American			
J.Saravia	20	American	J.Smith	22	American
J.Smithwick	20	American			
J.J.Stadish	17	American	M.Sand	29	American
P.Mulvey	37	British			
W.Riley	34	American	G.Hoians	21	Norway
A.Manchak	25	American			
M.Morrison	23	Scotland			
P.Peters	19	American	J.Sterrer	19	American
G.Sherwood	26	American			
W.Sterling	26	American	J.Berman	20	American
A.Berentzen	20	American			
E.Danesuct	27	Equador	H.Havenly	19	American
E.Zimmerman	27	Belgium	J.Kovack	19	American
J.Peitler	20	American	I.Haresar	23	Roumania
B.Haywood	44	American			
E.Puelda	22	Argentine	I.Astel	19	American
E.Gerger	20	Chile			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
R.Erkahl Master

14—1918

[OVER.]

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER CERTAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

236

Port of Mt. July 29, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S/S G. Harrison Smith Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to S/S G. Harrison Smith (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
[illegible]	Member of Crew
[illegible]	[illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel S/S G. Harrison Smith

Sheet No. 1.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ited States.

, 1923, from the port of Cruz Grande, July 10th 1923.

(1) No. on list	Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Date of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	Charles ✓	2nd do	New York	May 10	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British			Deserted for
2	Pick	William ✓	3rd do	do	" 10	"	29	"	English	do			" "
3	Armstrong	Stanley ✓	4th do	Ne.News	" 20	"	54	"	do	do			" "
4	S.Faulkner	Roy ✓	Rdo.Opr	New York	" 10	"	25	"	do	do			" "
5	Scrimshaw	John ✓	Cf.Engineer	do	" 10	"	29	"	do	do			" "
6	Langdon	Archibald ✓	2nd do	do	" 10	"	33	"	Negro	do			" "
7	Mullen	John ✓	3rd do	do	" 10	"	36	"	Scotch	do			" "
8	Vernal	Peter ✓	4th do	do	" 10	"	36	"	do	do			" "
9	Watkinson	Robert ✓	5ht do	do	" 10	"	28	"	English	do			" "
10	Blaney	Michael ✓	Pumpman	do	" 10	"	29	"	Irish	do			" "
11	Aylward	Edward ✓	Bos'n	do	" 10	"	30	"	Canada English	do			" "
12	Corliss	Michael ✓	Cf,Steward	San Pedro	June 14	"	70	"	Irish	do			" "
13	Lucas	Philip ✓	Cf.Cook	New York	May 10	"	45	"	do	American	X		
14	Whitehead	Frank ✓	2nd do	S.Pedro	June 14	"	35	"	Africa Colored	do	X		
15	Roche	Louis ✓	Oiler	New York	May 10	"	30	"	English	do	X		
16	Guillerman	Roland ✓	do	do	" 10	"	24	"	do	British			Deserted for
17	Nolan	Cyrel ✓	do	do	" 10	"	22	"	Canada	do			" "
18	Waterson	George ✓	do	do	" 10	"	26	"	do	do			" "
19	King	do ✓	do	do	" 10	"	23	"	do	do			" "
20	Rhodes	Andrew ✓	do	Newport Ns.	May 25	"	24	"	do	American	X		
21	Ruppel	Philip ✓	do	do	" 25	"	21	"	do	do			
22	Hegarty	Herbert ✓	do	do	" 25	"	39	"	Irish	do			
23	Norrington	Albert ✓	do	S.Pedro	June14	"	25	"	English	British			Deserted for
24	Wilfley	John ✓	Sailor	New York	May 10	"	21	"	do	American	X		
25	Anderson	Lachlan ✓	do	do	" 10	"	25	"	Dane	Dane			Deserted for
26	Fraser	Frank ✓	do	do	" 10	"	27	"	Scotch	British			" "
27	Kealey	John ✓	do	do	" 10	"	38	"	English	do			
28	Hart	John H. ✓	do	do	" 10	"	35	"	Canada	do			Deserted for
29	Sawyer	Hahns ✓	do	Newport Ns.	" 25	"	19	"	do	American	X		
30	Christensen	George ✓	do	do	" 25	"	34	"	Denmark	Dane			Deserted for
	Lundberg		do	do	" 25	"	26	"	Norway	Norwegian			" "

Line

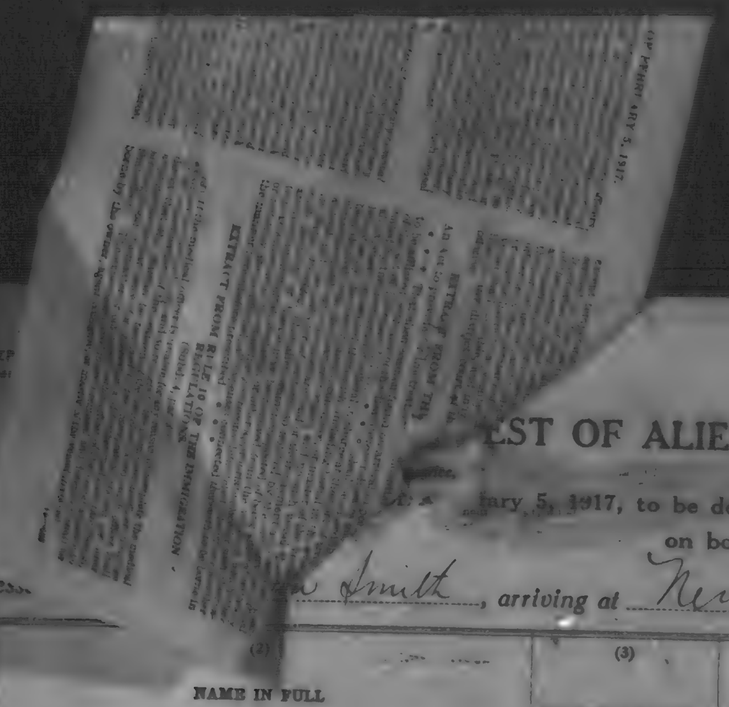
Owners

Local Agents R. L. Hagen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. K. Watts
Insp.



U. S. DEP

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

...ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vess... Smith, arriving at Newport, July 29th, 1923, from the port of Cruz Grande, July 10th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	James	1st Mate	May 24	Newport News	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British			reship for
2	Pick	Charles	2nd do	May 10	New York	"	"	29	"	English	do			" "
3	Armstrong	William	3rd do	" 10	do	"	"	54	"	do	do			" "
4	S.Faulkner	Stanley	4th do	" 20	Ne.News	"	"	25	"	do	do			" "
5	Scrimshaw	Roy	Rdo.Opr	" 10	New York	"	"	29	"	do	do			" "
6	Langdon	John	Cf.Engineer	" 10	do	"	"	33	"	Negro	do			" "
7	Mullen	Archibald	2nd do	" 10	do	"	"	36	"	Scotch	do			" "
8	Vernal	John	3rd do	" 10	do	"	"	36	"	do	do			" "
9	Watkinson	Peter	4th do	" 10	do	"	"	28	"	English	do			" "
10	Blaney	Robert	5ht do	" 10	do	"	"	29	"	Irish	do			" "
11	Aylward	Michael	Pumpman	" 10	do	"	"	30	"	Canada English	do			" "
12	Corliss	Edward	Bos'n	" 10	do	"	"	70	"	Irish	do			" "
13	Lucas	Michael	Cf,Steward	June 14	San Pedro	"	"	43	"	do	American			
14	Whitehead	Philip	Cf.Cook	May 10	New York	"	"	35	"	Africa Colored	do			
15	Roche	Frank	2nd do	June 14	S.Pedro	"	"	30	"	English	do			
16	Guillerman	Louis	Oiler	May 10	New York	"	"	24	"	do	British			reship for
17	Nolan	Roland	do	" 10	do	"	"	22	"	Canada	do			" "
18	Waterson	Cyrel	do	" 10	do	"	"	26	"	do	do			" "
19	King	George	do	" 10	do	"	"	23	"	do	do			" "
20	Rhodes	do	do	May 25	Newport Ns.	"	"	24	"	do	American			
21	Ruppel	Andrew	do	" 25	do	"	"	21	"	do	do			
22	Hegarty	Philip	do	" 25	do	"	"	39	"	Irish	do			
23	Norrington	Herbert	do	June14	S.Pedro	"	"	25	"	English	British			reship for
24	Wilfley	Albert	do	May 10	New York	"	"	21	"	do	American			
25	Anderson	John	Sailor	" 10	do	"	"	25	"	Dane	Dane			reship for
26	Fraser	Lachlan	do	" 10	do	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British			" "
27	Kealey	Frank	do	" 10	do	"	"	38	"	English	do			
28	Hart	John	do	" 10	do	"	"	35	"	Canada do	Br.			reship for
29	Sawyer	John H.	do	" 25	Newport Ns.	"	"	19	"	do	American			
30	Christensen	Hahns	do	" 25	do	"	"	34	"	Denmark	Dane			reship for
	Lundberg	George	do	" 25	do	"	"	26	"	Norway	Norwegian			" "

Line

Owners

Local Agents W. L. Hagne

J. W. Watts
Insh.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the G Harrison Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during ~~her present~~ voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1913

J. A. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S J. Harrison Smith, arriving at New York, July 29th, 1923, from the port of Cruz Grande, July 10th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brito	Horace	Sailor	May 25	Newport Ns	Yes	Yes	25	Male	English	American			
2	O'Keefe	Joseph	do	June 14	S.Pedro	"	"	20	"	do	do			
3	DeMayo	James	do	" 14	do	"	"	20	"	do	do			
4	DeVaney	Harvey	do	" 14	do	"	"	20	"	do	do			
5	Morris	James M	do	May 25	Newport Ns	"	"	18	"	do	do			
6	Belote	William	Messman	" 25	do	"	"	26	"	do	do			
7	Hahn	Quentin	do	" 25	do	"	"	15	"	Norwegian	do			
8	Marter	Adolph	do	June14	S.Pedro	"	"	21	"	English	do			
9	Schaefer	Ray	do	" 14	do	"	"	25	"	do	do			
10	W.Power	William	Fireman	May 10	New York	"	"	25	"	Canada do	British			resdt for.
11	Hunnicutt	Edward	do	" 25	Newport Ns	"	"	21	"	do	American			
12	Campbell	Leonard	do	" 10	New York	"	"	39	"	do	do			
13	Hagerlundh	Fred	do	June 14	S.Pedro		"	21	"	Scandiv.	Swede			resdt for.
14	Rice	Luther	Wiper	May 25	Newport Ns	"	"	18	"	English	American			
15	Gerber	Alton	do	June14	S.Pedro	"	"	21	"	do	do			
16	Craver	Joe	do	" 14	do	"	"	21	"	do	do			
17	Hargrove	Fred	Carpenter	May 25	Newport Ns	"	"	22	"	do	do			
18	Rowley	Charles	Master							As	do.			
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insp.

The visaed Crew list was mislaid and cannot be found at present visaed at Antofagasta.

R. L. Hague
Agent

Chas. Rowley
Master

(See attached Duplicate Crew list visaed)

Withdrawn 7/30
Presentation of visaed list

Line

Owners

Local Agents R. L. Hague

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the G Harrison Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Bowley

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1923

J. A Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

239

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G HARRISON SMITH, arriving at ~~ANTOFAGASTA~~ New York; July 29nd, 1923, from the port of ~~SAN PEDRO, CALIF.~~ Antofagasta via Cristobal

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Rowley	Charles	Master	May 9	New York		Yes	46	M	English	American	5-9	198	
85	2	Brown	James	1st Mate	May 25	N.News	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	155	
	3	Pick	Charles R	2nd do	" 10	New York	"	"	29	"	English	do	5-8	155	
	4	Armstrong	William A	3rd do	" 10	do	"	"	54	"	do	do	5-7	160	
62	5	Faulkner	Stanley	4th do	" 20	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-9	159	
35	6	Scrimshaw	Roy A	Radio Opr.	" 10	do	"	"	29	"	do	do	5-9	155	
5	7	Langdon	John E	Cf.Engineer	" 10	do	"	"	33	"	do	do	5-8	150	
6	8	Mullen	Archibald	2nd do	" 10	do	"	"	36	"	Scotch	do	5-9	158	
7	9	Vernal	John	3rd do	" 10	do	"	"	36	"	do	do	5-7	150	
8	10	Watkinson	Peter	4th do	" 10	do	"	"	28	"	English	do	5-9	160	
9	11	Blaney	Robert	5th do	" 10	do	"	"	28	"	Irish	do	5-8	145	
89	12	Lucas	Michael J.	Cf.Steward	June 14	San Pedro	"	"	43	"	English	American	5-9	158	
33	13	Whitehead	Philip	Cf.Cook	May 10	New York	"	"	35	"	Colored	do	5-10	158	
88	14	Roche	Frank	2nd do	June 14	San Pedro	"	"	30	"	English	do	5-7	135	
67	15	Hahn	Quentin	Messman	May 25	N.News	"	"	15	"	Scandiv.	do	5-7	135	
79	16	Belote	William T	do	" 24	do	"	"	26	"	English	do	5-7	150	
86	17	Marter	Adolph	do	June 14	San Pedro	"	"	21	"	do	do	5-8	155	
87	18	Schaefy	Ray	do	" 14	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5-8	150	
	19	Aylward	Michael	Pumpman	May 10	New York	"	"	30	"	do	British	5-9	180	
63	20	Hargrove	Fred A	Carpenter	" 23	N.News	"	"	22	"	do	American	5-6	130	
47	21	Corliss	Edward D	Bos'n	" 10	New York	"	"	69	"	Irish	British	5-9	160	
	22	Wilfley	Alfred J	Oiler	" 10	do	"	"	21	"	English	American	5-8	150	
36	23	Guillerman	Louis	do	" 10	do	"	"	24	"	do	British	5-7	145	
37	24	Nolan	Roy	do	" 10	do	"	"	22	"	do	do	5-10	160	
38	25	Waterson	Cereal	do	" 10	do	"	"	26	"	do	do	5-9	155	
41	26	King	George	do	" 10	do	"	"	25	"	do	do	5-8	155	
81	27	Hegarty	Philip	do	" 25	N.News	"	"	39	"	Irish	American	5-7	150	
76	28	Ruppel	Albert	do	" 24	do	"	"	21	"	English	do	5-8	155	
74	29	Rhodes	George W	do	" 24	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5-8	159	
93	30	Norrington	Herbert	do	June 14	San Pedro	"	"	25	"	do	British	5-8	148	
	39	Campbell	Leonard J	Fireman	May 9	New York	"	"	39	"	do	American	5-9	160	

Line International Petroleum Co.

Owners International Petroleum Co.

Local Agents R. C. Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G. HARRISON SMITH, arriving at ANTOFAGASTA, New York July 29th, 1923, from the port of Antofagasta SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
40	1 Power	William	Fireman	May 9	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-8½	157	
77	2 Hunnicutt	Edward C	do	" 25	N.News	"	"	21	"	do	American	5-11	160	
97	3 Hagerlundh	Fred	do	June 14	San Pedro	"	"	21	"	Scandiv.	Swede	5-8	145	
78	4 Rice	Luther	Wiper	May 25	N.News	"	"	18	"	English	American	5-7	135	
91	5 Gerber	Alton	do	June 14	San Pedro	"	"	21	"	do	do	5-8	150	
98	6 Craver	Joe	do	" 14	do	"	"	21	"	do	do	5-8	154	
44	7 Anderson	John	Sailor	May 9	New York	"	"	25	"	Scandiv.	Dane	5-7	145	
46	8 Fraser	Lachlan	do	" 9	do	"	"	27	"	English	British	5-9	158	
50	9 Kealey	Frank	do	" 9	do	"	"	38	"	do	do	5-9	175	
51	10 Hart	John	do	" 9	do	"	"	35	"	do	do	5-7	150	
72	11 Sawyer	Julian R	do	" 25	N.News	"	"	19	"	do	American	5-8	150	
73	12 Christensen	Hans	do	" 25	do	"	"	34	"	Scandiv.	Dane	5-10	178	
83	13 Lundberg	George	do	" 25	do	"	"	26	"	do	Norwegian	5-10	175	
84	14 Morris	James M	do	" 25	do	"	"	18	"	English	American	5-8	150	
66	15 Brite	Horace V	do	" 25	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5-8	160	
94	16 Demayo	James	do	June 14	San Pedro	"	"	20	"	do	do	5-8	154	
95	17 DeVaney	Harvey	do	" 14	do	"	"	20	"	do	do	5-9	155	
96	18 O'Keefe	James	do	" 14	do	"	"	20	"	Irish	do	5-8	150	

American Consulate at Antofagasta, Chile.
July 4, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Alien Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. C. Matthews,
American Vice Consul in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 135
at ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
H. C. Matthews
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL IN CHARGE
AMERICAN CONSULATE (Consul)
Date 4 - JUL 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the bearer himself sooner enters the United States)
JUL 1923 $2 ANTOFAGASTA CHILE

$ 2.00 equals to pesos 44.80

Line International Petroleum Co.
Owners International Petroleum Co.
Local Agents R. K. Hague

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S G HARRISON SMITH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JULY, 19 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

7634

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7634

July 29-30 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 27 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 7635

Index of Passenger and Crew Lists
From July 30,1923 to July 31,1923

	Steamers	Ports	Sheets
July 30	S.S. Ft. St. George	Bermuda	19
	Helen	San Juan	3
	G.R. Crowe	Tampico	1
	Parima	West Indies	5
	Chateau Thierry		2
	Bornholm	Nova Scotia	1
	Trophon	London	2
31	Nordstjernen	Cuba	1
	Ponce	San Juan	10
	Prez. Garfield	London	7
	Haiti	Haiti	4
	Uncas	Tampico	2
	Vi ldfugl	Jamaica	2
	Wm. Bisbee	Nova Scotia	1
	Olen	St. Nazaire	2
	Yucatan	Cuba	7
	Supplemental Manifests of Alien Seamen (Billed in July - 1923		62

The following Nunc Pro Tunc Card Spl. 187 A was placed in the Supplementary manifest for July 1923, Vol. 7635 This was received from San Francisco, August 1939.

17635

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7635

July 30-31-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 27 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OF ARRIVAL

AUG 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] LIFT FAGAN, Surgeon of the [illegible] ST. GEORGE," SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on-arrival thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO AND A HALF years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL STATE BOARD OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7635

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of JULY, 1923

at NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If not sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths at the port of departure.

	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	190
	8
	198

	TOTAL
	6
	7
TOTAL	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The word "race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification to be used, mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.

FEMALE	181	11	2	194
UNDER 16	3	0	0	3

	34	2	0	3
	1	0	0	1

Aliens
M Cabin 34
Steerage
Total 5

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 27th, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								With list 1 line 30						Residence		
1 DIPLOMAT		Asser	Leila	50		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Brit	tain English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Murray Bay.
2 DIPLOMAT		Asser	Leila	18		f s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Brit	tain English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Murray Bay
3 DIPLOMAT		Chanter	Edward	33		m s	Officer British Army	yes	English	yes Gt.Brit	ain English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Murray Bay
4 DIPLOMAT		Mc Gahan	Kathleen	28		f s	maid	yes	English	yes Gt.Brita	in English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Murray Ba
TRANSIT 5 1053 2		Godfrey	Victor	32		m m	Engineer	yes	English	yes Gt.Brita	in English	New-foundland.	St. John's.	Mrs Walters, sister, 11 St.James St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT		Godfrey	Helen	30		f m	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Brit	in English	New-foundland.	St. John's.	Mrs Walters, sister-in-law, 11 St.James St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT 6		Godfrey	Gerald	9		m s	none	yes	English	yes Gt.Brita	in English	New-foundland.	St. John's.	Mrs Walters, aunt, 11 St. James St. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT 7 1054		Whitney	Paul	44		m s	Con-tractor	yes	English	yes Gt.Britai	n English	Canada	Ottawa	Mrs. M. Whitney, mother 447 Metcalfe St., Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																

Thos P. King - U.S. Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT FARR, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST.GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO AND A HALF YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL STATE BOARD OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Farr

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 30th., 19 23.

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after temporary transaction of business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to labor or otherwise, or (setting forth if for care and treatment of mental or physical disease or supported by charity) if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
							Residence																		
1	no	self	over	yes	1901	N. Y.	Murray Bay, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.
2	no	self	over	yes			Residence Murray Bay, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	green	none	England	Aldeborough.
3	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Residence Murray Bay, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Landkey.
4	no	self	over	no			Residence Murray Bay, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Meath.
5	yes	self	over	no			Mrs Walters, sister, 17 St. James St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	1day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	London.
6	yes	self	over	no			Mrs Walters, sister-in-law, 17 St. James St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	1wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	England	London.
7	yes	father	over	yes			Mrs Walters, aunt, 17 St. James St. Toronto, Ont.	yes	1wk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
8	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Mrs. M. Whitney, mother 497 Metcalfe St., Ottawa, Ont.	yes	2days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

, SAILING THEREWITH , do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. JEFFRIES-DAVIS MASTER *(Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *, from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Jeffries Davis

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* JULY *, 19*23

at NEW YORK

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

[illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] is subdivided and contains the following question: [illegible] what ground)." In answering this question should be given.

[illegible] country of which alien is a

Dutch.	If alien is unable to read and claims
East Indian.	Mould show
English.	Moravian.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander
Flemish.	Polish.
French.	Portuguese.
Germar	West Indian (other than Cuban).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and [illegible] of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended [illegible] residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. [illegible] show definitely the place (city or town) of intended [illegible] country, if [illegible]

10—430

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT LARR, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO AND A HALF YEARS years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL STATE BOARD OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. LARR

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of JULY, 1923

at NEW YORK

Thos. Tring

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4

S. S. "LADY ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 28th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT	617	Roe	George	32		m s	Minister	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	6 Trinity Square, Toronto, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Toronto.
2		Mc Lleah	Mary	26		f s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Baltimore.	Mrs Griswold, friend, 4134 Roland Ave, Baltimore, Md.	Md.	Baltimore.
TRANSIT	620	Turner	Amelia	37		f s	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.	Mrs M. Turner, mother, 326 Concession St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton.
4		Andrew	Oswold	27		m s	Lieut. R.N.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London.	C/O Admirality London, England.	Eng.	London.
TRANSIT	622	Black	Edward	58		m m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	New Zealand.	Christ Church.	Residence 429 Durham St. New Zealand.	P.Q.	Quebec.
TRANSIT	do	Black	Pauline	56		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	New Zealand.	Christ Church.	Residence 429 Durham St. New Zealand.	P.Q.	Quebec.
TRANSIT	608	Trott	Margaret	42		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.	A.W.R. Trott, husband, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT	do	Bond	Winnifred	19		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton. parish.	A.W.R. Trott, step-father, Hamilton, Parish, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
X		Seon	Mary	22		f s	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Devonshire	A.E. Seon, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
TRANSIT	610	Brown	Mona	26		f s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	New Liskeard.	Residence New Liskeard, Ont.	Ont.	New Liskeard.
TRANSIT	611	Inglis	Jean	25		f s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	English	Canada	Englehart.	Residence Englehart, Ont.	Ont.	Englehart.
12		Donestraphe	De Anlu	29		m m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	2137 Cropy Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Donestraphe	Gertrude	27		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Residence 2137 Cropy Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
TRANSIT	609	Outerbridge	Joseph J.	29		m m	Asst-Director Agriculture	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	English	Bermuda	Shelly Bay.	Mrs J.J. Outerbridge, wife, Shelly Bay, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
TRANSIT	615	Sayer	William	43		m m	W.O. British Army.	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect.	Major Skeves-Cox, friend, Prospect, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT	do	Sayer	Winnifred	43		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	English	Bermuda	Prospect.	Major Skeves-Cox, friend, prospect, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT	613	Baker	Eva	55		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	Harry Baker, husband, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.S.	Halifax.
TRANSIT	614	Lesseur	Wilhelminia	52		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Charles Lesseur, husband, Paget, Bermuda.	N.S.	Halifax.
TRANSIT	614	Hunton	Mary	23		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Miss A. Glassett, friend, Paget, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
20	607	Stubbs	Leonard	22		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	English	Bermuda	Shelly Bay.	Mrs Stubbs, mother, Shelly Bay, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT	607	Stubbs	Daniel	21		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Shelly Bay.	Mrs Stubbs, mother, Shelly Bay, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT	621	Tucker	Alexander	70		m m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Miss C.B. Tucker, sister, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget.
TRANSIT	do	Tucker	Violet E.	45		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Miss C.B. Tucker, sister-in-law, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget.
TRANSIT	605	Marshall	James	38		m m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Rev. Saint, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Md.	Carbonne.
25		Mallory	Ursula	23		f s	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	James Mallory, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT	606	Cox	Freer	34		m m	School Master	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	H.C. Cox, brother, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Devonshire.
TRANSIT	do	Cox	Kate	38		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	H.C. Cox, brother-in-law, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Devonshire.
TRANSIT	616	Hennessey	Henry	26		m m	clerk Customs	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mrs Hennessey, wife, Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
TRANSIT	618	Smith	Laurie	60		m m	Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs L. Smith, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
30		Asser	John	55		m m	Governor Bermuda	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Residence Hamilton, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Murray Bay

2-88205-5/22/41

3-1612 78 9-18-39

acc'g list 2/1-4

Except 30

11 15 Ter

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 2

other naturalized citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 30th., *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose in coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or disturbance of mental or physical character, or imbecility, or epilepsy, or tuberculosis? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
							Residence																			
1	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	6 Trinity Square, Toronto, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	England	Folkestone.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	4134 Roland Ave, Baltimore, Md. Residence	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	326 Concession St. Hamilton, Ont. C/o Capt. Dinsley	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton.
4	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Admiralty, London, England. No relative or friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	England	London.
5	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Hotel Frontenac, Quebec, P.Q. No relative or friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	grey	grey	none	Born at Sea.	
6	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Hotel Frontenac, Quebec, P.Q. Mr. Kew, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Devonshire
7	no	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	41 Hunter St. Toronto, Ont. Mr. Kew, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Norfolk.
8	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	41 Hunter St. Toronto, Ont. Mrs Coxson, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Leyton.
9	no	self	over	no	----------		1710 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Residence	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	pembroke.
10	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	New Liskeard, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Bayville.
11	no	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	Englehart, Ont. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	grey	none	Canada	Powassan.
12	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	2137 Grove Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y. Residence	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	London.
13	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	2137 Grove Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y. Prof. C. Orme, friend,	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	London.
14	no	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	30 Close Ave, Toronto, Ont. Mrs Bandon, friend, N.Y.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Born at Sea. Under the British Flag.	
15	yes	self	over	no	----------		419 Sleight Ave, Tottenville, S.I. Mrs Bandon, friend, N.Y.	yes	9 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	grey	none	England	London.
16	yes	self	over	no	----------		419 Sleight Ave, Tottenville, S.I. Mr. Lightbourn, brother,	yes	9 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	none	England	London.
17	yes	self	over	no	----------		17 Hunter St. Halifax, N.S. Mr. Lightbourn, brother,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Smith's Parish.
18	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	17 Hunter St. Halifax, N.S. Mrs J.B. Munton, mother-in-law,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Smith's Parish
19	no	self	over	no	----------		9a High St. Wimbledon, London, Eng. W. Walcott, friend,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Malton.
20	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N. Y.	14 Irving Place, New York, N.Y. W. Walcott, friend,	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Paget.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	14 Irving Place, New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Paget.
22	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	68 Broad St. New York, N. Y. Residence	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke
23	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	68 Broad St. New York, N. Y. Mrs Marshall, wife,	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	London.
24	yes	self	over	yes	1917	N. Y.	Carbener, West End. Nfld. Mrs Laura Bascome, cousin,	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Newfoundland	Carbener.
25	yes	self	over	no	----------		2309-7th Ave, New York, N. Y. No relative or friend,	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	pembroke.
26	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Hotel Seville, New York, N.Y. No relative or friend,	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	none	Bermuda	Pembroke. Hamilton.
27	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	Hotel Seville, New York, N.Y. Mr. W. Wood, friend,	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Parish.
28	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N. Y.	129 Main St. Waterbury, Conn. No relative or friend,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
29	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N. Y.	The Empire Hotel, New York, N.Y. Residence	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
30	yes	self	over	yes	1901	N. Y.	Murray Bay, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Kent.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES-DAVIS, MASTER, *of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", *from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Jeffries-Davis

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* JULY, *19*23

at NEW YORK

Thos. Kiernan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...me form only United States ...

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 28, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y JULY 30TH, 1923.

5

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WHARTON	FANNY	59	✓	F	~~M~~ W	1864 PITTSBURGH, PA.		~~1175~~ 1208 MURRAY HILL AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	LINDSLEY	CHARLES	64	✓	M	M	1859 E. ORANGE, N. J.		115 WASH. ST, E. ORANGE N. J.
3	LINDSLEY	ELEANOR	25	✓	F	M	1898 E. ORANGE, N. J.		115 WASH. ST, E. ORANGE, N. J.
4	HANNA	EDITH	47	✓	F	S	1876 ~~NEW LONDON, CONN.~~ NYC		4840 FRANKFORT AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	CLAPP	MABEL	48	✓	F	S	1875 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1634 HOWARTH ST, FRANKFORT, PA.
6	HAUBERT	MARGARET	45	✓	F	S	1878 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		~~1539~~ 1519 FOULKARD ST, FRANKFORT, PA.
7	HERRMANN	HATTIE	52	✓	F	S	1881 NEW YORK, N. Y.		600 W. 144TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HERRMANN	KATHARINE	59	✓	F	S	1864 NEW YORK, N.Y.		600 W. 144TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	WEISS	WILLIAM	55	✓	M	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2497 TIEBOUT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	CHANCE	BURTON	55	✓	M	M	1868 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1305 SPRUCE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	CHANCE	MARIA	45	✓	F	M	1878 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1305 SPRUCE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	CHANCE	BURTON JR.	11	✓	M	S	1912 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1305 SPRUCE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	ROBERTS	MARY	50	✓	F	M	1873 BALTIMORE, MD.		703 ST. PAUL ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
14	GRISWOLD	ABBIE	23	✓	F	M	1900 BALTIMORE, MD.		4134 ROWAND AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
15	GRISWOLD	ROBERTSON	2	✓	M	S	1921 BALTIMORE, MD.		4134 ROLAND AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
16	HUBERTH	MARTIN	48	✓	M	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2245 AVE G. BROOKLYN, N Y.
17	HUBERTH	WILHELMINA	39	✓	F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2245 AVE G. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	HEIM	JANE W	63	✓	F	W	1860 LEBANON, PA.		133 W. OLEY ST, READING, PA.
19	HEIM	HELEN J	24	✓	F	S	1899 READING, PA.		133 W. OLEY ST, READING, PA.
20	HEIM	MARY	33	✓	F	S	1890 READING, PA.		133 W. OLNEY ST, READING, PA.
21	REUSCH	LEWIS	38	✓	M	S	1885 NEWARK, , N.J.		62 LESLIE ST, NEWARK, N. J.
22	NOLAN	CHARLES	36	✓	M	S	1887 WATERBURY, CONN.		60 LAUREL ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
23	QUINN	JOHN	43	✓	M	M	1880 BETHLEHEM, PA.		RIDGEFIELD, PA.
24	QUINN	SOPHIE	40	✓	F	M	1883	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	RIDGEFIELD, PA.
25	HIGINBOTHAM	LOUISE	33	✓	F	S	1890,		254 W. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	OUTERBRIDGE	VIVIAN	40	✓	M	M	1882	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	394 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, NY
27	OUTERBRIDGE	BEATRICE	35	✓	F	M	1888 CLEVELAND, O.		394 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	MATHEWS	ALICE	40	✓	F	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		26 E. 82ND & NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	BALL	RUTH	27	✓	F	S	1896 N. FERRISBURG VT.		215 S. PROSPECT ST, BURLINGTON, VT
30	SHOTTON	HAROLD	24	✓	M	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2312 NORMAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

3

Shoreking Insp. 945 Tom

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 28TH, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 30TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHOTTON	MILDRED	23	✓	F	M	1900 W.HOBOKEN, N.J.		2312 NORMAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	EARNSHAW	MARGARET	24	✓	F	S	1898 GETERSBURG, PA.		PENN. HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	VAN SANT	SADIE	29	✓	F	S	1894 TRENTON, N. J.		PENN. HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	ZEHNDEN	MAE	29	✓	F	S	1894 PHILIPSBURG, N.J.		48 LEWIS ST, PHILIPSBURG, N.J.
5	ZEHNDEN	CLAIRE	23	✓	F	S	1900 PHILIPSBURG, N. J.		48 LEWIS ST, PHILIPSBURG, PA.
6	MC LAUGHLIN	KATHRYN	30	✓	F	S	1893 PHILIPSBURG, N.J.		206 Marion 48 LEWIS ST, PHILIPSBURG, N.J.
7	MC HALE	ANNA	30	✓	F	S	1893 PHILIPSBURG, N.J.		578 So Orange Ave 48 LEWIS ST, PHILIPSBURG, N.J.
8	GORMAN	FLORENCE	28	✓	F	S	1895 PHILIPSBURG, N.J.		15 Summit Ave 48 LEWIS ST, PHILIPSBURG, N.J.
9	JENCKS	CHARLES	27	✓	M	M	1896, PAWTUCKETT, R.I.		495 PAWTUCKETT AVE, PAWTUCKETT, R.I.
10	JENCKS	LOUISE	27	✓	F	M	1896 PAWTUCKETT, R.I.		495 PAWTUCKETT AVE, PAWTUCKET, R.I.
11	KINNEY	HELEN	27	✓	F	M	1896 PAWTUCKETT, R.I.		15 BROOK ST, PAWTUCKETT, R.I.
12	KINNEY	STANLEY	28	✓	M	M	1895 PAWTUCKET, R.I.		15 BROOK ST, PAWTUCKETT, R.I.
13	MELVIN	AGNES	35	✓	F	S	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		305 STERLING PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	FORKNALL	O. BEATRICE	33	✓	F	S	1890 NEWTON, MASS,		249 CALIF. ST, NEWTON, MASS.
15	KIRCHER	EDWARD	33	✓	M	S	1890 CHICAGO, ILL.		212 E. 7TH ST, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
16	WATERS	HILDA	31	✓	F	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1232 ALBENGROVE ST, FRANKFORT, PA.
17	CRANKSHAW	MARIAN	25	✓	F	S	1878 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1232 ALBENGROVE ST, FRANKFORT, PA.
18	CROCKER	STANLEY	35	✓	M	S	1888 ORANGE, N.J.		107 PARK ST, E. ORANGE, N. J.
19	LUTTRELL	LAURA	30	✓	F	M	1893 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		33 SUMMIT AVE, HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, NY
20	VAN BUREN	EDITH	28	✓	F	M	1895 ASPEN, COL.		5345 WINTHROP AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
21	CURRAN	ELLA	53	✓	F	W	1870	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	CITY HOSPITAL, WELFARE IS. N.Y.
22	SCANLON	UNA	33	✓	F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CITY HOSPITAL, WELFARE, IS, N.Y.
23	ABELMAN	MINNIE	24	✓	F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		494 CLINTON AVE, W. HOBOKEN, N.J.
24	ABELMAN	ROSE	21	✓	F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		494 CLINTON AVE, W. HOBOKEN, N.J.
25	GERALD	GEORGE	33	✓	M	S	1890 PALMER, MASS.		22 Hellman St 78 STATE ST, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
26	KELLER	HARRY	51	✓	M	S	1872 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		423 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MC MULLIN	LINDA	42	✓	F	M	1881 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AMBLER, PA.
28	KEMBLE	MINREVA	46	✓	F	Wid	1877 CHICAGO, ILL.		SCHUYLER HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	JOLLIE	JEANNETTE	48	✓	F	S	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.	4	41 S. 9TH ST, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
30	MAURICE	MINNIE	40	✓	F	S	1883 KATONAH, N.Y.		542 W 124 NYC 41 S. 9TH ST, MT. VERNON, N.Y.

(30)

Thos R King Insp 10 AM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 604

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

7

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 28TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 30TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DINGAS	CHRISTINE	42	✓	F	W	1881 FRANKFORT, PA.		4453 FRANKFORT AVE, FRANKFORT, PA
2	GEORGE	LILLIAN	30	✓	F	S	1893 FRANKFORT, PA.		1307 WAKELING ST, FRANKFORT, PA.
3	REID	LUCY	32	✓	F	S	1891 WATERBURY, CONN.		43 ORCHARD ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
4	GUMPPER	AMELIA	30	✓	F	S	1893 WATERBURY, CONN.		418 MILL ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
5	LONG	AUGUSTUS	60	✓	M	M	1863 CHAPEL HILL, N.C.		~~MANASQUAN, N.J.~~ 10
6	LONG	CATHERINE	44	✓	F	M	1879 PATERSON N.J.		MANASQUAN, N.J.
7	ROGERS	ABIGAIL	70	✓	F	M	1853 STRATFORD, CONN.		245 GILBERT ST, INWOOD, L.I.N.Y.
8	ROGERS	LORANA	35	✓	F	S	1888 HIGHLAND, N.Y.		245 GILBERT ST, INWOOD, L.I.N.Y.
9	TARRANT	AVIS	75	✓	F	W	1848 STRATFORD, CONN.		139 MAIN ST, ~~WOODSTEAD~~ Winsted, CONN.
10	HAWFORD	CAROLINE	39	✓	F	S	1884 BINGHAMPTON N.Y.		10 Blanchard ave BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
11	CHUBBUCK	LAWRENCE	36	✓	M	S	1887 BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.		8 LIVINGSTON ST, BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
12	BENNETT	RALPH	57	✓	M	S	1866 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		467 Syracuse 31 MOFFATT AVE, BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.
13	POOLE	EDNA	20	✓	F	S	1903 SELLMAN, MD.		SELLMAN, MD.
14	SPATOLA	FELIX	27	✓	M	M	1896 PHILADELPHIA PA.		2416 N.53RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	SPATOLA	ELSIE	24	✓	F	M	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2416 N.53RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	COLLINS	JOHN A.	45	✓	M	M	1878 ST. LOUIS, MO.		204 RIDGEWAY AVE, WARREN, O.
17	COLLINS	MOLLY	44	✓	F	M	1879 ST. LOUIS, MO.		204 RIDGEWAY AVE, WARREN, O.
18	COLLINS	MARTHA	13	✓	F	S	1910 ST. LOUIS, MO		204 RIDGEWAY AVE, WARREN, O.
19	NEILL	WILLIAM W.	43	✓	M	M	1880 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6828 QUINCY ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	NEILL	EDITH	37	✓	F	M	1886 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6828 QUINCY ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	OHLBAUM	SARAH	27	✓	F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5 E. 101ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	HARRIS	PAULA	28	✓	F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2552 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	HOEY	JOHN F.	66	✓	M	M	1857 NEW YORK, N.Y.		507 W. 186TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	HOEY	JOSEPH L.	23	✓	M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		507 W. 186TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	BRADY	FLORENCE	30	✓	F	S	1893, NEW YORK, N.Y.		570 W. 171 507 W. 186TH STM, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	PASCOLA	LENA	26	✓	F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRAINBACK AVE, SCARSDALE, N.Y.
27	NEVILLE	HELEN	26	✓	F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		533 LINWOOD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	EDWARDS	EDITH	29	✓	F	S	1894 NANGATUCK, CONN.		249 WILLOW ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
29	BASSETT	CONSTANCE	29	✓	F	M	1894 ALEXANDRA, VA.		423 Tremont RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J.
30	DITTMAR	LOTHAR	32	✓	M	M	1891	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	234 KAY ST, DAYTON, O.

5

Shorthing Aug 9 50 Dm

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JULY 28TH, 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 30TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DITTMAR	MILDRED	31	✓	F	M	1892 ONTONAGON, MICH.		234 K ST, DAYTON, O.
2	MC FARLAND	ELIZABETH	35	✓	F	S	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1131 BERGEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	MAC, PHERSON	HAZEL	32	✓	F	S	1891 ROCKAWAY, N.J.		5 BAKER ST, DOVER, N.J.
4	STOKES	ANNE	26	✓	F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		600 W. 165TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	STOKES	MAE	24	✓	F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		600 W. 165TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	STOKES	CALISTA	21	✓	F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		600 W. 165TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SCHMONSEES	JOHN	44	✓	M	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		363 E. 163RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	SCHMONSEES	MATILDA	42	✓	F	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		363 E. 163RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BRACKMAN	MINNIE	48	✓	F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		452 FT. WASH. AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	REGAN	JOSEPHINE	29	✓	F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		527 W. 156TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	REGAN	MARIE	27	✓	F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		527 W. 156TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	TOBIN	NELLIE	27	✓	F	S	1896 SUFFIELD, CONN.		312 W. 109TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	KANE	LILLIAN	34	✓	F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		16 CORNELL AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
14	CURTIS	AUSTEN	33	✓	M	M	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		132 N. 19TH ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
15	DOYLE	FLORENCE	44	✓	F	S	1879 WILMINGTON, DEL.		2424 CLIFFORD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	PATTON	MADELINE	29	✓	F	S	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		DREXIL HILL, PA.
17	LONGDON	ELIZABETH	39	✓	F	W	1884 PITTSBURGH, PA.		1814 UNIVERSITY AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
18	MARSHALL	ELLEN	35	✓	F	S	1888 PITTSBURGH, PA.		1814 UNIVERSITY AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
19	LIEDER	HULDA	36	✓	F	S	1887 RANDOLPH, WISC.		~~1820 K ST, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.~~ Care of the Nurse
20	BOLAND	FERN	34	✓	F	S	1889 RAYMOND, ILL.		2518-17TH ST, NW. WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	MC DONALD	ANNA	21	✓	F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		16SEEDS ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
22	LARNER	HERBERT	29	✓	M	M	1894 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		321 PARK AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
23	LARNER	LILLIAN	28	✓	F	M	1895 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		321 PARK AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
24	DESMOND	LILLIAM	28	✓	F	M	1895 Milwaukee	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	322 W. 106TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	ESCHENBRENNER	ROSALIE	33	✓	F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		566-68TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	ESCHENBRENNER	MAY	21	✓	F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		566-68TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	PETERSON	HENRIETTA	24	✓	F	S	1899 PATERSON, N.J.	6	RICHFIELD, N.J.
28	BORGES	DOROTHY	25	✓	F	S	1898 WOODSIDE, L.I.N.Y.		55 HOWELL AVE. WOODSIDE, L.I.N.Y.
~~29~~	~~RUTH~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1884 BALTIMORE, MD.~~		~~120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
~~30~~	~~DODD~~	~~MARY E.~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1885 NORWICH, CONN.~~		~~204 W. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~

Thos. King Insp. 1940 Tm

(18)

No. 29 FREDERICK RUTH DID NOT SAIL
No. 30 MARY E. DODD DID NOT SAIL

John R. Chris
PURSER Thos. King Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JULY 28TH, *192 3, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 30TH, *192 3.*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HACKMAN	MINNIE	31		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2719 CRAYTON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
2	BARKER	EMMA	38		F	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		481 VAN SICKLEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	KAIGHN	GEORGE	45		M	M	1878 PHILADELPHA, PA.		69 HILLSIDE AVE, GLENRIDGE, N.J.
4	KAIGHN	MADOLIN	48		F	M	1875 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		69 HILLSIDE AVE, GLENRIDGE, N.J.
5	KAIGHN	GEORGE JR.	20		M	S	1903 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		69 HILLSIDE AVE, GLENRIDGE, N.J.
6	SCOTT	ROBERT	55		M	M	1868 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4082 ROOSEVELT BLDG, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	SCOTT	SARA	20		F	M	1903 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4082 ROOSEVELT BLDG, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	MANN	ELIZABETH	46		F	M	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1403 ELMORE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	CAMERON	MINNIE	41		F	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		672 ST. NICHOLAS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	CAMERON	HUGH	18		M	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		102 WEIRFIELD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	REDGRAVE	DE WITT	23		M	M	1900 BALTIMOREW MD.		2513 S. 21ST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	REDGRAVE	HOPE	21		F	M	1902 LYNN, MASS.		2513 S. 21ST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	ELLER	ALFRED	28		M	M	1895 LONG BRANCH, N.J.		299-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	ELLER	MARION	24		F	M	1899 , NEW YORK, N.Y.		299-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	~~MC NAMARA~~	JOHN	57		M	M	1866 BOSTON, MASS?		74 ARBORWAY AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
16	MC NAMARA	ANNIE	50		F	M	1873 BOSTON, MASS.		74 ARBORWAY AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
17	MC NAMARA	JOHN JR.	27		M	S	1896 BOSTON, MASS.		74 ARBORWAY AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
18	DICKINSON	IRENE	34		F	S	1889 ROCKY POINT, N.Y.		130 E. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	LINSKY	HAROLD	27		M	S	1896 CARTERET, N.J.		RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J.
20	VAN SLYKE	CLARA	36		F	S	1887 BALTIMORE, MD.		WHITE MARSH HALL, CHESTNUT HILL, PA.
21	TASCHENBERGER	MAX	45		M	M	1888	NATURALIZED AT THE DISTRICT COURT, WATERBURY, CONN. 1907	199 BANK ST, WATERBURY, CONN
22	WOODWARD	ALICE	35		F	S	1888 NEWARK, N.J.		104-3RD AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
23	WOODWARD	MARY	31		F	S	1892 NEWARK, N.J.		104-3RD AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
24	MATTHEWS	MARGARET	38		F	M	1885 NEWARK, N.J.		1002 BROAD ST, NEWARK, N.J.
25	SMITH	KATHARINE	22		F	S	1901 PETERSBURG, VA.		615 W. WASH. ST, PETERSBURG, VA.
26	PUFFIN	SALLY	27		F	S	1896 PETERSBURG, VA.		416 W. WASH. ST, PETERSBURG, VA.
27	SMITH	EDNA	30		F	S	1893 CAMDEN, N.J.		1238 KENWOOD AVE, CAMDEN, N.J.
28	BOYCE	MYRTLE	30		F	S	1893 COLLINGWOOD, N.J.		41 IRVING AVE, COLLINGWOOD, N.J.
29	KELLY	HELEN	28		F	S	1895 CAMDEN, N.J.		1360 KAIGHN AVE, CAMDEN, N.J.
30	MIDDLETON	BESSIE	29		F	S	1894 CAMDEN, NJ.		542 NEWTON AVE, CAMDEN, N.J.

29

No. 15 JOHN McNAMARA DIED AT SEA

John St. Clair
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JULY 28TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 30TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHEA	WILLIAM	50		M	M	1873	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE U.S.SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK,N.Y.	601 W. 176TH ST, NEW YORKKN.Y.
2	SHEA	MARY	40		F	M	1883	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	601 W. 176TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
3	DYE	GLADYS	25		F	S	1898 NEW YORK,N.Y.		1994 ANTHONY AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
4	DYE	MARION	24		F	S	1899 NEW YORK,N.Y.		1994 ANTHONY AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
5	GLASSER	JEAN	26		F	S	1897 NEW YORK,N.Y.		2639 SEDGWICK AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
6	GLASSER	FLORENCE	29		F	S	1894 NEW YORK,N.Y.		2639 SEDGWICK AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
7	CLARK	KENNETH	44		M	M	1879 PITISBURGH,PA.		2470 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK,N.
8	CLARK	MARY	27		F	M	1896 NEW YORK,N.Y.		2470 UNIVERSITY AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
9	ABBOTT	TIMOTHY	33		M	M	1890 CARKEVILLE, TENN.		593 RIVERSIDE DRIVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
10	ABBOTT	ELIZABETH	31		F	M	1892 CLARKEVILLE, TENN.		593 RIVERSIDE DRIVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
11	ABBOTT	LIZZIE	60		F	W	1863 CLARKEVILLE, TENN.		593 RIVERSIDE DRIVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
12	SIDLEY	WILLIAM	23		M	M	1900 CHICAGO, ILL.		1703 E.3RD AVE,DULUTH,MINN.
13	SIDLEY	THELMA	24		F	M	1899 BUFFALO, N.Y.		1703 E.3RD AVE, DULUTH, MINN.
14	WELCH	MAY	31		F	S	1892 MALDEN,MASS.		22 STERN ST, MALDEN,MASSS
15	SHAFFNER	FLORENCE	33		F	S	1890 MALDEN,MASS.		66 SPRING ST, MALDEN, MASS.
16	NOLL	LOUISE	34		F	S	1889 MALDEN, MASS.		44 CLARENDON ST, MALDEN,MASS.
17	CLUKAS	GERTRUDE	33		F	S	1890 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		46 WILLIAM ST, BROOKLINE,MASS.
18	COLES	JOSEPH	23		M	S	1900 BROOKLYN,N.Y.		1661 CARROLL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	SHIELDS	JOSEPH	35		M	M	1888 BROOKLYN,N.Y.		2105 FOSTER AVE, BROOKLYN,N.Y.
20	STEFFEN	HENRIETTA	45		F	S	1878 HOBOKEN,N.J.		223 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
21	THOMPSON	EMILY	35		F	S	1888 NEW YORK,N.Y.		824 ST.NICHOLAS AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
22	HESS	WILHELMINA	41		F	S	1882 NEW YORK,N.Y.		412 W. 148TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
23	WILSON	MABEL	45		F	S	1878 BROOKLYN,N.Y.		827 CLINTON ST, BROOKLYN,N.Y.
24	KALIK	MAE	23		F	S	1900 NEW YORK,N.Y.		1969 AMSTERDAM AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
25	ROSENBERG	BERTHA	24		F	S	1899 NEW YORK,N.Y.		1969 AMSTERDAM AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
26	POTTER	LILLIAN	25		F	S	1898 BALTIMORE,MD.		2709 N. CALVERT ST,BALTIMORE,MD.
27	POTTER	ELSIE	27		F	S	1896 BALTIMORE,MD.		2709 N. CALVERT ST,BALTIMORE,MD.
28	BONOMO	MICHAEL	30		M	S	1893	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK,N.Y.	1331-71ST ST, BROOKLYN,N.Y.
29	FLASHSENHART	ALICE	21		F	S	1902 NEW YORK,N.Y.		458 E.136TH ST,NEW YORK,N.Y.
30	SPITZER	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	1898 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		20 W. 104TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.

30

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JULY 28TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 30TH., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MANN	ANNE	34		F	S	1889 CAMDEN N.J.		1342 BRADLEY AVE, CAMDEN, N.J.
2	HENDERSON	MARY	45		F	S	1878 CHICAGO, ILL.		29-33RD ST, BEACH HURST, L.I. N.Y.
3	NEILL	ETTA	79		F	M	1844 ESSEN CO. N.Y.		29-33RD ST, BEACH HURST, L.I, N.Y.
4	PLANT	WILLIAM	30		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7712-95TH AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	PLANT	GRACE	18		F	M	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7712-95TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	HARRISON	NELLIE	32		F	M	1891 CAMDEN, N.J.		8 MAIN ST, MT. HOLLY, N.J PA.
7	KNELL	HARRY	31		M	S	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		437 E. CLEARFIELD ST, PHILADELPHIA
8	KENNA	GENEVIEVE	24		F	S	1899 GUMBOLA, , PA.		1258 BERGEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	QUAIL	MINNIE	25		F	S	1898 GOSHEN, N.Y,		10 ARGYLE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	CONVERY	ETHEL	23		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		506-XXX CLINTON ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	MORRISON	HENRIETTA	50		F	M	1873	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	813-8TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	CURTIN	JULIA	25		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		813-8TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	RATEAU	LILLIAN	48		F	S	1875 HANCOCK, N.Y.		12 OAKRIDGE RD, VERONA, N.J.
14	RATEAU	ANNA	67		F	M	1856 NEW YORK, N.Y.		12 OAKRIDGE RD, VERONA, N.J.
15	ZEIGER	ELEANOR	47		F	S	1876 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		138 PARK ST, MT. CLAIR, N.J.
16	WELDON	MAY	32		F	S	1891 ALBANY, N.Y.		35 ST. NICHOLAS TERRACE, NEW YORK, NY
17	FRANKLIN	MARY	50		F	S	1873 ALBANY, N.Y.		293 MADISON AVE, ALBANY, N.Y.
18	FRANKLIN	LOUISE	45		F	S	1878 ALBANYW N.Y.		54 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.
19	CARR	MARY	45		F	S	1878 HUNTER, N.Y.		124 W. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	FRITZ	CHARLES	47		M	S	1876 EDGERTON, O.		5 SHINGISS ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
21	GREEMORE	BERT	36		M	S	1887 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		53 BROWNSON AVE, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
22	HURD	HENRY	56		M	W	1867 GRANTHAM, N.H.		CONCORD, N.H.
23	LIPSCHUTZ	ELLA	25		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1464-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	LIPPMAN	ANNA	28		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1770 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	DOUGLAS	FREDERICK	50		M	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		125 WASH. PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	DOUGLAS	GRACE	44		F	M	1879 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		125 WASH. PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MEAD	BERTHA	50		F	S	1873 ST. LOUIS, MO.		349 E. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	SUYDAM	EMMA	58		F	S	1865 PITTSBURGH, PA.		917 AIKEN AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
29	HOLDSHIP	JANE	56		F	M	1867 PITTSBURGH, PA.	9	1175 MURRAY HILL AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA
30	HOLDSHIP	GEORGE	57		M	M	1866 PITTSBURGH, PA.		1175 MURRAY HILL AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA

(29)

No. 6. NELLIE HARRISON DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JULY 28TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 30TH, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MENKE	ELISE	35		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		357 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	HUEHN	CHRISTINE	35		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CORNWALL AVE, HOLIS, L.I. N.Y.
3	WALTER	HERMAN	51		M	M	1872 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		MERIDAN, CONN.
4	WALTER	ELEANOR	31		F	M	1892 MERIDAN, CONN.		MERIDAN, CONN.
5	VAN ALSTYNE	MARGARET	53		F	M	1870	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	209 CLERMO NT AVE, CLARKE SUMMIT, PA.
6	RODRIQUEZ	META	40		F	S	1883 SCRANTON, PA.		428 WEBSTER AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
7	VAN ALSTYNE	DORA	33		F	S	1890 FOSTER, PA.		209 CLERMONT AVE, CLARKS SUMMIT, PA.
8	CARON	CONSTANCE	30		F	S	1892 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		126 PATERSON ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
9	WILSON	GERTRUDE	23		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		117 SEDGEWICK ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
10	O'HERN	MARIE	23		F	S	1900 SYRACUSE, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1878 AT THE PROBATE COURT, TOLEDO, O.	118 PATERSON ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
11	CARSTENSEN	GUSTAV	72		M	M	1851		715 W. 179TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	CARSTENSEN	GRACE	45		F	S	1878 TOLEDO, O.		179 COLUMBIA HGTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	REYELT	HENRIETTA	28		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2845 BAINBRIDGE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
14	REYELT	ALVINA	21		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2845 BAINBRIDGE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
15	REYELT	ALMA	25		F	S	1898 WINSTED, CONN.		2845 BAINBRIDGE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
16	HART	CATHERINE	22		F	S	1901 BRYN MAWR, PA.		BRYN MAUR, PA.
17	RHODE	IRENE	26		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		38 WESTWARD AVE, WESTWARD, N.J.
18	~~NELSON~~	EDWARD	49		M	M	1874	NATURALIZED 1916 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	59 PROSPECT ST, BELLEVILLE, N.J.
19	~~NELSON~~	ANNIE	51		F	M	1872	~~HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.~~	~~59 PROSPECT ST, BELLEVILLE, N.J.~~
20	WHITE	MARY	28		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		885 PROSPECT PLACE, MT. VERNON, N.Y.
21	KING	JAMES	47		M	M	1876	NATURALIZED 1908 AT THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURTM BROOKLYN, N.Y.	119 AMENPORT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	KING	NELLIE	36		F	M	1887	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	119 AMENPORT PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	BELLOT	ADELINE	38		F	M	1885	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	80 HANSON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	BELLOT	MARJORIE	19		F	S	1904	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	80 HANSON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	~~GISTWITE~~	JENNIE	38		F	S	1885 MIDDLETOWN, PA.		22 HUMMEL AVE, WHITE HILL, PA.
26	HUGHES	CARRIE	27		F	S	1896 ANDERSONTOWN, PA.		1633 N. 4TH ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
27	BELLINIA	FLOREMCE	36		F	M	1887	HUSBAND ~~XX~~ U.S. CITIZEN.	672 E. 219TH ST, BRONX, N.Y.
28	RAUSCH	ALTA	47		F	M	1876 NEW PHILADELPHIA, PA.		412-9TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	IDEN	ROBERT	37		M	M	1886 ALBION, N.Y.		5208 N. 11TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	DAYTON	CEDRIC	28		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		48 ST. NICHOLAS PL., NEW YORK, N.Y.

(29)

10

No 18. EDWARD NELSON DID NOT SAIL
No 19. ANNIE NELSON DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA? , JULY 28TH , 1923 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , JULY 30TH , 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	MALLOY	BARNEY	34		M	M	1889	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE U.S.COURT, ATLANTA, GA.	1815 CROTONA AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MALLOY	SIDELLE	22		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1815 CROTONA AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	BAUMGARTEN	DOROTHEA	30		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		281 BROADWAY. S. NYACK, N.Y.
4	FOPPIANA	ANN	25		F	S	1898 JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y.		14 WILLIAM ST, JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y
5	BUCHANAN	B. STUART	63		M	S	1860 GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		ROCHESTER N.Y.
6	MAY	RAOUL	22		M	S	1901	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	CALF. 2135 SACREMENTO AVE, SAN FRANCISCO
7	HANLEY	MICHAEL	43		M	M	1880 HAZELTON, PA.		158 E. 33RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	CLARK	OSCAR	38		M	M	1885 DALTON, GA.		223 W. 23RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y
9	SMITH	CLARENCE	52		M	S	1871 UNIONTOWN, PA.	NATURALIZED 1895 AT THE SUPREME COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	TRENTON, N.J.
10	STERLING	JOHN	47		M	M	1876		70 W. 101ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	BUGG	FRED	33		M	M	1890 DETROIT, MICH.		174 W. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	BUGG	IRENE	28		F	M	1895 AKRON, O.		174 W. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	PARSONS	JAMES	39		M	S	1884 PEN ARGYLE, PA.		PEN ARGYLE, PA.
14	SHEEHY	DAVID	37		M	M	1886 YOUNGSTOWN, PA. Ohio		351 W. 85TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	GRIFFIN	JOSEPH	38		M	M	1885 KANSAS CITY, MO.		BURNT MILL VA.
16	HOGAN	THOMAS	36		M	S	1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		506 W. 51ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	RALI	~~FRED~~ John	26		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		251 E. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	~~CLARK~~	~~JAMES~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		SYRACUSE, N.Y.
19	STERN	MOSES	43		M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		210 W. 107TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(18)

11

No 18. JAMES CLARK DID NOT SAIL

SURGEON

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

43

(1)

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT IARR, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST.GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO AND A HALF years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL STATE BOARD OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert W. Parr

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of JULY, 19 23

at ~~XXXXXX~~ NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JULY 28th., 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1/2 1st/26	Minors	Archie	33	m		m	clerk	yes	English 5/0620	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Davids.	A.E.Minors, father, St.Davids, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2	1/2 20/26 721708 E1 3 5/11/31	Ryan	Amy	36	f		m	[illegible]	yes	English 5/1620	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	A.P.Ryan, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Smith	Roy E.	23	m		s	Merchant	yes	English 5/1620	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Davids.	E. Smith, father, St.Davids, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Derrick	Edward	23	m		s	waiter	yes	English 5/3620	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs E. Jordan, aunt, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Ingham	Kathleen	24	f		m	domestic	yes	English 5/1520	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget.	Walter Ingham, husband, Paget, Bermuda.	N.J.	Westfield.
6		Jones	David	39	m		m	Carpenter	yes	English 5/1620	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mr. R. Jones, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7		Johnson	Le Roy	18	m		s	Carpenter	yes	English 5/2620	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Warwick.	Mrs F. Johnson, mother, Warwick, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Roxbury.
TRANSIT 1055		Simons	Reginald	18	m		s	Black-smith	yes	English 5/1620	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	John Simons, father, Somerset, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos R King Insp. 1040 Rm.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 20th, 19 23.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or not.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							R. Richardson, friend,																			
1	no	self	$250	over	yes 1920	N. Y.	51 W. 117th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
2	no	self	$100	over	no		A.P.Barrow, friend, Perm. see file 9326/46 Dire to sister Mrs Rolt Burshan 50 W. 124th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
3	yes	self	$425	over	yes 1923	N. Y.	Miss M. Smith, sister, 51 W. 117th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St.Davids.
4	yes	self	$375	over	no		L.H.Jordan, cousin, 2473-7th Ave, New York, N. Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
5	yes	self	$ [redacted]	over	[redacted]		Mrs Alice Darrell, sister, 413 Lambert Ave, Westfield, N.J.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
6	yes	self	$300	over	no		Mrs Jones, wife, 366 W. 64th. St. New York, N. Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
7	yes	self	$5	over	yes 1910	N. Y.	Henry Jonnson, brother, 24 Davenport St. Roxbury, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
8	yes	self	$52	over	no		Mrs D. Jackson, sister, 218 W. 140th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES-DAVIS MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Davis

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of JULY, 1923

at NEW YORK

Thos. E. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DE..IVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE A..IENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

...ER ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FT ST. GEORGE BERMUDA SS. CO. arrived July 30, 1923, 192, ... M., ..., from 16

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	SEON, Mary- 11 cab.	1:00	1	9		1	To call	Uncle Albert P 1710 Bergen St Brklyn NY John		7/30	3.50			

SS FT.ST.GEORGE BERMUDA SS CO 7/30/23

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1923

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~
detain on board
remove to

FORT ST. GEORGE (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

No. on list	NAME		STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	HARDY	JOHN	
3	PILCHER	[illegible]	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—660

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1813

RECEIVED
AUG 3 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 1

...OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 20

...s immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... of the United States.

..., JULY 30TH, ..., 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA July 28, 1923

No. on list	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15)
1	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITI...	5 7			17
2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	✓
28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
29	MAYERS	CONRAD	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	✓
30	WILLIAMS	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓

7-30 Fort St George

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK,
AUGUST 1ST, 1923

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 154 Number of seamen deserted NIL

Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 158

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 30TH, 1923, consigned to MESSRS FURNESS WITHY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 95, NORTH RIVER, and is expected to sail AUGUST 1ST, 1923, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Thos King Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 259 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA July 28, 1923

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer In Charge of the S. S. FORT GEORGE
Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
*deliver to
detain on board
remove to FORT GEORGE
(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
From Cable Enquiry, Seamen Crew	
Not Accepted Crew List	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

Sheet No. 1

OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

s immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a of the United States.

JULY 30TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA July 28, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	✓
2	HARDY	JOHN	✓	5.7.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	✓
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK	✓	2ND DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	✓
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH	✓	4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	✓
6	PARR	ROBERT	✓	SURGEON	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/8	147	✓
7	OLIVER	JOHN	✓	PURSER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	BRITISH	6/3	170	✓
8	GUY	RALPH	✓	ASST DO	23.7.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO		150	✓
9	NAGLE	LANGFORD	✓	SR. WIRELESS	15.6.23									155	✓
10	ROSS	THEODORE												140	✓
														150	✓
														160	✓
														150	✓
														140	✓
														145	✓
														155	✓
														150	✓
														175	✓
														165	✓
														130	✓

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.			
DAVIES F.	22			
FELLOWES J.	34			
HANSON H.	3			
WALKER A.				
SEARLE T.				
SEMPLE MISS A.				
BROWN H.				
JUDGE T.				
JUDGE J.				
DOYLE A.				
ROBERTSON MRS E.				
HUGHES C.	20			
BONRAR J.	21	DO	DO	DO
HARVEY H.	21	DO		

When and where signed on

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, and of railroads and railroad bridges and ferries, other than railway lines which may enter contiguous foreign territory, mentioned in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court; and in addition to such criminal prosecution the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any vessel or railroad shall be subject to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien landed or attempted to be landed in violation of this section, which penalty shall be a lien upon the vessel which the master, officer, or agent of any railroad employs, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Extract from Section 15.

SEC. 15. That . . . Immigration officials may order a temporary removal of such aliens for examination at a designated time and place, but such temporary removal shall not be considered a landing, nor shall it relieve the transportation lines, masters, agents, owners, or consignees of the vessels upon which such aliens are brought to ports of the United States from any of the obligations imposed upon them by this act. Pending a decision as to whether any alien will be allowed to land, such alien shall be detained on board or at such place as may be designated by the immigration officials, and the cost of such detention and of the removal of aliens for examination shall be borne by the owners of the vessels upon which they arrive. If it becomes necessary to detain aliens for examination at a station established by the Secretary of Labor at or near a port of entry, the cost of their detention, including their maintenance while detained at such station, shall be borne by the owners of the vessels upon which they arrive. Nothing in this act shall be construed to require, or authorize the requirement of, the certification, prior to the embarkation of an alien at a foreign port, of his eligibility to enter the United States, except by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, and boards of special inquiry shall not be appointed at foreign ports. The Secretary of Labor may enter into contracts with transportation lines for the entry and inspection of aliens coming to the United States across the borders of contiguous foreign territory. . . .

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seaman.

. . . That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or conditions for the exclusion of which by the immigration laws of February 5, 1917, a certificate is required at the time of embarkation, or who become afflicted with any such disease, defect, or condition after inspection and before the departure of the vessel from a foreign port, shall be hospitalized on board the vessel or at quarantine, as may be directed by the master, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, until such aliens are cured or the vessel leaves port, and no such alien shall be permitted to land in the United States during such period of hospitalization: Provided, That such alien seamen may be permitted to land temporarily for medical treatment upon the certificate of the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival, and to depart such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall reside only in such hospital as may be designated by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, and shall not accept employment of any kind while in the United States, and to depart such alien, if required by such immigration officer or master liable to a penalty not exceeding $1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be sued and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 26, 1920.

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seaman.

. . . That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or conditions for the exclusion of which by the immigration laws of February 5, 1917, a certificate is required at the time of embarkation, or who become afflicted with any such disease, defect, or condition after inspection and before the departure of the vessel from a foreign port, shall be hospitalized on board the vessel or at quarantine, as may be directed by the master, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, until such aliens are cured or the vessel leaves port, and no such alien shall be permitted to land in the United States during such period of hospitalization: Provided, That such alien seamen may be permitted to land temporarily for medical treatment upon the certificate of the medical officer of the United States Public Health Service at the port of arrival, and to depart such alien, if required by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, shall reside only in such hospital as may be designated by such immigration officer or by the Secretary of Labor, and shall not accept employment of any kind while in the United States, and to depart such alien, if required by such immigration officer or master liable to a penalty not exceeding $1,000, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable, and may be sued and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the offense.

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(Subd. 4, par. d.)

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard ship and so reports to the immigration officer in charge of the examination of the seamen of the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the [immigration station] for further examination and observation and further medical examination, or, if suitable facilities for observation and further medical examination are not available at such place, to a suitable other place for observation and further medical examination, as may be directed by the immigration officer in charge. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

16—660

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
HALLIDAY C.	34	ENGLISH	OSBORNE H.	31	ENGLISH
GIBB F	36	DO	CHURCHILL P.	39	DO
MOORE J.	28	DO	JEFFREY L.	28	DO
FRANCE F.	24	DO	SIMONS K.	20	DO
HARDING W.	27	DO	BODINE E.	32	AMERICAN
RUSSELL C.	45	DO	BROWNBILL F.	25	ENGLISH
ROGAN E.	34	DO	CROSBY MISS L.	32	AMERICAN
FARISH L.	16	DO	KEYLON MISS F.	40	DO
KARING W.	40	DO			
ANDERSON J.	42	DO			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

...to this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...his sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me, I certify on ...foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ...y vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...as punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 1923

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. T.S.S. Duke of ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to / detain on board / remove to (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Percy Cubitt Thompson	Not an intending immigrant

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

*Strike out words not applicable.

FORT ST GEORGE JULY 30

OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

20

a immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a of the United States.

JULY 30TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA July 28, 1923

(1) No. on list			(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1			15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	✓
2	HARDY	JOHN	5.7.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	✓
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	✓
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	✓
6	PARR	ROBERT	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/8	147	✓
7	OLIVER	JOHN	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	BRITISH	6/3	170	✓
8	GUY	RALPH	23.7.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
9	NAGLE	LANGFORD	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M					✓

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
DAVIES F.	22	ENGLISH	14.6.23 NEW YORK
FELLOWES J.	34	DO	24.7.23 DO
HANSON [illegible]	35	DO	15.6.23 DO
WALKER A	28	AMERICAN	DO DO
SEARLE T.	38	DO	DO DO
SEMPLE MISS A.	31	ENGLISH	DO DO
BROWN H.	25	DO	17.7.23 DO
JUDGE T	26	DO	DO DO
JUDGE J.	28	DO	DO DO
JOYLE A.	27	DO	25.7.23 DO
ROBERTSON MRS E.	40	AMERICAN	DO DO
HUGHES C.	28	ENGLISH	DO DO
BONNAR J.	21	DO	DO DO
HARVEY H.	21	DO	DO DO

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1019

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
HALLIDAY C.	34	ENGLISH	OSBORNE H.	31	ENGLISH	125
GIBB F	36	DO	CHURCHILL H.	39	DO	140
MOORE J.	28	DO	JEFFREY L.	28	DO	145
FRANCE F.	24	DO	SIMONS K.	20	DO	155
HARDING W.	27	DO	BODINE E.	32	AMERICAN	150
RUSSELL C.	45	DO	BROWNBILL F.	25	ENGLISH	175
ROGAN E.	34	DO	CROSBY MISS L.	32	AMERICAN	165
FARISH L.	16	DO	LEYLON MISS F.	40	DO	130
WARING R.	40	DO				135
ANDERSON J.	42	DO				5

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1020

Master.

[OVER.]

(3), (6), and (7)

30

Form 559 NOTICE TO DE..IVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Present to Duplicate)

Port of H.G.7/30. 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. T.S.S. Fort George

Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board
remove to

F.T.S.S. George
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Crew Conductor, Members crew not on ship's crew list	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—030

FORT GEORGE

SUL 3

Sheet No. 1

...OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

...immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... of the United States.

JULY 30TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA July 28, 1923

(1) No. on list			(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1			15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	✓
2	HARDY	JOHN	5.7.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	✓
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK	2ND DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	✓
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH	4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	✓
6	PARR	ROBERT	SURGEON	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/8	L47	✓
7	OLIVER	JOHN	PURSER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	BRITISH	6/3	170	✓
8	GUY	RALPH	ASST DO	23.7.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
9	NAGLE	LANGFORD	SR. WIRELESS	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	21	M					✓

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	
DAVIES F.	22	ENGLISH	14.6.23	NEW YORK
FELLOWES J.	34	DO	24.7.23	DO
HANSON H.	35	DO	15.6.23	DO
WALKER A.	28	AMERICAN	DO	DO
SEARLE T.	38	DO	DO	DO
SEMPLE MISS A.	31	ENGLISH	DO	DO
BROWN H.	25	DO	17.7.23	DO
JUDGE T.	26	DO	DO	DO
JUDGE J.	28	DO	DO	DO
DOYLE A.	27	DO	25.7	
ROBERTSON MRS E.	40	AMERICAN		
HUGHES C.	28	ENGLISH		
BONNAR J.	21	DO		
HARVEY H.	21	DO		

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
HALLIDAY C.	34	ENGLISH	OSBORNE H.	31	ENGLISH	125
GIBB F.	36	DO	CHURCHILL F.	39	DO	140
MOORE J.	28	DO	JEFFREY L.	28	DO	145
FRANCE F.	24	DO	SIMONS K.	20	DO	155
HARDING W.	27	DO	BODINE E.	32	AMERICAN	50
RUSSELL C.	45	DO	BROWNBILL F.	25	ENGLISH	175
ROGAN E.	34	DO	CROSBY MISS L.	32	AMERICAN	165
FARISH L.	16	DO	KEYLON MISS F.	40	DO	130
LARING W.	40	DO				135
ANDERSON J.	42	DO				5

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

...ration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...hange in crew not reported by me. I certify th... and that, should any additional changes in crew ... changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

...2), (5), (6), and (7) ...side.

30

Form 559 NOTICE TO DE...LIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE AL...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Present to Duplicate)

Port of H.G. 7/30, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. T.S.S. George Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board
remove to

F.T.S.S. George
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Crew Members (18)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

18

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1923

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. FURNESSIA Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to FURNESSIA (Place of delivery or detention.) on July 30, 1923

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Crew, Cabin crew, Seamen crew not on articles list	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

16—660

...OYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

20

...s immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...of the United States.

JULY 30TH, , 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA July 28, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	✓
2	HARDY	JOHN	✓	5.7.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	✓
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK	✓	2ND DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	✓
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH	✓	4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	✓
6	PARR	ROBERT	✓	SURGEON	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/8	L47	✓
7	OLIVER	JOHN	✓	PURSER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	BRITISH	6/3	170	✓
8	GUY	RALPH	✓	ASST DO	23.7.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
9	NAGLE	LANGFORD	✓	SR. WIRELESS	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/11	155	✓
10	ROSS	THEODORE	✓	JR. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
11	ATWOOD	WILLIAM	✓	CARPENTER	23.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
12	GILLIES	ROBERT	✓	BOS'N	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	L50	✓
13	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓	BOS'N MTE	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	125	✓
14	LODGE	GEORGE	✓	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
15	TAYLOR	DAVID	✓	GR. MASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	✓
16	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/10	155	✓
17	MC NEIL	RODERICK	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
18	SANDON	LOUIS	✓	DO	23.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/9	175	✓
19	ANDREW	GILBERT	✓	SAILOR	25.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	✓
20	THOMPSON	JAMES	✓	DO	23.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/3	130	✓
21	ALLEN	WALTER	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
22	THOMPSON	RICHARD	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	✓
23	TWEED	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4	145	✓
24	ENOS	FRANK	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	146	✓
25	LODGE	ELDON	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	✓
26	LEWIS	IVAN	✓	DO	21.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	24	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/8	150	✓
27	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
28	GIBBONS	SAMUEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	✓
29	MAYERS	CONRAD	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
30	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	✓

30

Thos. King Insp.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT ST GEORGE JUL 3

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, 192

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of

issued by the

Sheet No. 1

...LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...he United States.

...LY 30TH, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA July 28, 1923

(1)	Family name	Given name	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS			MASTER 15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	✓
2	HARDY	JOHN	✓	CHF. OFFICER 5.7.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	✓
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK	✓	2ND DO 15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓	3RD DO DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	✓
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH	✓	4TH DO DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	✓
6	PARR	ROBERT	✓	SURGEON 6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/8	L47	✓
7	OLIVER	JOHN	✓	PURSER 15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	BRITISH	6/3	170	✓
8	GUY	RALPH	✓	ASST DO 23.7.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
9	NAGLE	LANGFORD	✓	SR. WIRELESS 15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/11	155	✓
10	ROSS	THEODORE	✓	JR. DO DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
11	ATWOOD	WILLIAM	✓	CARPENTER 23.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
12	GILLIES	ROBERT	✓	BOS'N 15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	L50	✓
13	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓	BOS'N MTE DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	125	✓
14	LODGE	GEORGE	✓	DO DO DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
15	TAYLOR	JAVID	✓	QR. MASTER DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	✓
16	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	✓	DO DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/10	155	✓
17	MC NEIL	RODERICK	✓	DO DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
18	SANDON	LOUIS	✓	DO 23.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/9	175	✓
19	ANDREW	GILBERT	✓	SAILOR 25.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	✓
20	THOMPSON	JAMES	✓	DO 23.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/3	130	✓
21	ALLEN	WALTER	✓	DO DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
22	THOMPSON	RICHARD	✓	DO DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	✓
23	TWEED	JAMES	✓	DO DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4	145	✓
24	ENOS	FRANK	✓	DO DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	146	✓
25	LODGE	ELDON	✓	DO DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	✓
26	LEWIS	IVAN	✓	DO 21.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	24	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/8	150	✓
27	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓	DO DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
28	GIBBONS	SAMUEL	✓	DO DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	✓
29	MAYERS	CONRAD	✓	DO DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
30	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓	DO DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	✓

30

Thos. King Insp.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT ST. GEORGE JUL 3

Sheet No. 1

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Ret. ... y 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 30TH, 1923, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA July 28, 1923

FORT ST GEORGE JUL 3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	H. JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	✓
2	HARDY	JOHN	✓		CHF. OFFICER	5.7.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	✓
3	PILCHER	FREDERICK	✓		2ND DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
4	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓		3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	✓
5	SUTHERLAND	KENNETH	✓		4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	✓
6	PARR	ROBERT	✓		SURGEON	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/8	147	✓
7	OLIVER	JOHN	✓		PURSER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	BRITISH	6/3	170	✓
8	GUY	RALPH	✓		ASST DO	23.7.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
9	NAGLE	LANGFORD	✓		SR. WIRELESS	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/11	155	✓
10	ROSS	THEODORE	✓		JR. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
11	ATWOOD	WILLIAM	✓		CARPENTER	23.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
12	GILLIES	ROBERT	✓		BOS'N	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
13	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓		BOS'N MTE	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	125	✓
14	LODGE	GEORGE	✓		DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
15	TAYLOR	DAVID	✓		QR. MASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	✓
16	TOWNSEND	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/10	155	✓
17	MC NEIL	RODERICK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
18	SANDON	LOUIS	✓		DO	23.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/9	175	✓
19	ANDREW	GILBERT	✓		SAILOR	25.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	6/0	165	✓
20	THOMPSON	JAMES	✓		DO	23.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/3	130	✓
21	ALLEN	WALTER	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
22	THOMPSON	RICHARD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	✓
23	TWEED	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/4	145	✓
24	ENOS	FRANK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	146	✓
25	LODGE	ELDON	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	✓
26	LEWIS	IVAN	✓		DO	21.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	24	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/8	150	✓
27	HARRIS	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
28	GIBBONS	SAMUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	✓
29	MAYERS	CONRAD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
30	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	✓

30

Thos. King Insp.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* JULY, *19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

...ad (7)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 30TH, *1923*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓		NIGHT WATCH	25.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	180	✓
2	BOSWORTH	JOHN	✓		MESSMAN	2.7.23	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
3	MORRIS	ROBERT	✓		DO	21.7.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO			✓
4																
5		ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT														
6	KAPPETT	ALEXANDER	✓		CHF. ENGINEER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	✓
7	SCOTT	ARTHUR	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	✓
8	THOMPSON	JOHN	✓		3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	✓
9	FELLOWES	JAMES	✓		4TH DO	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
10	CROTTY	STANLEY	✓		5TH DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
11	PARKER	JAMES	✓		6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	✓
12	GATHERAL	MALCOLM	✓		7TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
13	MAC KINNON	JOHN	✓		8TH DO	18.7.23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	✓
14	KROUSS	SILVIO	✓		SAN. ENGR.	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	✓
15	MINTON	JOHN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	23.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	23	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/10	150	✓
16	LEONG BOW	OILER	✓		OILER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/7	145	✓
17	KO AH WING		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	149	✓
18	CHOW YOU		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
19	LUM CHIN CHUI		✓		DO	7.7.23	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
20	CHOE CHEE		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	132	✓
21	CHEN KEM		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
22	KWAN LUN		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	142	✓
23	CHAN FOOK		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
24	SING FOOK		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
25	LAM SONG		✓		FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
26	CHING PAK		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	✓
27	LAM YAN		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
28	WONG AH KING		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	133	✓
29	CHEN YU		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	138	✓
30	GOON YORK		✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓

8

Shortridge Purser.

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 30TH, *1923*, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓		NIGHT WATCH	25.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	180	✓
2	BOSWORTH	JOHN	✓		MESSMAN	2.7.23	DO	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
3	MORRIS	ROBERT	✓		DO	21.7.23	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO			✓
4																
5		ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT														
6	WAPPETT	ALEXANDER	✓		CHF. ENGINEER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	✓
7	SCOTT	ARTHUR	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	✓
8	THOMPSON	JOHN	✓		3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	✓
9	FELLOWES	JAMES	✓		4TH DO	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
10	CROTTY	STANLEY	✓		5TH DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
11	PARKER	JAMES	✓		6TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	✓
12	GATHERAL	MALCOLM	✓		7TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
13	MAC KINNON	JOHN	✓		8TH DO	18.7.23	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	✓
14	KROUSS	SILVIO	✓		SAN. ENGR.	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	✓
15	MINTON	JOHN	✓		ELECTRICIAN	23.6.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	23	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/10	150	✓
16	LEONG BOW	✓ CILER			CILER	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/7	145	✓
17	KO AH WING	✓			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	149	✓
18	CHOW YOU	✓			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
19	LUM CHIN CHUI	✓			DO	7.7.23	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
20	CHOE CHEE	✓			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	132	✓
21	CHEN KEM	✓			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
22	KWAN LUN	✓			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	142	✓
23	CHAN FOOK	✓			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
24	SING FOOK	✓			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
25	LAM SONG	✓			FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
26	CHING PAK	✓			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	✓
27	LAM YAN	✓			DO	DO	BO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
28	WONG AH KING	✓			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/6	133	✓
29	CHEN YU	✓			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	138	✓
30	GOON YORK	✓			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓

28

Thos Kirby Purser.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS, *of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* JULY, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 30TH, *19* 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PAN CHONG				FIREMAN	7.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	130	✓
2	WONG Hang				DO	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
3	WONG PING				DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/5	135	✓
4	CHAN CHUN				WIPER	7.7.23	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	133	✓
5	YAN PING				DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
6	CHOW HING				DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
7	CHING KIN				DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
8	LEM HING				DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	147	✓
9	LEE CHOY				DO	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
10	WAN FOOK				MESSMAN	7.7.23	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
11	CHOW CHOY				DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/6	137	✓
12																
13		STEWARDS DEPARTMENT														
14	HOPKINS	GEORGE			CHF. STWD.	5.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	165	✓
15	WEATHERSTONE	DONALD			2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	147	✓
16	HARDING	LESLIE			BARKEEPER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/10	160	✓
17	SHIMMIN	WILLIAM			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
18	BURNS	EDWARD			LINEN KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	✓
19	ALGAR	WILLIAM			BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
20	MAY	HERBERT			SALOON STWD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/11	165	✓
21	SHAKESPEARE	FRED			ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/10	150	✓
22	KELLY	OSWALD			DECK STWD	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
23	SCHOFIELD	Irving			ASST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
24	BROOKS	THOMAS			SMKE RM STWD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/11	155	✓
25	CRAVELL	MITCHELL			ASST STWD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/7	135	✓
26	WALKER	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	130	✓
27	GIRRARD	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	BRITISH	5/9	155	✓
28	DOUGHTY	EUGENE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	✓
29	DEAN	ANDREW			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	130	✓
30	CRANE	FRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	✓

Shooting Camp. 28

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Jeffries Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* JULY *, 19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 30TH, *1923, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	COLLOM	JOHN	✓		ASST STWD.	15.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	150	✓
2	GRIFFITHS	HENRY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	✓
3	MURPHY	DOMINIC	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	✓
4	WALKER	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/6	140	✓
5	QUINN	PATRICK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	BRITISH	5/6	135	✓
6	SEARLE	THEODORE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
7	PERKIS	THOMAS	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	✓
8	GREENWOOD	STANLEY	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6/0	164	✓
9	FOX	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	✓
10	COX	CLIFFORD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	6/1	170	✓
11	WRIGHT	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
12	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/10	165	✓
13	HANNON	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5/10	170	✓
14	BRYNE	THOMAS	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	✓
15	YEBLONSKI	BARNETT	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	✓
16	FREANZA	Rudolph	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	✓
17	NOBLE	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	✓
18	GIBSON	JAMES	✓		DO	27.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
19	TAYLOR	HAROLD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
20	USHER	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
21	WOODHALL	RICHARD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
22	MC CARTHY	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
23	BUSCH	EINAL	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DANE	DANISH	5/9	155	✓
24	BROWN	HARRY	✓		DO	17.7.23	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	✓
25	JONES	THOMAS	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
26	FLOOD	JOHN	✓		DO	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
27	CLEMINSON	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	158	✓
28	DOYLE	ALBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
29	CLIFF	DAVID	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
30	SERNA	FRED	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	MEXICO	MEXICAN	5/11	175	✓

30

Thos R Kirby Insp.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS, *of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* JULY, *19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 30TH, *19*23, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BEECH	CHARLES	✓		OFFICERS STWD	6.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	140	
2	PITCHER	EWING	✓		CAPTAINS STWD	2.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	27	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/7	140	✓
3	SMITH	JOHN	✓		2ND CAB. DO	6.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	160	✓
4	SEMPLE	ANNIE	✓		STEWARDESS	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
5	ROBERTSON	EVA	✓		DO	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	40	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5/6	160	✓
6	CLANCY	ELIZABETH	✓		DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	34	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	135	✓
7	BEYERS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF COOK	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	✓
8	MATHEWS	SAMUEL	✓		2ND DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/7	143	✓
9	BIBBY	EDWARD	✓		ROAST COOK	16.7.23	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓
10	JUDGE	THOMAS	✓		FRY DO	18.7.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	135	✓
11	JUDGE	JAMES	✓		GRILL DO	17.7.23	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	✓
12	CHUNG	WONG	✓		CREW DO	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	145	✓
13	SANG	KAW	✓		ASST DO	7.6.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	139	✓
14	TIMS	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BAKER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	170	✓
15	LEHAVE	TIMOTHY	✓		2ND DO	17.7.23	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5/7	146	✓
16	FLOOD	ALBERT	✓		3RD DO	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
17	ROWAN	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BUTCHER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5/5	150	✓
18	WHITE	SIDNEY	✓		2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
19	DEAS	ALEX	✓		PANTRYMAN	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5/8	190	✓
20	FOX	ALBERT	✓		CARVER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	✓
21	BONNELLI	PETER	✓		2ND CARVER	27.6.23	DO	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8	140	✓
22	COOPER	CLELAND	✓		3RD BUTCHER	13.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	135	✓
23	JELLETTE	JOHN	✓		NIGHT WATCH	27.6.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	✓
24	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	✓		DO	6.7.23	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	✓
25	MC EWAN	ARTHUR	✓		BELL BOY	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5/4	120	✓
26	STONE	BURTON	✓		DO	2.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	15	M	DO	DO	5/6	130	✓
27	PALLECK	RUDOLPH	✓		ENGRS MESS	6.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5/8	165	✓
28	HUGHES	OWEN	✓		ASST DO	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	✓
29	HARVEY	HERBERT	✓		SCULLION	24.7.23	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	✓
30	FLOOD	GEORGE	✓		DO	27.6.23	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	✓

30

Thos. Kingsmill

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* JULY, *19*23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 30TH, *19*23, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BONNAR	JAMES	✓		SCULLION	24.7.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	140	✓
2	SMITH	MARK	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/9	165	✓
3	HARRIGAN	CHARLES	✓		DISHWASHER	15.6.23	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5/10	170	✓
4	TUCKER	HAROLD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	✓
5	FAULKNER	FRED	✓		DO	25.7.23	DO	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	150	✓
6	WALDRON	KENNETH	✓		DO	2.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	30	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/7	150	✓
7	POWELL	JAMES	✓		DO	20.7.23	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5/8	155	✓
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Thursday 27th.

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* JULY, *19*23

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector.

153 Pages
6 sheets

American Consulate
Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
New York Bay
Date: July 3-1923
(The validity of this visa expires two months from the date hereof unless the passport bears an earlier expiration date.)

$2 U.S. STAMP — CANCELLED CONSULATE

Service No. 90
Fee of $ 2.00
Pd. in American funds

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 30TH, 19 23, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

26

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CALLABRASS	LEON			A. B.	28.7.23	BERMUDA	NO	YES	26	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	155	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#1 Ord. held on board, not on mid list. Purser states he was signed on too late to obtain visa Shore Kriz Insp.

State Dept. notified 7/31/23
OK. to remain on board Chas Cuff
8/3/23

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. JEFFRIES DAVIS *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Jeffries Davis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* JULY *, 1923*

Thos. R. King
Immigrant Inspector.

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible] E

27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. M E L E Y Sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, JULY 25TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JULY 30TH., 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MESTRE	SALVADOR	40		M	M	MAYAGUEZ, P. R. DECEMBER 10, 1882		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N.Y.C.
2	BLANES DE MESTRE	ISABEL Wife	37		F	M	MAYAGUEZ, P. R. MARCH 20, 1885		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N.Y.C.
3	Golz	Arnold	23		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. October 12, 1899		Bull-Insular Line, 40 West Street, N. Y.
4	Clark	William	24		M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. July 5, 1899		329 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M.E. Stabile, Insp't.

W. D. Gordon
MASTER.

4

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

L NO..... BILLED.....

.....

.....

aw 7-30-x3

Helen

Astrid-6

S 5

P R Rec

	ALIENS	CABIN	STEERAGE	TOTAL
1st Cabin			4	4
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total			4	4

Crew 36.

Sheet No. 1

29

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Helen", arriving at New York, N. Y., July 30, 1923, from the port of San Juan, P. Rico 7/25/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	William D	Master	July 3	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	American	5.10	155	
2	Mathiesen	Thomas	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scandiv:	American	5.6	165	
3	Johnson	Albert	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	6.0	210	
4	Piner	William	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5.8	150	
5	Molina	Augustus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	D. W. I.	6.0	165	
6	Nicolas	Venalio	A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	155	
		Carlos	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	
								26	"	"	"	5.9	167	

HELEN
JUL 30 1923

7-31
30 Helen

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1923
RECORD

Line Bull-Insular Line

Owners A. H. Bull & Co., Inc

Local Agents 40 West Street, N. Y.

16—1920

28

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

AUG 11, 1923

I, master of the AMER (Nationality.) S. S. HELEN from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF AT Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUG 1, 1923, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail AUG 11, 1923, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO, via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

16—1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on page

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) will subject master to a penalty of $100.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 36.

Sheet No. 1

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Helen", arriving at New York, N. Y., July 30, 1923, from the port of San Juan, P. Rico 7/25/23.

HELEN JUL 30 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Goodman	William D	Master	July 3	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	American	5.10	155	
2	Mathiesen	Thomas	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scandiv:	American	5.6	165	
3	Johnson	Albert	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	6.0	210	
4	Piner	William	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5.8	150	
5	Molina	Augustus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	D. W. I.	6.0	165	
6	Nicolas	Venalio	A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	155	
7	Peters	Carlos	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	
8	Manuela	Eleador	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	167	
9	Jacobis	Alejandra	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
								31				5.6	156	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARICLES ON FILE					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

C O B Perry
Master.

[OVER.]

Crew 36.

Sheet No. 1

29

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Helen", arriving at New York, N. Y., July 30, 1923, from the port of San Juan, P. Rico 7/25/23.

HELEN
JUL 30 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodman	William D	Master	July 3	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	American	5.10	155	
2	Mathiesen	Thomas	Cf. Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scandiv:	American	5.6	165	
3	Johnson	Albert	2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	6.0	210	
4	Piner	William	3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5.8	150	
5	Molina	Augustus	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	D. W. I.	6.0	165	
6	Nicolas	Venalio	A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	155	
7	Peters	Carlos	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	
8	Manuela	Eleador	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	167	
9	Jacobas	Alejandra	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	
10	Stricks	Rudolph	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	156	
11	Miranda	Manuela	Wiper	" 25	San Juan	"	"	28	"	"	Porto Rican	5.6	160	
12	King	Jack	O. S.	" 3	New Yrok	"	"	42	"	American	American	5.5	145	
13	Harley	Emilio	O. S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	African	Dominican	5.7	156	
14	Mitchell	Samuel	Cf. Engr	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5.5	140	
15	Clemens	James	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	175	
16	Zimmerman	August	2nd. Asst	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	American	5.10	165	
17	Coste	Thomas	3rd. Asst	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5.11	156	
18	Quimper	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Sp. Amer	Peruvian	5.7	175	
19	Morales	Harry	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	American	5.5	150	
20	Alvarado	Antonio	Oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	Sp.Amer	Mexican	5.7	160	
21	Gonzalez	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	P.Rican	5.0	135	
22	Leiz	Pedro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
23	Alers	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	P.Rican	5.6	135	
24	Medina	Augusto	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp. Amer	P.Rican	5.7	145	
25	Kerr	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	African	American	5.5	130	
26	West	Felix	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	British	5.7	165	
27	Rivera	Lawrence	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	AmeWican	5.7	140	
28	Fanduiz	Sanpson	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dominician	5.9	150	
29	Toruella	Jose	Mess-man	July 25	San Juan	"	"	23	"	Sp.Amer	P.Rican	5.11	145	
30	Martinez	Francisco	Utility	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	P.Rican	5.7	150	

W. E. Hadley, Supt.

J. Clinton

Line Bull-Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co., Inc

Local Agents 40 West Street, N. Y.

14—2500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Goodman, Master, of the Tiger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. D. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923.

M. E. Wakeley
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Helen", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., July 30, 1923, 19..., *from the port of* San Juan, P. R. 7/25/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cowlrick	Harry J	Purser	July 3	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	English	American	5.7	148	
2	Mizel	Julius	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5.9	145	
3	Patron	Carlos	Workaway	" 25	San Juan	"	"	35	M	Sp.Amer	P.Rican	5.8	150	
4	Anderson	Thomas	O.S.	" 3	New York	"	"	16	M	Scandiv	American	4.2	100	
5	Hooh	Frederick	O. S.	" 3	"	"	"	16	M	American	American	6.0	135	
6	Kleinpeter	Norman	O. S.	" 3	"	"	"	16	M	American	American	6.1	140	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. E. Walsh, Asst.

Line Bull-Insular

Owners " "

Local Agents " "

Owners

Local Agents Thos. Insular

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Goodman - Master, of the (Helen), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. D. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923.

W. F. Wakeley
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

crew 36 /
Aws

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

G.R. CROWE

Crew 27

Sheet No. 1

33

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

July 30, 1923, from the port of Tampico 7/19/23

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3)	(4)	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1				Yes	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.10	170	
2				"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	161	
3	Dawson	Albert	1st	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.4	160	
4	Chamberlain	Herbert	1st	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.8	163	
								Phillipine	USA	5.6	164	

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate) Port of N.Y. July 26, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. G.R. Crowe Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Refrain from / detain on board / remove from the United States (Place of delivery or detention) the alien stowaway / seaman / crew / passenger

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Chabanet, Robin	5 Barred
[illegible]	Zones.
[illegible]	

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

Immigrant Inspr.

(OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1812

RECEIVED
AUG 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

7-30 G.R. Crowe

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

91

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 6th, 1923

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. G R Crowe

from port of Newark N J, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 29, 1923, consigned to Warner Quinlan Co; is now lying at Weehawken N J, and is expected to sail at once Aug. 6th, 1923, for Tampico, Mexico

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
L. Kenny	48	English	July 6th 1923. New York.

16—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30

via — Thomas Hong Jr. Vice Consul Date 7/19/23

Seal and Fee Stamp (The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport

Master. Montezuma Transportation Co

Owners. —

Local Agents. Warner Quinlan

I hereby [illegible] this crew list has been [illegible] with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hong Jr. Vice Consul of the United States of America.

* See list of races on reverse.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

G R. CROWE

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 32

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N. Y. July 2, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Mahamet, Bolia	5 Firemen
Hassan, Ahmed	Zones

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspr.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

Crew 27

Sheet No. 1 33

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens port of the United States.

July 30, 1923, from the port of Famboan 7/19/23

No. on list	(4) Name		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Yes	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.10	170	
2			"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	161	
3	Dawson	Albert	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.7	160	
4	Chamberlain	Herbert	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.8	163	
5	Stapleu	James	Boatswain	July 6	38	"	Philippine Singapore	USA	5.6	154	
6 X	Mahomet	Brahim	AB.	"	27	"	Ed Ind	British	5.6	151	Held on board.
7	Mahomet	Idom	"	"	24	"	Malay	British	5.5	146	
8	Hassin	Dulat	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	145	
9	Osman	Ahmed	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	148	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Dawson	37	British	May 3rd New York
M. Soulsby	27	"	" " " "
A. Consynes	48	Dutch	June 5 New York
C. Kasasa	32	Japan	July 4 " "
J. Hassin	36	Filipino	July 6th " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Gore	28	British			
Mora Rapmji	26	Ceylon			
J. Canupus	40	Chile			
C. Dumont	27	USA			
J. Mackrell	43	British			
Amer Hassan	27	Filipino			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

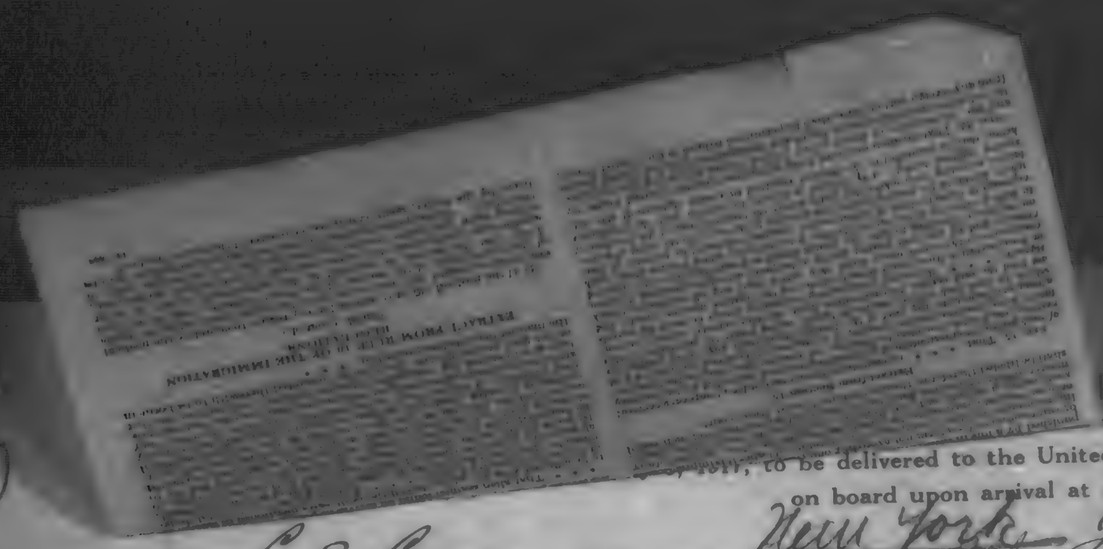
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. J. Crowe
Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]



E. R. CROWE

Crew 27

Sheet No. 1/33

ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... 1911), to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7/19/23

Vessel E. R. Crowe, arriving at New York July 30, 1923, from the port of Tampico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crowe	Reginald	Master	July 3rd	New York	Yes	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.10	170	
2	Williams	Joseph	1st mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	161	
3	Dawson	Albert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5.7	160	
4	Chamberlain	Herbert	3rd "	July 5	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.8	163	
5	Stephen	James	Boatswain	July 6	"	"	"	38	"	Philippine	U.S.A.	5.6	164	
6 X	Malomet	Brahim	AB.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Singapore E. Ind	British	5.6	151	Held on board.
7	Malomet	Ytem	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Malay	British	5.5	146	
8	Hassin	Dulat	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	145	
9	Osman	Ahmed	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	148	
10	Hossini	Jappa	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	148	
11	Hassim	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Philippine	U.S.A.	5.4	152	
12	Watson	Alexander	Asst Engineer	July 3rd	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5.8	163	
13	Bruce	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5.9	168	
14	Soulsby	Matthew	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.8	164	
15	Turner	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	164	
16	Vrosky	Alexander	Fireman	July 6	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5.10	174	
17	Kenny	Lawrence	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5.8	160	
18	Watson	Jack	"	July 6	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.9	164	
19	Consynes	Abraham	Steward	July 3rd	"	"	"	48	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	170	
20	Ushata	Yui	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Japan	Japanese	5.4	148	
21	Hamakawa	Han	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	164	
22	Imai	Y.	"	July 4	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	
23	Kasasa	Chii	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	149	
24	Compeau	Rufus	Steward	July 5th	"	"	"	20	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.8	138	
25	Kazuo	Ecaichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Japan	Japanese	5.9	165	
26	Wade	Pedro	Fireman	July 6	"	"	"	28	"	Philippine	U.S.A.	5.4	146	
27 X	Bazie	Baldemara	~~Fireman~~	~~July 6~~	Tampico	~~"~~	~~"~~	24	~~"~~	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexican~~	~~5.6~~	~~148~~	Not aboard R.J. Crowe
28	Brandt	Harry	Wiper	July 6	New York	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	152	
29														
30														

Including 28 Names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE — NO.

TAMPICO, MEXICO

SEEN

for the journey to the United States.

via

Thomas Hom Jr.
Vice Consul

Date 7/19/23

Coal and Fee Stamp

(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid.)

TAMPICO, MEXICO

7/19 1923

I hereby certify that the visas bestowed to this crew list have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hom Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

TAMPICO, MEX.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by ... for each alien. See other side.

7-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. G.R. Crowe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R.J. Crewe.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923

M.E. Wrabek
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 27
(Brit.)
5 Barred Zone.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

El
Alien.

(9)

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the British S.S. Parima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Port: Kingsley
Date: 8/14/23
Clerk

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of July, 19 23

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

Chief Inspector
Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dr. 7-30-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Parima
Sailed with 6

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplomats	Res. of U.S.A. returning	Alien in transit	Under 16 years old		
1st Cabin	24	1			2	11				2		40
2nd Cabin	1											1
Steerage	28	13	1			1				7		81
TOTAL	53	14	1		2	12				9		122

Citizens

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	
Female	6	0	2	10
Male 16	4	0	3	7

Aliens

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	
Male	21	0	25	46
Male 16	4	0	7	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S. Citizens	Total
1st Cabin	29	11	40
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	37	4	41
Total	66	15	81

2 D Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		7	25	32
2nd Cabin				
Steerage		9	28	37
Total		16	53	69

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List J

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., July 23rd., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	La Place	Vital	50		M M	Farmer	Yes	English Yes	French	French	St. Thomas, V. I.		Cousin J. LaPlace St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
2	EXEMPT	Norman	Adoniran	67		M M	Sailor	Yes	English Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Cousin C. Knight. St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

(6)

Total passengers . . . . . ✓

U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., July 30th, 1923

35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Son A. La Place		4mos																
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			261 West 124th, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Grey	None	B.W.I.	St. Baths
							Son C. Norman		4mo																
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			147 West 143rd, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br.	Gy.	Br.	None	B.W.I.	Anegada
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, of the British S. Parima, from St. Thomas, V. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt

Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 23

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle *, Surgeon of the* S. S. " Parima " *, sailing therewith* (Name of vessel) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of New York, N. Y., U. S. A. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

26

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* July, *19* 23

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List I

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Croix, V. I., July 23rd., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Gaffney	Ellen	49		F	M Wife House	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	St.Croix	Orange Grove	Husband Thomas Gaffney Orange Grove, St. Croix,	Belgium	
2	EXEMPT	Latimer	Adelaide	61		F	M Wife House	Yes	English	Yes	British	Caucasian	St.Croix	Frederiksted	Sister Mrs. J. Moore Frederiksted, St. Croix	N.Y.	Queens
3	EXEMPT	Latimer	George Fleming	67		M	M Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Caucasian	St.Croix	Frederiksted	Sister in Law Mrs. Moore Frederiksted, St. Croix,	N. Y.	Queens
4	EXEMPT	Williams	Joseph	38		M	M Porter House	Yes	English	Yes	Dane	Afr.Blk.	N. Y.	New York	Brother F. Williams 53 West 140th, St. N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York City
5	EXEMPT	Williams	Estelle	32		F	M wife House	Yes	English	Yes	Dane	Afr.Blk.	N. Y.	New York	Brother in Law F. Williams 53 West 140th, St. N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York City
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examination completed 9 30 am

15

(5)

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List — I —

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., July 30th, 19 23 37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to foreign parts to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Periodic for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Idaho			1er House 230 W 32d St (Completed)																			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	In Transit to Belgium Cousin H. Fleming	Yes	1Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fr.	Br.	Grey	None	✓	Ireland	Cavan
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hollis Court, Queens, N. Y. Cousin H. Fleming	Yes	3Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Gy.	Blue	None	✓	V. I.	St.Croix
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Hollis Court, Queens, N. Y. Brother F. Williams	Yes	3Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Gy.	Gy.	None	✓4	Ireland	Fermanagh
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	N.Y.	53 West 140th, N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	St. Croix, V. I.	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	11	N.Y.	Brother in Law F.Williams 53 West 140th, St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	St. Croix, V. I.	
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* British S.S. Parima, *from* St. Croix, V. I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt

Master

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* July, *19* 23

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

147—600.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; correct, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S.Parima, sailing therewith (State whether sailing as surgeon of vessel or employed as surgeon thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y. U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 19 23

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4

S. S. "PARIMA", Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., July 22nd, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brownbill	Olive	25		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father J. Brownbill Basseterre, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
2		Blanchette	Vivienne	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Husband E. Blanchette Basseterre, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
3		Brownbill	Lilian	28		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father J. Brownbill Basseterre, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
4		Denham	Nellie	33		F M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	N.Y.C.	N. Y.City	Husband E. Denham 61 West 99th St. N. Y. C.	N.Y.	New York City
5		Gower	Walter	10		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Aunt F. Todd Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
6		Gower	Gwendolen	15		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Aunt F. Todd Basseterre, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
7		Hanley	Joseph	26		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.James	Father A. Hanley St. James, Nevis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Jeffers	Miriam	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.Georges	Cousin Mrs.E. Maynard St.Georges, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
9		Procope	Mary	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Mother E. Procope Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
10		Denham	Gloria	2		F S	None	No	No	No	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Grandmother Mrs.S. Davis Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
11		Denham	Williams	4		M S	None	No	No	No	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Grandmother Mrs. S. Davis Basseterre, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
12		Gerard	Sister	37		F S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Convent of Holy Union Sacred Heart, St. Kitts	N.Y.	Fall River
13		Donata	Sister	47		F S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Convent of Holy Union Sacred Heart, St. Kitts	N.Y.	Fall River
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. U. S. A., July 29th, 1923

39

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passenger or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming by reason of any order, submission, permission, or agreement, excepted or applied, in favor of the United States.	28 Whether alive, if dead, when and where.	29 Whether ever before deported under any law.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Permanent G.O.107. C.O Letter 4/3/37																					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle G. Brownbill 2409 7th, Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br.	Blk.	Blk	None	✓	St. Kitts	Basseterre
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Uncle G. Brownbill 2409 7th, ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	✓	St. Kitts	Basseterre
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			2409 7th, Ave. N. Y. C. Uncle G. Brownbill	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	✓	St. Kitts	Basseterre
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Husband Mr. E. Denham 61 West 99th, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Br.	Br.	Dk.	None	✓	St. Kitts	Basseterre
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mother Mrs. L. Gower 27 West 129th St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fr.	Lght.	Br.	None	✓	St. Croix	Frederiksted
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mother Mrs. L. Gower 27 West 129th, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Lght	Br.	None	✓	Antigua	St. Phillips
7	Yes	Uncle Self	$30	No			Uncle W. Hanley 340 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	✓	Nevis	St. James
8	Yes	Self	$30	No			Father A. Jeffers 100 West 144st. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	Nevis	St. James
9	Yes	Bro Self	$30	No			Brother E. Procope 216 West 61st, N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	St. Kitts	Basseterre
10	Yes	Mother	$60	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Father Mr. W. Denham 61 West 99th, St. N. Y. C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	St. Kitts	Basseterre
11	Yes	Mother	$30	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Father Mr. W. Denham 61 West 99th, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	✓	St. Kitts	Basseterre
12	Yes	Self	$30	No			Convent Of Holy Union Sacred Heart, Fall River, Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	✓	Ireland	Rose Common
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9	N.Y.	Convent of Holy Union Sacred Heart, Fall River, Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Br.	None	✓	Ireland	Cork
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt Master, of the S. S. Parima, from St. Kitts, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923
at New York City

2PAID
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm. Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JULY, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List E

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of A

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA B.W.I., JULY, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Robinson	Irene	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Antigua	English Harbour	Mother, Elizabeth Robinson English Harbour, Antogua.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Watt	Marie	50		F Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John, Sweets	Sister-in-Law. Mary Watts St.John, Antigua.	N.J.	City
3		Willock	Christiana	28		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Antigua	Village	Aunt. Rebecca RiRahhards Buckleys Village Antigua	N.J.	Asbury
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17

(3)

Total passengers . . . 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List ___ E ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C., JULY 2nd, 1923

11

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn, engagement, or learning	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at bottom of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No.			Sister, Gwendolyne Robinson 2164- 5th.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	English Antigua	Harbour
2	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	5 Years N.Y.C.	Aunt. Mrs.J.Gosepie 71 Humbolgtt St.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Martins	D.W.I.
3	Yes	S elf	$30.	No			Sister..Mrs.Josephine Henry 110 Sylvan Ave.Asbury Park.N.J	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk	Blk	None	Antigua	Sweets Village
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a [illegible] belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful as[illegible]g of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their o[illegible]

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from Antigua B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.J.McCourt

MASTER ~~OR COMMANDING~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of JULY, 1923

at New York, N.Y.C.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JULY, 1923

at New York, N.Y.C.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA". Passengers sailing from MONTSERRAT B. W. I., JULY 22nd., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boatswain	Henry	19	10	M S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth,	Mother, Beatrice Boatswain Plymouth, Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C
2		Harris	Eleanor	17	8	F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth	Father, Samuel Harris Plymouth Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C
3		Kirnon	Mary	20		F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth,	Mother, Eleanor Kirnon Plymouth Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y C
4		Kirnon	Sarah	24		F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth	Mother, Eleanor Kirnon Plymouth, Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C
5		Williams	Joseph	28		M S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth,	Mother, Jane Jackman Plymouth, Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C
6		Osborne	Selina	19		F S	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Montserrat	Plymputh,	Father, Richard Osborne Plymouth Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., JULY 30TH, 1923

13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Dorothy Boatswain 26 West 132nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	Plymouth
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Sarah Daly 7 West, 137th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	Plymouth
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs.Susan Sweeney 54 West. 140th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	Plymouth
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Helen Kirnon 28 West. 134th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Brn,	Grey	None	Montserrat	Plymouth
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Arthur Dyer 1833, 3rd.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	Plymouth
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mary Osborne 56 West. 99th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	Plymouth
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt "aster", of the British Steamer "Parima", from Montserrat B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P McCourt

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of JULY, 1923

at New York, N.Y.C.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W.Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, (State whether employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JULY, 1923

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., JULY 19th., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-997078-1/24/42									
1		Applewhaite	Hortense	33		F S	School Teacher	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.George	Mother, Mrs.Rhoda Applewhaite St.George, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Erskine	Edward H.	49	11	M M	Sugar Boiler	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Demerara	George-town	Brother, Mr.Fitz Erskine Georgetown, Demerara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Forde	Rebecca	47	3	F W	Domes-tic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Ch.Church	Sister Mrs.Alberta White St.Lawrence Ch.Ch.Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
4		Forde	Charles I.	13	3	M S	None	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Ch.Church	Aunt, Mrs.Alberta White* St.Lawrence, Ch.Ch.Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
5		Forde	James A.	9	8	M S	None	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Ch.Church	Aunt, Mrs.Alberta White St.Lawrence, Ch.Ch.Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
6		Gooding	Allan Aubrey	21	6	M S	Over-seer	Yes English	Yes	British	West Ind.	Barbados	St.Michael.	Mother, Mrs.R.L.Gooding St.Michaels. Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
7		Griffith	Martin L.	8	7	M S	Student	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael.	Grandmother, Geraldine Connell St.Michael. Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
8		Springer	Douglas	20	4	M S	Seam-stress	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip	Father, Joseph Springer St.Phillip, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
9		Sealy	Daisy E.	26	6	F S	Seam-stress	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael.	Mother, Elizabbeth Selay St.Michael. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C
10		Weekes	Drucilla E.	37	8	F S	Domes-tic	Yes English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip	Father, Benjamin Weekes St.Phillip, Barbados	Mass.	Boston
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

(1)

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., JULY 30th, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if Hebrew, so specify; if Italian, so specify; if Spanish-American, so specify; if Dalmatian, so specify; if Greek, so specify; if Armenian, so specify; if Syrian, so specify; if Hindu, so specify; if Negro, so specify; if Mexican, so specify; if Cuban, so specify; if Porto Rican, so specify; if Indian, so specify; if Chinese, so specify; if Japanese, so specify; if Filipino, so specify; if Korean, so specify; if Polynesian, so specify; if Asiatic Indian, so specify; if other race, so specify.) (See instruction for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Sister, Mrs.Mildred Erskine 1802 Dean St.Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Brn.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.George
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Wife, Mrs.Mildred Erskine 1802 Dean St.Brooklyn, N.Y	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	George-town
3	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	N.Y.C.		Daughter, Mrs.Nina Shepherd 44 West, 129th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Ch.Church
4	Yes	Mother	"	No			Sister, Mrs.Nina Shepherd 44 West, 129th.St.N.Y C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Ch.Church
5	Yes	Mother	"	No			Sister, Mrs.Nina Shepherd 44 West, 129th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Ch.Church
6	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Aunt, Mrs.L.Gower 22 West, 84th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
7	Yes	Mother	"	Born in thue Yes	U.S.A.		Mother,Adina Griffith 139 West, 143rd.St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	U.S.A.	New York
8	Yes	Sister	$30.	No			Sister, Adina Griffith 139 West, 143rd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Phillips
9	Yes	Uncle	$30	No			Uncle, Henry L.Taylor 2400 7th.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
10	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brothhay James B.Weekes 77 Washington St.Camb.Mass.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Ch.Church
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master" *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* British Steamer "Parima" *, from* Barbados B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.J. McCourt

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* JULY *, 1923*

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground] ." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from BARBADOS B.W.I., July 19th., 1923, Arriving at port of New York July 30, 1923 46

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brady	Mary E.	28	1	F	S	January 5th. 1895, New York City.	Cruise Passenger	302 Central Park West. N.Y.C
2	Brady	Rose L.	30	1	F	S	June 25th. 1893, New York City.	Cruise Passenger	302 Central Park West N.Y.C
3	Hefferman	Mary	21	3	F	S	April 29th. 1902, Brooklyn, New York	Cruise Passenger	Brooklyn, New York
4	Spackman	Henry S.	57	4	M	M	March 12th.1866, Williamsport Pa.		105 Ardmore Ave.Ardmore, Pa.
5	Spackman	Jane S.	45	7	F	M	December 5th.1877, Philadelphia, Pa.		105 Ardmore Ave.Ardmore, Pa.
6	Spackman	Clare S.	13	7	F	S	December 8th.1909. Philadelphia, Pa.		105 Ardmore Ave.Ardmore, Pa.
7	Watson	Thomas B.	38		M	S		Cruise Passenger U.S.D.C. Southern District.	Allerton Hotel New York City.
8	Whitmore	Frank H.	46	1	M	S	On board American Sailing Ship in harbour of Melbourne ,July 14th.1877.	Cruise Passenger. Of American Parents.	Brockton, Mass. U.S.A.
9							Date of trip completed 8th Jan		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8)

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Croix, V. I., July 23rd., 19 23, Arriving at port of July 30th., 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Corrigan	Margaret	49		F	M	Oct. 5th, 1874, St. Johns, V. I.		67 West 138 St. N. Y. C.
2	Corrigan	Marie	24		F	S	August 28th, 1898, New York City		67 West 138th, St. N. Y. C.
3	Fleming	Alecia Claire	22		F	S	June 3rd, 1901, St. Croix, V. I.		C/o Hendricks Class 30 Church St. New York City
4	Fleming	Ida	55		F	M	Nov. 1st, 1867, St. Croix, V. I.		C/o Hendricks Class 30 Church St. New York City
5	Fleming	George Balfour	58		M	M	May 29th, 1865, St. Croix, V. I.		C/o Hendricks Class 30 Church St. New York City
6	Francis	Lumis	17		F	S	Nov. 24th, 1905, St. Croix, V. I.		67 West 138 St. New York City
7	Horsford	Joseph	48		M	M	April 12th, 1875, St. Croix, V. I.		32 New York Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
8	Scott	Maude	43		F	M	Nove 24th, 1879, West Haven Conn.		Waukesha, Wis.
9	Scott	Arthur	13		M	S	Oct. 2nd, 1909, Waukesha, Wis.		Waukesha, Wis.
10	Willard	George	47		M	M	August 29th, 1875, Millbury, Mass.		Millbury, Mass.
11	Williams	Joseph	38		M	M	April 12th, 1874, St. Croix, V. I.		209 East 88th, St. New York City
12	Williams	Estella	38		F	M	Sept. 11th, 1885, St. Croix, V. I.		209 East 88th, St. New York City
13	Williams	Maria	1	2	F	S	May 7th, 1922, New York City		209 East 88th, St. New York City
14	Williams	Ethelda	2		F	S	August 6th, 1921, New York City		209 East 88thm St. New York City
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ordered manifested on Alien Sheet 1/475

Et 10+11 Ethelda Jr 9 Co Am

(12)

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—68

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., July 23rd, 1923, Arriving at port of July 30th, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	Ella	30		F	M	Jan. 11th, 1893, St. Thomas, V. I.		250 Union Hall St. Jamaica, N.Y.
2	Adams	Edna	29		F	S	Jan. 16th, 1894, St. Thomas, V. I.		250 Union Hall St. Jamaica, N.Y.
3	Adams	Gwendolen	5		F	S	April 12th, 1918, St. Thomas, V. I.		250 Union Hall St. Jamaica, N. Y.
4	Adams	Marle	4		F	S	May 5th, 1919, St. Thomas, V. I.		250 Union Hall St. Jamaica, N. Y.
5	Adams	Hazel	3		F	S	June 11th, 1920. St. Thomas, V. I.		250 Union Hall St. Jamaica, N. Y.
6	Adams	Enid	1		F	S	Jan. 19th, 1922. St. Thomas, V. I.		250 Union Hall St. Jamaica, N. Y.
7	Jones	Alfred	52		M	M		Court Feb. 12th, 1898, Eastern District	Peak Farm, Ulster Co. N. Y.
8	Greider	Edwin (Bishop)	66		M	M	Oct. 26th, 1857, Indiana		1240 Monocacy St. Bethelem, Pa.
9	Knudsen	Anna	32		F	M	[illegible],	Husband Naturalized Court Brooklyn	645 West 160th, St. N. Y. City
10	Knudsen	Edmond	8		M	S	April 14th, 1915, Brooklyn, N. Y.		645 West 160th, St. N. Y. C.
11	LaPlace	Cecilia	16		F	S	Dec. 12th, 1907, St. Thomas, V.I.		261 West 124th, St. N. Y. C.
12	La Place	Juancito	11		M	S	Feb. 9th, 1912, St. Thomas, V. I.		261 West 124th, St. N. Y. C.
13	Levi	Flavie	43		F	M	Feb. 22nd. 1880, St. Thomas, V. I.		1914 Loyds St. Pensacola, Flda.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13)

Epithet disp completed 9th Dan

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., July 23rd, 1923, Arriving at port of July 30th, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Ella	30		F	M	Jan. 11th, 1893, St. Thomas, V. I.		250 Union Hall St. Jamaica, N.Y.
2	Adams	Edna	29		F	S	Jan. 18th, 1894, St. Thomas, V. I.		250 Union Hall St. Jamaica, N.Y.
3	Adams	Gwendolen	5		F	S	April 12th, 1918, St. Thomas, V. I.		250 Union Hall St. Jamaica, N. Y.
4	Adams	Merle	4		F	S	May 5th, 1919, St. Thomas, V. I.		250 Union Hall St. Jamaica, N. Y.
5	Adams	Hazel	3		F	S	June 11th, 1920. St. Thomas, V. I.		250 Union Hall St. Jamaica, N. Y.
6	Adams	Enid	1		F	S	Jan. 19th, 1922. St. Thomas, V. I.		250 Union Hall St. Jamaica, N. Y.
7	Jones	Alfred	52		M	M		Feb. 12th, 1898, Eastern District Court	Peak Farm, Ulster Co. N. Y.
8	Greider	Edwin (Bishop)	66		M	M	Oct. 26th, 1857, Indiana		1240 Monocacy St. Bethelem, Pa.
9	Knudsen	Anna	32		F	M	[illegible],	Husband Naturalized Court Brooklyn	645 West 160th, St. N. Y. City
10	Knudsen	Edmond	8		M	S	April 14th, 1915, Brooklyn, N. Y.		645 West 160th, St. N. Y. C.
11	LaPlace	Cecilia	16		F	S	Dec. 12th, 1907, St. Thomas, V.I.		261 West 124th, St. N. Y. C.
12	La Place	Juancito (mother Josefina J.)	11		M	S	Feb. 9th, 1912, St. Thomas, V. I.		261 West 124th, St. N. Y. C.
13	Levi	Flavie	43		F	M	Feb. 22nd. 1880, St. Thomas, V. I.		1914 Loyds St. Pensacola, Flda.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EPABW Disp completed 9/13 am

(13)

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

(8)

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the British Steamer Parima, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. y., U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of July, 19 23

at New York, N. y., U. S. A.

(Signature of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" ..... Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., July 22nd., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bedford	James	26		M	S	Black smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Aunt M. Bedford Ottleys Village,St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
2		Burroughs	Pearl	18		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Sandy Point	Mother Mrs. A. Burroughs Sandy Point, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
3		Burroughs	James	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Palmetto Pt.	Father C. Burroughs Palmetto Point, St.Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
4		Francis	Emily	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	St.Pauls	Aunt Mrs.L. Williams St. Pauls, St. Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
5		Hutton	Wilhelmena	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	Charlestown	Father D. Hutton Charlestown, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
6		Huggins	Lily	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St. John	Father C. Huggins St. John, Nevis	Conn.	New Haven
7		James	Adriana	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Old Road	Grandfather E. Millard Old Road St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
8		Khoury	George	18		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father W. Khoury Basseterre, St. Kitts	Mich.	Detroit
9		McIntosh	Gladys	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	St.Pauls	Cousin Mrs. H. Douglas St. Pauls, St. Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
10		Manners	Grace	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St. Georges	Mother A. Manners St. Georges, Nevis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Paul	Doris	17		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Grandmother E. Herman Bay Road, St.Kitts	N. J.	Newark
12		Queeley	Florence	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St.James	Father I. Queeley St.James, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
13		Stephens	Mary	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Mother E. Charles Nichola Town, St. Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
14	U.S. CIT.	Vaughn	Irene	2		F	S	None	No	No	No	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Grandmother M. Benjamin Nichola Town, St. Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
15		Webbe	Alexander	19		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Nevis	St. John	Father C. Webbe St. Johns, Nevis	N. Y.	New York City
16		Woodley	Iva	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	St. Pauls	Father W. Woodley St. Pauls, St. Kitts	N. Y.	New York City
17		Williams	Lasarine	19		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Old Road	Father S. Williams Old Road St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

23

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., July 30th, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read (or not).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (or of all forms of law). (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had a previous order of exclusion and deportation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country he came from after seeking temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin H. Williams 17 West 136 St. N. Y. City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Ottleys Village
2	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle D. Wilson 44 West 136 St., N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Sandy Point
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother V. Burroghs 213 East 97 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Palmetto Point
4	Yes	Self	$30	No			Mother M. Francis 115 East 100 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	St. Paul
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother M. Hutton 112 West 109 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	Charlestown
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mrs. E. Mills 1606 Chapel St. New Haven Conn.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. John
7	Yes	Mother	$30	No			Mother Mrs. H. Maillard 24 West 136th, N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Old Road
8	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother A. Khoury 338 Pasadena Ave. Detroit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Dominica	Roseau
9	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt M. Phippe 1807 3rd. Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	St. Pauls
10	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. A. Wattley 1040 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. Georges
11	Yes	Self	$30	No			Father C. Paul 16th, 6th, Ave. Newark, N.J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Sandy Point
12	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt Mrs. C. Hanley 214 West 62nd, St. N. W. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. James
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1922	N. Y.	Cousin Mrs. L. Vaughn 217 W 62nd, St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	St. Kitts	Nichola Town
14	Yes	Father	$30	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Father W. Vaughn 217 West 62nd. St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	N. Y.	New York City
15	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother R. Webbe 265 West 136 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Nevis	St. John
16	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mrs. A. Thomas 1762 3rd Ave. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	St. Pauls
17	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mrs. H. Milliard 24 West 136 St., New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	St. Kitts	Old Road
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* British S.S.Parima, *from* St. Kitts, B. W. I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt

Master

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* July, *19* 23

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

EDA Ford

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. Pariwa, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of July, 19 23

at New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

St Croix Dan I.

S. S. *PARIMA*. *Passengers sailing from* St. Thomas, V. I., July 23 rd., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1	EXEMPT	Fleming	Sarah	26	✓	F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Cousin E. Hodge St. Thomas, V. I.	N.J.	Jersey City
X 2	EXEMPT	Francis	Amelia	33	✓	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Cousin A. Vanterpool St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
X 3	EXEMPT	Gumbs	Ethel	23	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I		Friend J. Joseph St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
X 4	EXEMPT	Gumbs	Rosanna	29	✓	F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Friend J. Joseph St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
X 5	EXEMPT	Hodge	Luther	18	✓	M	S	Shoe maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Mother E. Hodge St. Thomas, V.I.	N.Y.	New York City
X 6	EXEMPT	Lake	Hilda	32	✓	F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Friend E. Bambam St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
X 7	EXEMPT	Niles	Lilian	23	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Friend H. Lauples St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
X 8	EXEMPT	Timmer	Virginia	35	✓	F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Mother E. Thomas, St. Thomas, V. I	N.Y.	New York City
X 9	EXEMPT	Timmer	Lorris	13	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Grand Mother E. Thomas, St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-56560R-9-38

DISCHARGED

24

(4)

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—010

List K

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A., July 30th, 19 23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (or people or aboriginal tribe to which belongs, if required by clerk).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and where	28 Whether ever before deported and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Cousin Mrs. C. Rogers 437 New Brunswick Ave. N. J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		Antigua	St. Johns
1	Yes	Self	$40	No																								
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N.Y.	Cousin I. White 34 West 131st, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Inder	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		B.W.I.	Anegada
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister E. Gumbs 2577-8th. Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	Inder	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		B.W.I.	Anguilla
4	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin E. Gumbs 2577-8th. Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	Inder	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		B.W.I.	Anguilla
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt Mrs. A. Hemville 46 West 131st, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Inder	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		B.W.I.	Tortola
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister M. Lake 40 West 129th. St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Inder	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		B.W.I.	Anguilla
7	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin M. Edwards 148 West 144th. St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Inder	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		B.W.I.	Anguilla
8	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother J. Hassell 65 West 143rd. St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Inder	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		D.W.I.	St. Eustatius
9	Yes	Mother	$30	No			Uncle J. Hassell 65 West 143rd. N. Y. C.	Yes	Inder	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		D.W.I.	St. Eustatius
10																				5	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None		D.W.I.	St. Eustatius
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—412

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British S.S. Parima, from St. Thomas, V. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J McCourt

Master

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of July, 1923

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of JULY, 19 23

at New York

(Signature of officer of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ste Croix Pass 5

S. S. "PARIMA" ..... Passengers sailing from ANTIGUA, B. W. I. ....., JULY 22nd. ....., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								2-770160		11-8-40								
1		Colquhoun	Henrietta	47	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Piggotts	Mother, Rose Colquhoun Piggotts, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C. ✓
2		Colquhoun	Adelaide	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John.	Friend, George Joseph St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C. ✓
3		Colquhoun	Henrietta Eleanor	16	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John.	Friend, George Joseph St.John, Antigua.	N.Y.	N.Y.C ✓
4		Jackson	Ambel	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John.	George Edwards St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Jackson	May	2		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John.	Grandfather, George Edwards St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C
6		Jackson	Enid	1		F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John.	Grandfather, George Edwards St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7	Cl. 4 B	Harris	Viola Cather ine	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Barbuda		Catherine Harris Barbdua	N.Y.	N.Y.C. ✓
8		# 4.5 & 6 Ambel Jackson, May Jackson & Enid Jackson transferred to Citzen Sheet #5 Purser John W. Smith Capt Asst Mgr.																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

(3)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1/
Aliens 1/

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List Y

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., JULY 30th, 19 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming as a contract laborer, or assisted to come, or solicited, or induced by letter or otherwise, or by any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (ethnological grouping, as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, West Indian, other Latin, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Filipino, Hindu, Asiatic Indian, Mexican, Indian, Ainu, other).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform any labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24 Years	N.Y.C.	Sister, Mrs.Henry Adams 47-49 West. 129 St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Antigua	Piggots Village
2	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Father, John M.Colquhoun 35 West. 82nd St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
3	Yes	Self	$30.	No.			Father, John M.Colquhoun 35 West 82nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
4	Yes	Husband	$30.	Yes	8½ Years.	N.Y.C.	Husband Clifford Jackson, 23 West. 136th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
5	Yes	Father	•	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Father, Clifford Jackson 23 West. 136th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
6	Yes	Father	•	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Father, Clifford Jackson 23 West 136th.St.N.Y C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
7	Yes	Father	$50.	Yes	Born in U.S.A.		Father, Sidney R.Harris 20 West. 136th St.N.Y.C	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from Antigua B.W.I, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J McCourt

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of JULY, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

EPATTED

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W.Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S."Parima", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JULY, 19 23

at Port of New York, N.Y.C.

APR 1 [illegible]

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

San Juan, Porto Rico S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from MONTSERRAT B.W.I., JULY 22nd., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X1		Dorley	Sarah	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth	Mother. Mrs.Mary Farrell Tortola., B.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.C
X2		Sweeney	Rebecca	21	11	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth	Mother, Mrs.Mary Sweeney Plymouth, Monserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-49609-2-18-37

L. Dailey 7/30/23

26

(2)

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., JULY 30th, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (especially if laboring person to the United States).	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously resided within the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 30.00	No			Cousin, Mrs.Mary Roach 152 West. 144th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	m	Montserrat	Plymouth
2	Yes	Self	Yes 50.00	No			Cousin, Mrs.Rebecca Piper 253 West. 137th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	f	Montserrat	Plymouth
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master" *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* British Steamer "Parima", *from* Montserrat, B.W.I., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P J McCourt

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* JULY, *19* 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W.Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JULY, 19 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

EXAMINER

Insp
(Immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B 2 7/30. 2. am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIMA, Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., JULY 19th., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brewster	Inez	23	1	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Ch.Church.	Aunt, Mrs.M.Brewster Ch.Church. Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Brewster	Sendall R.	18	5	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Ch.Church.	Aunt, Mrs.Millicent Brewster Ch.Church. Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	*	Cephas	Amy C.	28	11	F	M	House-wife	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Ch.Church.	Mother, Mrs.Edith Morris Ch.Church. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C
4	UNDER 16	Cephas	William A.		5	M	S	None	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Ch.Church	Grandmother, Mrs.Edith Morris Ch.Church. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C
5	UNDER 16	Cephas	Evelyn	7	2	F	S	None	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Ch.Church	Grandmother, Mrs.Edith Morris Ch.Church. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	UNDER 16	Cephas	Elsie E.	5			S	None	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Ch.Church	Grandmother, Mrs.Edith Morris Ch.Church. Barbados	N.Y	N.Y.C
7	UNDER 16	Cephas	Herbert	3	6	M	S	None	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Ch Church	Grandmother, Mrs.Edith Morris Ch.Church, Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Cush	John E.	19	2	M	S	Engr. 2-358194 1/28/34	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Reach 7/14/38 Demerara	West Coast	Mother, Mrs.Rose Cush West Coast, Demerara.	N.Y.	Edenton
9		Dowrich	Eliza	28	9	F	S	Domes-tic 2-230031-4/5/32	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael	Brother, Charlie Phillips St.Michael. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Griffith	Joseph A.	17	10	M	S	Post-man 2-488707-10/31/36	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Demerara	West Bank	Mother, Mrs.Brenetta Griffith West Bank. Demerara.	N.C.	Edenton
11		Leacock	Valearia	26	9	F	S	Domes-tic 2-991993 7-1-32	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Joseph,	Mother, Mrs.A.Leacock St.Jospeh Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12		Lynch	William B.	35	10	M	M	Tailor 2-601079-11/9/38	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown.	Uncle, Earnest Maynard St.Michael. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	UNDER 16	Lynch	Byron S.	10		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown.	Great-uncle, Earnest Maynard St.Michaels. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		Reid	Samuel H.	32	11	M	S	Domes-tic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Thomas	Mother, Mrs. Levina Boyce St.Thomas. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		Wickham	Louisa M.	35		F	M	Domes-tic	Yes	Englsih	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Vincent	Barrou-wallie	Husband, Ormond E.Wickham Barrouwallie, St.Vincent	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lef 3-4-5-6-7 Quigley 7/20/23

27

(1)

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., JULY 30th, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$30.	No			Aunt, Mrs. W. King 1642 Bergen St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	Ch.Church
2	Yes	Aunt	$30.	No			Aunt, Mrs. W. King 1642 Bergen St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	Ch.Church
3	Yes	Husband	$30.	Yes	10 Years	N.Y.C.	Husband, William Cephas 228 East, 104th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	Ch.Church
4	Yes	Father		No			Father, William Cephas 228 East, 104th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Ch.Church
5	Yes	Father		Yes	Born there		Father, William Cephas 228 East, 104th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
6	Yes	Father		Yes	Born there		Father, Williams Cephas 228 East. 104th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
7	Yes	Father		Yes	Born there		Father, William Cephas 228 East, 104th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
8	No	Father	$30.	No			Uncle, Rev.S.N.Griffith Edenton.North Carolina. U.S.A.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	British Guiana	West Bank
9	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Cousin, Alberha Best 120 west 134th.St/N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	St.Michael
10	No	Father.	$30.	No			Uncle. Rev.S.N.Griffith Edenton. North Carolina.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No m	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	British Guiana	Georgetown
11	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Cousin. Miss Vivian Springer 24 West, 99th. St.N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	St.Joseph
12	Yes	Wife	$30.	No			Wife, Mrs.Ada Lynch 68 West 139th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Mol	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Michaels
13	Yes	Mother.	No	No			Mother, Mrs. A. Lynch 68 West, 139th.St/N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Michaels
14	Yes	Brother	$30.	Yes	2 Years	N.Y.C.	Brother, Alfred Reid 1791. 3rd. Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Thomas
15	Yes	Husband	$30.	No			Brother, Alfred E.Medica 154 Lincoln St.L.I. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Vincent	Barrou-wallie
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master" *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* British Steamer "Parima" *, from* Barbados B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* JULY *, 19* 23

at New York, N.Y.C.

EXAMD

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—216

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from St. Croix, V. I., July 23rd., 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, July 30th., 1923

59

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abramson	Ann	17		F	S	7th. Nov. 1905. St. Croix, V. I.		Bro William Abramson 260 West 143 St. New York City
2	Bastian	Peter	27		M	S	27th. Dec. 1923. St. Croix, V. I.		189 West 137 St., New York City
3	Busby	Maybell	18		F	S	9th. March 1905. St. Croix, V. I.		Aunt Rebecca Brown 104 West 115th. St. New York City
4	Christian	Elisa	19		F	S	27 April 1904. St. Croix, V. I.		209 East 88th. St. New York City
5	Cox	May	21		F	S	22 June 1923. St. Croix, V. I.		185 Woodland Ave. New Rochelle N.Y. Mother Sarah Roberts
6	Duncan	Ina V. visit aunt #16	6		F	S	3rd. Sept. 1906. St. Croix, V. I.		79 West 128th. St. New York City
7	Gibbs	Charles	26		M	M	3rd. Dec. 1896. St. Croix, V. I.		246 West 106th. St. New York City
8	Harrigan	Gertrude	29		F	S	12 April 1893. St. Croix, V. I.		100 West 144 St. New York City
9	Joseph	Viola	22		F	S	7th. Sept. 1901. St. Croix, V. I.		264 West 144 St., New York City
10	Herman	Lorand	27		M	M	22nd. June. 1896. St. Thomas, V. I.		206 West 148 St., New York City
11	Marshal	Delphima	32		F	M	14th. Oct. 1890. St. Croix, V. I.		Sister Mrs W Curtis 36 Broad St., New Haven, Conn.
12	Morton	Alma	25		F	S	16th. Feb. 1898. St. Croix, V. I.		2229 - 5th. Ave. New York City
13	Pilgrim	Mary	25		F	S	9th. Sept. 1897. St. Croix, V. I.		70 West 114th. St. New York City
14	O'Neale	Alma	16		F	S	20th. Aug. 1906. St. Johns, V. I.	Rec. Amt. USC Pet 2 - Hamt.	Mrs. Corrigan 67 West 138St. New York City
15	Williams	Annie	23		F	M	29th. Dec. 1898. St. Croix, V. I.		Sist. Sarah Roberts 79 West 128 St. New York City
16	Williams	Joseph	36		M	S	14th. August 1886. St. Croix, V. I.		133 West 140th. St. New York City
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(16)

Except - 6 and 15 Dismissed 1930

6-15 - Sara Smith Sworn 7/30/23

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from Antigua, B. W. I., July 2nd., 1923., Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 30th., 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
					M				Friend
1	Jackson	Amabel	29		F	M		Citizen by Marriage	23 West 136th. St. New York City
2	Jackson	May	2	3	F	S	April 27th, 1921, New York		23 West 136th. St. New York City
3	Jackson	Enid	1	1	F	S	June 1st, 1922, New York		23 West 136th. St. New York City
4	~~Harris~~	Winifred	18		F	S	~~June 5th, 1905, New York City~~		~~23 West 136th. St. New York City~~
5	Winifred Harris transferred from Citizen Sheet to Alien Sheet # 3 John W. Smith Purser								
6									
7									
8	(3)								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 4 - Re-manifested as alien
Born - B.W.I. - Mar.
3rd Class Passenger

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. "P A R I M A" sailing from St. Thomas, V. I., July 23rd., 19 23, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., July 30 th., 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bromwell	Lauretta	26		F	S	May 2nd, 1897, St. Thomas, V. I.		133 West 140th, St. N. Y. C.
2	Emanuel	Consuela	26		F	M	July 25th, 1894, St. Thomas, V. I.		63 West 143rd, St. N. Y. C.
3	Emanuel	Elcon	2		M	S	Feb. 28th, 1921, St. Thomas, V. I.		63 West 143rd, St. N. Y. C.
4	Henry	Francois	14		M	S	Oct. 15th, 1908, St. Thomas, V.I.		1466 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Marshall	George	37		M	M	July 22 1886, St. Croix, V. I.		21 East 89th, St. N. Y. C.
6	McKetney	Eugenie	21		F	M	Nov. 26th, 1902, St. Thomas, V. I.		501 West 124th, St. N. Y. C.
7	Nielsen	Maria	45		F	M	Oct. 7th, 1878, Porto Rico		251 West 143rd, St. N. Y. C.
8	Normil	Alphonso	23		M	S	Oct. 19th, 1899, St. Thomas, V. I.		Rutherford, N. J. 67 West Pierrepont Ave
9	Richards	Emma	31		F	S	March 29th, 1892, St. Thomas, V. I.		241 West 142nd, St. N. Y. C.
10	Simmons	Ophelia	36		F	M	[redacted]	Married - 3/4/19 Citizen by Marriage	235 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	Solomon	Emily	39		F	S	Feb 4th, 1884, St. Thomas, V. I.		143 West 128th, St. N. Y. C.
12	Sambo	Ursale	37		F	S	Nov. 3rd, 1886, St. Thomas, V. I.		241 West 142nd, St. N. Y. C.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-714

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S.S. PARIMA (Quebec S.S. Co. arrived July 30, 1923, 192, M., from John Martin Pier

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	WOODLEY, Iva	2:20	14	16		1	To call	Cons. Agnes Thomas 176 W-3rd Ave NYC	John	7/30	3PM			
2	BURROUGHS, Pearl	2:20	14	2		1	" Call	Uncle David Wilson, 44 W 136 St NYC	John	"	3.30			
3	WICKHAM, Louisa	2:30	B	15		1	" Call	Frds Mr & Mrs Alfred Medina 77-50 St Corona, NY	"	7/31	2	✓	✓	✓
4	JAMES, Adriana	2:30	H	7/17		2	" Call	Mother & Aunt Henrietta Maillard, 74 W 136 St NYC	John	7/30	3PM			
—	WILLIAMS, Lazirie							"	"	"	"			
5	PAUL, Doris	2:30	H	11		1	" Call	Father Cobb, 16-6th Ave. Newark NJ	"	"	3			
6	QWEELEY, Florence	2:30	H	12		1	" Call	Aunt Christina Stanley 214 W 6 St NYC	"	"	"			
7	HUTTON, Wilhelmina	2:30	H	5		1	" Call	Bro Daniel A., 11 W 100 St NYC	Luck	"	3.45			
8	TIMMER, Virginia	2:30	K	8/9		2	" Call	Bro John Hazel, 65 W 143 St NYC	John	7/31	10.25	✓ 2	— 2	
	ch. Lorris							"	"	"	"			
9	FLEMMING, Sarah	2:00	K	1		1	" Call	Cous Octavia Rodgers 4 W Seaman Ave Perth Amboy NJ	John	7/30	3			
10	DOWRICH, Elija	2:35	B	9		1	" Call	Cous Alberta Bell 170 W 134 St NYC	"	"	"			
11	FRANCIS, Emily	2:25	H	4		1	" Call	Mother Meriam F, 115 E 100 St NYC	"	"	3.10			
12	LEACOCK, Valiana	2:36	B	11		1	" Call	Cous. Vivian Springer 87 Livingston St Newark NJ	Luck	7/31	2	✓	✓	✓
13	DORLEY, Sarah-	2:40	D	1		1	" Call	Cous Mrs Mary Beach 15 W 144 St NYC	John	7/30	3.10			
14	COLQUOHOUN, Henriette	2:45	F	1/2/3		3	" Call	4th 3 Brs & Father John Colquohoun 35-37 W 8 St NYC	Luck	7/30	3			
	niece Adelhaide							"	"	"	"			
	" Henriette							"	"	"	"			
15	SWEENEY, Rebecca	2:55	D	2		1	To call	Cous Rebecca Piper 253 W 137 St NYC	John	7/30	3.15			
16	LAKE, Hilda	2:50	K	6		1	" Call	Sis Martha 40 W 129 St NYC	"	"	3.20			
17	FRANCIS, Amelia	2:55	K	2		1	" Call	Friend Ivy White, 32 W 121 St NYC	John	8/1	10.15	✓	✓	2
18	NILES, Lillian	2:55	K	7		1	" Call	Cous Maud Edwards 148 W 144 St NYC	John	7/30	3.25			
19	HARRIS, Viola Catherine	3:00	F	7		1	" Call	Aunt Mazie Stevenson, 22 W 136 St NYC	"	"	4.10			
20	GUMBS, Ethel	3:05	K	3		1	" Await coms. in hosp	Bro Joshua G, 2577-8th Ave NYC	"	8/1	3	✓	✓	2
21	Jeffers, Marian	2:00	J	8		1	Tr disp 7-2- Hospital	Held P. I	John	8/7	2.20			
22	Gumbs Roanna		K	4		1	Tr disp 8/4 2-	Cousin Joshua G, 2577-8th Ave NYC	John	8/4	2.20			
23	Keplas Evelyn		68	5/6		2	Tr disp 8/7 2-	With father Cirlham	John	8/7	3.00			
	Alvin							228 E 104 St	"	"	"			
	Herbert							NYC	"	"	"			
24	Manners Grace		H	10		1	Tr disp 8/11 3.30	Cousin Ada Bailey 10 St & Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY	John	8/11	4.37			
25	Caplan Rose		15	3/4		1	Tr disp 8/22 3.30	Aunt Clara Cohen, 22 E 104 St New York City	Luck	8/22	4			

SS PARIMA QUEBEC SS CO. 7/30

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 63

S. S. PARIMA QUEBEC arrived July 30, 1923. , 19 , M., , from July ports.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	Cabin delvd E.I. 7/30/23 - 2PM																								
37 F 1	WERKES DRUCILLA E Steerage	A	10	1	LPC Illit	McGLYNN							7/31	34	Nat 2nd								1	1	1
14 F 2	McINTOSH GLADYS	A	9	1	LPC und 16 2:30	FLANNERY							7/31	41	SB 11th								1	1	1
1/f 3	Jeffrs Miriam	A	8	1	LPC	Johnson	8/1	13	Hk				8/9	35	SCB 11th										

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each million. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

PARIMA

JUL 31 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

crew 64

DECK DEPARTMENT

fl.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel S. S. "PARIMA", *arriving at* New York, July, 1923, *from the port of* The West Indies 7/19/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCourt	Peter J.			Master	4- 7-23	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 5	140	
2	Porter	Zeek			Chf.Mate	4-14-23	St.Thomas	"	"	43	M	"	"	6 2	195	
3	Lacombe	Florien			2nd. "	4- 7-23	New York	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	160	
4	Taylor	Thomas			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 9	150	
5	Frith	John W.			Purser	6- 6-23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 1	155	
6	Doyle	John			Surgeon	4- 7-23	"	"	"	61	M	"		5 10	161	
7	Peckham	Edward														

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 6 - 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Owners

Local Agents
16. 1260

Form 689

64

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 3rd., 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "PARIMA"

from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of [illegible] 3 seamen left in hospital (or discharged) None

Number of [illegible] 2 Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30th., 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 24 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail August 3rd., 1923 for St. Thomas & Various Ports via United States port of St. Thomas, V. I. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Thomas, V. I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PARISIAN

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

crew 64

DECK DEPARTMENT

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel S. S. "PARIMA", *arriving at* New York, July, 1923, *from the port of* The West Indies 7/19/23

JUL 31 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) [redacted]	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCourt	Peter J.	✓		Master	4- 7-23	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 5	140	
2	Porter	Zeek	✓		Chf.Mate	4-14-23	St.Thomas	"	"	45	M	"	"	6 2	195	
3	Lacombe	Florien	✓		2nd. "	4- 7-23	New York	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	160	
4	Taylor	Thomas	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 9	150	
5	Frith	John W.	✓		Purser	6- 6-23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 1	155	
6	Doyle	John	✓		Surgeon	4- 7-23	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5 10	161	
7	Peckham	Edward	✓		Wlss.Opr.	6- 5-23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	140	
8	Hopkins	Harold	✓		"	4- 7-23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6 0	147	
9	Brown	Jacob	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	Afr.Blk.	"	9	150	
10	Hamblin	Egbert	✓													

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Scott	34	British	5/7/23 New York
L. Harrison	38	British	19/7/23 Barbados
Joseph Pereira	22	British	15/7/23 Barbados

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Joseph Rice	32	British			
Sydney Brewster	28	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. McCourt. *Master.*

[OVER.]

PARIMA

JUL 31 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

crew 64

DECK DEPARTMENT

fl.

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel S. S. "PARIMA", *arriving at* New York, July, 1923, *from the port of* The West Indies 7/19/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCourt	Peter J.	✓		Master	4- 7-23	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 5	140	
2	Porter	Zeek	✓		Chf.Mate	4-14-23	St.Thomas	"	"	43	M	"	"	6 2	195	
3	Lacombe	Florien	✓		2nd. "	4- 7-23	New York	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	160	
4	Taylor	Thomas	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 9	150	
5	Frith	John W.	✓		Purser	6- 6-23	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 1	155	
6	Doyle	John	✓		Surgeon	4- 7-23	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5 10	161	
7	Peckham	Edward	✓		Wlss.Opr.	6- 5-23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	140	
8	Hopkins	Harold	✓		"	4- 7-23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6 0	147	
9	Brown	Jacob	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	Afr.Blk.	"	5 9	150	
10	Hamblin	Egbert	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	160	
11	Thomas	John	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6 1	170	
12	Leacock	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 7	169	
13	Nicholas	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	150	
14	Harrigan	William	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	150	
15	Stenbar	Phillip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 10	180	
16	Butler	MacDonald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	150	
17	Campbell	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 10	159	
18	Alleyne	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	179	
19	McGillery	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7	150	
20	Niles	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 10	157	
21	Vialimus	Aaron	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5 11	180	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Landed Dead ends here E. D. Abbott Insp

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master" *, of the* British Steamer "Parima" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. J. McCourt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th. *day of* July *, 19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

#2.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "PARIMA", *arriving at* New York, July, *19* 23, *from the port of* The West Indies

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ford	Louis	✓		Chf.Stwd.	4- 7-23	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 5	159	
2	Brown	Stanley	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	150	
3	Skinner	Julia	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5 5	150	
4	Crosse	Isaac	✓		Chf.Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 7	159	
5	Jules	Morris	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 10	175	
6	Morris	George	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6 1	170	
7	Manners	Daniel	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5 5	190	
8	Cox	Fraser	✓		Butcher	6- 3-23	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 7	160	
9	Staupers	Albert	✓		Messman	4- 7-23	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	178	
10	Brown	Stanley	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 6	150	
11	Edwards	Samuel	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	170	
12	Scott	James	✓		2nd. "	5- 7-23	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	150	
13	Gibbons	Leo	✓		Waiter	6- 6-23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 7	140	
14	Shepherd	William	✓		"	4- 7-23	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 10	170	
15	Cadogan	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	160	
16	Pinder	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 3	140	
17	Henry	Ottley	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 1	160	
18	Hoyte	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 1	160	
19	Huggins	Alexander	✓		"	5- 9-23	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	150	
20	Callender	Cyril	✓		"	6-18-23	Barbados	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	141	
21	Vernon	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8	160	
22	Pereira	Joseph	✓		"	18- 7-23	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	140	
23	Phillips	Oliver	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	150	
24	~~EP Boat~~ Imp				Barbados via ends here.											
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt "Master" *, of the* British Steamer "Parima" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. J. McCourt
Master.

Sworn to before me this 18th. *day of* July *, 19* 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 420
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

#3.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "PARIMAN", *arriving at* New York, July, 1923, *from the port of* The West Indies

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gilmour	Thomas	✓		Chf.Engr.	4- 7-23	New York	No	Yes	41	M	English	English	5 6	165	
2	Baird	John	✓		2nd. "	6- 6-23	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5 7	180	
3	Travis	Robert	✓		3rd. "	4- 7-23	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 4	140	
4	Edmond	Robert	✓		4th. "	5-10-23	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6 1	150	
5	Best	Joseph	✓		Donkeyman	4- 7-23	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6 0	195	
6	Hicks	Moses	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 5	170	
7	Daniels	Alonso	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 6	160	
8	Marshall	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6 1	180	
9	Workman	Dudley	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	160	
10	Thompson	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 6	170	
11	Edward	Luke	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 5	140	
12	Nisbett	William	✓		"	7-18-23	Barbados	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	165	
13	Harrison	Lawrence	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 8	165	
14	Brathwaite	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 6	170	
15	Lewis	Edwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	160	
16	Joseph	John	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6	140	
17	Assent	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 9	160	
18	Nelson	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	158	
19	Phillips	Frederick	✓		Fireman	5- 7-23	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 4	150	
20	Miller	Austin	✓		" BARBADOS, W. I	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 6	150	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bridgetown (City) No. 2738
BARBADOS, W. I. (Country)
SEEN
by the Journey to the United States
Nathan L. Grande
John H. Watson
Date JUL 19 1923
[illegible] of this visa [illegible] the passport
[illegible]
Due $2.00 Service #3738.

American Consulate at Bridgetown JUL 19 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
John H. Watson
Consul of the United States of America

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J.McCourt, "Master" *, of the* British Steamer "Parima" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

3 Sheets

P J McCourt
Master [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18th. *day of* July *, 19* 23

EXAMINED
US *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 6 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST NO. 2 Cont. DELIVERED

(A)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. WILLIAMSON, CAPT. M.C., Surgeon of the U.S.A. CHARTER THIS DAY, Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commission as Captain in Medical Corps, US ARMY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Williamson
H. M. WILLIAMSON,
CAPTAIN, M.C. USARMY

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923

at New York

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Kytimely 8/14/23

Purchased Cards Removed
Date 8/17/23
Clerk E. Yuncker

68

WL 7-30-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	13	14
Total	1	13	14

4 Canadians not counted
13 City to Chicago (1 Negro Tuskegee Band)
1 City to Norway Direct

IMMIGRATION FORM 101
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHATEAU THIERRY Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL Canal Zone, July 22, 1923. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cooper	CAPLE	20		M	S	Account Ant	Yes	English	Yes	Columbia	Spanish American	R.P.	Colon	C.L. Melhado, Front & 10thSt Colon, R.P.	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED		Adams,	PERRY	29		M	S	Seaman Scientist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Spanish American	US.	New Yor	Bro. Albert Adams, Horner & Americ. Sh. Callo, Peru	N.Y.	New York
NOT COUNTED		BIGGS,	ALFRED	30		M		Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I.		US	New York	Wife Ambrosia Colon, Canal Zone	N.Y.	NYC
NOT COUNTED		BUTE	Clifford	25		M	S	Seaman Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	B.W.I.		US.	N.Y.C.	Mother Eugene B. Wilson, Colon, C.Z.	N.Y.	N.YC
NOT COUNTED		SAMUDIO	Joseph	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	U.S.	N.Y.CC	Mother C.Samuido, Colon, R.P.	N.Y.	NYC
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Complete 12th room John R. Montgomery Jr. Inspector

31

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 30th, 1923

69

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement, expressed or implied, made by others?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	Yes	Workway	$50 00				Sister, Mrs W.R. Stemp, 423 W 56 St, New York, N.Y.	No	Life	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Lt.	Lt. Br.		None		Barranquilla
2	Yes	Workaway	$ 50 00	No	Yes	22 Various	Friend John Foftal, 696 Green-	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Br.	None		Columbia
do	3	Yes	Workaway	$ 50 00	No	Yes	2	N.CY.C.	Cousin Ethel Clark, 208 W.145rd St. N.Y.C.	No	Life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Br.	None		Peru
do	4	Yes	Workaway	$ 50 00	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.C.	Aunt Mrs. Norville, 237 West 135th St. N.Y.C.	No	Reship	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk.	None		BWI
do	5	Yes	Workaway	$ 50 00	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.C.	Friend, Juan Martinez, 107 W. 82nd St. N.Y.	No	Reship	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	None		B.W.I.
	6									No	Reship	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Non	5	8	Dk	Dk.	Dk	None		Panama
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and [illegible] of continental United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Hitchcock Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the U.S.A.T. Thomas, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Hitchcock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923
at New York
John R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16—254

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Chateau Thierry sailing from Cristobal C. Z. July 22 1928 Arriving at Port of New York July 30 1928.70

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
Hostarau 1	Mattstall	Ira	23	M	S		Lynn, Mass Jan 8, 1900		40 Fountain St Hartford, Conn.
do 2	Semper	Leonard R	19	M	S			On father's papers. Derivative Citizenship Court of Forrest County, Camp Shelby Miss. Sept 6th, 1923 Cr No 1085900	53 W 140 St. New York. NY
do 3	Blake	David	28	M	S				35 Lenox Ave New York. N.Y.
do 4	Stephens	Gerald	17	M	S		St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, Nov. 9. 1905		259 W. 133 St. New York. NY.
do 5	Williams	Aquie	38	M	M		New Orleans, La Oct. 16, 1884		48 W. 136 St. New York. NY.
do 6	Williams	Wilfred	31	M	S		New Orleans, La. Nov. 20. 1892		514 Baltic St. Brooklyn. NY.
do 7	Montalvo	Manuel	22	M	S		San Juan, P.R. Nov. 5. 1901		59 Christopher St New York. NY.
do 8	Sotelo	John	18	M	S		Manila, P.I. Dec 10, 1906		25 Schuck St New York. NY.
do 9	Moore	Albert	25	M	S		Tarpon Springs, Fla. Dec. 17, 1898		Homestead, Fla.
do 10	Miranda	Francisco	27	M	S		San Juan, P.R July 18, 1899		25 South St. New York. NY.
do 11	Traver	Charles	42	M	S		Brooklyn, NY. June 8, 1882		25 South St. New York. NY.
do 12	Wingston	James	27	M	S		Savannah Ga. Feb. 24, 1902		108 W 133 St New York. NY.
Hostarau 13	O'Connor	William	19	M	S		St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. Date unknown		101 W. 140 St New York. NY.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 13 names John R Montgomery Inspector

(13)

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—254

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel S/S "Bornholm", arriving at City Island N.Y., July 30 1923, from the port of Liverpool N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen.	Morten.	–	17	Master	2/6 21	Helsingborg.	–	Yes.	37	Mpl Re	Skandinav	danish	5'6"	160	
2	Rosa.	Herman Remondo.	–	15	1st Mate.	"	"	–	–	33	–	–	–	5'5"	165	
3	Larsen.	Nels Juel.	–	16	2nd ----	"	"	–	–	35	–	–	–	5'7"	175	
4	Peter															
5	Lars															
6	Lor															
7	Bir															
8	Wo															
9	Pede															
10	Andea															
11	Hartin															
12	Lund.															
13	Anders															
14	Endrea															
15	Martin															
16	Tisted															
17	Brangste															
18	Hansen															
19	Hansen.															
20	Parhof															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

BORN JOHN

7-31 30 Bornholm

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1230

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

AUG

RECEIVED
AUG 2 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 699

71

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug. 2, 1923., 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Hornholm"

from port of Liverpool, Canada., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30, 1923., 19 , consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Foot of 29th St. Bklyn and is expected to sail Aug. 2., 19 23, for Liverpool, Canada. via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel S/S "Bornholm", arriving at City Island N.Y. July 30 1923, from the port of Liverpool N.S. 72

BORNHOLM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen.	Morten.	-	17	Maste	2/6 21	Helsingborg	-	Yes.	37	Male	Scandinav	danish	5'6"	160	
2	Rosa.	Herman Armando.	-	15	1st Mate.	"	"	-	-	33	-	-	-	5'5"	165	
3	Larsen.	Nels Juel.	-	16	2nd -"-	"	"	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'7"	176	
4	Pedersen.	Hans Peter.	-	19	1st Engineer	"	"	-	-	50	-	-	-	5'6"	150	
5	Lartoft.	Viggo H. Julius.	-	10	2nd -"-	"	"	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'7	155	
6	Sorensen.	Anders Martin.	-	20	Steward.	"	"	-	-	49	-	-	-	5'8"	166	
7	Bidstrup.	O. V. Anker.	-	10	Cook.	"	"	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'8"	165	
8	Wolff.	Otto.	-	1	Messmann.	13/6 23	New York.	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'4	120	
9	Pedersen.	O. Peter.	-	1	Firemann.	26/6 -	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'6	150	
10	Andersen.	Einer.	-	10	-	28/6 22	-									

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Holger Lund	20	Danish	New York 26-6-23.
~~John J. Wille~~	~~30~~	~~U.S.A.~~	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—16.2

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johannes Nielsen	25	Danish			
John J. Wille	30	U.S.A.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Hansen
Master.

14—1923

[over.]

, (6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

▲ Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel S/S "Bornholm", arriving at City Island N.Y. July 30 1923, from the port of Liverpool No. 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen.	Nestor.	-	17	Master	29/6 21	Helsingborg.	-	yes.	37	Male	Scandinav	danish	5'6"	160	
2	Rosa.	Hermano Ramondo.	-	15	1st Mate.	"	"	-	-	33	-	-	-	5'5"	165	
3	Larsen.	Nels-Juel.	-	16	2nd -"-	"	"	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'7"	176	
4	Pedersen.	Hans Peter.	-	19	1st Engineer	"	"	-	-	50	"	-	-	5'6"	160	
5	Bertoft.	Tyge H. Julius.	-	10	2nd -"-	"	"	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'7	155	
6	Sörensen.	Anders Martin.	-	20	Steward.	"	"	-	-	49	-	-	-	5'8"	165	
7	Bidstrup.	O. P. Anker.	-	10	Cook.	"	"	-	-	28	-	-	-	5'8"	165	
8	Wolff.	Otto.	-	1	Messmann.	13/6 23	New York.	-	-	19	-	-	-	5'4	120	
9	Pedersen.	O. Peter.	-	1	Fireman.	26/6 -	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'6	150	
10	Andersen.	Einer.	-	10	-	28/9 22	-	-	-	23	-	-	norwegian	5'8"	180	
11	Hartvigsen.	V. Axel.	-	8	-	23/4 23	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'7"	150	
12	Lund.	Holger.	-	7	-	26/6 -	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5'6"	130	
13	Andersen.	V. H. Oskar.	-	16	Sailor.	29/6 21	Helsingborg.	-	-	28	-	-	danish	5'7"	165	
14	Endreasen.	Aene.	-	8	-	26/6 23	New York.	-	-	24	-	-	norwegian	5'8"	176	
15	Mortensen.	Hans.	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'8"	170	
16	Tisted.	Bjarne	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'5"	140	
17	Brengsted.	Harald.	-	6	-	23/5 23	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'6"	150	
18	Hansen.	Aletta Marie.	-	2	Saloonmaid.	23/4 -	-	-	-	31	Female she	-	danish	5'6"	140	
19	Hansen.	Edith. Helen.	-	2	-	-	-	-	no	7	-	-	-	4'00"	50	
20	Bertoft.	Emilie.	-	1/2	Pantrymaid.	23/5 -	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'5"	140	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

BORNHOL's

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. [illegible] Service

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

7-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Danske Dampskibs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N B Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1923

H. C. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in duplicate.)

Port of ... 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to ... (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of crew; stowaway, etc.)
Marshall, Robt.	A.B.
Landed as crew list.	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

... (Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

... Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—660

TROPHON

JUL 31 1923

NORDE[illegible]

TIERNE[illegible]

Crew 25

Sheet No. 1

74

...ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...t a port of the United States.

...July 30, ..., 19..., from the port of London 6/27/23

No.	...ED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	...ry	NO	YES.	34.	Male	English	British	5.6	140	Bad mark. left ear
2	...	"	"	31.	"	"	"	6.3	180	NIL
3	Balls.	Bertie C.	...2nd	24.	"	"	"	5 10½	145	NIL.
4	Cutler	Frederick W.	2nd	25.	"	"	"	6.1	149	NIL.
5	Moon.	William H.	4th Engineer	57.	"	"	"	5.4½	170	NIL.
6	Hendrie.	Andrew.	2nd	32.	"	"	"	5.9	160	NIL
7	Hunter.	George. A.	2nd	24.	"	"	"	5.5	150	NIL
8	Ward.	Henry St. John.	4th Engineer	39.	"	English	British	5' 4	150	NIL.
9	Byrne.	Denis P.	A/B	25.	"	Irish	"	5' 10	154	NIL.
10	Leader.	John William	Carpenter	35.	"	English	"	6.0	158	nil
11	Denham.	John T.	Boy	57.	"	"	"	5.4	143	Tattoo Hands
12	White.	Henry	Storekeeper	31.	"	"	"	5.8½	146	Nil
13	Jones.	John T.	A/B.	29.	"	"	"	5.4	161	-
14	Tibbs.	Henry Wm.	"	34.	"	"	"	5.6	140.	-
15	Springham	Cecil H.	"	28.	"	"	"	5.4	140	-
16	Joyce	Sidney C.	"	24.	"	"	"	5.9	154	-
17	Townsend	John	"	21.	"	"	"	5.10	143	-
18	Duffield.	Harry	"	30.	"	"	"	5.8	136	Failed to join
19	Briers.	Benjamin	"	21.	"	"	"	5.10½	150	-
20	Small	William	Donkeyman	30.	"	"	"	5.7	140	-
21	Onyett.	George H.	Donkeyman	35.	"	"	"	5.10	176	-
22	Bushell.	Walter	Greaser	39.	"	"	"	5.3½	135	-
23	Strickland	Henry John	"	56.	"	"	"	5.8	154	-
24	Snashall	Sydney Charles	"	31.	"	"	"	5.4	144	-
25	Love	Charles.	Fireman	33.	"	"	"	5.6½	160	-
26	Brown	George	"	28.	"	"	"	5.4	140	-
27	Ashwell	Henry	"	24.	"	"	"	5.4	168	-
28	Mayo.	Richard	"	25.	"	"	"	5.5	148	-
29	Saunders.	John	A.B. Boy	18.	"	"	"	5.4	126	-
30	Watson	Frederick	Pantry Boy	18.	"	"	"	5.6	126	-
31	Marshall	Robert	A/B.	34.	"	"	"	5.6	168	"

Left ship (at request of master) Hilden board (Narvik) W. Ellwood, Instr.

Line ... Shell Line

Owners ... Andrew Weir & Co. Ltd

Local Agents ... Furness, Withy.

(See back of this form)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Form in Duplicate.)

Port of ... 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...

Pursuant to the ... arriving at ... 1923, ...

Form 95 Sheet No. 1

ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 74

...ited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... at a port of the United States.

..., July 20, 19..., from the port of London 6/27/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sinclair	John George	Master	24.6.23	Tilbury	NO	YES	34	MALE	English	British	5.6	140	Burk mark left ear
2	Douglas	Nelson	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.3	180	NIL
3	Balls	Bertie C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10½	145	NIL
4	Cutler	Frederick W.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.1	149	NIL
5	Moon	William H.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.4½	170	NIL
6	Hendrie	Andrew	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	160	NIL
7	Hunter	George A	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	NIL
8	Ward	Henry St John	4th Engineer	23.6.23	London	NO	Yes	39	"	English	British	5.4	150	NIL
9	Byrne	Denis P.	Fr'y Cpr.	24.6.23	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.10	154	NIL
10	Leader	John William	Carpenter	25.6.23	London Tilbury	"	"	35	"	English	"	6.0	158	Nil
11	Denham	John T.	Bosn	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	143	Tattoo Hands
12	White	Henry	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8½	146	Nil
13	Jones	John T.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	161	-
14	Tibbs	Henry Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	-
15	Springham	Cecil H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	-
16	Joyce	Sidney G.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	154	-
17	Townsend	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	143	-
18	Duffield	Harry						20				5.8	136	Failed to join
19	Briers	Benjamin						21	"	"	"	5.10½	150	-
20	Linall	William	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	140	-
21	Onyett	George H.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	176	-
22	Bushell	Walter	Greaser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3½	135	-
23	Strickland	Henry John		"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	154	-
24	Linshall	J Sydney Charles		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	144	-
25	Love	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6½	160	-
26	Brown	George		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	-
27	Ashwell	Henry		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	168	-
28	Mayo	Richards		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	148	-
29	Flanders	John	A.B. Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	126	-
30	Wilson	Frederick	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	126	-
31	Marshall	Robert	A.B.	26.6.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	168	"

Sheldon board (Manisa)

(Discharged to join Manisa)

W. Ellaby Purser.

Line ... Shell Line

Owners ... Anglo Saxon Petroleum Co Ltd

Local Agents ... Furness, Withy.

Line ... Messa...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TROPHORN NORDSTJERNEN

JUL 31 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that; due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7635 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Camera Operator

NOV 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that; due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7635 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 27 1943
Date

Elsie Fleming
Camera Operator

NOV 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trophon, arriving at New York, July 30th, 1923, from the port of London, 6/27/23 Liverpool 6/21/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Batchelor	William S.	1st Steward	25.6.23	London Tilbury	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5 9½	196	None
32	Fletcher	Walter Ed.	Shipbook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	134	"
33	Thompson	George	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 10	154	"
34	Watson	Archibald	Shipbook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	138	"
35	Matthews	Percy	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9½	156	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew List No. 310

American Consulate General at London, England

Date 24th June 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

Wm. C. Young.
William C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

SEAL

FEE STAMP, $9.00.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL 27 JUN. 1923 U.S.A.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. E. Wallace, Supt.

Fredk E. Ewen
By Supt.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 25 JUN. 1923 TILBURY, ESSEX

State Dept notified 7/31/1923
OK to withdraw or other Line 8/9/23

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-30-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J G Sinclair Master, of the S.S. Tropton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J G Sinclair
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1923.

McEwable,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 25
Brit.

Memo-
Master stated he did not have time to get visa for seaman on Sheet 1 Line 31- his name being placed on crew list in place of seaman on sheet 1 Line 18, who failed to join.
McEwable, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
AUG 11 1923
BUREAU IMMIGRATION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

PORT OF Philadelphia
Sept. the 8th, 1923

I, master of the O. Petersen (Nationality.) S. S. Nordstjernen (Name of vessel.)
from port of Nuevitas Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 23

and Chief Engineer from Sept. J. C. Kayser to Sept O. Petersen

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to Sept 8th & Warren & Co; is now lying at in Stream, and is expected to sail Sept 8th, 1923, for Cuba

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Ballast

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613 (CONTINUED OVER.)

18	Akerson	W.	✓							Yes		26				
19	Christianson	G.	✓							No		21				
20	Johanson	M.	✓							Do		21				
21	Allen	S.	✓							Do		35				
22	Jespersen	F.	✓							Yes		30				
* 23	Knofod	Rignor	✓				Hostess Wife			No		39	f			
24	Palaguitas	Jesus	✓				Oyerglor	11-7-23	Nordstjernen	No		24			Latin	Cuban
25																
26							Closed with twenty three (23)									
27																
28																
X 25	29	Petersen	K. E. P.	✓		2nd male	26/6	23	New York	no		46	m	Yearn.	dark	Engl.
X 26	30	Rinden	B. A.	✓		A. B.	6/4	23	---	no		25	m	Sound	marry.	
X 27		Olsen	Alfred	✓		A. B.	6/7	23	---	No		19	m	Sound		

American Consulate at Habana Cuba
Date JUL 18 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below issued to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul Ismail Anderson of the United States of America.

Habana, Cuba (City) (Country)
SIRS:
To the Secretary of the United States
via Ballast
Ismail Anderson
Vice Consul
Date JUL 18 1923

JUL 25 1923

Service No 1398

Not covered by Certificate from Master on account of illness.

Line Messrs The Tehuantepec & Mallet Co
Owners Peter Brown Eng. Copenhagen
Local Agents Maritime Trading Co.
14—1240

Nos 25 & 26 & 27 were omitted from the crewlist in error & their names was granted to consul for signature and visa.
25-26-27 held on Board Immigrant Station
State Dept satisfied 8/2/23

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DISCHARGING SEAMEN — (Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sivertsen H	29	Norway.	27/6-23 New York
Nielsen J.	28	—	28/6-23 —
Kinell A.	19	Sweden	26/6-23 —
Olsen A.	19	Norway	5/7-23 Philadelphia
Aase O.	22	—	7/5-23 New York.
Gunst A.	28	Sweden	8/5-23 —
Almin V.	32	—	9/5-23 —
Johansen M.	45	Norway	19/6-23 —
Christensen Ch.	26	Danish	21/6-23 —
Nordeng O.	19	—	3/5-23 —

10—613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thordsen J.	31	Finn			
Jonatsen K.	24	Sweden			
Lunden E.	26	Norway			
Larsson K.	34	Sweden			
Gansberg G.	26	Germany			
Johnsen A.	22	Sweden			
Jensen P.	32	Norway			
Wilhelmsen H.	41	—			
Mathiesen O.	20	—			
Knepper G.	16	Finn.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1613

Peterson
Master.

[OVER.]

NORDSTJERNEN

18	Ulrikson	W.	✓								Yes	26			
19	Christiansen	G.	✓								No	21			
20	Johansen	M.	✓								Do	21			
21	Allen	S.	✓								Do	35			
22	Jespersen	F.	✓								Yes	30			
23	Knefoed	Rignor	✓				Masters Wife				No	39	f		
24	Palaguitas	Jesus	✓				Daughter	1/7-23			No	24	f	Latin	Cuban
25															
26															
27															
28															
×25	29	Peterson	K. E. P.	✓		2nd mate	26/6	23	New York	no		46	m	Seam.	Danish
×26	30	Rinden	B. A.	✓		A. B.	6/7	23	—	no Name		25	m	Seam	Norway
×27		Olsen	Alfred	✓		A. B.	6/7	23	—	No		19	m	Seam.	

Habana, Cuba
JUL 13 1923
U.S. Consulate
Passport Division

Habana, Cuba
JUL 18 1923
U.S. Consulate
Date
Vice

JUL 13 1923
U.S. Consulate
Habana, Cuba

Service No. 1398

Not covered by Articles — was on board — Error.

Line: Messrs. The Tschudi & Eitzen Co.
Owners: Peter Brown Esq. Copenhagen
Local Agents: Keating & Flood

No 25 & 26 & 27 were omitted from the crewlist in error & was permitted to transit for signature and visa
25-26-27 landed on Parole
State Dept satisfied 6/2/23

See list of names on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the United States, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

8/7/31 Nordatjarnen

Form 069

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77

PORT OF New York

Aug. 10, 1923., 19

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Nordatjarnen",
(Nationality.)
from port of Manati, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 1, 1923., 19 , consigned to Bowring & Co.; is now lying at Pier 15, Bklyn., and is expected to sail Aug. 10, 19 23 for Nassau, Cuba

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

79

rival at a

cal marks, larities, or license

18	Ulrikson	W.	✓						No	26					
19	Christiansen	J.	✓						No	21					
20	Johansen	M.	✓						Do	21					
21	Allen	S.	✓						Do	35					
22	Jespersen	F.	✓						YES	30					
23	Knofod	Rignar	✓		Wireless Wife				No	39	f				
24	Palazuelas	Jesus	✓		Oyerger	1/7-23	Spain		No	24		Latin	Cuban		
25					Closed with twenty-three (23)										
26															
27															
28															
X 25	Petersen	K. E. P.	✓		2nd male	26/6	23	New York	no	46	m	Denm.	dairy		
X 26	Rinden	B. A.	✓		A-B.	6/7	23	---	no Norm	25	m	Scand	mining		
X 27	Olsen	Alfred	✓		A-B.	6/7	23	---	No	19	m	Scand.			

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JUL 18 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Port Habana, Cuba (City) (Country)
SIGN
For the Country to the United States
via
Date JUL 18 1923
Vice

JUL 18 1923
$ 2.00
Consular Service

Service No. 398

Not covered by Articles of Agreement — Master — Ship's Officer — Crew.

Line Messrs The Tehandlosen a Moller Co.
Owners Peter Brown Esq. Copenhagen
Local Agents Wearing & Esq

No 25 & 26 & 27 were omitted from the crew list in error & their names was remitted to consul for signature and visa.
25-26-27 Held on Board
State Dept satisfied 8/2/23

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur Fagerstrom	29	Finnish	New York 29-6-23.
Marius J. Andreasen	26	Danish	" "
Wagn Akesson	21	"	" "
Fritjof Andersen	34	Norwegian	" "
Knut Hansen	24	Danish	" "
Frederik Jespersen	22	"	" "
R. Rocford	43	"	Phila. 7/3/23.

30—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Orla Vinding	18	Danish	J. Cooper	31	English
Olav Aase	23	Norwegian	S. Kelly	30	"
Hans Holm	33	Danish	J. Albury	30	"
Viktor Almin	32	Swedish	C. Coulton	35	American
Albert Granat	28	"			"
Hans Damberg	53	Danish			
J. Campbell	27	English			
C. Gilcut	30	"			
J. Strachan	28	"			
R. Williams	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

30—1613

C. J. Rocford.
Master.

[OVER.]

NORDSTERN

Form 529 NOTICE TO DEPARTURE, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS unlawfully here.

U. S. DEPT. IMMIG.

Requi

(1)

No. on list

| | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 535 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

To ... Master, Owner, Agent, Consignee, etc., or Officer in Charge ... Port of ...

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 20, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board / remove the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your custody being limited by the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, master of the crew; steerage, etc.)
Karl G. Petersen	Master
Bertil Kinnan	1st mate
Alfred Gran	2nd "
Karl G. Knudsen	Master

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. ... Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

Sheet No. ...

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Requir... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

riving at New York July 31st, 1923, from the port of Havana Philadelphia Monotic July 26/1923

(1) No. on list	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		master	29/9-15	Denmark	No	yes	39	M.	Scan.	danish	-	-	-
2		1st mate	— —	"	Do	"	43	"	"	"			
3		2nd "	— —	"	Do	"	48	"	"	"			
4		1st Engineer	— —	"	Do	"	63	"	"	"			
5		2nd "	— —	"	Do	"	36	"	"	"			
6		3rd "	— —	"	Do	"	26	"	"	"			
7		Steward	— —	"	Do	"	58	"	"	"			
8		A - B.	13/6-23	New Jersey	YES	"	29	"	"	"			
9		"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"			
10		"	"	"	Do	"	28	"	"	"			
11		"	"	"	Do	"	28	"	"	"			
12		"	"	"	Do	"	28	"	"	"			
13		"	"	"	YES	"	19	"	"	"			
14		"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"			
~~15~~ Brd		~~Steward~~											
15		Steward	"	"	No	"	45	"	"	"			
16		Fagerstrom V.	"	"	YES	"	31	"	"	"			
17		Andreasen M.	"	"	YES	"	29	"	"	"			
18		Akesson W.	"	"	YES	"	26	"	"	"			
19		Christiansen J.	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"			
20		Johansen M.	"	"	Do	"	21	"	"	"			
21		Allen S.	"	"	Do	"	35	"	"	"			
22		Jespersen F.	"	"	YES	"	30	"	"	"			
23		Koefoed Rignon	"	"	No	"	39	f	"	"			
24		Palaguelas Jesus	Habana Cuba	Deserter	1/7-23	Spanish	No	24	f	Latin	Cuban		
25			JUL 18 1923		Signed with								
26			I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list		Twenty three								
27			has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.		(23)								
28			Vice Consul of the United States of America.										
×25	29	Petersen K. E. P.			2nd mate	26/6	23	New York	no	46	M	Scan.	danish
×26	30	Rinden B.			A - B.	6/7	23	"	no	25	M	Scand	swedish
×27		Olsen Alfred			A - B.	6/7	23	"	No	19	M	Scand	

Habana, Cuba — JUL 18 1923 — Vice Consul of the United States

JUL 25 1923 $4.00 Head Tax

Service No. 1 36 18

Not covered by deserter's visa - will be seen on arrival at Ellis Island.

Line: Messrs The Tehaudlaus & Moller Co
Owners: Peter Brown Esq. Copenhagen
Local Agents: Isaacson & Esq.

Nos 25 & 26 & 27 were omitted from the crew list in error & have since been permitted to Consul for signature and visa.
25-26-27 held on Board
Immigrant Inspector
State Dept satisfied 8/2/23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NORDSTJERNEN



T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 79

Requi[red by act] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Nordstjernen, arriving at ~~Boston~~ New York July 24th, 1923, from the port of ~~Genoa~~ Naples Venice Patras Piraeus Monaco July 6/1923

NORDSTJERNEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Koefoed	C. J.	-		master	29/9-15	Denmark	No	yes	39	m.	scan.	dane	-	-	-
2	Linnmann	H. S.			1st mate	- - -	"	Do	"	43	"	"	"			
3	~~Madsen~~	~~J. P.~~			2nd "	- - -	"	Do	"	48	"	"	"			
4	Linde-Holst	Chr.			1st Engineer	- - -	"	Do	"	63	"	"	"			
5	Petersen	Jens P. H.			2nd "	- - -	"	Do	"	36	"	"	"			
6	Petersen	J. P.			3rd "	- - -	"	Do	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Sommer	P. H.			Steward	- - -	"	Do	"	58	"	"	"			
8	Andersen	F.			A - B.	13/6-23	Newfoundland	YES	"	29	"	"	"			
9	Nilsen	C.			"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"			
10	Silverstjen	H.			"	"	"	Do	"	28	"	"	"			
11	~~Petersen~~	~~C.~~			"	"	"	Do	"	28	"	"	"			
12	Kinnell	A.			"	"	"	Do	"	28	"	"	"			
13	Hansen	R.			"	"	"	YES	"	17	"	"	"			
14	~~Andersen~~ Bord	C			"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Petersen	H. P.			Stoker	"	"	No	"	215	"	"	"			
16	Fagerstrom	F.			"	"	"	YES	"	31	"	"	"			
17	Andreasen	M.			"	"	"	YES	"	29	"	"	"			
18	Åkesson	W.			"	"	"	YES	"	26	"	"	"			
19	Christiansen	J.			"	"	"	No	"	21	"	"	"			
20	Johansen	M.			"	"	"	Do	"	21	"	"	"			
21	Allen	S.			"	"	"	Do	"	35	"	"	"			
22	Jespersen	F.			"	"	"	YES	"	30	"	"	"			
23	Koefoed	Rigmor			Masters wife	"	"	No	"	39	f	"	"			
24	Palazuelas	Jesus			Operator	1/7-23	Habana	No	"	24	m	"	Latin Cuban			
25																
26																
27																
28																
X 25	29 Petersen	K. E. P.			2nd male	26/6	23 Newfoundland	no		46	m	scan.	dane			
X 26	30 Rinden	B. A.			A - B.	6/7	23 "	unknown		25	m	sound	norway			
X 27	Olsen	Alfred			a - B.	6/7	23 "	No		19	m	sound	"			

American Consulate at Habana Cuba
Date JUL 18 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Habana, Cuba
SEEN (City) (Country)
for the United States
visa
Date JUL 18 1923

JUL 23 1923 $5.00

Service No 398

Not covered by Declaration - see Page ... - crew.

Line Messrs The Tehuantepec & Mollendo Co
Owners Peter Brown Esq. Copenhagen
Local Agents Wearing & Co

Nos 25 & 26 & 27 were omitted from the crew list in error & have since been permitted to Consul for signature and visa.
25-26-27 Held on Board
Immigrant Inspector
State Dept notified 6/8/23

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Koefoed, master, of the S/S. Nordstjernen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. J. Koefoed
Master, First or Second Officer.

Supplemental Visa.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1923

P. Kulg
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, AT NUEVITAS, CUBA.
JUL 24 1923

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this Crew-List, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT of STATE.

Lawrence V. Boggs
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 16.81
at NUEVITAS, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of the Danish S/S Nordstjernen.
Lawrence V. Boggs
(Consul)
Date JUL 24 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date on which the passport was issued, unless it be sooner used.)

No Fee: Supplemental Visa.

CLOSED WITH Twenty four (24) in crew.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL

No. 68004 BILLED AUG 6 1923

68005

No. _____

List ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William H. A. George, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S Patria, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

W. H. A. George
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this thirty-first day of July, 1923

at Ellis Island, N.Y.

Acceptory

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7 — 31 — 23

Passed Fatjewsky
Date 8/14/23
Clerk

Cards removed
Date 8/15/23
Clerk E. Gunicken

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S. I.	U. S. Station	Temp. stay	In transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. Cits.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
[illegible]	1					78					3	82
[illegible]		1				32						33
[illegible]												
TOTAL	1	1				110					3	114

Citizens PR

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	
Female	40	14	0	54
[illegible] 13	11	6	0	17

Aliens PR

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	
Female	2	0	0	2
[illegible] 13	0	0	0	0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	3	78	
2nd Cabin	+		33	
Steerage				
Total	1	3	110	114

1 Steerage, 2nd

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

ALIENS' ARRIVAL INQUIRY. No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" #312. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R. July 26th. 1923., ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Cochran	Ella	58		F	W	House wife	Y	English Spanish	Y	England	English	S'land.	Glasgow	Son: Mr. A. R. Cochran, Canovanas,P.R.	Scotland.	
2	EXEMPT	Gonzalez	Manuel	37		M	S	Mer'nt.	"	English Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	Catano	Friend: Mr. P. Gonzalez, Catano,P.R.	N.Y.	New York.
3	EXEMPT	Bonnin	Francisco	48		M	M	Planter	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Villalba	" Mr. Manuel Ramirez, San Juan,P.R.	"	" "
4	EXEMPT	Bonnin	Carmen T.	31		F	M	House wife	"	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sailing Tax 8.45 A.M. 7/31/23

33

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...WAR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. .....

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., July 31, 1923 81

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Y	Self	10/10	Y	2Wks. in U.S. 18Mths. in PR.		In transit for Scotland	Y	5 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gry	Blue	None ✓	England	Cheshire	✓
2	"	"	"	"	12Yrs. " U.S. 11 " " P.R.		Business: 319 E. 49 St. New York, N.Y.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None ✓	Spain	Oviedo	✓
3	"	"	"	"	Never " U.S. 22 Yrs. " P.R.		Pleasure: 135 W. 112 St. New York, N.Y.	"	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	" ✓	"	Mallaorca	✓
4	"	Husband	"	"	Never " U.S. Always " P.R.		" " " "	"	4	NO	NO	No	NO	No	No	No	"	No	5	4	"	Bk.	Bk.	" ✓	Porto Rico	San Oman.	X
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...GRATION INQUIRY. No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W.Folker Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* American S/S Ponce *, from* San Juan P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.W.Folker

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this thirty-first *day of* July *, 1923*

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A laborer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" and "Can write." The entry should be either Yes or No. "Can read" and "Can write." "Can read" and "Can write." "Can read" and "Can write."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" 4312. Sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R. July 12th. 1923. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. July 31, , 192 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barneset	Juan	35		M	M	Lajas,P.R. August 25,1888.		111 W. 113 St. New York,N.Y.
2	Barneset	Maria L.	23		F	M	Lajas,P.R. August 25,1900.		" " " " "
3	Benjamin	Pura	26		F	S	Santa Isabel,P.R. May 10,1897.		216 West 116th St N Y C
4	Branizar	Pedro	17		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Nov.17,1905.		44 Sands St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Bolta	Jose	25		M	M	Las Marias,P.R. Dec.19,1898.		520 W. 145 St. New York,N.Y.
6	Correa	Pedro	26		M	S	Naguabo,P.R. Feb.26,1897.		196 Center St. Massena, N.Y.
7	Cintron V.	Concepcion	22		F	M	Naguabo,P.R. March 3,1901.		1717 Vine St. P'phia, Pa.
8	Cintron	Concepcion	1	6	F	S	San Juan,P.R. Jan.6,1922.		" " " " "
9	Cuesta	Emilio	22		M	S	Humacao,P.R. May 28,1901.		365 W. 15 St. New York,N.Y.
10	Delgado A.	Aurelio	21		M	S	Caguas,P.R. Feb.6,1902.		945- 6th. Ave. "
11	Diaz	Manuel	24		M	S	Curabo,P.R. Feb.24,1899.		Hotel America, "
12	Diaz	Crispulo	21		M	S	Curabo,P.R. June 5,1901.		" " "
13	Fletcher	Walter	30		M	M	Panasoffkee,Fla. May 21,1893.		91 Clinton St., Tonawanda, N.Y.
14	Fletcher	Sybil	30		F	M	Tonawanda,N.Y. May 30,1893.		" "
15	Fletcher	Jacqueline	1	6	F	S	San Juan,P.R. Sept.10,1921.		" "
16	Galan	Francisco	19		M	M	Manati,P.R. April 26,1904.		414 W. 48 St. New York,N.Y.
17	Geter	Elizabeth	19		F	S	San Juan,P.R. May 15,1904.		232 E. 100 St. "
18	Gonzalez	Daniel	18		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. July 21,1905.		162 W. 98 St. "
19	Lebron	Jose	24		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Oct.6,1899.		167 E. 103 St. "
20	Latimer	Jovita	30		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Feb.12,1893.		232 E. 100 St. "
21	Martinez	Simeon	27		M	S	Guayama,P.R. Jan.20,1896.		210 E. 99 St. "
22	Manyon	Norman C.	32		M	M	New York,N.Y. Sept.12,1890.		712 Union Ave. "
23	Mejia	Nicolas V.	17		M	S	Aguada,P.R. July 28,1906.		P.O. Box Norfolk, Virginia.
24	Mejia	Carmen C.	15		F	S	Aguada,P.R. April 7,1908.		" "
25	Medina	Jose	22		M	S	Rio Grande,P.R. Aug.27,1901.		Hotel America, New York,N.Y.
26	Montalvo	Zenon	76		M	W	Cabo Rojo,P.R. June 6,1847.		202 W. 7th. ~~Ave.~~ St. "
27	Muriente	Magdalena	45		M	M	Arecibo,P.R. August 15,1878.		169 Edgemund Ave. "
28	Miranda	Carmen	19		F	S	Morovis,P.R. Nov.12,1904.		" " " "
29	Munoz V.	Jose	19		M	S	San Lorenzo,P.R. March 19,1904.		1381 Clay Ave. "
30	Ojeda	Miguel	27		M	M	Cabo Rojo,P.R. July 5,1896.		202 W. 7 St. "

Lewis A. Jottrich. Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 730

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "PONCE" #312. Sailing from SAN JUAN,P.R. July 26th. 1923. , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. July 31, , 192 3

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Onofre	Praxedes	24		F	M	Utuado,P.R. June 21,1899.		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
2	Onofre	Juanito	8		M	S	San Juan,P.R. August 29,1915.		" " "
3	Otero	Maria M.	23		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Dec.23,1900.		520 W. 145 St. "
4	Otero	Gladys		6	F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Dec.29,1922.		" " " " "
5	Pagan	Manolo	25		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. March 11,1898.		116- 7th. Ave. "
6	Quinones R.	Marina	35		F	S	San German,P.R. July 22,1888.		304 W. 111 St. "
7	Rodriguez	Juan A.	25		M	S	San Juan,P.R. March 8,1898.		113 W. 70 St. New York,N.Y.
8	Ruiz	Ramona	40		F	M	Arecibo,P.R. July 18,1873.		169 Edgemund Ave "
9	Rios	Faustino	22		M	M	Fajardo,P.R. Feb.15,1901.		403 W. 21 St. "
10	Rios	Carmen	23		F	M	Fajardo,P.R. July 16,1900.		" " " " "
11	Torres	Bienvenida	20		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. 20,June 1903.		224 W. 16 St. "
12	Torres	Rafael	58		M	M	Juana Diaz,P.R. Oct.24,1865.		" " " " "
13	Torres	Sara	17		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. June 9,1906.		22 " " " "
14	Torres	Clemte.	26		M	M	Guayama,P.R. Nov.23,1898.		Pidgefield Park, New Jersey.
15	Velez	Juan	48		M	M	San Juan,P.R. May 6,1875.		175 Colonel St. B'klyn.N.Y.
16	Velez	Isabel	30		F	M	San Juan,P.R. June 14,1893.		" " " " "
17	Vicente	Tomas	33		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. April 20,1880.		1353 Park Ave. New York,N.Y.
18	Vicente	Amalia	24		F	M	Lares,P.R. May 12,1899.		" " " "
19	Vicente	Rafael	1	6	M	S	Guayama,P.R. Dec.15,1922.		" " " "
20	Albizu	Elias C.	28		M	M	Ponce,P.R. Dec.8,1894.		210 W. 102 St. "
21	Alvarez	Felicita	35		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Nov.28,1889.		13 W. 118 St. "
22	Belmudez	Silvia	20		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Jan.5,1903.		" " " " "
23	Candal	Ana L.	19		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Jan.31,1904.		1274- 1st. Ave. "
24	Cotorruelo	America	30		F	M	Juana Diaz,P.R. Dept.25,1893.		54 Orion St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
25	Cotorruelo	Martina	8		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Nov.12,1915.		" " " "
26	Palmieri	Alicia	20		F	S	Juana Diaz,P.R. Aug.31,1903.		202 W. 19 St. New York,N.Y.
27	Reyes	Maria	23		F	S	Jayuya,P.R. May 5,1900.		224 E. 100 St. "
28	Rodriguez	Inocencia	38		F	M	Ponce,P.R. Dec.28,1885.		151 W. 137 St. "
29	Santiago	Justina	26		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Feb.25,1897.	35	201 E. 28 St. "
30	Santana	Claudina	19		F	S	Ponce,P.R. Sept.7,1904.		13 W. 118 St. "

(30)

Lewis A. Hyatt. PHO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60K

...TED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 S. S. "PONCE" #212. *Sailing from* SAN JUAN, P.R. July 26th. 1923. , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. July 31 , 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Suarez	Carmen	23		F	S	Ponce, P.R. March 14, 1900.		329 W. 69 St. New York, N.Y.
2	Alkers	Leslie	51		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 19, 1891.		6372 N. 15 St. Phila. Pa.
3	Bajandas	Mercedes	14		F	S	Humacao, P.R. March 24, 1909.		161 E. 128 St. New York, N.Y.
4	Carrasquillo	Victoria	59		F	W	Vabucoa, P.R. Dec. 23, 1865.		" " " " "
5	Thomes	Helen S.	35		F	S	Kansas City, Mo. Sept. 26, 1898.		113 Westport Ave. Kansas City.
6	Selgas	Fernando	23		M	S	Manati, P.R. Dec. 11, 1899.		112 Mc Donough St. B'klyn. N.Y.
7	Mitchell	George R.	33		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 5, 1890.		526- 59 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Coll Cuchi	Josefa P.	39		F	M	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 26, 1884.		Hotel Brevoort, New York, N.Y.
9	Coll Cuchi	Edna	17		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 24, 1906.		" " "
10	Kenny	John Capt.	62		M	M	Gloucester, Mass. Nov. 24, 1861.		1830 N. Atlantic St. Phila. Pa.
11	Kenny	Richard J.	34		M	S	Washington, D.C. June 24, 1889.		" " " " " "
12	Lamoutte	Lilliam M.	1	18	F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. June 26, 1921.		92 Cedar Place, B'klyn. N.Y.
13	Lamoutte	Alice K.	22		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 5, 1901.		" " " " "
14	Molina	Rafael	40		M	M	San Juan, P.R. April 22, 1883.		54 West 92 St. New York, N.Y.
15	Stewart	John	25		M	M	Atlanta Ga. August 3, 1897.		93 Larch Ave. Bogota, N.J.
16	Martinez	William	5		M	S	San Juan P.R. July 18, 1918		232 East 100th St N Y C
17	Delgado	Ana M	41		F	W	Ponce, P.R. July 26, 1882		84 West 120th St N Y C
18	Valdivieso	Alicia	8		F	S	Ponce P.R. April 5, 1915		" " "
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Laura A. Stanek
Sup'a

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6058

...HER PAD SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 3

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miller R S George, Surgeon of the A or S/S Arcas, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the New York State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. R. S. George
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this thirty firstday of July, 19

at New York N Y

Gahaghy
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE STEAMSHIP Passengers sailing from San Juan P.R., July 30, 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Capre	Jose	16		M	S	NONE	Y	Spanish	Y	D. R.	W. Indian	P. R.	San Juan	Mother: Maria Capre Morovis Fl San Juan P R	P.R.	San Juan
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Gath apolny Dep. 9 00 a m
7/31/23

37

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—911

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of New York N Y, July 31, 1923, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after examining temporarily as visitor pursuant to law United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Not Pd.	No	No	----------		Brother; Alfred Capre 488 West 28th St New York City	NO	202 Lexington Ave. Bklyn.		No	No	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Bk	Bk	BR	None	✓	SDR	S D C	X
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F W Folker Master, of the American S/S Ponce, from San Juan PR, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Folker

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of July, 1903

at New York N Y

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number CH 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. "PONCE" #12, sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. July 26th. 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. July 31, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ayala	Jose	37		M	M	Comerio, P.R. March 19, 1886.		Hotel America, New York, N.Y.
2	Arana	Cruz	25		F	S	San Juan, P.R. May 3, 1898.		54 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Benero	Pablo	30		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. June 7, 1883.		95 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Bonilla	Asuncion	48		F	W	Utuado, P.R. Oct. 15, 1875.		207 E. 100 St. New York, N.Y.
5 *	Delgado	Ana M.	41		F	W	Ponce, P.R. July 26, 1882.		84 W. 120 St. "
6 *	Valdivieso	Alicia	8		F	S	Ponce, P.R. April 5, 1915.		" " " " "
7	Emanuel VL 92 20 2-12688	Carl G.	44		M	M	St. Thomas, V.I. March 1879.	OK	402 West 148th St NYC
8	Fuentes	Manuel	18		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 1, 1905.		Hotel America, New York, N.Y.
9	Gimenez	Euclides	21		M	S	Comerio, P.R. May 29, 1902.		118 Pearl St. "
10	Gonzalez	Francisca	25		F	M	Yabucoa, P.R. Oct. 4, 1897.	✓	325 W. 21 St. "
11	Gonzalez	Patria	27		F	M	San Juan, P.R. April 26, 1896.		" " " " "
12	Jimenez	Felipe	23		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. March 1, 1900.		444 W. 56 St. "
13	Maisonet	Angel	58		M	M	Vega Baja, P.R. Jan. 20, 1865.		54 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Ortega	Ines	21		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. July 12, 1902.		313- 15- E. 180 St. New York.
15	Rodriguez	Eladio	39		M	M	Comerio, P.R. Feb. 18, 1884.		358 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Rodriguez VL-451/487	Jose	11		M	S	Comerio, P.R. July 17, 1912.		" " " "
17	Reyes	Paula	29		F	S	Bayamon, P.R. May 5, 1903.		315 E. 100 St. New York, N.Y.
18	Rodriguez	Wilda	20		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 16, 1903.		72 Columbus Ave. "
19	Sanchez	Margarita	49		F	W	Bayamon, P.R. July 20, 1874.		693 Lenox Ave. "
20	Toro	Rafael	28		M	M	Humacao, P.R. May 29, 1895.		215 W. 23 St. "
21	Toro	Pepita	18		F	M	Humacao, P.R. May 29, 1905.		" " " " "
22	Vazquez	Aquilina	58		F	M	Guayama, P.R. Jan. 4, 1865.		372 Manhattan Ave. "
23	Vazquez	Lucia	27		F	M	Guayama, P.R. March 12, 1896.		" 205 E. 102 St.
24	Lopez	Milton	9		M	S	Guayama, P.R. March 29, 1914.		" " " "
25	Lopez	Luisa M.	7		F	S	Guayama, P.R. June 26, 1916.		" " " "
26	Lopez	Iliada	8		F	S	Guayama, P.R. April 6, 1915.		" " " "
27	Lopez	Juan	19		M	M	Guayama, P.R. Nov. 10, 1904.		43 W. 112 St. "
28	Pena	Ana M.	24		F	S	Ponce, P.R. April 16, 1899.		329 W. 69 St. ✓ "
29	Pios	Rufina	22		F	S	Ponce, P.R. May 5, 1901.		54 Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Santos	Ramos	20		M	S	Mariao, P.R. August 5, 1903.	38	443 W. 17 St. New York, N.Y.

* Line 5 this Sheet Delgado Ana M. Transferred to First Cabin Sheet

* Line 6 this Sheet Valdivieso Alicia " " " " "

(28)

E. to L. Hayes
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

...FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 180

88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" #312. sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. July 26th. 1928., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. July 31, 19 28

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Molina	Maria	42		F	M	Guayama, P.R. August 10,1880.		59 E. 99 St. New York, N.Y.
2	Molina	Juanita	12		F	S	Guayama, P.R. August8,1911.		" " " " "
3	Molina	Reynaldo	5		M	S	Oct.26, 1918. Ponce, P.R.		" " " " "
4	Cerezo	Luis	23		M	M	Bayamon P.R. Feb.13,1900		19 Fleet Pl. Brooklyn NY
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—307

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 89

S. S. PONCE Porto Rico arrived July 31, 1923, 19, M., from San Juan

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
	E.I. 7.31.23; 11 A.M.																								
16m 1	CAPRE Jose ~~Retrdbr~~	Stow	S.Dom.	1	Stowaway LPC.	ZAHAJSIY	7/31	4	7&4				7/31	130	Gc 4					8/1	Ntk				-	1	4

PONCE 7.31.23 TOTALS.

PONCE

JUL 31 1923

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 31st, 1921, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fölker	Frederick W.			Master	July 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	English	American	5.8	155	
2	Silk	Lawrence J.			1st Officer	do 18	do	do	do	32	M	American	do	5.9	160	
3	Haughton	Octavio			2nd do	do 18	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5.8	165	
4	Barbour	George H.			3rd do	do 18	do	do	do	56	M	American	do	5.8	144	
5	Hazell	George			Purser	do 18	do	do	do	49	M	English	do	5.7½	185	
6	Delaney	Douglas			Asst do	do 18	do	do	do	20	M	do	English	5.8	170	
7	George	William R.S.			Surgeon	do 18	do	do	do	65	M	Scotch	1st P American	5.5	133	
8	Lopez	Jose C.			Carpenter	do 18	do	do	do	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6½	154	
9	Castaldo	Michael			Boatswain	do 18	do	do	No	30	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	180	
10	Mestuk	Alex			Q. Master	do 18	do	do	Yes	40	M	Russian	Russian	5.5	166	
11	O'Reilly	James			do	do 18	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	Irish	5.1	135	
12	Sande	Jose			do	do 18	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	144	
13	Curdice	Giovanni			A.B. Seaman	do 18	do	do	do	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	138	
14	Samino	Vinzenzo			do	do 18	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.6	175	
15	Susino	Frank			do	do 18	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	177	
16	Muller	Ludwig			do	do 18	do	do	do	40	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.9	188	
17	Caneda	Francisco			do	do 18	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	180	
18	Tromp	Manuel			do	do 18	do	do	do	33	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.6	177	
19	Mora	Antonio			Ord do	do 18	do	do	do	22	M	Spn AM	Porto Rican	5.8	135	
20	Cortada	Alfreda			do	do 18	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	170	
21	Urdanta	Rafael			Mess Boy	do 18	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	148	
22	Carder	Harold A.			1st Radio Opr	do 18	do	do	do	27	M	American	American	5.9	156	
23	Tebolt	George			2nd do	do 18	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.11	155	
24	Edward	Alexander D.			Ch. Engineer	do 18	do	do	do	43	M	Scotch	do	5.6	160	
25	Berchtold	Alex			1st Asst do	do 18	do	do	do	39	M	Swiss	do	5.9	179	
26	Wallace	Clayton G.			2nd do do	do 18	do	do	do	42	M	American	do	6.1	220	
27	Koppel	James H.			3rd do do	do 18	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8	156	
28	Sevane	Juan			Oiler	do 18	do	do	do	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	160	
29	Sardina	Jesus			do	do 18	do	do	No	38	M	do	do	5.8	156	
30	Pardo	Rogelio			do	do 18	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	176	

Gahagaby Insp 7/31/23

Line The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Company

Owners Same

Local Agents Same

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. Folker Master *, of the* American S/S. Ponce *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Folker

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* July *, 1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. PONCE, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 31st, 1923, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Berdia	Isero	✓		Oiler	July 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5½	158	
2	Caballero	Narciso	✓		do	do 18	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	146	
3	Martinez	Jose	✓		do	do 18	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	188	
4	Rodriguez	Eugebio	✓		Fireman	do 18	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.10	195	
5	Reino	Andrea	✓		do	do 18	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.6	187	
6	Lugo	Antonio	✓		do	do 18	do	do	No	27	M	do	do	5.5	138	
7	Lopez	Pedro	✓		Wiper	do 18	do	do	Yes	32	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.7	170	
8	Feminias	Juan	✓		do	do 18	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	
9	Gilet	Max J.	✓		Steward	do 18	do	do	do	42	M	Swiss	American	5.7	187	
10	Stadel	Bernard	✓		2nd do	do 18	do	do	do	34	M	German	German	5.8	140	
11	Langer	William	✓		Sal do	do 18	do	do	do	26	M	do	Czecho-Slovakia	5.7	135	
12	Archer	Jenny Matt	✓		Stewardess	do 18	do	do	do	42	F	Scotch	Scotch	5.9	144	
13	Orbe	Gregorio	✓		Cook	do 18	do	do	do	36	M	Spanish	American	5.5	157	
14	Orbe	Luis	✓		2nd do	do 18	do	do	do	26	M	do	Spanish	5.7	153	
15	Easpian	Estephan	✓		3rd do	do 18	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7½	150	
16	Wansink	Harry	✓		Baker	do 18	do	do	do	36	M	Hollander	Hollander	5.6	144	
17	Uribe	Saturino	✓		Butcher	do 18	do	do	do	46	M	Spanish	1st P/ Spanish	5.8½	190	
18	Cardoza	Abraham	✓		Pantryman	do 18	do	do	do	40	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.7	188	
19	Henriguez	Adolph	✓		2nd do	do 18	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	146	
20	Clemente	Sepindo	✓		3rd do	do 18	do	do	do	21	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.5	133	
21	Marin	E. Julian	✓		Printer	do 18	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6½	134	
22	Calvente	Vicente	✓		Porter	do 18	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.3½	144	
23	Henriguez	Philip F.	✓		Messman	do 18	do	do	do	36	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.7	166	
24	Doreas	Julio S.	✓		2nd do	do 18	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.4	130	
25	Pancatti	Samuel	✓		Waiter	do 18	do	do	do	30	M	Span AM	Uruguay	5.7	145	
26	Pieterez	Enrique	✓		do	do 18	do	do	do	37	M	West Indian	D.W.I.	5.5	143	
27	Wermund	Emil	✓		do	do 18	do	do	do	54	M	Dane	American	5.9½	165	
28	McMahon	John	✓		do	do 18	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.8	167	
29	Christian	James	✓		do	do 18	do	do	do	22	M	English	English	5.5½	133	
30	Dawes	Harry	✓		do	do 18	do	do	do	28	M	do	1st P B.W.I.	5.7	172	

Jahaphoy Insp 7/31/23

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F./W. Folker Master *, of the* American S/S. Ponce *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. W. Folker

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* July *, 1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel S/S. PONCE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 31st, *19*23, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Reyes	Nicholas	✓		Waiter	July 18	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	130	
2	[illegible]ien	Rafael	✓		do	do 18	do	do	do	22	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.6	133	
3	Lauer	Hugo	✓		do	do 18	do	do	do	20	M	do	Bohemian	5.7	128	
4	Vissers	John	✓		do	do 18	do	do	do	27	M	Hollander	Hollander	5.7	166	
5	Nunez	Eduardo	✓		2nd Cabin Steward	do 18	do	do	do	30	M	Span AM	Porto Rico	5.9	145	
6	Mulero	John	✓		2nd Cabin Waiter	do 18	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	156	
7	Pacheco	Jesus	✓		do	do 18	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	125	
8	Colon	Emilio	✓		Bell Boy	do 18	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.2	133	
9	Frank	Leo A.	✓		Barber	do 18	do	do	do	64	M	American	American	5.9	187	
10	Buckingham	Albert E.	✓		U.S.Mail Clerk	do 18	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	188	
11	Soler Blazquez	Jose	✓		Ord Seaman	do 25	San Juan	do	do	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	133	
12	Bruch	Francisco	✓		do	do 25	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6½	142	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Jahapoby B.F. Fuller 7/31/23
F. W. Fuller MASTER

Total crew 72

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W. Volker Master, of the American S/S. Ionce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.W. Volker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. 53103 FILLED AUG 6 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. SONDERN, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GARFIELD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OFC THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Sondern M.D.

Received Aug 6 1923 Clerk

Sworn to before me this 31st day of JULY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

Inspected Aug 7 1923 Clerk E. Gunston

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	CITS OF U.S.A. RES'G	IN TRANSIT GROUP	UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	1					10						11
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1					10						11

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 1 10 11
Steerage
Total 1 10 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Miss Sarbelle Res. Uncle State Line

(1)

93

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 2

S. S. President Garfield ..... Passengers sailing from London ....., July 21st, 1923 ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		7/612/660 Greig	Dorothy	28		F	S	Adw.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	New York	Robert Greig 82 Greenway, New York	NY	New YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3-168838-505-1/18/22

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 31st. 1923, *19*

94

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race (or nationality, as the term is used in the census returns) and if so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	141 East 61st;St. New York	Yes	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brw	gray	none	CANADA	MONTREAL	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. LOOK MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. L. Look

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of JULY, 1923

at NEW YORK

P. A. Vachon

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

I

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD sailing from LONDON, JULY 21, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 30, 1923. 19 95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COOK	ROY ARTHUR	42		M	M	JUNE 29, 1879. INDEPENDENCE, IOWA.		INDEPENDENCE, IOWA.
2	DANIEL	ROWENA	35		F	S	April 27,1888 Cameron, Mo;		141 East 61st.S. NY
3	DORSEY	DANIEL R.	22		M	S	FEBRUARY 2, 1901. WILMINGTON, DEL.		523 West 6th STreet WILMINGTON, DELEWARE
4	NORRED	JOSEPH JAMES	31		M	S	SEPT. 25, 1891. KERENS, TEXAS.		628 West 7th St. DALLAS, TEXAS.
5	PUTNAM	ENID B.	33		F	M	SEPT. 15, 1890. NEW YORK, N. Y.		410 W. 148 St. NEW YORK, N.Y
6	PUTNAM	STUART T.	9		M	S	AUG. 22, 1913. NEW YORK, N. Y.		Do.
7	TREIDLER	ADOLPH	37		M	M	AUG. 27, 1886. WESTCLIFF, COLO.		23 East 63rd.St. N.Y.
8	TREIDLER	DEAN	28		F	M	MAY 17, 1895. CAMERON, MO.		23 East 63rd.St N.Y.
9	THOMPSON,	WILLIAM E.	44		M	S	OCT. 11, 1878. PATERSON, N. J.		COYTESVILLE, N. J.
10	WRIGHT	ERNEST A.	44		M	M	MAY 5, 1879. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2545 N. Broad St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10)

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—916

N. Y. Form 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N. Y. July 31 1923

To the Master of the S.S. Pres. Wilson

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

~~deliver on board your vessel the following named aliens~~

~~detain on board your vessel the following named aliens~~

~~deliver each landed at the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all the baggage, personal effects and property of each other than that disembarked at the pier at United States customs~~

Reginald Wilson
member of your Crew
not vesaled on
Crew list
OK

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

....., arriving at New York, JUL 31 1923, 1923, 19....., from the port of London

102

(1) Article No.	(2) No. of man's application card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Master	6/25/23	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	39	Male	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	6-1	178	None
			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
			2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-1	185	"
			3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
			4th. Officer	"	"									
			Carpenter	"	"									

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

96

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aug 4 1923

6-19 (7635)

Port of New York, Aug. 4th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Pres. Wilson, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 121 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged —— — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 120 — Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 31st 8-1-23, 1923, consigned to U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 3 Hob., and is expected to sail Aug. 1st, 19 , for London

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1013

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

RECEIVED
AUG 24 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

14—1240

.....
...nt Inspector.

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
6-22-10M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

99

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship [illegible] Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 13

Sailing from New York For London and way ports Date [illegible]

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
				NAME	ADDRESS	
1	J. Jarvis	Steward	U.S.C.	Mrs. [illegible]	221	wife
2	H. Leibelle	2nd. "	"	[illegible]	222	[illegible]
3	Chas. Thomas	Steward	"	[illegible]	223	[illegible]
4	Chas. De Voigt	"	"	[illegible]	224	[illegible]
5	J. Anderson	Ch. Cook	Swedish	[illegible]	225	[illegible]
6	J. Sessanen	2nd. "	U.S.C.	[illegible]	226	[illegible]
7	V. Hoag	3rd. "	U.S.C.	[illegible]	227	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	L. Vlora	Crew "	Italian	[illegible]	229	[illegible]
10	L. Vanwood	Laund. "	U.S.C.	[illegible]	230	[illegible]
11	T. Villegas	Pan. "	"	[illegible]	231	[illegible]
12	W. Nelson	Butcher	"	[illegible]	232	[illegible]
13	J. Olson	Pantryman	"	[illegible]	233	[illegible]
14	V. Pina	2nd. "	British	[illegible]	234	[illegible]
15	G. Lavetanate	3rd. "	Italian	[illegible]	235	[illegible]
16	F. Nelson	Stwd. Steward	U.S.C.	[illegible]	236	[illegible]
17	R. Sullivan	Bartender	"	[illegible]	237	[illegible]
18	R. Linares	Ch. Steward	U.S.C.	[illegible]	238	[illegible]
19	R. Sherry	Waiter	"	[illegible]	239	[illegible]
20	L. James	Pantryboy	U.S.C.	[illegible]	240	[illegible]
21	W. Wallace	"	"	[illegible]	241	[illegible]
22	A. Hall	Linen Kpr.	British	[illegible]	242	[illegible]
23	E. Leper	Asst. Steward	Portuguese	[illegible]	243	[illegible]
24	W. Swenson	"	U.S.C.	[illegible]	244	[illegible]
25	J. Leary	"	British	[illegible]	245	[illegible]
26	J. Horrocks	"	"	[illegible]	246	[illegible]
27	L. Monahan	"	Canadian	[illegible]	247	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	"	British	[illegible]	248	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	"	Irish	[illegible]	249	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	"	U.S.C.	[illegible]	250	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	"	British	[illegible]	251	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	"	U.S.C.	[illegible]	252	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	"	British	[illegible]	253	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	"	U.S.C.	[illegible]	254	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	255	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	"	Canadian	[illegible]	256	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	Washman	German	[illegible]	257	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	"	Russian	[illegible]	258	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	"	German	[illegible]	259	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	260	[illegible]
41	G. Jarrad	Waiter	U.S.C.	[illegible]	261	[illegible]
42	R. Martel	"	"	[illegible]	262	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	Deckhand	British	[illegible]	263	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	"	Polish	[illegible]	264	[illegible]
45	A. Rudolph	Deckhand	"	[illegible]	265	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	Dish Washer	U.S.C.	[illegible]	266	[illegible]
47	C. Covkowsky	Barber	German	.01	267	35
48		Printer	"	[illegible]	217	31
49	P. Schermerl					34
50	K. Ellis	4th. Cook	British	75.00	249	
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Form Z—Operating—2M—P.A.D.—5-11-23

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. PRESIDENT GARFIELD Voy. 14 Changes in crew since original articles were 100

Closed at NEW YORK Date JUNE 6TH, 1923

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT. 45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master E.L. LOW

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
			DESERTED				
21	KING R.	ORDINARY	U.S.C.	24	LONDON	7/21/23	
			SIGNED ON				
36	WILSON R.	ORDINARY	BRITISH	24	LONDON	7/21/23	IN PLACE OF #21

								5-10	143	
"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	139	"
"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-9	141	"
"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-	136	"
"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	156	"
"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	139	"
					lsp.papers					
"	"	"	"	23	"	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8	141	"
					1st.papers					
"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5-8	150	"
"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	156	"
"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-9	145	"
"	"	"	"	31		"	"	6-	187	"

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 7002—Rev 4-22-21
0-22—10M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

99

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship President Garfield Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 13

Sailing from New York For London and way ports Date August 4th, 23

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE — Name	NEAREST RELATIVE — Article Address	NEAREST RELATIVE — Relationship
1	J. Porter	Steward	U.S.C.	145.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	H. Edwards	2nd. "	"	119.00	202	[illegible]
3	Mrs. Lindsen	Stewardess	"	50.00	203	[illegible]
4	Mrs. De Veigh	"	"	50.00	204	[illegible]
5	A. Sorensen	Ch. Cook	Danish	140.00	205	[illegible]
6	J. Sorensen	2nd. "	U.S.C.	115.00	206	[illegible]
7	C. Rose	3rd. "	U.S.C.	90.00	207	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	L. Flora	Crew "	Spanish	65.00	207	[illegible]
10	[illegible] Hammond	Baker	U.S.C.	115.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	V. Villegas	Baker "	"	65.00	213	[illegible]
12	A. Nelson	Butcher	"	70.00	212	[illegible]
13	F. Olsen	Pantryman	"	70.00	213	[illegible]
14	V. Fish	2nd. "	British	65.00	214	[illegible]
15	F. Fortunato	3rd. "	Italian	50.00	215	[illegible]
16	J. Nelson	Mess Keeper	U.S.C.	75.00	216	[illegible]
17	E. Sullivan	Barber "		50.00	[illegible] 218	[illegible]
18	J. Lochke	Ch. Steward	U.S.C.	90.00	[illegible] 220	[illegible]
19	E. Sherry	Watchman	"	75.00	[illegible] 221	45
20	L. James	Tollboy	U.S.C.	50.00	[illegible] 222	20
21	T. Wallace	"	"	50.00	[illegible] 223	[illegible]
22	A. Hall	Liaison Off.	British	65.00	[illegible] 217	[illegible]
23	E. Lopez	Asst. Steward	Portuguese	50.00	[illegible] 224	[illegible]
24	V. Svenson	"	U.S.C.	50.00	[illegible] 225	[illegible]
25	J. Lacey	"	British	50.00	[illegible] 226	[illegible]
26	J. Fairbrooks	"	"	50.00	[illegible] 227	[illegible]
27	L. Monahan	"	Canadian	50.00	[illegible] 228	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	"	British	50.00	[illegible] 229	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	"	Irish	50.00	[illegible] 230	[illegible]
30	[illegible] McDonald	"	U.S.C.	50.00	[illegible] 231	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	"	British	50.00	[illegible] 232	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	"	U.S.C.	50.00	[illegible] 233	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	"	British	50.00	[illegible] 234	[illegible]
34	J. Vander Brooke	"	U.S.C.	50.00	[illegible] 235	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	"	"	50.00	[illegible] 236	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	"	Canadian	50.00	[illegible] 237	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	Mess Man	German	50.00	[illegible] 238	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	"	Russian	50.00	[illegible] 239	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	"	German	50.00	[illegible] 240	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	"	"	50.00	[illegible] 241	33
41	E. Jarred	Waiter	U.S.C.	50.00	[illegible] 242	32
42	E. Martel	"	"	50.00	[illegible] 243	18
43	[illegible]	Scullion	British	50.00	[illegible] 244	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	"	Polish	50.00	[illegible] 245	35
45	A. Rudstein	Scullion	"	50.00	[illegible] 246	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	Dish Washer	U.S.C.	50.00	[illegible] 247	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 248	[illegible]
48	C. Covhkowsky	Barber	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	35
49	F. Schermerl	Printer	"	65.00	217	31
50	K. Ellis	4th. Cook	British	75.00	249	34
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7084

Signed: .....
Master.

Form 2—Operating—2M—1-21—5117-S

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

97

CREW LIST

Signed on

S. S. [illegible]

Closed at [illegible]

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATIONS, 45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York)

Articles No. [illegible]

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship President Garfield Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 13

Sailing from New York For London and way ports Date August 4th, 23

Total crew 121

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE — Name	NEAREST RELATIVE — Article Address	NEAREST RELATIVE — Relationship
1	E.L. Look	Master	U.S.C.	375.00	A	39
2	E. Miller	Ch. Officer	"	200.00	1	39
3	V. Nicholson	2nd. "	"	175.00	2	31
4	E. Hogan	3rd. "	"	150.00	3	26
5	E. Fitzgerald	4th. "	"	140.00	4	27
6	G. Lehman	Carpenter	"	80.00	5	49
7	E. Buckley	Boatswain	"	75.00	6	42
8	E. Peterson	Qu. Master	"	75.00	7	27
9	D. O'Shea	"	"	70.00	8	24
10	S. Alexander	"	"	70.00	9	22
11	Jo. Martin	"	"	70.00	10	40
12	W. Ross	A.B.	"	62.50	11	03
13	F. White	"	"	62.50	12	24
14	A. Johnson	"	"	62.50	13	31
15	W. Curtin	"	"	62.50	14	56
16	F. Riccius	"	"	62.50	15	23
17	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	E. Chenet	"	"	62.50	17	25
19	J. Donovan	"	"	62.50	18	25
20	E. Detoning	O.S.	"	47.50	19	20
21	H. Walsh	"	"	47.50	20	26
22	J. Meyer	"	"	47.50	21	27
23	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	H. Saltzman	"	"	47.50	23	25
25	M. Poffer	"	"	47.50	24	19
26	G. Wood	Messman	"	50.00	25	23
27	L. Meyer	"	"	50.00	26	25
28	A. Bulke	"	"	50.00	27	28
29	V. Loi	"	"	50.00	28	30
30	E. Butler	Radio	"	115.00	29	30
31	F. Robinson	2nd. "	"	100.00	30	24
32	H. Herring	3rd. "	"	90.00	31	21
33	P. Sondern	Surgeon	"	175.00	32	50
34	A. Newman	Nurse	"	85.00	33	30
35	E. Wallace	Purser	"	200.00	34	40
36	E. Maher	Asst. "	"	100.00	35	30
37	E. Cafiero	Ordinary	Italian	47.50	36	26
38	E. Parsons	A.B.	U.S.C.	62.50	37	22
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Commanding Officer	1				
Officers	4	Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Surgeon & Nurse	2				
Carpenter	1	Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain	1	Deck engineer			
Quartermaster	4	Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen	8	Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen	6	Firemen		Mess boys	
Seamen	4				
Radio Operators	3	Coal passers			
Pursers	2	Wipers			
Total Deck Department	36	Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7084

Signed: .....
Master.

Form 7092—Rev 4-22-21
6-22-10M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

99

CREW LIST

NOTE—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship [illegible] Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 13

Sailing from New York For London and way ports Date August 4th, 23

Deadweight Tonnage

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: Wages	NEAREST RELATIVE: Article Address	NEAREST RELATIVE: Relationship
1	J. Lanker	Chief Steward	U.S.A.	145.00	201	[illegible]
2	H. Lemcke	Asst. "	"	110.00	202	[illegible]
3	Ora. Lipsam	Stewardess	"	90.00	203	[illegible]
4	Mrs. de Voigh	"	"	90.00	204	[illegible]
5	A. Antonson	Ch. Cook	Swedish	140.00	205	[illegible]
6	J. Svanaken	Asst. "	U.S.C.	110.00	206	[illegible]
7	T. Hoff	2nd. "	U.S.C.	90.00	207	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	C. Flora	3rd "	Swedish	85.00	209	[illegible]
10	C. Hammond	Baker	"	115.00	210	[illegible]
11	B. Villegas	2nd. "	"	80.00	211	[illegible]
12	A. Nelson	Butcher	"	90.00	212	[illegible]
13	T. Nixon	Pantryman	"	75.00	213	[illegible]
14	V. Flin	2nd. "	British	65.00	214	[illegible]
15	A. Carstanatz	3rd. "	Italian	60.00	215	[illegible]
16	T. Nelson	Night Messboy U.S.C.		75.00	216	[illegible]
17	R. Sullivan	Barber	"	90.00	217	[illegible]
18	H. Lostake	Lt. Steward	U.S.C.	90.00	218	[illegible]
19	R. Sherry	Waiter	"	90.00	221	45
20	L. Jones	Bellboy	U.S.C.	30.00	222	[illegible]
21	T. Wallace	"	"	30.00	223	[illegible]
22	A. Hall	Linen Kpr.	British	65.00	219	[illegible]
23	F. Leper	Asst. Steward	Portuguese	90.00	224	[illegible]
24	V. Svenson	"	U.S.C.	75.00	225	[illegible]
25	J. Leary	"	British	90.00	226	[illegible]
26	J. Herrocks	"	"	90.00	227	[illegible]
27	L. Hanahan	"	Canadian	90.00	228	[illegible]
28	R. Mc Doule	"	British	90.00	229	[illegible]
29	J. Heytherne	"	Irish	90.00	230	[illegible]
30	[illegible] Donald	"	U.S.C.	[illegible]	231	[illegible]
31	[illegible] Jepson	"	British	90.00	232	[illegible]
32	[illegible] Ewart	"	U.S.C.	90.00	233	[illegible]
33	E. Jones	"	British	90.00	234	[illegible]
34	J. Vander Brooke	"	U.S.C.	90.00	235	[illegible]
35	[illegible] Monahan	"	"	90.00	236	[illegible]
36	[illegible] Doyle	"	Canadian	90.00	237	[illegible]
37	[illegible] Barbe	Waiter	German	90.00	238	[illegible]
38	[illegible] Lukastrasky	"	Russian	90.00	239	[illegible]
39	[illegible] Koeppel	"	German	90.00	240	[illegible]
40	[illegible] Klosse	"	"	90.00	241	33
41	S. Jarrad	Waiter	U.S.C.	90.00	242	32
42	H. Hartel	"	"	90.00	243	18
43	[illegible] Levitt	Scullion	British	90.00	244	[illegible]
44	J. Creslik	"	Polish	90.00	245	[illegible]
45	[illegible] Goldstein	Scullion	"	90.00	246	[illegible]
46	[illegible] Fasalon	Pick Washer	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	C. Covhkowsky	Barber	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	35
49	F. Schernerl	Printer	"	[illegible]	217	31
50	K. Ellis	4th. Cook	British	75.00	249	34
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7084

Signed: Master.

articles were 100

Form Z—Operating—3M—PAD—3-11-23

UNITED

S. S. [illegible]

Closed at [illegible] Date

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT. 45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

OPERATIONS

EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

ON, D. C.

98

EW LIST

ling, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Article No. NAME Rating City

21 KING S.

Steamship [illegible] Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 13

Sailing from New York For London and way ports Date August 4th, 23

Deadweight Tonnage

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE: Wages	NEAREST RELATIVE: Article Address number	NEAREST RELATIVE: Relationship
1	O. Anderson	Chief Engineer	U.S.C.	310.00	101	38
2	J. Hoenig	1st. Asst. "	"	200.00	102	39
3	P. Post	2nd. "	"	175.00	103	32
4	C. Maynard	3rd. "	"	150.00	104	32
5	J. Knott	4th. "	"	140.00	105	30
6	W. Cullen	Junior "	"	120.00	106	22
7	E. Chapman	"	"	120.00	107	20
8	R. Kerbe	"	"	120.00	108	21
9	J. Crowther	Mar. Engr.	"	115.00	109	47
10	S. Smith	Dk. "	"	85.00	110	30
11	G. Harper	Sto. Keeper	"	70.00	111	43
12	A. Zelfasse	Electrician	"	95.00	112	28
13	F. West	Plumber	"	85.00	113	27
14	F. Miller	W. T.	"	72.50	114	27
15	[illegible] Smith	"	"	72.50	115	25
16	T. Sullivan	"	British	72.50	116	24
17	E. Schroeder	Oiler	U.S.C.	72.50	117	27
18	W. Lewis	"	"	72.50	118	19
19	M. Gill	"	British	72.50	119	17
20	K. Cannat	"	Scotch	72.50	120	18
21	S. Johnson	"	U.S.C.	72.50	121	23
22	C. Frederick	"	German	72.00	122	29
23	[illegible] Dunn	"	U.S.C.	72.50	123	22
24	[illegible] Nugent	"	"	72.50	124	30
25	H. Lerua	"	"	72.50	125	20
26	W. Whittington	Fireman	British	65.00	126	22
27	C. Marcum	"	U.S.C.	65.00	127	23
28	G. Bennet	"	"	65.00	128	33
29	C. Nixon	"	"	65.00	129	21
30	M. Davila	"	"	65.00	130	22
31	[illegible] Hawthorne	"	"	65.00	131	29
32	E. Murray	Wiper	"	57.50	132	32
33	[illegible] Tegel	"	"	57.50	133	18
34	[illegible] Mayine	"	"	57.50	134	22
35	M. Lewentzi	"	"	57.50	135	22
36	[illegible] Ganzek	Watertite Door	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible] Kretschmer	"	"	[illegible]	137	42
38	J. Dutton	"	"	50.00	138	34
39	E. Brislen	"	"	50.00	139	34
40	S. Gonzales	Messman	"	50.00	140	29
41	J. Ramos	"	"	50.00	141	28
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Chief Engineer	1	Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, senior	4	Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Engineers, junior	3		
Quartermaster		Deck engineer			
A. B. Seamen		Water tenders			
Ordinary Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Radio Operators		Firemen		Mess boys	
Supercargo		Coal passers			
Total Deck Department		Wipers			
		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7084

Signed: Master.

Form 7002—Rev. 4-22-21
0-22—10M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

99

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship [illegible] Managed by United States Lines Voyage No. 19

Sailing from New York For London and way ports Date August 4th, 23

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				Name	Address	Relationship
1	L. Parker	Steward	U.S.A.	Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	L. Lanagan	2nd. "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible] Lopez	Steward	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] De Veiga	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	J. Nicholson	Ch. Cook	Swedish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	J. Swanson	2nd. "	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	K. Roos	3rd. "	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible] Viera	Crew "	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible] Hammond	Baker	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	L. Villegas	2nd. "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible] Nelson	Butcher	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible] Dixon	Pantryman	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible] Vina	2nd. "	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible] Carstanato	3rd. "	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible] Nelson	3rd. Steward	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	R. Sullivan	Bartender	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible] Lostake	2nd. Steward	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	R. Sherry	Watchman	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	45
20	[illegible] James	Bellboy	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	J. Wallace	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	A. Hall	Liftman Kp.	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	M. Lopez	Asst. Steward	Portuguese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible] Svensson	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible] Lacey	"	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible] Horrocks	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	L. Donahan	"	Canadian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible] De Beale	"	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible] Smythurne	"	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible] Donald	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible] Hodgson	"	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible] Ewart	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	M. Jones	"	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	J. Vanner Brooks	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible] Donahan	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible] Doyle	"	Canadian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible] Roche	Musician	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible] Labadrasky	"	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible] Koeppel	"	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible] Klosch	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	33
41	R. Jarrad	Waiter	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	R. Martel	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible] Levitt	Steward	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible] Traslik	"	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible] Rudstein	Steward	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible] Jenkins	Dish-Washer	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	C. Covkowsky	Barber	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	35
49	P. Schermerl	Printer	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	31
50	K. Ellis	4th. Cook	British	75.00	249	34
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11—7004

Signed: .....

Master.

Form Z2—Operating—2M—P.A.D.—5-11-23

UNITED STATES LINES

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING Voy. 19

Changes in crew since original articles were 100

Closed at NEW YORK *Date* JUNE 8TH, 1923

(Seven copies to be forwarded to OPERATING DEPT. 45 Broadway, immediately on arrival in New York.)

Master W.L. LOCK

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Port	Date	Remarks
			DESERTER.				
21	KING R.	ORDINARY	U.S.C.	23	LONDON	7/21/23	
			SIGNED ON				
36	WILSON R.	ORDINARY	BRITISH	24	LONDON	7/21/23	IN PLACE OF #21

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1612

GEO. H. WELLS
FREIGHT TRAFFIC MANAGER
per Chas Morelli

Master.

[OVER.]

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

Port of N. Y. 7/31 19 23

To the Master of the S/S [illegible]

Sir:

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver such baggage at the Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, as the Immigrant Inspector may direct, the passports and visas of such aliens other than those discharged at the pier and United States citizens.

Reginald Wilson

member of your crew

not ~~on~~ vesaled on

Crew list

OK

8/9/23

By direction of the Commissioner

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Acknowledged

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at New York, JUL 31 1923, 1923., 19....., from the port of London

102

Article No.	Line No.	Name		(3) No. of alien's application card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	1	Allen	George			Master	6/25/23	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	39	Male	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	6-1	178	None
2	2	Winters	Thomas			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
3	3	Curtin	William			2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-1	185	"
4	4	Ross	William			3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	137	"
5	5	Payne	Robert			4th. Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-	167	"
6	6	Flanders	James			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
7	7	King	Frank			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	151	"
8	8	Gourdier	John			Qu.Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
9	9	Judson	Oliver			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-	156	"
10	10	Wishnoff	David			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	144	"
11	11	Thorne	Baden			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-	137	"
12	12	Wood	George			A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	161	"
13	13	Meyer	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
14	14	Glenn	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	163	"
15	15	Butler	Roy			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	155	"
16	16					"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	143	"
17	17					"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	139	"
18	18					"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
19	19					"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-9	141	"
20	20					Ordinary	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
21	21					"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
22	22					"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-	136	"
23	23					"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
24	24					"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	156	"
25	25					"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	139	"
26	26					Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	lap.papers B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8	141	"
27	27					"	"	"	"	"	23	"	1st.papers British	British	5-8	150	"
28	28					"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	156	"
29	29					"	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-9	145	"
	30					Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	6-	187	"

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

14—1260

Owners

Local Agents United States Lines

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GARFIELD JUL 31 1923

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required by section 30 of the act of May 19, 1924, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. President Garfield, arriving at New York, JUL 31 1923, 19____, from the port of London

102

Article No.	(1)	(2) Name.	(2) Age.	(2) Nationality.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A		Lock		Harry L.			Master	6/25/23	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	39	Male	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	6-1	178	None
1	2	Miller		Robert			Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	156	"
2	3	Ditto		Pierre M.			2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-1	185	"
3	4	Nicholson		Stanley			3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	137	"
4	5	Hogan		Thomas			4th. Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-	167	"
5	6	Lehman		Charles			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
6	7	Garfield		Henry			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	151	"
7	8	Peterson		Elving			Qu.Master	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
8	9	Alexander		George			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-	156	"
9	10	Stewart		Robert			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	144	"
10	11	Gould		Charles			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-	137	"
11	12	Martin		Frank			A. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	161	"
12	13	Lossa		Ray			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
13	14	Gordon		Cecil			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-1	163	"
14	15	Charles		Donald			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	155	"
15	16	Allen		George			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	143	"
16	17	Winters		Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	139	"
17	18	Curtin		William			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-5	143	"
18	19	Ross		William			"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-9	141	"
19	20	Payne		Robert			Ordinary	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
20	21	Flandera		James			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
21	22	King		Brent			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6-	136	"
22	23	Gourdier		John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	143	"
23	24	Judson		Oliver			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	156	"
24	25	Wishnoff		David			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	139	"
25	26	Thorne		Baden			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	lsp.papers B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-8	141	"
26	27	Wood		George			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	1st.papers British	British	5-8	150	"
27	28	Meyer		Louis			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	156	"
28	29	Glenn		Walter			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
29	30	Butler		Roy			Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-	187	"

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

Owners ____

Local Agents United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. President Garfield, *arriving at* New York, JUL 31 1923 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* London

103

Article No.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
30	1	Robinson	Fred			2nd. Radio	6/25/23	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	24	male	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	143	None
31	2	Herring	Harry			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	137	"
32	3	Sondern	Paul			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
33	4	Newman	Alice			Nurse	"	"	"	"	30	Female	"	"	5-8	143	"
35	5	Maher	Thomas			Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5-9	139	"
34	6	Wallace	Ralph			Purser	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
101	7	Anderson	Charles			Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-9	168	"
102	8	Gill	Daniel			1st.Asst. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	British	"	5-8	154	"
103	9	Pohl	Frank			2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.C.	"	5-8	139	"
104	10	Maynard	Charles			3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
105	11	Chapman	Everette			4th. " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
106	12	Haber	Robert			Junior	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	159	"
107	13	Cullen	Thomas G.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	141	"
108	14	Thoren	Axel			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Sweden	"	5-9	153	C"
109	15	Crowther	Joshua			Refrig.Engr;	"	"	"	"	47	"	British	"	5-8	157	"
110	16	Smith	Stacey			Deck "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.C.	"	6-1	143	"
111	17	Newhall	Edward			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	143	"
112	18	Melrose	Alfred			Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	157	"
113	19	West	Frank			Plumber	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	163	"
114	20	Smith	Alfred			Water tender	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	154	"
115	21	Sullivan	Timothy			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	British	"	5-10	155	"
116	22	Strauss	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.C.	"	5-9	147	"
117	23	Gill	Michael			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	1st;papers British	British	5-9	154	"
118	24	Harper	George			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-9	133	"
119	25	Schroeder	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	157	"
120	26	Keenan	George			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	144	"
121	27	Dunn	Eddie			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	152	"
122	28	Connal	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-8	141	"
123	29	Johnson	Howard			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.C.	"	5-8	152	"
124	30	Hogan	Larry			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	140	"

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. President Garfield, arriving at New York JUL 31 1923 [illegible] 1923, 19....., from the port of London

104

Article No:	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
125	1	Lewis	William			Oiler	6/25/23	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	19	Male	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	154	None
126	2	Simms	John			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	1st;papers British	British	5-8	153	"
127	3	Miller	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-7	147	"
128	4	Mc Millian	Lawrence			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	139	"
129	5	Whitington	William			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	1st.papers British	British	6-	154	"
130	6	Stacey	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-9	158	"
131	7	Atkins	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	1st.papers British	British	5-7	167	"
132	8	Smedeker	Leaden			Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-9	155	"
133	9	Hamer	James			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	143	"
134	10	Mc Nulty	David			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-	153	"
135	11	Finkelstein	Irvine			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	144	"
136	12	Mc Domott	Harry			Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	167	"
137	13	Dutton	John			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	1st;papers British	British	5-9	157	"
138	14	Conway	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	143	"
139	15	Andrew	John			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	U.S.C.	5-8	141	"
201	16	Parker	Joseph			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	U.S.C.	"	6-	167	"
202	17	Kennecke	Charles			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Germany	"	5-9	159	"
203	18	Simpson	Margaret			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	Female	British	"	6-	140	"
204	19	Dalton	Marie			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-7	147	"
205	20	Anderson	John			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	Male	1st;papers Scotch	Scotch	5-5	133	"
206	21	Ryan	James J.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	1st;papers Irish	Irish	5-8	156	"
207	22	Moss	Henry			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	1st;papers B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-9	164	"
208	23	Delahoyde	Frank			4th. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	171	"
209	24	vieve	Luis			Crew "	"	"	"	"	23	"	1st;papers Spanish	Spanish	5-8	139	"
210	25	Hammond	George			Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	1st;papers British	British	5-7	153	"
212	26	Dunbar	Steve			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	1st;papers Scotch	Scotch	5-9	141	"
213	27	Nelson	Morris			Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-9	156	"
216	28	Collinson	William			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	1st;papers British	British	5-9	154	"
217	29	App	John			Printer	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-10	143	"
218	30	Sullivan	Robert			Bartender	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	165	"

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JUL 31 1923

Vessel President Garfield, *arriving at* New York, [redacted] 1923 *19*..., *from the port of* London

105

Article No	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
219	1	Hall	Arthur			Linen Keeper	6/25/23	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	21	Male	1st;papers British	British	5-9	156	None
220	2	Leschke	Robert			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	U.S.C.	5-9	161	"
221	3	Seamlen	Hugh			Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.C.	"	5-8	147	"
222	4	Yates	Henry D.			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	"
223	5	Stein	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
224	6	Bronson	Victor			Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	154	"
225	7	Lacey	John			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	1st;papers British	British	5-10	140	"
226	8	Mc Neale	Cecil			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	149	"
227	9	Herracks	John			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	167	"
228 229	10	Graythorne	Alf			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	1st;papers Irish	Irish	5-9	161	"
230 231	11	Mac Donald	John			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-7	136	"
232	12	Monahan	Leo			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	1st;papers Canadian	Canadian	6-	144	"
232	13	Jones	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	1st;papers British	British	5-10	155	"
233	14	Carson	Duffy			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	U.S.C.	5-9	154	"
234	15	Zwarb	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.C.	"	5-7	139	"
235	16	Sampson	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	1st;papers British	British	5-8	154	"
236	17	Monaghan	Dennis			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	U.S.C.	5-8	140	"
237	18	Vander Brooke	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	"	5-4	138	"
238	19	Hoover	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.C.	"	5-8	147	"
239	20	Lopez	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	1st;papers Portugese	Portugese	5-9	161	"
240	21	Graf	Alfons			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-9	165	"
241	22	Zastrabsky	Sergio			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	1st;papers Russian	Russian	5-8	171	"
242	23	Ruebe	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	British	British	5-10	154	"
245	24	Levitt	John			Scullion	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-9	149	"
246	25	Warren	Elton			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	153	"
247	26	James	Lester			Dish Washer	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italy	"	5-8	147	"
248	27	Seldi	Louis			Barber	"	"	"	"	33	"	England	"	5-10	145	"
249	28	Jarrad	George			Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	1st;papers British	U.S.C.	5-9	151	"
250	29	Doyle	Edward			Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	"	1st;papers British	British	5-9	146	"
213	30	Bloom	John			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russia	U.S.C.	5-5	145	"

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents 14—1240 United States Lines

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , *19* ....

.... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 697
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel President Garfield, arriving at New York JUL 31 1923, [illegible] 1923, 19....., from the port of London

Article No	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
214	1	Fish	Frederick	✓		2nd. Pantryman	6/25/23	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	29	male	1st;papers British	British	5-8	165	None
215	2	Nelson	Victor	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-9	143	"
36	3	WILSON	REGINALD	✓		O.S.	7/21/23	LONDON	"	"	24	"	Eng	British	5-9	152	"
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Crew List No 341

American Consulate General at London, England

Date July 20th. 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] list has been granted in [illegible] regulations prescribed by the Department.

SEEN for the journey to the United States

SEAL

FEE STAMP. #1486

William C. Young
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

I saw 3-4 Wilson brothers held on board not passed—Ellis Island—certificate complete was issued 7/21/23 [illegible]

State Dept. verified 8/1/1923

OK Alien Exam on notice 8/9/23

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.L. Look *Master, of the* Amer. S.S. President Garfield *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H L Look
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* July *, 1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG 6 1923

LL NO. 65052, BILLED .....

(3)

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Rubs Léon, Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rubs Léon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July, 1923

at Cap-Haitien

Assistant Secretary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7 - 31 - 23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

From Kotinsky
Date 8/14/23
Clerk

Examined
Date 8/17/23
Clerk E. Gunclach

Haiti
Aug 6

Seen:

For the legalization of the signature of Massillon Gaspard, Notary Public, Cape Haitien, Haiti.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Cape Haitien, Haiti

For Service for American Vessel

	SUBJECT TO HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED												TOTAL PASSENGERS
		C.	U. S.			S.	U. S.			S.	U. S.			
1st CABIN	4					✓								6
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	4					✓								6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	2	6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "H A I T I" Passengers sailing from CAP-HAITIEN July 26th 1923 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maurer	Alfred	50		M	M	Export Merchant	Y.	English	Y	Swiss	White	U.S.A.	Passaic (N-J)	Chs.F.Javaux (Cape Haiti)	U.S.A.	Passaic (N-J)
2		Maurer	Louise	44		F.	M.	Wife	Y.	English	Y	Swiss	White	U.S.A.	Passaic (N-J)	Chs F.Javaux (Cape Haiti)	U.S.A.	Passaic (N-J)
3																		
4			22 years resident in U. S. and Haiti no quota required.										J. A. Watts Bush					
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

42

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 31st 1923, 19

108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with own cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Himself	Y.	Y.	20 Years to June 1921	Passaic	Home 81 Park, Ave. Passaic N.J. Going home	No	Permd	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	None	Switzerland	Berne
2		Herself	Y	Y	20	Passaic	81 Park Ave. Passaic, N.J. Going home	No	-do-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	--do--	Bale
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—Ch.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Long Master, of the S.S. Haiti, from Cape Haitien, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L M. Long
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 19 23
at New York.

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J. Dorge

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1923, 19

at [illegible] Prince

Joseph T. Moran

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—32c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Haiti Passengers sailing from Port au Prince, July 23rd, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Villejoint	Joseph	31	10	M	S	Clerck	yes	French English-Spanish	yes	Haitian	Haitian	Haiti	Port au Pce	Father M. Villejoint Port au Prince	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		Landrin	Marcel	22		M	S	Clerck	yes	French	yes	do	do	do	do	Louis Defly 379 Cumberland street Father M. Landrin Port au Prince	U.S.A.	New York
3																do	do	do
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No Quota required.

J. M. Wiatt
Insp.

43

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 31st, 1923

110

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	yes	No	2 yrs & 7 mos	May 1923	none none L. Defly 379 Cumberland Street	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	none	5	10	black	Brown	none		Haiti	P-au-Pce
2	yes	do	yes	no	none	none	do Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	none	5	-	black	black	black none		Haiti	Porau Pce
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Long Master., of the S.S. Haiti., from Capt Haiti. Port au Prince., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. M. Long
~~Master, Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st. day of July, 1923.
at New York.

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. Haiti sailing from Cape Haiti, July 26 1923, 19, Arriving at port of New York July 31, 1923, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kirkner	Mr. George M.	57	-	M	M	Plainfield New Jersey . Oct. 2, 1865	Haitian P.P. #45 July 26-1923	Home Address: 7 Pierre Pont St. Bklyn. N.Y.
2	Kirkner	Mrs. Kathleen M. (wife)	52	-	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 27, 1870		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2)

J. S. Watts
Insp.

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

JUL 31 1923

RECEIVED
AUG 9 - 1923
LABOR DIVISION

7-31-Haiti

Form 599

112

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG - - 1923

PORT OF New York

Aug. 7th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Haiti

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 2nd July 31, 1923, consigned to COLOMBIAN STEAMSHIP CO.; is now lying at Pier 69 N.R., and is expected to sail Aug 7th, 19 , for Haiti

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	Schoop.	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"						
17	Murphy.	Peter J.	½ 1st	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Reed.	Herman	✓ 8 1st	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
19	Counaris	James	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greece	"	5-7	160	"
20	Marnes	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	Br.	5-8	155	ashore for
21	Irwin.	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	160	"
22	Doolittle	Benton R	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	175	"
23	Pappas	Nick.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greece	Greece	5-7	160	ashore for.
24	Thorne	Fred.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	Br.	5-7	155	" " "
25	Bartlett	Aubrey.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5-10	165	"
26	Smith	George	½ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Br.	5-9	160	ashore for.
27	Atkinson	Samuel	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	155	" "
28	Norman	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	160	"
29	Nulty	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5-6	155	"
30	Williams	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	Br.	5-5	150	ashore for.

J. R. Walsh
Insp.

Line Colombian S.S.C.

Owners U.S.L.B.

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.H.Malden	38	American	New York July 9th
J.Armar	33	Lith.	" "
G.Burtnett	24	American	" "
J.Condow	22	"	" "
E.Quinn	22	"	" "
W.P.Gibbons	20	"	" "
C.Mackey	20	"	" "
J.Gilmartin	40	"	" "
A.Cedra	17	"	" "
W.S.Oberlin	34	"	" "
A.Trendafilo	26	"	" "
J.Leros	32	Greek	" "
G.Conteratos	26	"	" "
C.Demetrios	30	"	" "
S.Maktijanis	21	"	" "
J.Thomas	23	American	" "
J.Adams	20	"	" "

14—1611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas.Jackson	33	American.	F.Warner	28	American
W.MacVell	29	"	Angel Perez	22	Spanish
L.Gark	36	"	G.Thorne	26	English
E.R.Williams	25	"	S.Ventos	30	Spanish
J.J.Dineen	23	"	N.Papas	39	Greek
E.Port	24	"	S.Atkinson	26	British
S.Stanlisky	21	"	G.Silver	21	"
F.Sandell	22	"			
George Foley	19	"			
T.D.Brick	30	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L.H.Winder
Master.

16—1612

[OVER.]

1923.

17	Murphy.	Peter J.	½ 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
18	Reed.	Herman	✓ 1st	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
19	Counaris	James.	✓ Oiler.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greece	"	5-7	160	"
20	Marnes	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	Br.	5-8	155	reship for.
21	Irwin.	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	160	"
22	Doolittle	Benton R.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	175	"
23	Pappas	Nick.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greece	Greece	5-7	160	reship for.
24	Thorne	Fred.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	Br.	5-7	155	" " "
25	Bartlett.	Aubrey.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5-10	165	"
26	Smith.	George	½ 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Br.	5-9	160	reship for.
27	Atkinson	Samuel.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	155	" "
28	Norman	Joseph.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	160	"
29	Nealy.	Robert.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5-6	155	"
30	Williams	Frank.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	Br.	5-5	150	reship for.

J.R.Hall
Insp.

Line Colombian S.S.Co.
Owners U.S.L.B.
Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel Haiti, arriving at New York, ~~Aug~~ July 31st, 1923 from the port of Cape Haitien, July 26th 1923.

HAITI
JUL 31 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Long.	Laurence M.	Master.	7/6/23	N.Y.	Yes.	Yes	30	M.	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	165	None.
2	Castro.	Ayres M.	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Port.	"	5-11	170	"
3	Howard	Gilmore	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	Eng.	"	5-6	175	"
4	Rasmussen	Loren.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Den.	"	5-5	150	"
5	Anthonio.	John.	Boat'n.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Gr. [illegible]	[illegible]	6-0	190	"
6	Gavanagh	Thomas	G.D.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Ire.	U.S.	5-6	175	"
7	Williams	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5-6	155	"
8	Steinberg	Solomon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russ.	"	5-7	165	"
9	Centard.	Mario A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italy.	"	5-8	150	"
10	Sweeney	Edward J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.	"	5-7	160	"
11	Engle	Jess.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	155	"
12	Black	Clarkson	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Ont.	"	5-8	150	"
13	Conley Jr.	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	"	5-9	165	"
14	Stevens.	Charles E.	Radio.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	150	"
15	Larkin.	John T.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
16	Schoop.	Eugene.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
17	Murphy.	Peter J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
18	Reed.	Herman	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
19	Counaris	James.	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greece	"	5-7	160	"
20	Marner	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	Br.	5-8	155	~~ship~~ for.
21	Irwin.	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	160	"
22	Doolittle	Benton R.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	175	"
23	Pappas	Nick.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greece	Greece	5-7	160	~~ship~~ for.
24	Thorne	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	Br.	5-7	155	" " "
25	Bartlett.	Aubrey.	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	[illegible]	U.S.	5-10	165	"
26	Smith.	George	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Br.	5-9	160	~~ship~~ for.
27	Atkinson	Samuel.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	155	" "
28	Norman	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-5	160	"
29	Nuly	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5-6	155	"
30	Williams	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	Br.	5-5	150	~~ship~~ for.

J. R. Walsh
Insp.

Line Colombian S.S.Co.
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Long (Master), of the Am. S.S. (Haiti), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. M. Long
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1923

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Cape Haitien, Haiti

Date: July 26, 1923.

hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel Woods
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cape-Haitien, Haiti
SEEN
For the purpose to [illegible]
via direct
Samuel C. Woods
7/26/23
Seal and Fee Stamp
(Each alien [illegible] therein must have [illegible] passport or passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. I
IMI

F

Vess

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of July 31 1923

(1) No. on list

1
2
3
4
5

Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Standard Transport Line.

the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations tary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

S/S Nueces. 1915

(Place of delivery or detention.)

d aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, steerage, etc.)

Jens Haraldsen Greaser
Nat Ormsen Greaser
Ivar Ormsen Greaser

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

J. Marks
Immigrant Inspector.

14—1060

(OVER)

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

116

, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York to Tampico July 31st 1923, from the port of Tampico to New York July 24th 1923.

(3) IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Master	13.7.23	New York	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.10	170	
Mate	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.11	192	
"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	170	
"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.10	149	
Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.6½	170	

7/31

Form 259

114

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
August 4th, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Nueces
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 10 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 31st, 1923, consigned to Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at 11th St. Bklyn., and is expected to sail August 4th, 1923, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ~~New York~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Asa Campos	32	Greek	Tampico 24/7/23

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

RECEIVED
AUG 7 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owner Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong
Local Agent Standard Transportation Co. Delaware
14—1240

J. H. Coates
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. J. R. Heath	45	British	New York 12/7/23
John Forelman	26	Finland	" " 12/7/23
L. C. Hennings	32	American	" " 12/7/23
Erik Nilsen	22	Norwegian	" " 12/7/23
J. Jensen	23	Norwegian	" " 12/7/23
R. Wilson	26	Norwegian	" " 12/7/23
J. Donovan	28	Ireland	" " 12/7/23
P. Miranda	27	Argentine	" " 12/7/23
Antonio Nicholas	22	Greece	" " 12/7/23
Joe Digrlando	36	Italian	" " 12/7/23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. J. Whelan	44	British	Leo Lasa	36	Greek
D. McBain	20	British	A. Polis	23	Greek
J. B. Petersen	27	Norwegian			
W. Parker	19	British			
M. Gillies	19	British			
S. Ferdinandsen	20	Danish			
C. Dunker	25	Nederland			
Albert J. Lee	24	American			
Joseph Gill	20	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

C R Jowsey

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Nilsen	Kristian M.	✓	"	"	"	"	Nor	"	26	"	"			
18	Donovan	Jeremiah	✓	"	14.2.23	"	"	Irish	"	28	"	Irish	British	5 8	175	recht for.
19	Miranda	Pablo	✓	"	"	"	"	Spanish	"	27	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5 9	139	" "
20	Hughes	Phillip Joseph	✓	"	14.2.23	"	"	Nor	"	19	"	English	British	5 5	148	
21	Anagnastopoles	Antonio	✓	Oiler	13.2.23	"	"	Nor	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5 3	143	
22	Nicolas	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	22	"	"	"	5 5½	135	recht for.
23	Delores	Emanuel	✓	"	"	"	"	Nor	"	42	"	"	"	5 4	142	
24	Depores	Antonio	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	Nor	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	150	
25	Statios	Georgio	✓	"	"	"	"	Nor	"	33	"	"	"	5 5	165	
26	Lambert	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	Nor	"	33	"	French	French	5 6	145	
27	Michailoff	Stephan	✓	"	"	"	"	Nor	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	6 1	160	
28	Roy	Constantin								27		French				
29	Shield	Edward B.	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Nor	"	34	"	English	British	5 6½	145	
30	Loreto	Anisete	✓	Chief Cook	14.2.23	"	"	Nor	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 2	145	

J. Whalley
Master.

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owner Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong
Local Agent Standard Transportation Co. Delaware

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

U. S. I. 1941

Form 529

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York July 31 1923

To ... Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Standard Trans. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to S/S Maracas.
(Place of delivery or detention.)
detain on board
remove to
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

No. on list	NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, steerage, stowaway, etc.)
15	Warren Harding	Fireman

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

Receipt of the above-named is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER) 16—260 Immigrant Inspector.

Vess

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

116

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York to ~~Tampico~~ July 31st July 1923, from the port of Tampico to ~~New York~~ July 24th 1923.

No. on list	NAME IN SHIP'S COMPANY			(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Foster				13.7.23	New York	Yes	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.10	170	
2	Yate				"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.11	197	
3	"				"	"	"	"	52	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	170	
4	"				"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.10	149	
5	Engineer				"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.6½	170	
6	"				12.7.23	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.10	175	
7	"				"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	145	
8	"				14.7.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	145	
9	Waring	Douglas C.	✓	Wireless Operator	13.7.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	120	
10	Jordman	Johan	✓	Carpenter	12.7.23	"	Yes	"	36	"	Finn	Finn	5.10	200	reship for.
11	Gloeg van der	Jacob	✓	Boatswain	"	"	No	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	6.0	185	
12	Berg	Ernst	✓	Fireman	13.7.23	"	No	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.7	160	
13	Petterson	Rudolf	✓	Sailor	12.7.23	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	172	
14	Cummings	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	155	
15	Widnes	Epik	✓	"	13.7.23	"	Yes	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	152	reship for.
16	Jenson	Jens	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	146	" "
17	Nilson	Kristian M.	✓	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	150	
18	Donovan	Jeremiah	✓	"	12.7.23	"	Yes	"	28	"	Irish	British	5.8	175	reship for.
19	Miranda	Pablo	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5.9	139	" "
20	Hughes	Phillip Joseph	✓	"	14.7.23	"	No	"	19	"	English	British	5.5	145	
21	Anagnastopoles	Antonio	✓	Oiler	13.7.23	"	No	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5.3	143	
22	Nicolas	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5.5½	135	reship for.
23	Tolores	Emanuel	✓	"	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	142	
24	Depores	Antonio	✓	Fireman	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	
25	Statios	Georgio	✓	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	165	
26	Lambert	Louis	✓	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	French	French	5.6	145	
27	Michailoff	Stephan	✓	"	"	"	No	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	6.1	160	
28	~~Rey~~	~~Constantino~~									French				
29	Shield	Edward B.	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	No	"	34	"	English	British	5.6½	145	
30	Loreto	Anisete	✓	Chief Cook	12.7.23	"	No	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	145	

J. B. Watts
Insp.

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners Standard Transportation Co. Eng. Kong
Local Agents Standard Transportation Co. Delaware

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. II

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

116

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York to Galveston July 24th 1923. July 24th 1923. Port of Lampico to New York

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3) Name in full / Rating or grade / Name of ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		Waring Douglas E. / Steward	12.7.23	"	no	yes	34	male	English	British	5-10	170	
2		Jordan Silas / Cook	12.7.23	"	no	yes	32	"	"	"	5-11	197	
3		Bloeg van der Jacob / Engineer	12.7.23	"	no	yes	32	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	170	
4		Berg Ernst / Fireman	12.7.23	"	no	yes	20	"	English	"	5-10	149	
5		Pettersen Rudolf / Sailor	12.7.23	"	no	yes	38	"	Scotch	"	5-6½	120	
6		Cummings Joseph / Fireman	12.7.23	"	no	yes	28	"	English	"	5-10	175	
7		Widmes Eric / Fireman	14.7.23	"	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5-10	145	
8		Jonson Jons / Fireman	14.7.23	"	no	yes	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	
9		Nilsen Kristian / Fireman	13.7.23	"	no	yes	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
10		Donovan Jeremiah / Coal Passer	13.7.23	"	no	yes	36	"	Irish	"	5-10	200	ready for.
11		Miranda Pablo / Fireman	13.7.23	"	no	yes	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	6-0	185	
12		Hughes Phillip Joseph / Fireman	13.7.23	"	no	yes	36	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-7	160	
13		Anagnastopoulos Antonio / Coal Passer	13.7.23	"	no	yes	32	"	Greek	Greek	5-9	172	
14		Nicolas Antonio / Fireman	13.7.23	"	no	yes	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	155	
15		Lolores Emanuel / Fireman	13.7.23	"	no	yes	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	152	ready for.
16		Dolores Antonio / Fireman	12.7.23	"	no	yes	28	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
17		Statios Georgo / Fireman	12.7.23	"	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
18		Lambert Louis / Fireman	14.7.23	"	no	yes	19	"	English	British	5-8	175	ready for.
19		Michailoff Stephan / Fireman	13.7.23	"	no	yes	30	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	148	
20		Contantin / Fireman		"	no	yes	22	"	"	"	5-3	143	
21		Field Edward B. / Asst Steward		"	no	yes	42	"	English	British	5-6½	135	ready for.
22		Loreto Anisets / Asst Cook	12.7.23	"	no	yes	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	142	"
23											5-6	150	"
24											5-5	165	"
25											5-6	145	"
26											5-6	145	"
27											6-1	160	"
28													
29													
30													

Form 680

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York July 31 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ungas Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board
deliver to
return to

(Place of Detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your detention being instead to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (as, 3d, or 4th class passenger, steerage passenger, member of the crew; steamship, etc.)
Thomas Hemmingway	Steward
James Hemmingway	Steward

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Receipt of the above-named is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

14—680

Immigrant Inspector.

UNGAS

Vess

F

O. S. I. Ins.

(1) No. on list

Sheet No. II 117

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vess

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
9	Waring	Douglas C.	Wireless Operator	13.7.23		No		23						
10	Jordman	Johan	Carpenter	13.7.23		No		21						
11	Bloeg van der	Jacob	Boatswain	12.7.23		Yes		36		Finn	Finn	5-10	200	resh for.
12	Berg	Ernest	Fireman	13.2.23		No		46		Dutch	Holland	5-10	185	
13	Petterson	Rudolf	Sailor	12.7.23		No		36		Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	160	
14	Cummings	Joseph	"			No		33		"	"	5-9	172	
15	Widnes	Erik	"			Yes		32		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	155	
16	Jensen	Jens	"	13.7.23		Yes		22		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	162	resh for.
17	Nilsen	Kristian M.	"			Yes		23		"	"	5-5	145	" "
18	Donovan	Jeremiah	"			No		26		"	"	5-3	150	
19	Miranda	Pablo	"	12.7.23		Yes		28		Latin	Mexican	5-8	175	resh for.
20	Hughes	Phillip Joseph	"			Yes		27		Spanish American	Argentine	5-9	139	" "
21	Anagnastopoles	Antonio	Oiler	14.7.23		No		19		English	British	5-5	145	
22	Nicolas	Antonio	"	13.2.23		No		30		Greek	Greek	5-3	143	
23	Delores	Emanuel	"			Yes		22		"	"	5-5½	135	resh for.
24	Depores	Antonio	Fireman			No		42		"	"	5-4	142	
25	Statios	Georgio	"			No		29		"	"	5-6	150	
26	Lambert	Louis	"			No		33		"	"	5-5	165	
27	Michailoff	Stephan	"			No		33		French	French	5-6	145	
28	Rey	Constantino	"			No		28		Russian	Russian	6-1	160	
29	Shield	Edward B.	Chief Steward			No		32		French American	American	5-6	141	
30	Loreto	Aniseto	Chief Cook	12.7.23		No		34		English	British	5-6½	145	
								32		Spanish	Spanish	5-2	145	

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owner Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong
Local Agent Standard Transportation Co. Delaware

J. Watts
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. I
IMI

F

Vess

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 589 — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Standard Trans. Line.

Port of Tampico July 31 1923

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

S.S. Macas. 115

(Place of delivery or detention.)

NAME | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Gruvas Hawaiian Trans. Co. Master
Victor Crew Chief
Waring Wireless Operator

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. Watts
(Title or person signed for.)

Immigrant Inspector.

14—660

(OVER)

Sheet No. I 116

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York to Tampico July 31st 1923, from the port of Tampico to New York July 24th 1923.

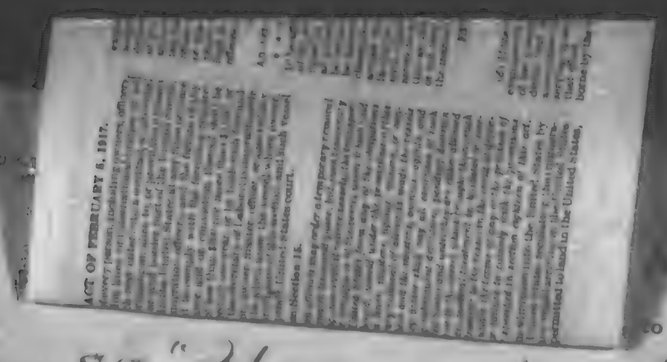
(3) N IN SHIP'S MPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
xster	13.7.23	New York	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5-10	170	
Mate	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-11	197	
"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	170	
"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-10	149	
Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-6½	170	
"	12.7.23	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-10	175	
"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	145	
"	14.7.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	
	13.7.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	12.7.23	"	Yes	"	36	"	Finn	Finn	5-10	200	resh for.
	"	"	No	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	185	
	13.2.23	"	No	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7	160	
	12.7.23	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	172	
	"	"	Yes	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	155	
	13.7.23	"	Yes	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	162	resh for.
	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	" "
	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	150	
	12.7.23	"	Yes	"	28	"	Latin	Mexican	5-8	175	resh for.
	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5-9	139	" "
	14.7.23	"	No	"	19	"	English	British	5-5	145	
	13.2.23	"	No	"	30	"	Greek	Greek	5-3	143	
	"	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5-5½	135	resh for.
	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	142	
	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	165	
	"	"	No	"	33	"	French	French	5-6	145	
	"	"	No	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	6-1	160	
	"	"	No	"	32	"	French American	American	5-6	141	
	"	"	No	"	34	"	English	British	5-6½	145	
	12.7.23	"	No	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-2	145	

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owner Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong
Local Agent Standard Transportation Co. Delaware

J. Watts
Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

116

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Uncas", from ~~New York~~ July 31st arriving at New York ~~to Liverpool~~ July 1923, from the port of Tampico to ~~New York~~ July 24th 1923.

UNCAS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heath	Alfred R.	Master	13.7.23	New York	no	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.10	170	
2	Fowsey	Charles R.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.11	197	
3	Shelin	Gillis J.L.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scandinavian	"	5.7	170	
4	Dowdall	Herbert George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.10	149	
5	Hamilton	Alexander	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5.6½	170	
6	Corke	Ernest Ralph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.10	175	
7	Bails	George William	3rd "	12.7.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	145	
8	Hull	Charles Joseph	4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	145	
9	Waring	Douglas C.	Wireless Operator	14.7.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	
10	Jordiman	Johan	Carpenter	13.7.23	"	"	"	36	"	Finn	Finn	5.3	120	
11	Sloeg van der	Jacob	Boatswain	12.7.23	"	"	Yes	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5.10	200	reship for.
12	Berg	Ernst	Fireman	"	"	"	no	36	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.7	160	
13	Petterson	Rudolf	Trimmer	13.7.23	"	"	no	33	"	"	"	5.9	172	
14	Cummings	Joseph	Sailor	14.7.23	"	"	no	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	155	
15	Widnes	Erik	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	152	reship for.
16	Jensen	Jens	"	13.7.23	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	" "
17	Nilsen	Kristian K.	"	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.8	150	
18	Donovan	Jeremiah	"	"	"	"	no	28	"	Irish	British	5.8	175	reship for.
19	Miranda	Pablo	"	12.7.23	"	"	Yes	27	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5.9	139	" "
20	Hughes	Phillip Joseph	"	"	"	"	Yes	19	"	English	British	5.5	148	
21	Anagnastopoles	Antonio	Oiler	14.7.23	"	"	no	30	"	Greek	Greek	5.3	143	
22	Nicolas	Antonio	"	13.7.23	"	"	no	22	"	"	"	5.5½	135	reship for.
23	Tolores	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5.4	142	
24	Deflores	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	
25	Statios	Georgio	"	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	"	5.5	165	
26	Lambert	Louis	"	"	"	"	no	28	"	French	French	5.6	145	
27	Michailoff	Stephan	"	"	"	"	no	22	"	Russian Finnish	Russian	6.1	160	
28	Rey	Contlantin	"	"	"	"	no	34	"	English	British	5.6½	145	
29	Shield	Edward B.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	no	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	145	
30	Loreto	Aniseto	Chief Cook	12.7.23	"	"	no							

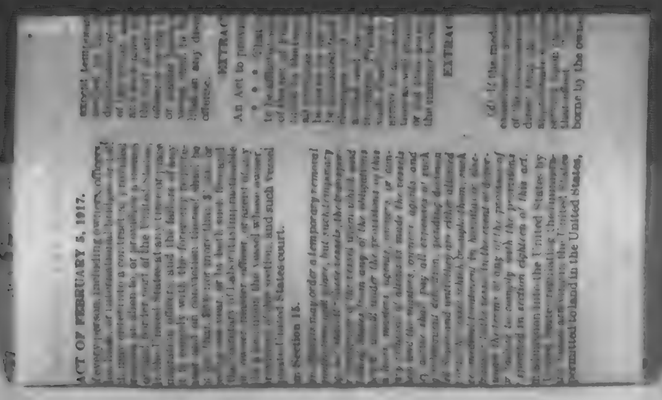
Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong
Local Agents Standard Transportation Co. Delaware

J. Shields
Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260



Sheet No. 1

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 116

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Uncas", from ~~New York to Tampico~~ July 31st arriving at New York ~~to Tampico~~ July 1923, from the port of Tampico to ~~New York~~ July 24th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heath	Alfred R.	Master	13.7.23	New York	no	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'10	170	
2	Towsey	Charles R.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11	197	
3	Shelin	Gillis J L	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scandinavian	"	5'7	170	
4	Dowdall	Herbert George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'10	149	
5	Hamilton	Alexander	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5'6½	170	
6	Corke	Ernest Ralph	2nd "	12.7.23	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'10	175	
7	Bails	George William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	145	
8	Hull	Charles Joseph	4th "	14.7.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	145	
9	Waring	Douglas C.	Wireless Operator	13.7.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	120	
10	Jordman	Johan	Carpenter	12.7.23	"	"	Yes	36	"	Finn	Finn	5'10	200	wish for.
11	Ploeg van der	Jacob	Boatswain	"	"	"	no	46	"	Dutch	Holland	6'0	185	
12	Berg	Ernst	Fireman	13.7.23	"	"	no	36	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'7	160	
13	Petterson	Rudolf	Sailor	12.7.23	"	"	no	33	"	"	"	5'9	172	
14	Cummings	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11	155	
15	Widnes	Erik	✓ "	13.7.23	"	"	Yes	22	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8	152	wish for.
16	Jensen	Jens	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'5	146	" "
17	Nilsen	Kristian K.	✓ "	"	"	"	no	26	"	"	"	5'8	150	
18	Donovan	Jeremiah	✓ "	12.7.23	"	"	Yes	28	"	Irish	British	5'8	175	wish for.
19	Miranda	Pablo	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	Spanish American	Argentine	5'9	139	" "
20	Hughes	Phillip Joseph	✓ "	14.7.23	"	"	no	19	"	English	British	5'8	145	
21	Magnastopoles	Antonio	✓ Oiler	13.7.23	"	"	no	30	"	Greek	Greek	5'3	143	
22	Nicolas	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'5½	135	wish for.
23	Tolores	Emanuel	✓ "	"	"	"	no	42	"	"	"	5'4	142	
24	Depores	Antonio	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	no	29	"	"	"	5'6	150	
25	Statios	Georgio	✓ "	"	"	"	no	33	"	"	"	5'5	165	
26	Lambert	Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	no	33	"	French	French	5'6	145	
27	Michailoff	Stephan	✓ "	"	"	"	no	28	"	Russian	Russian	6'1	160	
28	~~Rey~~	~~Constantin~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~22~~	~~" "~~	French	French	~~5'4~~	~~142~~	
29	Shield	Edward B.	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	no	34	"	English	British	5'6½	145	
30	Loreto	Anisete	✓ Chief Cook	12.7.23	"	"	no	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	145	

J. Walls
Master.

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners Standard Transportation Co. Eng Kong
Local Agents Standard Transportation Co. Delaware

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegóvinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. II

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Arcas", arriving at New York, July 31st, 1923, from the port of Tampico to New York. July 24th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Keenan	Lawrence	2nd Cook	13.7.23	New York	Yes.	Yes.	22	Male	Irish	British	5-6	140	scars for.
2	Willis	Robert	Messman	"	"	No	"	19	"	English	"	5-7	130	
3	Rigelando	Joe	"	"	"	yes	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	160	scars for.
4	Guerra	Ramon	"	12.7.23	"	No	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5½	130	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	Haralampos	Grivas	Fireman	24.7.23	Tampico	No	yes	32	Male	Greek	Greek	5-5	140	scars for.
17	not on visaed crew list detained on board.													
18	Signed on list before sailing & take place													
19	of man who failed to join.													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Walts
Insk.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
No. 5554
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via .....
Thomas Hom Jr.
Vice Consul
Date 2/23/23
Seal and Fee Stamp
The ... of this visa expires ... months ... date, provided the ... shall ... to be valid for that period

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
2/23 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Hom Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE
JUL 1923
TAMPICO, MEX.

Not Eligible for Shore Leave
OK to Land Ship or Shore Leave 8/9/23

Line Standard Transportation Co.
Owners Standard Transportation Co. Hong Kong
Local Agents Standard Transportation Co. Delaware

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

7-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR ~~SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Lucas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Heath
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1923

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 6 1923

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Nunley, Surgeon of the J.F.A.L. Co, (State whether Surgeon "acting the vessel" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

J. J. Nunley
M. D. Lond.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1923

at Kingston Jamaica

P. Plantin

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

His manifest covers sixteen alien passengers for New York

Service No. 1

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

aw 7-31-23

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REFUNDED				INDIRECT HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		G. L.	U. S. Consular	Immigrant Station	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	U. S. Pass. Head	U. S. Pass. Head Refd	U. S. Pass. Head Refd	Other Aliens	Other Aliens Head Refd	
1st CABIN	13	✓			1							16
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	13	✓			1							16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	16		16
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	16		16

14—630

14—1740

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VILDFUGL" Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO.JAMAICA, 24th July 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MCRAE	ASTON	21		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST.ANDREW	FATHER: ASTON MCRAE SMITH VILLAGE P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SMITH	FREDERICK THEO.	45		M	M	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	SISTER: MRS. J.H. LOFTMAN LAMB'S RIVER P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
3		BRYAN	HENRY	25		M	S	PHOTO-GRAPHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: EMILY BROWN JONES PEN P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
4		TAYLOR	RONALD EARL	18	6	M	S	FARMER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CROSS RDS.	FATHER: L.A. TAYLOR SILOAH P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
5		KIRLEW	EDNA 5/4/39	18		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	PARENTS: MR.& MRS. SAMUEL KIRLEW GRANGE HILL P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
6		SHAW	ANN LYDIA	23		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	PARENTS: MR.&MRS. R.M. SHAW NEGRIL P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
7		WYNTER	DAVID	23		M	S	LABOURER	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RAE TOWN	FATHER: ALEX. WYNTER 6½ RAE ST.RAE TOWN:KINGSTON	DO	BROOKLYN
8		REID	IVY	23		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. EDITH DUHANEY 4 WOODROW ST. JONES PEN.P.O.		BALTIMORE
9		WRIGHT	ADRIAN	22		M	S	BEE-KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SPA. TOWN	FATHER: GEORGE WRIGHT CROSS KEYS P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ABRAHAMS	FRANK	23		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST.ANDREW	FATHER: FRANK ABRAHAMS 10 LIVINGSTON RD. ST. ANDREW	DO	DO
11		COMRIE	MERTELLA E.	25		F	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: ARTHUR COMRIE NEW MARKET P.O. JAMAICA	N.J.	BAYONNE
12		WALKER	ELIZA ANN	51		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: H.B. WHITING 7 NEWTON SQ. KINGSTON. P.O.JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		WHITING	GERARD L.D.	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: H.B. WHITING 7 NEWTON SQ. KINGSTON.P.O.JA.	DO	DO
14		AUSTIN	VIOLET	24		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	MALVERN	HUBERT AUSTIN: MALVERN P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
15		HARRISON	LEOPOLD S.	21		M	S	VULCANIZER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LIGUANEA	FATHER: T.N. HARRISON MAY COT: LIGUANEA P.O. JAM.	MASS	BOSTON
16		WEIR	CONSTANTINE	22		M	S	TAILOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GLENGOFFE	MOTHER: MRS. LILLIAN REID GLENGOFFE P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

48

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VILDFUGL" Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO.JAMAICA, 24th July 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MCRAE	ASTON	21		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	ST.ANDREW	FATHER: ASTON MCRAE SMITH VILLAGE P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SMITH	FREDERICK THEO.	45		M	M	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	SISTER: MRS. J.H. LOFTMAN LAMB'S RIVER P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
3		BRYAN	HENRY	25		M	S	PHOTO-GRAPHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: EMILY BROWN JONES PEN P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
4		TAYLOR	RONALD EARL	18	6	M	S	FARMER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	CROSS RDS.	FATHER: L.A. TAYLOR SILOAH P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
5		KIRLEW	EDNA	18		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	PARENTS: MR.& MRS. SAMUEL KIRLEW GRANGE HILL P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
6		SHAW	ANN LYDIA	23		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	PARENTS: MR.&MRS. R.M. SHAW NEGRIL P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
7		WYNTER	DAVID	23		M	S	LABOURER	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RAE TOWN	FATHER: ALEX. WYNTER RAE ST.RAE TOWN: KINGSTON	DO	BROOKLYN
8		REID	IVY	23		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. EDITH DUHANEY 4 WOODROW ST. JONES PEN.P.O.		BALTIMORE
9		WRIGHT	ADRIAN	22		M	S	BEE-KEEPER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SPA. TOWN	FATHER: GEORGE WRIGHT CROSS KEYS P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		ABRAHAMS	FRANK	23		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	ST.ANDREW	FATHER: FRANK ABRAHAMS 10 LIVINGSTON RD. ST. ANDREW	DO	DO
11		COMRIE	MERTELLA E.	25		F	S	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	FATHER: ARTHUR COMRIE NEW MARKET P.O. JAMAICA	N.J.	BAYONNE
12		WALKER	ELIZA ANN	51		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: H.B. WHITING 7 NEWTON SQ. KINGSTON. P.O.JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		WHITING	GERARD L.D.	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: H.B. WHITING 7 NEWTON SQ. KINGSTON.P.O.JA.	DO	DO
14		AUSTIN	VIOLET	24		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	MALVERN	HUBERT AUSTIN: MALVERN P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO
15		HARRISON	LEOPOLD S.	21		M	S	VULCANIZER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	LIGUANEA	FATHER: T.N. HARRISON MAY COT: LIGUANEA P.O. JAM.	MASS	BOSTON
16		WEIR	CONSTANTINE	22		M	S	TAILOR	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	GLENGOFFE	MOTHER: MRS. LILLIAN REID GLENGOFFE P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., July 31, 1913

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS.P.T. EXEL 227 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		JAMAICA	ST.ANDREW
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			WIFE: ISADORA SMITH 227 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	TWO MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MANCHESTER
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			TO STUDY	YES	1YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	SPANISH TOWN
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. ADINA WHITTINGHAM 247 W 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	SILOAH
5	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			COUSIN: MRS. IRIS MCDONALD 43 EAST 133 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLK	BLK		DO	WESTMORLAND
6	YES	FATHER	YES	NO			MRS.LILY M. MITTO 306 W 129 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	NEGRIL
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER: PHLLLIP WYNTER 168 PUTNAM AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	ST. JAMES
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO			HUSBAND: REGINALD REID 119 HIGH ST. M.D.BALTIMORE	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	BRN	BLK	BRN		DO	KINGSTON
9	YES	SISTER	YES	NO			SISTER:MISS CORNELIA WRIGHT 1075 MAMORONECK-AVE. N.Y.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MANCHESTER
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE: [illegible] SEATON 2473 - 7th AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLK	BRN		DO	KINGSTON
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER: MRS.L.GOULBOURNE 162 BROADWAY: BAYONNE N.JER.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BRN	BLK	BLK		DO	ST.ELIZABETH
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO			DAUGHTER: MRS. L. WHITING 40 W 136 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BRN	BLK	GREY		DO	TRELAWNEY
13	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO			MOTHER: MRS. L. WHITING 40 W 136 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	BRN	GREY		DO	KINGSTON
14	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO			COUSIN: MRS. RUTH RUSSEL 219 W 140 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	MALVERN
15	NO	FATHER	YES	NO			AUNT: MRS. DORA HARRISON 20 PORTER ST. BOSTON.MASS	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK		DO	LIGUANEA
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN : E.RAINFORD 2507 W 7th AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLK	BLK	BRN		DO	GLENGOFFE
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—43

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Johnsen, (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Vitalfaga from Puntonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Johnsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 19 25

at NY

William Frith
Immigration Officer.

14—800

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Vildfugl Diglorgio Fruit arrived July 31, 1923. , 19 , ___ M., , from 120

	Index No.	NAMES. E. I. August 1 1923.	MANIFEST. Group, No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51f	1	Walker, Eliza Ann 1st Cab.	1 12&13	2	B.W.I. L.P.C. under 16 & sec. 18	Fede							8/1	59	EB	10							—		
6m		Whiting, Gerard "				Feder							—										—		

Totals.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel of Vitdugl, arriving at New York, Oct 31, 19--; from the port of St Antonio, Jamaica.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnsen	Jens	Master	3/4/22.	Norway.	no.	Yes.	40.	M.	Scand	Norwegian			
2	Olsen	Jens	1st mate	7/2/23.	Baltimore.	"	"	25	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Lorentz	2nd "	17.7.	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"			
4	Andersen	Hans	1st Engr.	3/4.22.	Norway.	"	"	46	"	"	"			
5	Killelea	Marinius	3rd "	17.7.	Baltimore.	"	"	44.	"	"	"			
6	Larsen	Oswald	3rd "	17.7.	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"			
7	Carlsen	Olaf	Bosun	"	"	"	"	46.	"	"	"			
8	Magnussen	Marinius	Steward.	23/5.	"	"	"	45.	"	"	"			
9	Olsen	Georg	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"			
10	Gray.	Oscar	1st Cook.	25-7.	Jamaica.	"	"	57.	"	Afr Blk	Jamaican			
11	Fraser	F. Leslie	3rd Cook.	25-7.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"			
12	Williams	Adonjah	Steward.	21-6.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"			
13	Cardinalde	Horace	Mosby.	10/7.	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"			
14	Markusen	Sounth.	A.B.	6/3.	Baltic.	"	"	22.	"	Scand	Norwegian			
15	Eriksen	Ingvald.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18.	"	"	"			
16	Anderson	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	Swedish			
17	Larsen.	Klarens.	A.B.	24-5.	"	"	"	23.	"	"	Norwegian			
18	Campbell.	Daniel	A.B.	28-6.	"	"	"	23.	"	Afr Blk	Jamaican			
19	Johnsen	Conrad.	A.B.	17-7.	"	"	"	31.	"	Scand	Norway.			
20	Swelland.	Conrad.	Fairm	14-6.	"	"	"	33.	"	Afr Blk	Jamaican			
21	Sinklair	Augustin	"	3/6.	Jamaica.	"	"	42.	"		"			
22	Smith	Osmond	"	10/3.	"	"	"	28.	"		"			
23	Lowell.	Robert	"	2/7.	"	"	"	44.	"		"			
24	Reid	Isaac	"	21/6.	"	"	"	31.	"		"			
25	Thomas	Lyman.	"	16/5.	"	"	"	30.	"		"			
26	Walker	Thomas	"	10/7.	"	"	"	40.	"		"			
27	Childs	Ernest	"	25/7.	"	"	"	24.	"		"			
28	Jones	Wilfred	"	18/7.	Balto.	"	"	32.	"		"			
29														
30														

Vitdugl
JUL 6 1923

Line: Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation
Owners: H. Dalton Simonson Co.
Local Agents: Di Giorgio F. Corp. N.Y.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-31-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Johnson Master, of the S.S. Vildbuga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1923

William Fuhr
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 14
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban). 14

Total Crew 28.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. sch. Vessel Wm Bisbee, arriving at City Island, N.Y. July 31, 1923 from the port of Apple River N.S. 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell	Melvin	Master	4/5/23	Rockland	do	yes	49	M	US	US	5.9	165	
2	Eldridge	Carrol	Mate	4/5/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	130	
3	Fain	Maynard	Cook	4/5/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	146	
4	Eldridge	Frank	Seamen	4/5/23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	155	
5	Spear	Hartford	Seamen	4/5/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	145	
6	Hynick	Russell	Seaman	4/5/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	
7	Elliot	Herbert	Seamen	7/5/23	Apple River	"	"	19	"	BR	BR	5.8	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W.M. BISBEE 1923

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPO

1. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7-21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M.S. Arch Iron Rustler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M S Mytchell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1923

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

6/21 7/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Consular Service (3)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16—508

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. Olen sailing from Bordeaux, July 17th, 1923 Arriving at port of New York July 31, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			1				John K. Tarr Vice Consul		
✓ 1	Heron	Thomas	24		M	M	New Bedford Mass June 1899.		210 Durson St New Bedford
✓ 2	Lovi	John	19		M	S	Stamford Con. 1904	~~Not A~~	1363 State St Bridgeport Conn.
✓ 3	Juliro	Victor	20		M	S	Jersey City 1903	118 Cert 50429 9-24-24	1616 Graham St Jersey City
X 4	Veley	Joseph E.	75		M	S	Born Camuy Puerto Rico	Brought Cert Seen	42 Cherry St New York City
							King Jr.	Sgt Manuel Roman Adams Municipal Commissioner Porto Rico	
5									
6									
✓ 7									
8	Consular Form 24 Seen for. 1. 2. 3 by Jaechel							W.H.L. Comfort Jr. Vice Consul	
9								Consul Bordeaux	July 17, 1923
10	X 4 Letter from James A. Child Vice Consul at Bordeaux which states he is being repatriated to the U.S. at the expense of the American Govt. — Seen								
11									
12									
13								King Jr.	
14	(4)								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

PE UP ARRIVAL .....

LL NO .....

BILLED NO BILL

.....

.....

Suspp

ans 7-31-23

7635

S/ Allen

Allens	S.	Cash
1st Cabin	✓	✓
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		

1 Ctf Cancellation Fee

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of Februar

Vessel Olen.

of TACOMA WASH. (Insert hailing port.), bound for USE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

whereof W.H. Griffith is Master.

No. 127

arrival at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Griffith	W.H.													
1	Clair.	Bror B.	B. Clair	1	Sweden (Nat)	US	42	5	10	Lt	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife Jennie St. Nazaire, France	
2	Bullack.	Benj.J.	O. Stephenson	2	Mass	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Harriet 19 Mansfield St. Boston Mass	
3	Stephenson.	Chas.F.	J. Hughes	3	Neb.	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Eliz both 452 E. Mt. St. Pasadena Calif	
4	Dunn.	James D.	M. Cullivan	4	NY	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	Boss	Mother Delia 166 W.101 Street New York, City	
5	Cullinan.	Michael.	W.D. Miley	5	Ill.	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	AB	Father Geo. Harrisburg, Ill.	
6	Page.	Alan B.	O. Knudsen	6	Nor 1st P.	Nor b	36	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE	
7	Rosen		E. Nilson	7	"	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Helegsen, Nor.	
8	Hough		J. Mortesen	8	Sweden	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE	
9	Garcia		L. Olsen	9	Nor. 1stP.	Nor.	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Olie Christensen, Nor.	
10	Selme		V.J. Ackerman	10	NJ	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Helen	
11	Updegr														
12	Sheeh														
13	Wenne														
14	Meyer														
15	Bapti														
16	Dunk														
17	Mac														
18	Stupe														
19	Karl														
20	Desj														
21	Smith														
22	Stanl														
23	Dicke														
24	Flahe														
25	Sande														
26	Bisho														
27	Harm														
28	De C														
29	Lyla														
30	Lahr														
31	Thom														
32	Garm														
33	Lewi														

Line ....Cosmo
Owners....Uni
Local Agents ....
14—4960

7-31 OCon

126

7-30
7-31 OCon

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 124

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept. 10th, 1923

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Olen
from port of Tacoma, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 29 Including Master

8-30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 31st, 1923 consigned to Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. Ltd. is now lying at Pier #2 Hoboken, and is ~~expected to sail~~ Sept 8th, 1923 for Havre & Dunkirk
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Balto, Md

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1615

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			See Crew list filed on arrival

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See Crew list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

W. H. Griffith Jr.
Master.

[OVER.]

(1) No. on list														
16	Dunham.	Joseph.	J. Smith	21	Pa	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister A. Veldefer Hyde City, Pa.
17	Mac Adams.	Richard W.	E.V. Stanland	22	Fla	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother S.A. Palm Beach Fla.
18	Stupert.	Albert H.	G.J. Flaherty	23	Mass	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother 191 W. 7th St. Boston Mass
19	Karlsson.	Edward.	H. Williams	24	Conn	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Campbell New Haven Conn
20	Desjardins	Joe.	R.L. Sanders	25	Mo.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father John Piedmont Mo.
21	Smith.	John.	H. Harmel	26	NY	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother 2022 Bailey Ave. Buffalo NY
22	Stanland.	Ed.Vernon.	E. Dickenson	27	"	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister E.V.Kpieling 4423 Ave N. Brklyn NY
23	Dickenson.	Edward.	F. De Geninck	28	Bel. (Nat)	"		5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	Steward	Wife Irene Bordeaux, France
24	Flaherty.	Colman J.	[illegible] Lyflander	29	Holl 1st P.	Holl		5	9	"	"	"	Ch Cook	Ma. Amsterdam, Holl.
25	Sanders.	Robt.L.	[illegible]ahr	30	L.I.	US	28	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl.	2nd Cab	Mother Anna Great Neck LI
26	Bishar.	Charles.	[illegible]adina	31	Spain (Nat)	"	36	5	9	"	Dk	"	Messboy	Mother Ferol, Spain
27	Harmel.	Harry.	G. Garman	32	Pa	"	26	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	Father A. 342 Mulberry St. Reading Pa.
28	De Coninck.	Frank.	J. Lewis	33	Eng.	"	19	5	7	Lt	"	"	"	Mother Catherine 10 Oxford St. Swansea Eng.
29	Lylander.	John.	A.S. Chase	34	Conn	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	Supercargo	Father F.S. Chase 185 Grove St Waterbury Conn
30	Lahr.	Jack H.		35										
31	Thompson.	Joseph.H.		36										
32	Garman.	Charles.		37										
33	Lewis.	Jack.		38										

Line Cosmopolitan Line.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1740

[illegible] in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible]lien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR ... of ... VESSEL.

No. 127

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1923
RECORD DIVISION

7-31 Clear

Form 699

126

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore Md
8/28/23, 19

I, master of the Amer. (Nationality.) S. S. Olen
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8/25/23, 19, consigned to Terminal Shipping Co; is now lying at #Iron Ore Pier Canton, and is expected to sail 8/28/23, 19, for Havre + Dunkirk via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Desjardins.	Joe.												New Haven Conn	
21	Smith.	John.	A.L. Sanders	25	Mo.		26	5	8					Father John Piedmont Mo.	
22	Stanland.	Ed.Vernon.	H. Harmel	26	NY		22	5	8				Wiper	Mother 2022 Bailey Ave. Buffalo NY	
23	Dickensen.	Edward.	E. Dickenson	27			38	5	7					Sister M.V.Kisling 4423 Ave H. Brkyn NY	0
24	Flaherty.	Colman J.	F. De Coninck	28	Bel. (Nat)			5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	Steward	Wife Irene Bordeaux, France	0
25	Sanders.	Robt.L.	. Lyflander	29	Holl 1st P.	Holl		5	9				Ch Cook	Mo. Amsterdam, Holl.	0
26	Bishar.	Charles.	ahr	30	L.I.		28	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blo.	2nd O&B	Mother Anna Great Neck LI	0
27	Harmel.	Harry.	adina	31	Spain (Nat)		36	5	9		Dk		Horsboy	Mother Ferol, Spain	0
28	De Coninck.	Frank.	C. Garman	32	Pa		28	5	6	Dk				Father A. 342 Mulberry St. Reading Pa.	0
29	Lylander.	John.	J. Lewis	33	Eng.		19	5	7	Lt				Mother Catherine 18 Oxford St. Swansea Eng.	5
30	Lahr.	Jack H.	A.S. Chase	34	Conn		26	5	9	"	"	"	Supercargo	Father F.S. Chase 185 Grove St Waterbury Conn	0
31.	Thompson.	Joseph.H.		35											75
32	Garman.	Charles.		36											60
33	Lewis.	Jack.		37											60
				38											50

Line ... Cosmopolitan Line.
Owners ... United States Shipping Board
Local Agents ...
14—1780

... in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...tion. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. H. A. Griffiths
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Mac Adams.	Richard W.	E.V. Stanland	22	Fla	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister E. Feldager Hyde City, Pa.
18	Stupert.	Albert H.	G.J. Flaherty	23	Mass	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother S.A. Palm Beach Fla.
19	Karlsson.	Edward.	H. Williams	24	Conn	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother 191 W. 7th St. Boston Mass
20	Desjardins	Joe.	A.L. Sanders	25	Me.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Campbell New Haven Conn
21	Smith.	John.	H. Harmel	26	NY	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father John Piedmont Me.
22	Stanland.	Ed.Vernon.	E. Dickenson	27	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother 2022 Bailey Ave. Buffalo NY
23	Dickensen.	Edward.	F. De Coninck	28	Bel. (Nat)	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister H.V.Krieling 4423 Ave N. Bklyn NY
24	Flaherty.	Colman J.	L. Lyflander	29	Holl 1st P.	Holl		5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	Steward	Wife Irene Bordeaux, France
25	Sanders.	Robt.L.	[illegible]hr	30	L.I.	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	Ch Cook	Me. Amsterdam, Holl.
26	Bishar.	Charles.	[illegible]odina	31	Spain (Nat)	"	26	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl.	2nd C&B	Mother Anna Great Neck LI
27	Harmel.	Harry.	C. Garman	32	Pa	"	36	5	8	Dk	"	"	Messboy	Mother Ferol, Spain
28	De Coninck.	Frank.	J. Lewis	33	Eng.	"	28	5	8	Dr	"	"	"	Father A. 342 Mulberry St. Reading Pa.
29	Lylander.	John.	A.S. Chase	34	Conn	"	19	5	7	Lt	"	"	"	Mother Catherine 16 Oxford St. Swansea Eng.
30	Lahr.	Jack H.		35			26	5	9	"	"	"	Supercargo	Father A.S. Chase 185 Grove St Waterbury Conn
31	Thompson.	Joseph.H.		36										.60
32	Garman.	Charles.		37										.60
33	Lewis.	Jack.		38										.50

Line ....Cosmopolitan Line.

Owners....United States Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1260

...n in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ion. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

Sheet No. 127

Vessel Olen. of TACOMA WASH. (Insert sailing port.) bound for USE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE 125 pon arrival at a

whereof W.H. Griffith is Master.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Griffith	W.H.	B. Clair	1	Sweden (Nat)	US	42	5	10	Lt	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife Jennie St. Nazaire, France	
1	Clair.	Bror B.	C. Stephenson	2	Mass	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Harriet 19 Mansfield St. Boston Mass	
			J. Hughes	3	Neb.	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Elizabeth 452 E. Mt. St. Pasadena Calif	
2	Bullack.	Benj.J.	M. Cullivan	4	NY	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	Room	Mother Delia 144 E.101 Street New York, City	
3	Stephenson.	Chas.F.	W.D. Miley	5	Ill.	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	AB	Father Geo. Harrisburg, Ill.	
4	Dunn.	James D.	O. Knudsen	6	Nor 1st P.	Nor b	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE	
5	Cullinan.	Michael.	E. Nilson	7	"	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Helegsen, Nor.	
6	Page.	Alan B.	J. Mortesen	8	Sweden	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE	
7	Rosenberg.	Louis.	L. Olsen	9	Nor. 1stP.	Nor.	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Olie Christensen, Nor.	
8	Houghey.	John.	W.J. Ackerman	10	NJ	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Helen 415 Grant St. Hoboken NJ	
9	Garcia.	Scott.	H. Updegroff	11	Pa.	"	54	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Helen 54-8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	
10	Selmek.	John.	L.Marconi	12	NY	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Gen. Delivery Waterford NY	
11	Updegraff.	William.	O. Bishar	13	NJ	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	OS	Mother L. 838 Bway Astoria L.I.	
			J. Veley	14	P.R.	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Aunt Angelina Manua P.R.	
12	Sheehan.	Arthur.	J. Dunn	15	NY	US	20	5	8	Lt	Dk	Br.	Waiter	Mother Margaret 502 E. 70th St. New York, City,	
13	Wennersten.	Arne.	O. Dahlberg	16	Sweden (Nat)	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	Ch. Engr.	Father Carl Lakehurst NJ	
14	Meyer.	John.	H.H. Mac Adams	17	Mass	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Wife Gussie NY 24 Garfield Court Brighton Beach	
15	Baptiste.	Harold M	A. M. Stupert	18	Conn	"	48	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	206 E.106th St. New York, City	
16	Dunham.	Joseph.	E. Karlsson	19	Sweden (Nat)	"	29	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	Father Gefle, Sweden	
17	Mac Adams.	Richard	J. Desjardin	20	Canada (Nat)	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler	Mother Grace 183 Trent St. Fall River Mass	
18	Stupert.	Albert H.	J. Smith	21	Pa	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister E. Veldefer Hyde City, Pa.	
19	Karlsson.	Edward.	E.V. Stanland	22	Fla	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother S.A. Palm Beach Fla.	
20	Desjardins	Joe.	C.J. Flaherty	23	Mass	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother 191 W. 7th St. Boston Mass	
21	Smith.	John.	H. Williams	24	Conn	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Campbell New Haven Conn	
22	Stanland.	Ed.Vernon	R.L. Sanders	25	Mo.	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father John Piedmont Mo.	
23	Dickensen.	Edward.	H. Harmel	26	NY	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother 2022 Bailey Ave. Buffalo NY	
24	Flaherty.	Colman J.	E. Dickenson	27	"	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister M.V.Kiesling 4423 Ave H. Brklyn NY	
25	Sanders.	Robt.L.	P. De Conninck	28	Bel. (Nat)	"		5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	Steward	Wife Irene Bordeaux, France	
26	Bishar.	Charles	J. Lyflander	29	Holl 1st P.	Holl		5	9	"	"	"	Ch Cook	Wm. Amsterdam, Holl.	
27	Harmel.	Harry.	J. Lahr	30	L.I.	US	28	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl.	2nd Cab	Mother Anna Great Neck LI	
28	De Coninck.	Frank.	J. Saradina	31	Spain (Nat)	"	36	5	9	"	Dk	"	Messboy	Mother Ferol, Spain	
29	Lylander.	John.	C. Garman	32	Pa	"	28	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Father A. 842 Mulberry St. Reading Pa.	
30	Lahr.	Jack H.	J. Lewis	33	Eng.	"	19	5	7	Lt	"	"	"	Mother Catherine 16 Oxford St. Swansea Eng.	
31	Thompson.	Joseph.H.	A.S. Chase	34	Conn	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	Supercargo	Father F.S. Chase 165 Grove St Waterbury Conn	
32	Garman.	Charles.		35											
33	Lewis.	Jack.		36											
				37											
				38											

Line Cosmopolitan Line.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents

14-1240

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

ORIGINAL

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Olan.

Form 710-A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4563, 4564, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 2, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamer (Insert rig.) called the OLAN (Insert name of vessel.)
of TACOMA WASH. (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE 125
whereof W.H. Griffith is Master.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Griffith	W.													
1	Clair.	Bro	B. Clair 1	Sweden (Nat)	US	42	5	10	Lt	Dk	Bl.	1st Mate	Wife Jennie St. Nazaire, France	150	
2	Bullack.	Ben													
3	Stephenson.	Cha	C. Stephenson 2	Mass	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Harriet 19 Mansfield St. Boston Mass	140	
4	Dunn.	Jam	J. Hughes 3	Neb.	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Elis both 432 E. Mt. St. Pasadena Calif	155	
5	Cullinan.	Mic	M. Cullivan 4	NY	"	25	5	11	"	"	"	Boom	Mother Dalia 144 W.101 Street New York, City	1 150	
6	Page.	Alb	W.D. Miley 5	Ill.	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	AB	Father Geo. Harrisburg, Ill.	0 180	
7	Rosenberg.	Lou	O. Knudsen 6	Nor 1st P.	Nor b	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE	1 175	
8	Houghey.	Joh	E.Nilson 7	"	US	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Helegeen, Nor.	140	
9	Garcia.	Sos	J. Mortesen 8	Sweden	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE	0 150	
10	Selmek.	Joh	L. Olsen 9	Nor. 1stP.	Nor.	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Olie Christianson, Nor.	150	
11	Updegraff.	Wil	W.J. Ackerman 10	NJ	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife Helen 415 Grant St. Hoboken NJ	150	
12	Sheehan.	Art	H. Updegroff 11	Pa.	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Helen 54-8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	150	
13	Wennersten.	Art	L.Marconi 12	NY	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Gen. Delivery Waterford NY	185	
14	Meyer.	Joh	C. Bishar 13	NJ	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	OS	Mother L. 388 Bway Astoria L.I.	0 180	
15	Baptiste.	Hai	J. Valey 14	P.R.	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Aunt Angelina Kanua P.R.	140	
16	Dunham	Jos	J. Dunn 15	NY	US	26	5	8	Lt	Dk	Br.	Mdic	Mother Margaret 502 E. 70th St. New York, City.	150	
17	Mac Adams.	Ric	C. Dahlberg 16	Sweden (Nat)	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	Ch. Engr.	Father Carl Lakehurst NJ	150	
18	Stupert.	All	R.E. Mac Adams 17	Mass	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Wife Gussie NY 24 Garfield Court Brighton Beach	150	
19	Karlsson.	Edv	A. H. Stupert 18	Conn	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	205 E.106th St. New York, City	155	
20	Desjardins	Joc	E. Karlsson 19	Sweden (Nat)	"	29	6	10	"	"	"	3rd "	Father Gefle, Sweden	160	
21	Smith.	John	J. Desjardin 20	Canada (Nat)	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	Oiler	Mother Grace 183 Trent St. Fall River Mass	180	
22	Stanland.	Ed.	J. Smith 21	Pa	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister E. Voldefer Hyde City, Pa.	160	
23	Dickensen.	Edw	E.V. Stanland 22	Fla	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother S.A. Palm Beach Fla.	140	
24	Flaherty.	Geo	G.J. Flaherty 23	Mass	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Mother 191 W. 7th St. Boston Mass	140	
25	Sanders.	Rob	H. Williams 24	Conn	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Campbell New Haven Conn	150	
26	Bishar.	Cha	R.L. Sanders 25	Mo.	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father John Piedmont Mo.	160	
27	Harmel.	Harr	H. Harmel 26	NY	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	Wiper	Mother 2022 Bailey Ave. Buffalo NY	150	
28	De Coninck.	Fra	E. Dickenson 27	"	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister H.V.Krieling 4425 Ave N. Brklyn NY	148	
29	Lylander.	John.	F. De Conninck 28	Bel. (Nat)	"		5	8	Dk	Dk	Br.	Steward	Wife Irene Bordeaux, France	155	
30	Lahr.	Jac	J. Lylander 29	Holl 1st P.	Holl		5	9	"	"	"	Ch Cook	Ma. Amsterdam, Holl.	150	
31	Thompson.	Jos	J. Lahr 30	L.I.	US	28	5	7	Lt	Lt	Bl.	2nd CAS	Mother Anna Great Neck LI	175	
32	Garman.	Cha	J. Saradina 31	Spain (Nat)	"	36	5	9	"	Dk	"	Messboy	Mother Ferol, Spain	160	
33	Lewis.	Jack	C. Garman 32	Pa	"	28	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	Father A. 342 Mulberry St. Reading Pa.	160	
			J. Lewis 33	Eng.	"	19	5	7	Lt	"	"	"	Mother Catherine 16 Oxford St. Swansea Eng.	150	
			A.S. Chase 34	Conn	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	Supercargo	Father F.C. Chase 185 Grove St. Waterbury Conn		
				35											
				36											
				37											
				38											

Line Commopolitan Line.
Owners United States Shipping B
Local Agents

...nation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ach alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel Olan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Gi
1	Griffith	W. H.
	Clair.	Bror B.
2	Bullack.	Benj. J.
3	Stephenson.	Chas. F
4	Dunn.	James
5	Cullinan.	Michae
6	Page.	Alan
7	Rosenberg.	Louis
8	Houghey.	John
9	Garcia.	Scot
10	Selmek.	John
11	Updegraff.	Will
12	Sheehan.	Art
13	Wennersten.	Ar
14	Meyer.	Jo
15	Baptiste.	He
16	Dunham.	J
17	Mac Adams.	H
18	Stupert.	
19	Karlsson.	
20	Desjardins	
21	Smith.	
22	Stanland.	
23	Dickensen.	
24	Flaherty.	
25	Sanders.	
26	Bishar.	
27	Harmel.	
28	De Coninck.	
29	Lylander.	
30	Lahr.	
31	Thompson.	
32	Garman.	
33	Lewis.	

Line ...Cosmopolitan L...
Owners ...United States...
Local Agents .....
14—1260

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service
Form 710 A

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST
OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

*I, ..., Master of the said American ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Sworn and subscribed to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., whereof ... is Master, as entered by me in this Office.

Deputy Collector.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Port of ...

Sheet No. 1

127

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
											15
			56								
			55								
			54								
			53								
			52								
			51								
			50								
			49								
			48								
			47								
			46								
			45								
			44								
			43								
			42								
			41								
			40								
			39								

...d upon arrival and a
...17th 19...

											5
											10
											80
											75
											140
											150
											150
											150
											150
											185
											0 180
											140
											5 150
											8 150
											8 155
											-11 160
											6-2 180
											5-5 160
											5-6 140
											5-11 140
											5-8 150
											5-11 160
											5-5 150
											5-5 148
											5-9 155
											5-7 150
											5-10 175
											5-10 160
											5-6 160
											5-7 150

...hereof.
...full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...e of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Olen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
	Griffith	W. H.
1	Clair.	Bror B.
2	Bullack.	Benj. J.
3	Stephenson.	Chas. F.
4	Dunn.	James D.
5	Cullinan.	Michael.
6	Page.	Alan B.
7	Rosenberg.	Louis.
8	Houghey.	John.
9	Garcia.	Scott.
10	Selmek.	John.
11	Updegraff.	William.
12	Sheehan.	Arthur.
13	Wennersten.	Arne.
14	Meyer.	John.
15	Baptiste.	Harold M.
16	Dunham	Joseph.
17	Mac Adams.	Richard W.
18	Stupert.	Albert H.
19	Karlsson.	Edward.
20	Desjardins	Joe.
21	Smith.	John.
22	Stanland.	Ed. Vernon.
23	Dickensen.	Edward.
24	Flaherty.	Colman J.
25	Sanders.	Robt. L.
26	Bishar.	Charles.
27	Harmel.	Harry.
28	De Coninck.	Frank.
29	Lylander.	John.
30	Lahr.	Jack H.
31.	Thompson.	Joseph. H.
32	Garman.	Charles.
33	Lewis.	Jack.

Line ... Cosmopolitan Line.

Owners ... United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents ...

14 1240

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

I, ..., Master of the said American ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Port of ...

Sworn and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I ... t this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., whereof ... is Master, from the original on file in this Office.

GIV... under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ...

Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

Sheet No. 127

...d upon arrival at a ... Port

| (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

July 17th 1923

Vessel Olan, arriving at New York, July 1st, 1923, from the port of St. Nazaire via Bordeaux

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Griffith	W.H. V. Master U.S. Citizen														
1	Clair.	Bror B.	✓		Chief Officer	June 13th	N.Y.	Paid Off.	Yes	42	Male	Sweden.	Nat. U.S.	5-8	150	
2	Bullock.	Benj.J.	✓		2nd. "	" 15th.	"	" "	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
3	Stephenson.	Chas.F.	✓		3rd. "	" 13th.	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	140	
4	Dunn.	James D.	✓		Radio.	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	155	
5	Cullinan.	Michael.	✓		Bos'n.	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	150	
6	Page.	Alan B.	✓		A.B.	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	180	
7	Rosenberg.	Louis.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	33	"	Germany	Nat.U.S.	5-11	175	
8	Houghey.	John.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	140	
9	Garcia.	Scott.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	
10	Selmek.	John.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	33	"	Russia.	1st.Pap.	5-6	150	
11	Updegraff.	William.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
12	Sheehan.	Arthur.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	
13	Wennersten.	Arne.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"b	28	"	Sweden.	1st.Pap.	6-1	185	
14	Meyer.	John.	✓		O.S.	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	180	
15	Baptiste.	Harold M.	✓		"	" 16th.	"	" "	"	16	"	"	"	5-9	140	
16	Dunham	Joseph.	✓		Ch.Engr.	" 13th	"	" "	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150	
17	Mac Adams.	Richard W.	✓		1st.Asst.	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	
18	Stupert.	Albert H.	✓		2nd. "	" "	"	" "	"	48	"	"	"	508	155	
19	Karlsson.	Edward.	✓		3rd. "	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	Sweden.	Nat. U.S.	5-11	160	
20	Desjardins	Joe.	✓		Oiler.	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	Canada.	U.S.	6-2	180	
21	Smith.	John.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	160	
22	Stanland.	Ed.Vernon.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
23	Dickensen.	Edward.	✓		Fireman.	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	140	
24	Flaherty.	Colman J.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
25	Sanders.	Robt.L.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	160	
26	Bishar.	Charles.	✓		Wiper.	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	150	
27	Harmel.	Harry.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	148	
28	De Coninck.	Frank.	✓		Ch.Steward.	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	Belgian	Nat. U.S.	5-9	155	
29	Lylander.	John.	✓		Ch.Cook	" "	"	" "	"	34	"	Holland.	1st.Pap.	5-7	150	
30	Lahr.	Jack H.	✓		2nd.Cook.	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10	175	
31	Thompson.	Joseph.H.	✓		Messboy.	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	160	
32	Garman.	Charles.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160	
33	Lewis.	Jack.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	19	"	Wales.	1st.Pap.	5-7	150	

Line Cosmopolitan Line.

Owners United States Shipping Board.

Local Agents

P Kingsbury

P Kings

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST [illegible] SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. J. Griffith Master of the S.S. "OLEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. J. Griffith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1923

P. Kuc
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Nantes France
Date 10 JUL 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
M. E. Chaleyer
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 517
at Nantes, France. No fee prescribed.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bordeaux
M. E. Chaleyer
American Vice-Consul
Date 11 JUL 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE at BORDEAUX, FR[illegible]
Date July 17-192[illegible]
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with [illegible] Department of State.
James A. Clark
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1224
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Havre
James A. Clark
Vice-Consul
Date July 17, 1923
Supplementary Visa

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Consular Passenger

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olcen, arriving at New York, July 31st, 1923, from the port of Bordeaux July 17th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Zuniga	Charles ✓	L. Chile 50366	22 years	Consular Passenger Cook	5-25-23 July 17/1923	Bordeaux Bordeaux	Yes	Yes	36	Male	White	Chilean	5'6"	140	Scar on right cheek
2																
3																
4	Consular Form 24 Seen (by) Jaeckel Consul. Bordeaux July 17/1923.															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1280

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-51-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. (Olen), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H H Rowthorn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1923.

P Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1749

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

T OF ARRIVAL

NO 6300 FILED AUG 6 1923

6

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Rogers, Surgeon of the s/s Yucatan, There with (State whether surgeon regularly employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Rogers M.D

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 19 23

at Ny

H Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7-31-23

Form Katemsky
Date 8/14/23
Clerk

Examining Surgeon
Date 8/7/23
Clerk E. Gunderson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Yucatan

July 6th Sailed

5 5

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S. I.	U. S. Coins	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Gold	Depositary	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: Under 16 Accd	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	5	4		7		20		1	37
2nd CABIN			1						
STEERAGE									
TOTAL	5	4		7		20		1	37

Citizens

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	
FEMALE	8	0	0	8
UNDER 16	0	0	0	0

Aliens

	5	0	0	5
UNDER 16	1	0	0	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 17	20	37
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total 17	20	37

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YUCATAN Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA, JULY 26TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PEREZ DIAZ	DIGNA	48		F	W	WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER. MARINA PEREZ STA CATALINA 50. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
2		PORRUA	JOSE	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANIS..	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER. MARIA PORRUA STA CLARA 208. CIENGUEGOS	CUBA	HAVANA
3		LAGUNAS	ANTONIO	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	..AVANA	JOSE OLIVA UNCLE 28 TEJADILLO ST. UNCLE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	*	SED	CHAI	49		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CHINA	CANTON	TEATRO CHINO. ZANJA 35. HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	*	EN	CHAI FEY	20		F	S	ACTRESS	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CHINA	CANTON	TEATRO CHINO. ZANJA 35. HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	*	SE..	LAN	37		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CHINA	CANTON	TEATRO CHINO. ZANJA 35. HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	*	CHAO	SAM	27		M	S	ACTOR	YES	CHINEESE	YES	CHINA	CHINEESE	CHINA	CANTON	TEATRO CHINO. ZANJA 35. HAVANA	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		PUYOL	ALBERTO	29		M		MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	ALBINO CARRO. 114 SOL ST. FRIEND.	CUBA	HAVANA
9		MONTANARO	FELIX	23		M		MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CONSOLACION DEL SUR. P. DEL. RIO.	CUBA	HAVANA
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 to 7 Detained on board for Examination Inspector H. Montgomery Inspector 9:45 AM

48

*S.S. deposits
Landing Alien
Bertram

6 Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 31st, 19 23,

130

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Port in person or polygamy, or both, or as opposed by deputy? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1906	N.Y.	Mrs. Maria Miranda/ HOTEL BELLECLAIRE.N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIT	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MIGUEL RABASSA. 78 WALL ST.N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Yes 65			DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. TOMAS FERNANDEZ 416 GATES AVE. LACKAWANNA. N.Y	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. LIM SHUNAM #28 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	NO	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. LIM SHUNAM #28 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. LIM SHUNAM #28 MOTT ST. NEW YORK	NO	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
7	YES	SEL.	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. LIM SHUNAM #28 MOTT ST. NEW YOR.	NO	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRE ND. FRANK CONS. MABSCOTT, WEST VA VIRGINIA.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. ANGEL MONTANA RO P.O.BOX 126- TAYLOR SPRINGS. ILL.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.R. Blackadder, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Yucatan, , from Cuba & Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.R. Blackadder
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 19 '23

at [illegible]

W.M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Rogers., Surgeon of the S/S Yucatan, There With, (State whether employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Rogers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1913

at Ny.

H Mahoney

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YUCATAN Passengers sailing from Progreso Mex., July 23rd, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Montes Molina	Avelino.	19		M	S	Student	yes	Spanish & English	yes	Spain.	White	Mexico	Merida. Yuc	Avelino Montes. Father. Calle 56. 378 Merida. Yuc	Mass.	Boston.
2		Rivas	Angel.	62		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	White	Mexico	Merida Yuca	Wife. Maria Ortega. Calle 60. 370 Merida. Yuc	N. Y.	New York.
3		Rivas O.	Aida.	13		F	S	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Mexican	White	Mexico	Merida Yuc.	Mother. Maria Ortega Calle 60. 370. Merida Yuc	N. Y.	New York
4		Rivas O.	Maria.	25		F	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish & English	yes	Mexican	White	Mexico	Merida Yuc	Mother Maria Ortega. Calle 60. 370 Merida Yuc	N. Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 31st, 19 23

132

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write, whether coming as a skilled laborer, or to labor, or otherwise persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in given as Caucasian, or Semitic, Hamitic, Mongolian, Indian, Negro, or Polynesian, or Hawaiian, or Part-Hawaiian, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Boston Mass.	Guardian. J. S. Smith. 82 Beaver. Street. N. Y.	no	8 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	W.	Br.	Br	no marks	Mexico	Merida.
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	N. Y.	Daughter St. Joseph Academy L I.	yes	2 mothh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	W	Br	Br	no marks	Mexico.	Merida.
3	yes	Father	yes	yes			Sister. St. Joseph Academy L I.	yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	W	Br	Br	no marks	Mexico	Merida
4	yes	Father	yes	yes	1922	N. Y.	Sister. St Joseph Academy	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	W	B	B	no marks	Mexico	Merida
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Inspector Montgomery:

Claim for refund of head tax has been made on behalf of Avelino Montes Molina by his guardian Mr. J. L. Smith, who states that the young man has resided in the United States continuously from 1917 to date, with the exception of short trips to Mexico for from two to six weeks each year.

Please state whether the information recorded in column 18 is correct, or whether the alien resided here prior to this arrival to June 1923.

K) m. Flynn.

Information in Col 18 was furnished by ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

All aliens, or persons not citizens of another country possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 31st, 19 23

132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Number in manifest	Name in full (Given and surname)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race	Last permanent residence (Country)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
										Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of yrs.	If yes— Where?												
1	no Self	yes	yes	Single	Student	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	yes	1922	Boston Mass.	Guardian. J. L. Smith. 62 Beaver. Street. N. Y.	no	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	W.	Br.	Br	no marks	Mexico	Merida.
2	no Self	yes	yes	Single	Student	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	yes	1922	N. Y.	Daughter St. Joseph Academy L I.	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	W	Br	Br	no marks	Mexico.	Merida.
3	no Mother	yes	yes	Single	Student	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	yes	1922	N. Y.	Sister. St Joseph Academy	yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	W	Br	Br	no marks	Mexico	Merida
4	no Mother	yes	yes	Single	Student	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	yes	1922	N. Y.	Sister. St Joseph Academy	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	W	B	B	no marks	Mexico	Merida

Inspector Montgomery:

Claim for refund of head tax has been made on behalf of Avelino Montes Molina by his guardian Mr. J. L. Smith, who states that the young man has resided in the United States continuously from 1917 to date, with the exception of short trips to Mexico for from two to six weeks each year.

Please state whether the information recorded in column 18 is correct, or whether the alien resided here prior to this arrival to June 1923.

(K) Wm. Flynn.

Information recorded in Col. 18, was furnished by passengers at time of Primary inspection. A Montgomery Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the unlawful assaulting, killing, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., July 31st, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he, upon arriving, temporarily, in entering permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Boston Mass.	Guardian. J. S. Smith. 82 Beaver. Street. N. Y.	no	8 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	W.	Br.	Br	no marks	Mexico	Merida.
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	N. Y.	Daughter St. Joseph Academy L I.	yes	2 motnh	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	W	Br	Br	no marks	Mexico.	Merida.
3	yes	Father	yes	no			Sister. St. Joseph Academy L I.	yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	W	Br	Br	no marks	Mexico	Merida
4	yes	Father	yes	yes	1922	N. Y.	Sister. St Joeph Academy	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	W	B	B	no marks	Mexico	Merida
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Inspector Montgomery:

Claim for refund of head tax has been made on behalf of Avelino Montes Molina by his guardian Mr. J. L. Smith, who states that the young man has resided in the United States continuously from 1917 to date, with the exception of short trips to Mexico for from two to six weeks each year.

Please state whether the information recorded in column 18 is correct, or whether the alien resided here prior to this arrival to June 1923.

K) M. Flynn.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Blackadder, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Yucatan, from Cuba & Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Rogers, Surgeon of the S/S Yucatan, There with
(State whether "belonging to," "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Rogers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1923

at Surgeon

H Montgomery
U.S. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—489

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Rogers, Surgeon of the S/S Yucatan, There with
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Rogers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1933

at Norfolk

H Montgomery
U.S. Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YUCATAN. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO., JULY 21st, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Villanueva	Jesus	33		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend, Jose Ramirez, Mexico Guillermo Prieto #120 City.	N.Y.	N.Y.City
2		Brunel	Juan B.	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	France	French	Mexico	Leon Gto.	Father, Ernesto Brunel	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
3		Del Moral	Carlos	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Irapuato Gto.	Mother, Maria G. Del Moral	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
4	USA. RET.	Kubler	Elfriede	46		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend, Alice Bohme, Cuahtemoc #8 Mexico City	Md.	Baltimore
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

50

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 31, 19 28

134

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transaction of business pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Sister, Angela Villanueve																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			307 West 107th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Ly. Blue	None	Mexico	Mexico City
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Joseph del Moral, Ampere, New Jersey	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br. Blue	Scar on the Left elbow	Mexico	Leon .Gto
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Joseph del Moral, Ampere, New Jersey. Box 35	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Br.	Br.	None	Mexico	Irapuato.Gto
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Is N.Y.		Brother, Walter Kuebler, Park Ridge, New Jersey	No	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Gremany	Frankfort
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										

[1] NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.R. Blackadder Master, of the S/S Yucatan, from Cuba & Mexico .., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.R. Blackadder
Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 19 24

at Key West

W.H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. YUCATAN sailing from VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, JULY 21st, 19 23. Arriving at port of NEW YORK July 31st, 19 23

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	De Zeller	Mabel C.	36		F	S	New York City, Sep't 29th, 1887		434 W. 120th St, N.Y.City, N.Y.
2	De Zeller (wife)	Ellen C.	48		F	S	New York City, Jan 7th 1874		472 W. 27th St, N.Y.City, N.Y.
3	Parker	Margaret M.	29		F	W	Londonderry, Ireland, Dec 23rd 1892.	Through Court	Marine Hospital, Staten Is. N.Y.
4	Ricker	Carleton B.	33		M	M	Maplewood, N.J. April 2nd 1890		190 Prospect St South Orange, New Jersey.
5	Ricker (wife)	Martha W.	27		F	M	Bethlehem, Penna. June 12th, 1895.		South Orange, New Jersey.
6	Seaman	Minnie S.	55		F	M	New York City, August 21st, 1868.		380 Riverside Drive, N.Y.City.
7	Wheatly (nephew)	William	16		M	S	Mexico City, Mexico, July 21st, 1907.	Through parents	380 Riverside Drive, N.Y.City.
8	Wheatly (niece)	Martha	21		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 24th, 1902.	N York N.Y.	380 Riverside Drive, N.Y.City.
9	Payne	Kenneth	20		M	S	New York City, August 3rd, 1903.		339 Highbrook Ave, N.Y.City.
10	Seeback	James D.	23		M	S	New York City, August 4th 1899.		523 West 151st St, N.Y.City.
11	James	Harold	31		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. February 16th, 1892.		216th St, Queens, L.I. N.Y.
12	James (wife)	Grace	29		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. sep't 30th, 1894.		216th St, Queens, L.I. N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(12)

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. YUCATAN sailing from PROGRESO Mex., JULY 23rd, 19 23 Arriving at port of NEW YORK July 31st, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEMPLE	FLINT	52		M	M	Springfield Mo. April 6 1871.		434 West 120th, St. N.Y.City.
2	LAURI	Felix	29		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. May 14 1894.		104 Roebling St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	LAURI	MARIE C	24		F	M	ITALY, Nov. 29th, 1899.		104 Roebling St. " "
4	Dubbin	Morris	35		M	S	RUSSIA, April 21 st. 1888	Phila. Supreme Court, June 30, 1916,	2965 West 32nd St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. YUCATAN Sailing from HAVANA. CUBA, JULY 26TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 31st, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KROM	STEPHEN A	54		M	M	NEW YORK. AUG_ 5TH, 1869		25 BEAVER ST.N.Y.CITY
2	Rodgers	Jack	42		M	S	Danbury,Conn. Feb I9 I882,		I22 West 90th,St.New York
3	Dempsey	Bud	2I		M	M	New York, City Aug 2I I90I		323 East 72nd,St New York
4	Walker	Archie	2I		M	S	New York City July 26th,I902		2I6 Roosevelt Ave,Freeport L.I.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4)

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

88 YUCATAN

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No.

(Form No. 82—Consular)
(Corrected April, 1913)

Name.

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 138

S. S. YUCATAN Ward Line arrived July 31, 1923, 19, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	E.I. 7.31.23; 11 A.M.																								
22m 1	PORRUA Jose 1st Cab	6	12	Cuba	LPC. PH. DEF.	MONTGOMERY							7/31	36	mg	3:21									

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

SS YUCATAN

(Form No. 82—Cont
(C

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 17 1923
RECORD DIVISION

7-31 Yucatan

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

August 16, 1923., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Yucatan

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 73 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 73 Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 31st, 1923., 19 , consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail AUGUST 16, 1923., 19 , for Cuba and Mexican Ports.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	George		
24	Salisb	24	
25	Porten	25	
26	Goze	26	
27	Arbera	27	
28	Barres	28	
29	Antony	29	
30	Servo	30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off			

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Vice Consul

.....of the Uni

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S. S. Vne ... Sailed from New York August 16th, 19... ... For ...

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. H. Blackadder	Master		
H. E. Berg	1st Officer	52	US
M. Andresen	2nd "	31	US
R. Thompson	3rd "	32	US
E. Kisamis	Carpenter	28	US
P. Venetar	Boatswain	28	Holl.
V. Jensen	Q'Master	21	Den.
F. Rodriguez	"	35	US
G. Malonie	"	28	Eng.
M. La Cruz	A. B. Seaman	39	Holl.
C. Marchena	"	41	"
T. Finis	"	29	"
A. Curiel	"	32	"
R. Alberts	"	21	"
F. Caltago	"	59	"
R. E. Clark	Ch. Engr.	40	US
J. O. Swensen	1st Ass't. Engr.	33	US
A. George	2nd " "	35	US
D. F. Leahy	3rd " "	30	US
R. Serrat	Oiler	33	Spain
H. Schmidt	"	36	German
A. Hernandez	"	33	Mexican
G. Fagerland	"	33	Norway
M. A. Gomez	"	27	Spain
J. Roguetro	"	36	"
S. Fortonio	Watertender	21	"
J. Kosia	"	22	"
J. Barros	"	23	"
J. Ramos	Firemen	26	"
S. Santos	"	26	"
J. Garcia	"	47	"
M. RiosA.	"	20	"
A. Anton	"	23	"
J. Langue	"	25	"
A. Seiso	"	25	"
J. Flores	"	29	"
J. Pita	"	23	S. America
A. Ris	Coal Passer	20	Spain
F. Sista	"	36	"
J. Alber	"	36	"
E. Panuco	"	22	"
R. Vinal	"	20	"
J. Alvarez	"	25	S. America
M. Ronaldo	Messboy	23	Spain
O. Rid	"	46	Eng.
H. W. Worden	Purser	35	US
A. H. Winters	Wireless Opr. Sr.	20	US
F. Mate	" " Jr.	19	Hungary 1st papers
F. G. Stanscheck	Steward	45	US.
A. Johnson	Stewardess	38	Nor.
E. Fernandez	Cook	20	Spain
B. Ugalde	2nd Cook	27	"

140

14	Hasafs	
15	De Cas	
16	Worden	
17	Rogers	17
18	Lequer	18
19	Shores	19
20	Rosas	20
21	Olsen	21
22	Swenso	22
23	George	23
24	Salish	24
25	Porter	25
26	Coze	26
27	Arbers	27
28	Barros	28
29	Anton	29
30	Serra	30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

Master.

16—2013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

of the United States of America.

15	De Cas	
16	Worden	
17	Rogers	17
18	Lequer	18
19	Sheres	19
20	Rosas	20
21	Olsen	21
22	Swense	22
23	George	23
24	Salish	24
25	Porter	25
26	Coze	26
27	Arber	27
28	Barre	28
29	Anton	29
30	Sept Sevv	30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ation. See other side

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel

14—1240

(1) No. on list	
1	Blackad
2	Hanley
3	Mudrose
4	Thompso
5	Christe
6	Jensen
7	Rodrigu
8	Marque
9	Artine
10	Daniel
11	Van de
12	Marche
13	Mar
14	Hasafe
15	De Cas
16	Worden
17	Rogers
18	Lequer
19	Shores
20	Rosas
21	Olsen
22	Swense
23	Georg
24	Salisl
25	Porte
26	Cose
27	Arber
28	Barre
29	Anton
30	Spe

JUL 30 1923

SS YUCATAN

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(FORM NO. 82—CONSULAR)
(Corrected April, 1913)

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

142

Habana, Cuba, July 26, 1923.
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet	Height Inches	Nationality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
Juan Burgos	Wireless Oprtr.	40	5	8	Porto Rican	—	$0.01	Foreign
Wm. Forbes	Wireless Oprtr.	24	5	5	Amer.	—	$0.01	"

[SEAL]

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
the United States.

31, 1923, from the port of Havana, Cuba 143

(5) To be paid or charged at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Yes	40	Male	Porto Rican	U.S.C.	5	8	
	Yes	24	Male	African	U.S.C.	5	3	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6h
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under the provisions of section 33 of the immigration act of May 19, 1921, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yucatan, arriving at New York, July 31, 1923, from the port of Havana Cuba 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burgos	Juan	Workaway	July 26	Havana	Yes	Yes	40	Male	Porto Rico	U S C	5	8	
2	Forbes	William N.Y. Reg. 57531	Workaway	July 26	Havana	Yes	Yes	24	Male	African	U S C	5	3	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Montgomery
J. Carpenter

JUL 30 1923

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
16—1240

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

Requir

14—1340

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E Blackadar Master, of the Am S/S Lucia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H E Blackadar
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Hides 7 crew

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel American S.S.Yucatan, *arriving at* New York July 31st, *19* 28. *from the port of* Havana, Progreso, Vera Cruz & Tampico.

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Blackadder	James E.	✓		Master	July 4-23	New York	Yes	Yes	50	Male	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit	5-8	I75	
2	Hanley	Hans	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	I65	
3	Endresen	Mathias	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-II	I50	
4	Thompson	Andrew	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	I60	
5	Christensen	Theodore	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5-I0	I55	
6	Jensen	Vigo	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	I54	
7	Rodrigues	Francisco	✓		Quartermaster	July 5-23	"	"	"	35	"	Porto Rico	"	5-9	I60	
8	Marquez	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Peru	Peruvian	5-7	I60	
9	Artines	Angelo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spanish	5-8	I50	
10	Daniel	Frederico	✓		A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	50	"	West Indian	Dutch	5-II	I45	
11	Van de Velde	Barry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-II	I50	
12	Marchena	Aprseleo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	I55	
13	~~Maw~~	~~John~~	~~X~~		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	I60	Left at Havana
14	Hasafer	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	I60	
15	De Castro	Eric	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Vrigin Is.	U.S.Cit.	5-7	I45	
16	Werden	Harry S.	✓		Purser	July 5-23	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.Cit	"	5-5	I50	
17	Rogers	Hugh	✓		Surgeon	July 5-23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-II	I50	
18	Lequerni	Eugene	✓		Wireless	"	"	"	"	23	"	Roumanian	"	6-8	I50	
19	Shereshevsky	Abraham	✓		"	"	"	"	"	2I		U.S.Cit.	"	5-5	I45	
20	Rosas	Santiago	✓		Wells Fargo	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexico	Mexican	5-7	I55	
21	Olsen	Peter	✓		Chief Eng.	July 4-23	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	U.S.Cit.	5-I0	I70	
22	Swensen	John	✓		1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-I0	I59	
23	George	Alex	✓		2nd Ass't	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greece	"	5-8	I75	
24	Salisbury	Robbert	✓		3rd Ass't	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.Cit.	"	5-I0	I55	
25	Fortenio	Antenio	✓		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Spain	Spanish	5-6	I50	
26	Ceze	Jesus	✓		"	July 5-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	I55	
27	Arberahte	Silistini	✓		"	July 4-23	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-8	I53	
28	Barros	Juan	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	I50	
29	Antony	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	Greece	5-6	I58	
30	Sevat Sevat	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spanish	5-9	I50	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S.Yucatan, arriving at New York, July 31, 1923, from the port of Havana, Progreso, Vera Cruz & Tampico.

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cenzo	Joe			Oiler	July 4-23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Spain	Spanish	5-8	I65	
2	Klenke	Julius			"	" 5-23	"	"	"	20	"	Germany	Germany	5-8	I50	
3	Platter	Hilmer			"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	I65	
4	Hernandez	Jose			"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Mexico	Mexican	5-7	I55	
5	Martinez	Manuel	914/230		Fireman	" 4-23	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spanish	5-6	I55	
6	Vlakos	Frank			"	" 5-23	"	"	"	32	"	Greece	Greek	5-9	I60	
7	Kolides	Michael			"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	I58	
8	Mendez	Nicente	11-233-94		"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	Spanish	5-8	I62	
9	Ventura	George			"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5-9	I64	
10	Ramirez	Jose			"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Argentine	Argentine	5-II	I70	
11	Norwich Vorwich	Spiro			"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Austria	Austria	5-II	I65	
12	Anton	Anthony			"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spanish	5-7	I60	
13	Puses	Domingo			"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-I0	I57	
14	Veira	Jesus			Coal Passer	July 4-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	I53	
15	Costoro	Eleuterio			"	" 5-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	I53	
16	Pardo	Eduardo			"	" "	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5-6	I45	
17	Fernandez	Domingo			"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	I65	
18	Soto	Manuel			"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Chile	Chilian	5-7	I60	
19	Fernandez	Juan.			"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spanish	5-II	I65	
20	Stanschock	Felix			Steward	" 4-23	"	"	"	45	"	France	U.S.Cit.	5-I0	I70	
21	Johnsen	Anna			Stewardess	" "	"	"	"	55	"	Seand.	"	5-8	I50	
22	Fernandez	Eduardo			Chief Cook	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Spain	Spanish	5-5	I58	
23	Ugalde	Jose			2nd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	I50	
24	Bay.	Juste			3rd "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	I55	
25	Besseril	Octonio			Baker	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	I65	
26	Turallas	Frank			Butcher	" "	"	"	"	25		"	"	5-6	I55	
27	Brener	John			Pantryman	" "	"	"	"	58	"	Germany	Germany	5-9	I50	
28	Romero	Enrique			Scullerywan	" 4-23	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spanish	5-9	I55	
29	Playa	A. Antonio.			Messman	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	I45	
30	~~Kleinfinger~~	~~B.~~			"	" 5-23	"	"	"	26	"	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	5-9	I60	~~Left at Tampico~~
	Oder	Albert			Messman Messboy	" "	"	"	"	27	"	West Indian	D.W.I.	5-7	I60	

Absent sick Except to Tampico

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1209

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S.Yucatan, *arriving at* New York July 31st, 19 23, *from the port of* Havana, Progreso, Vera Cruz & Tampico.

14-1240

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 Carlin	Carlin	Victor	✓		Messboy	July 4-23	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Mexico	Mexican	5-8	I60	
2	Remen	Robert	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	Cuba	Cuban	5-8	I55	
3	Roberts	Sam	✓		Messboy	July 5-23	"	"	"	22	"	West Africa	West Af.	5-6	I60	Left at Havana
4	Conaway	Frank	✓		Waiter	July 4-23	"	"	"	34	"	Ireland	British	5-10	I58	
5	Sabar	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Cuba	Cuban	5-7	I75	
6	Mereera	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	West Indina	D.W.I.	5-10	I70	
7	Kranunnkel	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	I56	
8	Palm	Geo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	I60	
X 9	Yanga	Geo	X		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	I55	Left at Tampico
10	Sese	Miguel	✓		"	July 5-23	"	"	"	47	"	Spain	Spanish	5-8	I66	
11	Evertez	Ismael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	West Indian	D.W.I.	5-8	I65	
12	Dennis	AAlbert	✓		"	July"4-23	"	"	"	25	"	Belgium	Belgium	5-8	I70	
13	O'Brien	John	✓		"	July 5-23	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.Cit.	U.S.Cit.	5-10	I66	
14	Prado	Francisco	✓		Messboy	July 17	Vera Cruz	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	—	
15	Morris	A. Emery	✓		Asst Steward	July 27	Tampico	"	"	43	"	Amer	Amer			
16	Curiel	Alexander	✓		Messboy	July 27	Progreso	"	"	33	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	160	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sup Visa Closed with 720 14 thus Page.

Except 3 9 Sup. Visa Closed on this Page with 720 16 - Wam

Sup Visa Closed with 720 17 thus Page.

Except 37 9 Sup. Visa Closed on this page with 720 16 - Wam

Sup Visa Closed with twenty seven (27)

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VERACRUZ, MEXICO
Date July 16/23
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Allyn A Myers
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL in Charge
Service No. 603
Fee $ Nil

VERACRUZ, MEXICO
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 602
at VERACRUZ, MEXICO (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Progreso Vera Cruz Tampico
Allyn A Myers
Vice-Consul
Date July 16/23
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VERACRUZ, MEXICO
Date July 31/23
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Allyn A Myers
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL
Service No.
Fee $

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 620
at Veracruz (City) Mexico (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Progreso Vera Cruz Havana
Allyn A Myers
Vice-Consul
Date July 31/23
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires five months from the date hereof unless the passport should previously be renewed.)

Service No 620 Nil

Habana, Cuba
American Consulate at
JUL 26 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul

Habana, Cuba
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
Vice Consul
Date JUL 26 1923
Service No 2663
Nil

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.E.Blackmdder, Master, of the American S.S.Yucatan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1923.

J.E.Blackmdder
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

W.W.Courtney
Immigrant Inspector.

4

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ward Line
H. W. Margis, Jr.
Vice Consul
Date JUL 11 1923

5167

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
Date JUL 11 1923
I hereby certify that the vessel bearing official to this crew list has been visited in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H. W. Margis, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
JUL 11 1923

Service No 5167
Fee: nil

Closed arth 24 seventy four Ward

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed in July - 1923.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit...
This (white) sheet is for the listing o...

S. S. Agawam, Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from: Barry Wales, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seamans address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Headon	Richard J	27		M	S	Seaman		1-1646 Eng		Wales	Welsh	US	N.O.	322 Royal St	La	N. Orleans
2								W Hendrews			7-3-23							
3								Coop										
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Immigrant #64173 Dept of Labor
Detained Cabin
† Italian Wife

54

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New Orleans, May 18, 1920

118

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead when and where deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	125	y	3 yrs to date	N.O.	MO 665178	Card 413473	No	Per	y	no	No	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	11	Dk	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Wales	Barry
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...E OF ARRIVAL ....
...ILL NO ..... BILLED ....
....
....

JUL 17 1923

Punched Feitlmeier
Date Augt
Clerk

Punched Read removed
Date 8/16
Clerk Ey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr Nov. 1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—6m

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX [illegible] ISLAND

Form No. 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. Alice. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sel. 187 PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date June 27, 1923. 19

Name Nick Klarin

Age 42 Sex Male Married or single M

Occupation Seaman - fireman

Able to read? Yes Write? Yes

Able to read what language? Slovenian or ground for exemption _____

Nationality Jugo-Slavia

Race Austrian

Last permanent residence Preko, Jugo-Slavia

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came wife. Gasna, Preko, Jugo-Slavia

Destination Dearborn, Michigan.

Ticket crew member Who paid passage? SS Co.

Amount of money shown $50.00

Ever in U. S.? No When? ____ Where? ____

Date of last departure from U. S. _____

Going to join whom?

Relative _____ Friend _____

Name _____

Address P.O. box 456, Dearborn.

Under contract? No Health? good

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States No

Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Permanent

Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States Yes

Landing: Port New York
Date November 1922
Steamship Alice

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. Alice. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Height: 6 *feet* 0 *inch*
Complexion dark
Color of hair gray *Color of eyes* bro
Marks of identification Left pupil small
Place of birth:
Country Jugo-Slavia
City or town Preko
Head tax _____ *Co. No.* _____
If not taxed, grounds for exemption _____
_____
_____
Remarks _____
_____
_____
_

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. Alice. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Height: 6 feet 0 inch
Complexion dark
Color of hair gray Color of eyes bro
Marks of identification Left pupil small
Place of birth:
Country Jugo-Slavia
City or town Preko
Head tax _____ Co. No. _____
If not taxed, grounds for exemption _____
Remarks _____

Irving Kessler
Immigrant inspect

55

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1922

150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Grov 8-25-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

American

Aliens manifest

D 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. America Crew Passengers sailing from Hamburg, _____, 19 1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seaman's address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		V.V. 11/0/51 6 Hellwig	Ferdinand	42	M	S	11-18-60 V-1-52 C 10/26/31 H 3-4-51 Seaman Interned by U.S. Govt.	Seaman	Eng		Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		53																
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Boston, Aug 25, 1919

152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of last previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to this country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	50	5 yrs & 1917	Chicago		M.O. 671387 Card 413603	No	Per	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Henzenhof
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether thereon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 6-25-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Brussels Bound

Items manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. Angelo Bandi. Crew Passengers sailing from Genoa, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	*	Batta	Rocco Leo	30		M	S	Seaman	y	4-4646 Eng	y	Italy	It So	U.S.	Bkn	762 79th St	N.Y.	Bkn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspr 7-11-23

* Money Order # 671997 forwarded to disbursing Clerk, Dept of Labor, Wash. D.C.

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Galveston, June 25, 1920

154

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Does he primarily or absolutely come for the purpose of work, and if so, what kind of work?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	24 Condition of health, mental and physical.	25 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	26 Height. Feet.	Inches.	27 Complexion.	28 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	29 Marks of identification.	30 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	25	Yes	Many years	My Father My Uncle	M.O. 668192 671997	Card 413535	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	stat amps and chest	Italy	Genoa
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: 'Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL

TO 68306 BILLED JUL 17 1923

155

Punched A Fullerton
Date Aug 14
Clerk

Punched Card removed
Date 8/16
Clerk Eq.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aur 3-8-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5/15

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/		/
Total	/		/

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—429

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Anna. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Sec. 127 PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date July 2, 1923, *19*

Name Mathias Sandsto

Age 20 *Sex* M *Married or single* single

Occupation fireman

Able to read? yes *Write?* yes

Able to read what language? Norwegian *or ground for exemption* _____

Nationality Norway

Race Scandinavian

Last permanent residence Bergen Norway

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came father Ingeborg Sandsto, #6 Birgegata St. Borgen Norway

Destination Massena NY

Ticket -- *Who paid passage?* --

Amount of money shown ---

Ever in U. S.? No *When?* _____ *Where?* _____

Date of last departure from U. S. _____

Going to join whom?

Relative _____ *Friend* _____

Name Aluminum Company of America

Address Massena NY

Under contract? no *Health?* good

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States no

Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States permanent

Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States yes

Landing:
Port New York
Date 3/8/22
Steamship Anna

14—9

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Luna. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Height: 5'8 *feet* _____
Complexion fair
Color of hair red *Color of eyes* br
Marks of identification ---
Place of birth:
Country Norway
City or town Bergen
Head tax _____ *Co. No.* _____
If not taxed, grounds for exemption _____
Remarks _____
14— *Immigrant In*

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 8, 1922

156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he primarily or absolutely, or partially, or not at all, come for the purpose of joining a husband, wife, father, or mother who is a citizen of the United States, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive and has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on board," as the case may be)

157

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-15-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens manifest

Alabeth

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form No. 31
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Asbth. Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Copenhagen, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bollerup	Kay. Emil	19	M	S		Seaman	y	1-164 c Eng	y	Denmark	Scand	U.S.	Bkn	123 Cortelyou Rd	N.Y.	Bkn
2										W Landgren			7-23-23					
3											Insp							
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, May 15, 1920

158

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able to read. (Or whether in possession of any form of printed matter in any language.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, how, and when?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. — Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.	33
1		Self	10	Yes	3 yrs	Balto	672530	413645	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Gd	No	5	8	Lt	Blond	Bl	None	Denmark	Helsingor	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

au 2-17-15

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Surgeon's

Mems Manifest

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 300 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Crew

S. S. Assyria. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Hamburg, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seamans address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED 1	*	Preussler	Otto	36	M M	Seaman	y	Eng	I-1646	y	Germany	German	U.S.	N.Y.	25 South St	Ny	Ny.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W J Linthicum 7/2/23
Insp for

* manifested # 66 & 67 forwarded to Dir Bureau Chief Washington DC Dept of Labor

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Feb 7, 1913

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether after had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether about intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	25 y		10 yrs	Balto	Gm. O 664590	Card 413462	No	per y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Germany	Bremerhaven
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—243

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO 68398 BILLED JUL 26 1920

161

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 11-14-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Augustin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin			
Cabin			
	/		/
	/		/
			/

MEMBER ... [illegible]
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 16
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Orlando

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Augustus. Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, Oct 22, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
				2-394841 - 1/13/36 Cy (605)													
1		MEDINA López	JOSE	26	M	M	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Linea	none	Ohio	
2															7/18/23 John A. McRichardson Insp.		
3															Head Tax fraud by P.O. Mkd #55248		
4																	
5															See File 9888/582		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28		61															
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newport-News, Nov 14th, 1920 162

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Crew	100	—	1920 11/23	Home 22 Front End Thackeray	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br		Spain	Grenada
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

163

Barkum

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. Barbarossa. Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Bremerhaven, _____, 19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seaman's Address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED *	Hunter	Joseph M	29		M	S	Seaman	y	1-164c Eng	y	Germany	German	NS	N.Y.	25 South St	NY	NY
2								W F Andrews		7-3-23								
3								Insp.										
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Immigrant #66116 Issued at Boston Mass Dept of Labor Washington D. C.

62

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of Galveston, Nov 5, 1913

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying transiently in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	50	Yes	9 yrs	Pata N.Y.	M O. 665115	Aunt 413466	No	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	11	Dk	Bk	Br	Nose	Germany	Prussia
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL .....

NO ..... BILLED ..... JUL = 1923 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jas. H. Remage, Surgeon of the S.S. City of Spartanburg, (State whether commissioned, assistant, or acting assistant surgeon, employed by owners thereof, or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Gt. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. H Remage

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punch: R 7 / 5 / 23

Cards taken 7/5/23 Out Bound

am. 6-12-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens to be found
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

165

Form 500 Rev 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. City of Sparta. Passengers sailing from India ~~4 June~~ 4 May, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kennelly	✓ Martin	23	✓	M. S. W. D.		Yes	English	Yes	Br. Subj. British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Tom. Kennelly. Moneen, Liselton Co, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7/2/23 Medical passed "OK"
Head tax paid by P.O. Mdse #55149
John a. W. Richardson
Insp

63

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12th June, 1923.

166

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Master of Crew	50= Yes.	Yes. No As a Sailor	Relative; Mrs. J. P. Kennelly. 809. Amsterdam Avenue. New York; City.		No	Perm.	Yes.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Excellent.	NO	6	1	Dark.	Black.	Blue.	None	Ireland.	Listowel. Co, Kerry.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Campbell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. City of Sparta, from Glasgow., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Campbell
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

167

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cora F Keasey. Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Penarth Eng, _____, 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED																Seaman address		
1	*	Pettersson	Rudolf	37		M	S	Seaman	y	1-1646 Eng	y	Sweden 11-3-23	Scand	N.Y.	N.Y.	25 Lauth St	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* mayor of Lewis Dept of Labor to Assistant Clerk Washington DC

64

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

168

Arriving at Port of Norfolk, May 20, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instance for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	100	yes	3 yrs Feb date	NO and Ny	Mo 665180	Card 413472	No	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	10	Lt Blond	Bl		Sweden	Stockholm
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 18411 BILLED JUL 17 1923

169

Punched A Friedman
Aug. 14

Punched Ward Edmonds
Date 4/16
Clerk Ed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 4-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mrs Cunningham

5 31

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF NEW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—489

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hrothingholm Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	Johanson,	Berns Victor	M	27 yrs. mos.

Single S	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence Country	Town
Sweeden	Scand.	Sweden	Lange landa

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: father- Johan Bernhard Andersson-Svanesund, Sweden.

Destination State Cal Town San Francisco.

Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: xx

Ticket: xx

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$30.	Yes	9 '20	8/21	San Francisco, Cal.	8-'21

To whom going Relative Friend Address: No relatives in USA

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: YES

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
5 yrs	yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year.	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	good	No CHARGED TO QUOTA

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft. 11 in.	L t	lt-bro-	blue.	both feet a.a.	Langelanda Sweden.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Drottningholm Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

65

Seaport. New York, NY April 1,1923 Drotting holm. 5/1/23

Name of S. S. line and ticket No.		Steamship	Issued at
Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	Previous disposition
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks: alien, was discharged from the above-named vessel at New York but was not examined by the immigration authorities there. He claims to have joined the SS Edward Luckenbach and arrived at this port May 17th,1923, coming direct from New York. Applicant otherwise admissable.

W. Howes
Immigrant Inspector

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 1, 1923 170

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in the following purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....

L. NO. 4-3-3-31. BILLED JUL 7 1923

Swift.

Punched KF
Date 7/5/23
Clerk

Boards removed
Date JUL 7
Clerk Expender

Glen Eastern

Apollo 16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 6-19-23

171

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Via Phila.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

Form 500 18
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1 (Quota)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, either directly or via another insular possession or foreign port, shall be listed at the time of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S S EASTERN GLEN Passengers sailing from CAPETOWN, S. AFRICA, MAY 4th. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		BOTHMA,	NICO CORNELIUS	27		M	S Farmer STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH 5-485 DUTCH	Yes Yes	S. africa Transvaal	Dutch	S.africa	On a farm near Koster	Father, Paul Jacobus Bothma Bankdrift, Koster, S.Africa Transvaal	Ill.	Chicago
									LATIN	NO							
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(Head Tax Not Collected on Mailboy Transferees)

7/1/23 John A. N. Richardson Insp

68

1-19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., June 21st., 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write, or both, any language. (See list.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a trade or profession already arranged in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	worked his way	70	No	--	------	[illegible] No [illegible] at Victoria Bible Institute of Chicago, 16 [illegible] Dartmouth Place, Chicago, Ill.		Approx. 6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br.	Hazel	None	S. Africa	Waterval Farm, S. Africa
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. United States, from Cristobal, Pan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John J. Mc Cormick
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1923,
at New York (Ellis Island), N.Y.

H. H. Watson,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL ENQUIRY.

No. 173

S. S. EASTERN GLEN arrived 8/1/23, 19, M., , from Glasgow

A	Index No.	F	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.—Excl.	Hearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship.	MEALS: Supper	Breakfast	Dinner	Arrival
270	1		BOLN, Nico C	1	1	1	QU WORKMAN	900	Michaud								July 30	3	1	5

EASTERN GLEN 8/1/23

TOTALS.

OF ARRIVAL 1923

NO. 6-504 FILED JUL 26 1923

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arv 5-22-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined
Aug 14

Passed and received
Date 8/16
Clerk E.J.

Endorsement

5 57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

For S. S. Emden. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Ger., May 9, 1923

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Guncher	Armin	24		M	S	Chauffeur	Y	Eng German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Kurt Guncher 37 Hinterhagein St Konigsberg, Ger	Pa	Betzwood
2																		
3																		
4																		
5		Inspected & admitted 7/5/23																
6		First Asst. Pt. P.O. Md. # 632317 40101 Lennish.																
7		Thos E Keiss																
8		Inspector 7/7/23																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

175

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 22, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported while an alien.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a specified occupation, or independently.	Length of time, after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	member of crew	$15	No	—	—	boards Betzwood Farm Inn Port Kennedy, Pa.	No	Remain	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Brn	Gray	—	Germany	Konigsberg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether ftrst-class "sailing thereon tbf" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Fernao Veloso. Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Cardiff, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seaman's address. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sesto	Emilio B	30		M	S	Seaman	y	1-164C Eng	y	Italy	It. No.	U.S.	N.Y.	25 South St	Wy.	Wy.
2								Fireman				7-18-23						
3										Dmpr								
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of Boston, Oct 3, 1917

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported before and if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	45 y	6 yrs N.Y. to date	Balto	671076	413593 Mr per y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Italy	Pola
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—212

...TS OF ARRIVAL.

...19...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL ....

LL NO 18217 FILED JUL 5 1923 .....

....

.....

178

Punched A. Friedman
Date Aug. 17
Clerk

Punched Card removed
Date 8/16
Clerk Ey.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 10-8-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Finland

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohémian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens		Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Finland. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Sept. 29th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thomas	Peter	34		M	M	Seama-	yes	Dutch	yes	Belgian	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	wife Mary Thomas. 36 Delft str Antwerp Belgia	NJ	NY City
2														7/2/23		Medicall famed "OK"		
3																Head tax paid by P.O.M.O. # 55154		
4																John A. W. Richardson		
5																Insp		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

69

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 8th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out the object of coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Member of Crew		Yes	Various times	Friend Peter Arndt 307 W 111 St N Y City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2		Steamship	#100=	yes	as seaman																				
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL .....

L NO. 6851 BILLED JUL 2 6 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched A. Friedman
Date Aug 17

Punched R and removed
Date 8/16
Clerk EJ

Wm 9-12-22

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

180

Surgeons Cabin

9/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGES EMBIRICOS." EMBIRICOS S/S Co. Passengers sailing from BARY DOCK, ENGLAND, Aug. 1923., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Str.	MANEA	VASILE	38		M	S	Seaman	Y	Romanian	Y	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania.	Colibasi	(Bro) John Manea, Bucuresti, Roumania.	NY	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT.12.1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien) believe in or advocate or belong to any class or group that believes in or advocates opposition to all organized government? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$90.00 Y	9/12/22 to 7/23		N.Y.	Add.113 Daygrow St. Brooklyn,NY.	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Anchor & Star on rt arm.	Roumania	Colibasi.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ON ARRIVAL

68296 FILED JUL 17 1923

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 5-3-23

Punched J. Friedman
Cig. 17

Punched Geo. J. Hymread
Date 8/16
Clerk Cy.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Shimon

5 50

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

[illegible] OF CREW
HEAD TAX [illegible] ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Haimon. Passengers sailing from Bremen, 1-1, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

R.R. 5/52878-11/14/35

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
April 14,23

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Roster, Wilhelm	Given name: I-174.05-10/pd/art	Sex: m	Age: 19 yrs. mos.	
Married / Single: S	Occupation: Seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: German Cl 1, S.V. 5502		Write: yes
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country Germany	Town: Bremen		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Conrad Roster, father,					
Destination: State N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $30	Ever in U.S.: no	From / To	Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: Sailors Home, Hoboken, N.J.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year.: no	Health: Good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5. 7 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: br	Eyes: gray	Marks of identification: no: 8	Place of birth: Country Germany Town Bremen

CHARGED QUOTA

1c—1040

71

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hainon. Passengers sailing from Bremen, 1-1, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

71

R.B. 5/52878-11/14/35

Nam
from Bremen, J. 1, 1923

Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

Immigrant Inspector

14—1049

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 3, 1923

183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1923

BILL NO ... BILLED JUL 17 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

184

Aug. 14

Number head removed
Date 8/16
Clerk Eq.

Grw 5. 3-23

Salmon

5 5

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Taimon. Passengers sailing from Bremen, 1-1, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

Spl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

July 27, 22

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Wacke, August	Given name	Sex: m	Age: 21 yrs. mos.
Married: Single S	Occupation: Seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: German M 1,8",150#	Write: yes
Nationality: Germany	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Country germany	Town Bremen	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Johan Wacke, brother,				
Destination: State N. Y.	Town New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada		Ticket
Passage paid by: grew	Money shown: $50	Ever in U. S.: no	From / To / Where	Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: Sailor's Home, Hoboken, N.J.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no CHARGES
Height: 5 ft. 6 in.	Complexion: fair	Hair: br	Eyes: br	Marks of identification: mark L cheek
Place of birth: Country Germany, Town Bremen U DUNTA				

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Taimosa. Passengers sailing from Bremen, 1-1, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

From [illegible]

Date ticket issued	Previously examined at	Date	
B. S. I. by Inspector	DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.		
Admitted by B. S. I.	Deferred for	Rejected as	Date appealed
Admitted by Dep't.	Date deferred	Date rejected	Decision and date
Form 569	Form 523	If visitor date refund	File No.

Remarks:

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

185

Arriving at Port of New York, May 3, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative, a member of the family, or a friend, or other person.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL ....

S. NO. 68203 BILLED JUL 26 1923

Punched K. Freedman
Verified Clerk
Clerk

Punched Card reproved
Date 8/16
Clerk Eig.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 7-14-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Hellenic

186

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	1
Total	1		1

MEMORANDUM
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hellenic. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Sweden, May 19, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3	WILSSON	AUGUST	48		M	Fireman	Y	Engl Swed	Y	Swed	Sc	Swed.	Gothenburg	Wife Agnes Wilsson Mrs Wilsson, Gothenburg		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	

Lic Swed Line
7/19/23
Head tax paid No 55376

"HELLENIC"
GÖTEBORG

To all whom it may concern.

This is to certify , that fireman August Nilsson, now engaged onboard the s/s "HELLENIC" of Gothenburg,will meet no hindrances, as far as I am concerned, for being paid of at this port.

B-klyn. pier 32 the 18th july 1923

for the master:

Richard Forsberg
Chief off.

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

187

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York July 14, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is about to depart, after a temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (if person or inhabitant, or native born, of uncertain parentage, state to which of such races he belongs, or by which he is supported by claim).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Paid	19	no			Sister - Indianapolis Uncle - Detroit - Mich.	No Intention of																		
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

188

Corr 2-10-14

s/ Thornellen

Asano
Ausnipat

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hannellen. Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Sidney, Australia, _____, 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	Seamans address The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lilienthal Paul		42		M	S	Seaman	Y	1-1646 Eng	Y	Germany	German	U.S.	San Francisco	126 River St	N.J.	Hoboken
2										W Z Anderson 7-19-23								
3										Insp								
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

74

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—010

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Everett, Wash., Feb 10, 1914 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? (Or whether he has been in possession of $50 for 12 months previously, and how.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	200		9 yrs to date	Baker City, Ogn to S.F.	Card No 67139	Card No 413602	No	Ser	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	6		Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Luttstadt
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

...8 OF ARRIVAL .....
...LL. NO. 6830 BILLED JUL 7 1923
...4 [illegible]

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

LS 9/14/23

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 5-1-23

Head removed 8/10/23 York & Yuncker

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Iroquois

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1	1	

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Iroquois. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Frias	Francisco	23	m	S		Seaman	No	—	No	San Domingo	Spanish	San Domingo	San Domingo City	Mother: Teresa Puello - 20 San Magill, San Domingo City, San Domingo		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1923

191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Seaman	—	3 years as Seaman			Employed at Aluminum Plant, Massena, N.Y. residence:- 195 Center St, Massena, N.Y.	?	Unknown	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	br	bl	None	San Domingo S.A.	San Domingo City
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ _____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...E OF ARRIVAL .....
...T. NO. 68502 BILLED JUL 2 6 1923 .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... the : I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Purchased A. Friedman Aug. 15

Punched Card removed 4/16 Cl. Eq.

aw 6-4-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	/		/
Steerage	/		/

HEAD TAX PAID

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19 ▲

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Honoro Buenos Aires				M		6-4-23									N.Y.	
2		Dinges	Oreck	28		M	S	Seamen	y	1-1646 Eng	y	Germany	German	Danzig	Danzig	206 River St	N.J.	Hoboken
3	*	Kaiser Wilhelm II						Bremerhaven		N.Y. 8-2-14								
4		Blumm	August	36		"	M	"	"	1-1646 "	"	"	"	U.S.	N.Y.	548 Hudson St	N.Y.	N.Y.
5								W J Carlin Insp				7-25-23						
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		* Money Order #673368 forwarded to disbursing clerk, Dept of Labor, Wash. D.C.																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

75

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., _____, *19* 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a ticket or passage.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																									
2		Self	50	No			673343	413667	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	none	Germany	Hamburg
3																									
4		"	100	y	9 yrs to date	Mex	673368	413668	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

S. S. NO. 1824 SAILED JUL 4 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

194

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 7-10-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lk 8/15/23

Alien Removed
Date 8/16/23
Clerk E. Gunderson

Jethro

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U S Found
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Jethau, Passengers sailing from Buenos Ayres, June 12, 1922*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Stubergh	Waldemar	20		M	S	Chauffer	Y	Norwegian	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Tho Olc		My Bklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-22119 7/12/32 reach 7/2/37

7/2/23 Medically found "OIC"
Head tax paid by P.O. Mdt. 55156
John a. H. Richardson Insp

77

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—333

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y., July 10, 1922 195

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit, temporarily, or likely permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	N.	member of crew	$15.—no—				Boarding house 205 Carroll St. Brooklyn	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No.	No	No	No.	No.	No.	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Drobak
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL .....

NO. [illegible] VILLE ..... 1? 192[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by" carrier thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed
Date 8/15/23
Clerk [illegible]

Passed Frederick Simons
Date 8/16/23
Clerk E. Yuncker

aw 4-7-23

Mail & Express bill

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500-15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Marshall, Passengers sailing from Lagu, 20/6, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Salvesen.	Anders.	23	6		S	A.B.	Yes.	English	Yes	Norwegian	Scan.	America	Jew-York.	4921. South Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn New-York.
2										& 2nd H. Tax		Deposited with Treasurer E.D.						
3												Ch. Railroador 7/7/23						
4												Sailed Sep 7/23						
5												Money order # 55226.						
6												7/11/23						
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5/7, 1923. 197

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steamship ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has previously exercised civil rights.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to return to country whence he came, at own expense, unassisted by friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		American $50. Cash Contract Ticket.	Yes	Yes	May 1923	N. York	Friend Otto Mursch #4921 60th St Brooklyn N.Y.	-	2 Year.		Yes	No	No	Spec. Exam			Good	Good	5	4"		Blond	Blond	None.	Norway	Trondheim
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: 'Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL .....
L NO 8802 BILLED JUL 12 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Monnie de Larrinaga, Passengers sailing from Newcastle England, Aug. 14, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mirazo	Ignacio	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Bro Manuel Mirazo, Bilbao Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3		P.O. Order No 55206																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-58741 8/4/38

Admitted. July 8, 1923
Edward Ducker —
Inspector

79

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., Sept 20, 1922 199

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	Yes	self	50 Yes	1916 June 4 1917	N. Y.	Residence 23 Hall St Bklyn NY	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	dk	none	Spain	Bilbao	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL ..... DEC 19-1925

L NO ..... LINE ..... BILL OF .....

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Examined
Date 2/15/26
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 9-21-21

Examined by Immigrant Inspector
Date 5/16/26
Clerk E. Grunwald

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Move aw

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			/
Steerage	/		
Total	/		

NUMBER OF CREW
HERE TAKEN TO ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Scotsman. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FARRELL	FRANCIS JOS.	32				Labourer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Brit	Irish	Irel	Dublin	Uncle Robt Barrow 32 Mountjoy St Dublin	(illegible)	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7/12/23

Head Tax paid by alien M O'F 00238

80

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Lake Charles, ..., 19..

201

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Prepaid	75	as seaman			for Lunch Norway															5	6	fair				Parkan	Tuskini
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 68236 DIED ON ... JUL 3 ... 1923 .....

(pvt)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

202

Punched ff
Date 8/15/22
Clerk

Punched Ch Terrence
Date 8/16/23
Clerk S. Gunther

Arr 6-24-23

Provided

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43°

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

1 male 7 fem

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 68236 SAILED 1923

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

202

Punched lt
Date 8/15/23
Clerk

Arr 6-24-23

Punched Removed
Date 8/16/23
Clerk S. Gaucher

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42c

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1a 6/7/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PROVIDENCE" Passengers sailing from Marseilles, June 7th., 1923., 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Baillif Burgiesser	Sophie	31		F	M	Waitress	yes	French	yes	France	French	Switzerland	Lucern	Goham Buregisser, Father Welhnsen, Lucern, Switerland	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7/3/23 John A. M. Richardson Insp

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

203

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th., 1923., *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Member of crew	-	-	-?	--	N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Varise 363 W. 15th. St., N.Y.C.	No	Forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	gray	none	Switerland	Lusern
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 18275 BILL ... JUL 12 ...

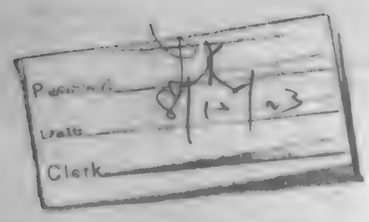
.....

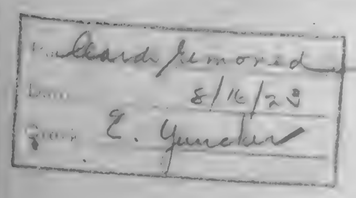
.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204





Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

au 7-22-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed

4/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin		1	1
Steerage	1		1
Total	1	1	2

MEMBER OF [illegible]
HELD FOR BD ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Germany, June 1st, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brust	Erich Albert	44		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rostan	wife Valeska Brust Germany U.S. Ky. Mother in 5 & 2 children		
2														7/9/22 Medically 'OK'				
3														2nd Exp. Inspected by		P.H. M.O. # 662276		
4														Chas a. Pt.		Richardson Insp.		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of New York, July 22nd 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of the questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Member of Crew					Wilbur County Club Caldwell, N.J.	No Perm yes from 1st papers			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sr	Br	Br		Germany	Russian
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—311

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—659

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 68811 BILLED JUL 17 .....

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 5-7-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Rotterdam

5/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam. Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, April 27, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		VOLK	BERNARDUS	27		M	M	Waiter	Y	Engl	Y	Hol	Dutch Hol.	Hol	Rotterdam	wife Helena (Flushing) Rotterdam, Hol	NJ	Hoboken
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined 7/7/23
Rem. of crew Head tax paid Act 0.V.S. 270

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

207

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7th, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time able to read or write.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Crew	100	as seaman			R. P. Tammenberg 1208 Wash. St., Hoboken	No	Some	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn			Hol.	Middleburg
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

P ARRIVAL

JUL 17 19

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Arr. 8-17-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched 8/15/23
Clerk

Punched Head-money
Date 8/16/23
Clerk S. Goodacre

Syphilis

8 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

FORM 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ger

S. S. Seydlitz Passengers sailing from Bremen, Aug. 5, 1922

14—333

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Lissau	Alfred	30		M.	M.	Baker	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Selce	Minna Lissau Adolfs Str. 33 Selce, Essing	Md	Baltimore
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined & found by Surgeon
Inspected & Admitted on Payment of Headtax
Balto. Md. July 7- 1923.
Louis Hoffmann
Asst. Commis.

94

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—810

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

209

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 17, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intends to return to his country after visiting the United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Member of Crew	350.00	no	—	—	Leo Richard Pisani 2687 St. Benedict Pl. Balto.	?	?	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Bk	Br	Mole on right upper lip	Germany	Bremerhaven
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL 8/16/23

. NO ... BILLED 8/17/23

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

LL 8/17/23

Boards removed 8/16/23 E. Yuncker

6-4-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Stel Navigator

5 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2	1	
Total	2	1	

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Steel Navigator. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Luiz	Bernardo Francisco	33		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Engl'd & Spanish	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Wife - Catita Maria Luiz, Rio de Janeiro	Ra	Rhea
2		Rodrigues	Joaquin Rosario	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Verde	Cape Verde	Mother - Isidro Vasi Cape Verde, C V Isl	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed by US P.H.S. Van Horn
Inspected & admitted by Ally Brunchard, Insp
Head tax pd by P.O.M.O. Orders #826883 and 826884, re

65

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

211

Arriving at Port of New York, June 4, 1923

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or to write, in some language, or dialect.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able, but has previously departed when ordered.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Caneas Francisco	$25	no			Francisco Church Institute, Rhea	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Br.	Fat Left arm	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
2		"	$200	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar Left arm	Cape Verde Is.	Cape Verde Is.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

at Hospital, July 6/23
ng. Detained.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 6501 BILLED JUL 2 6 1923

212

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly; sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

GWV 6-4-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Date 8/15/23

Date 1/16/23
Crew 3 Quarters

Suriname

5 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1	1	

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500-11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... United Fruit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tanamo ..... Passengers sailing from Bocas del Toro, May 28, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Collado	Casto	26		M	M	Seaman	Yes	4-2710 Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Rabbit	uncle, Manuel Collado Habana, Cuba		
2																		
3		See File 98867/481														Head tax of $8.00 deposited with Mr. Wyman, Bisbara, Drap, 7-14-23		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

86

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of N Y, June 4, 1921

1	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to settle in this country, to become a permanent resident, or temporarily or for a limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	L	Crew	36 yrs	1919 1921	as a seaman	N Y	Friend, Juan Polo — 43 Cherry St. N Y City	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	SPX no	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	Rock marked	Cuba	Union de Reyes
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL NO 68302 BILL NO JUL 17 1923

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Passed 8/15/23

Passed - Amoned
Date 8/16/23
Clerk E. Yuncker

Ord 6-25-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ilsde Fagelund

S B

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—439

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1	1	1*

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Thode Fagelund Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

87

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Sm. 127 PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of Duluth, Minn.
Date 7/5/23, 19

Name KVAM, ARNE RUSKE
Age 20 Sex Male Married or single Single
Occupation Seaman and Machinists Apprentice
Able to read? Y Write? Y
Able to read what language? Norwegian or
ground for exemption
Nationality Norway
Race Scand
Last permanent residence Trondhiem, Norway
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Father
Karl Kvam, Fagcsater Gate 32, Trondhiem
Destination New York.
Ticket Seaman Who paid passage?
Amount of money shown $153
Ever in U. S.? Yes When? Where? 18 Various, New York.
Date of last departure from U. S. March, 1922
Going to join whom?
Relative Friend
Name To reship foreign
Address
Under contract? No. Health? Free
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States No.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Indefinite
Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States Yes
Landing: Port New York
Date June 25, 1922
Steamship Thode Fagelund

16—9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Thode Fagelund Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Height: 5' *feet* 8" *i*

Complexion Fair

Color of hair Brown *Color of eyes* Blu

Marks of identification None.

Place of birth:

Country Norway

City or town Trondhjem

Head tax POWO *Co. No.* 835218

If not taxed, grounds for exemption

Remarks Alien landed as seaman at
York, June 26th, 1922, to reship
Now employed as machinist apprenti
DM&N Ry., Shops, Procter, Minn. De
to abandon calling as seaman and rem
permanently in the United States.

Address: 1030 Grand Avenue, Duluth,

16—0

Immigrant Inspector.

87

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1922

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1																										
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (Strike out other Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ _____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL ..... Jul 9 1923

L NO 68013 FILLED .....

(M) .....

.....

Suffs

Punched A. Friedman
Date Aug. 14
Clerk .....

Punched and removed
Date 8/16
Clerk Ey.

Catherine
Watson

S/S

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

216

Arr 6-30-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens in 1st Class Vessel

1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	1
Total	1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Bull Insular

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Catherine Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo, June 23rd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1923 1		Perez ✓	Jose	37	2/12	M	S	Driver (auto)	Yes	Spanish 4-26-23	Yes	Spain	Spanish	USA	Brklyn, N.Y.	Bieto Perez, Las Palmas, Canary Isls	N.Y.	New York
2								H. L. Hatton										
3								6/30/1923										
4																		
5		Land till for headtax to A. H. Bull & Co 40 West St.																
6																		
7								P. Paulsen 2nd Officer										
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		88																
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . \
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York June 29th, 1923

217

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write; if not, state language spoken and read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, additional printed, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether in the country to which he belongs or elsewhere.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Member of family	Same wages as here.	Yes	Resident 1917 Nov. 1923 and returned to U.S. Dec 2 1923 at Boston Mass.	Sister's Husband 3 Rd, South St., Belgium	To stop	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Specially exam.	5	7	Dk	Gray	Brown	Cross on nose	Spain	Spanish Canary Islands
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Paulsen, 2nd Officer of the S.S. Cathrine, from Gothenburg, Sweden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ~~said~~ Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Paulsen

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1923

at New York (Ellis Island), N.Y.

W. C. Watkins

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILE NO. 08108/4 BILLED JUL 17 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

Purchased from Lemon & Co
Date 8/15/22
Clerk .....

Purchased from Lemon & Co
Date 8/16/22
Clerk S. Lemon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr 8-16-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

s/ United States

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	/		/
Total	/		/

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listi

Dan
S. S. United States Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August 3, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent resid. State.	City or town.
1		Jorgensen	Erik Vilhelm	18		M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Soren Copenhagen, Denmark	Va.	Hampton
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—613

I ist

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 16, 1922. 219

16—23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, stating which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Member # of crew. 20	No.				Brother Hans Jorgen J. Jorgensen U.S. Army Fort Meyer Va.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		No			Fair	Lt bro	Blue	Tattoo: ship, sailor & flag left forearm	Denmark	Aarhus
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—C.13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Strike out whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

T OF ARRIVAL .....
, NO 68390 BILLED JUL 26 1923

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

"I," ....., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched ...
Date 8/15/23
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Grade Removed
Date 8/16/23
Clerk E. Gruscher

Wou 12-15-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

s/ Vaulam

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

NUMBER OF CLASS
HEAD TAX PAID ALIENS ADMITTED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Tainan Passengers sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Nov, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Preaker	Walt	25	M	S	clerk	yes	English	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Father Anton				
2											Finn	Finn	Lyutjarvi		Lyutjarvi - Finland	N.J.	Newark
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7/25/23 Medically inspected OK
Head tax paid by P.O. #55358
John A. H. Richardson Insp

90

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

other organized government possess or claim

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y., December 15th, 1921 221

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Steerage $100=	No				Homer #37 Jersey Ave New Brunswick NJ	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	Brn	Brn		Hungary	Lintzjana
2		Am. Mail Line																								
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OF ARRIVAL ....
No 6393

Pur
Da
Cl

Port Dist.
Date
Clerk E G

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....*Officer.*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—499

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OF ARRIVAL

No 6839 RELT. 3D JUL 28 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

222

Punched
Date 8/15/23
Clerk

Punched
Date 8/16/23
Clerk E Yaeckel

an 10 - 19 - 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Yuck

S/S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	Adults	Children
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	1	
Steerage	1	
Total	1	

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

List

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Yorck. Passengers sailing from Bremen, October 9th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hoger	Franz	21	M	S	Fireman 2-786107 9-27-40	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	Father Franz Hoger Lehe Germany	N.Y.	New-York
2																	
3							Med. insp. ok.		M.O. #653 If attached								
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

91

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

223

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 19th, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	not Payed $10.00	no	—	—	—	Friend Otto Peterson 418 Hackensack Plank Road Union Hill N J.	B	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Leke
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TE OF ARRIVAL JUL 12 1923

ILL NO 68379 BILLED

224

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched 8/15/23

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched removed
Date 8/16/23
Clerk E. Gunchel

am 11-29-22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Yorck

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens ... U. S. ... 7
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
Steerage 1 1
Total 1

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. York, Passengers sailing from Bremen, Nov, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Ok 1/12/29	Rosler	Martha Margarete	40	10	f	M	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Son - Max Rosler, 77 Rickmersstrasse	N.J.	Jersey City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

92

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 29, 1922

225

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1		Member of crew (Alexandros)	$25-	No	—	—	Fr. Mrs. Klein 101 Sanford Place Jersey City Heights	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	~~Lost~~ 2 distal phalanges Middle finger	5	6½	fair	dk br.	brown	Lost 2 distal phalanges Middle finger	Germany	Hamburg
2																										
3		W/a. 55227/579 cancelled by Bureau letter of June 6-1923- on payment of head Tax																								
4		E.I. file 98869/380- Alien appeared at Ellis Island July 13-1923 for examination - and paid head tax																								
5																										
6		C.S. Jones																								
7		Inspector																								
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(over)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...T OF ARRIVAL .....

...T NO 65201 BILL OF JUL 17 1923

226

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched 8/10/23
Clerk .....

Punched removed
Date 8/16/23
Clerk S. Lyons

Arr 6-20-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Yosick

S 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—439

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

PT OF ARRIVAL .....

VAL NO 68301 BILL OF JUL 17 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

Punched 8/15/23
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 6-20-23

Punched removed
Date 8/16/23
Clerk S. Gruckel

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Yorck

5 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ger. S. S. Mark. Passengers sailing from Bremenhaven, _____, 19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Tax	Heyden	Emil	27		M	M	Seaman & Machinist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremenhaven	Mother Johanna Heyden 25 Meerwea Hf Buckeburg ger.	Mass	Boston
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		93																
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

227

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 20, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	On his Own Account Or Aunt Cole	25 No	No	—	—	Brun Bur Lamerica Senft 24 Lamartine St Jamaica Plain Boston Mass.	NS	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue		Germany	Bremenhaven
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6							Has passport visaed by U.S Consul at Bremen Germany.																			
7							Visa # 8273 June 2 1923																			
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL .....

L NO ..... BILLED ..... JUL 5 1913

.....

.....

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Attached 8/14/13

Date .....

Clerk .....

Punched Card removed

Date 8/16

Clerk .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, Passengers sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yorck	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	5-17-23					1-2646								
2		Kitzmantel	Michel	39		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Austria	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	47 W 52d St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Yorck	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	10-18-22													
4		Hunder	August H	28		M	"	"	"	1-3646	"	Germany	"	"	Hannover	325 Atlantic Av.	"	Bkn
5		Stratford	Tampico	N.Y.	4-28-23													
6		Gartner	Hermann	50		M	"	"	"	1-4646	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	25 Hamilton Av	"	"
7		Yorck	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	9-11-22													
8		Gerner	John	45		M	"	"	"	2-52857 6	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	749 St Ann Av	"	N.Y.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

D F Andrews 7-2-23
Insps

94

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19 229

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2		Self	50	several times	as my		664583	413463	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	11	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Voecklabruck
3																											
4		"	66	no			664532	413464	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	"	"	Germany	Hamorn
5																											
6		"	40	y	1887	Texas	664478	413460	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	Bantzen
7																											
8		"	300	no			664516	413461	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Bremerhaven
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—31)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL ..... JUL 5 1923

NO 6822 BILLED .....

230

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

8/14/23

Punched Card removed
Date 8/16
Clerk E.G.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3		3
Total	3		3

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		George Washington	Bremerhaven	N.Y.				5-11-23										
2		Weber	Richard	33		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	64 Washington St	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Hudson	Danzig	N.Y.				7/5/21										
4	3-5356	Meier	Ernst	51		M	"	"	"	1-3646	"	"	"	Danzig	Danzig	225 E 79th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Hamburg	Hamburg	N.Y.				2-8-23										
6		Kuch	Nicholaus	26		"	"	"	"	1-4646	"	"	"	Hamburg	Germany	863 Amsterdam Av	"	"
7								W J Leadbetter 6-30-23 Insptr										
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

95

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., _____, 19

231

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2		Self	50	No		663902	413455	No	Per y	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None	Germany	Ringsberg
3																								
4		"	100	Yes	8 times as y	N.y.	663903	413456	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	Bl	"	"	Pockau
5																								
6		"	100	No		664188	413457	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"		"	"	Hamburg
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... List .....

FILE NO. ..... BILLED JUL 5 1918

232

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed Lk
Date 8/14/18
Clerk .....

Punched Read removed
Date 8/16
Clerk .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin .....
2nd Cabin .....
[illegible] .....
[illegible] .....

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vandyck	Southampton	N.Y.	7-22-22													
2		Hale	Edward	25	M	S		Seamen	y	Eng	y	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Seattle	1142 77th St Seattle, Wash	Wash	Seattle
3		New Amsterdam	Rotterdam		7-1-23													
4		Garten	Ernst P	26	"	"	"	"	"	4-1646		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	332 E 77 St	NY	N.Y.
5		Drumond	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	8-2-14													
NOT COUNTED		Knaeft	Ernst A	35	"	"	"	"	"	3-1646		"	"	U.S.	N.Y.	25 South St	"	"
7		Pred. Grant	Hamburg	NY	3-15-13													
NOT COUNTED		Hushman	Herman	33	"	"	"	"	"	2-1646		"	"	"	"	111 1st Av	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I J Andrews 7-3-23
Insptr

* Immigrant Inspector to take testimony of alien seamen

93

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19

233

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he read or write, or both (or can not read or write), language, or dialect, and if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or solicited to come, in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2		Self	100	Y	1911-14 and 1920-23	N.Y. and Seattle	665351	413467	No	Aer	Y	no	No	No	No	No	Nogd	Yes	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	tatt ft arm	Scotland	Alva
3																										
4		"	130	"	8 times as seaman 1913-14	N.Y.	664617	413468	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Germany	Schedewitz
5	Paid at Naturalization office 154 Nassau St																									
6		Self	5	"	6 yrs to date	"	(140379)	413469	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	"	Prerau
7																										
8		Sept 25	"		10 yrs to date	N.Y.	665 177	413471	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 68310 BILLED JUL 17 1923 .....

.....

.....

List .....

234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (or "attached Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched 8/17/23

Punched Seamen removed

Date 8/16

Clerk Eq.

Seamen

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	9	9	
Total	9	9	

[illegible] TAX PAID [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. Passengers sailing from Danzig Ports, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Salaam	Danzig							1-1646								
2		Tillman	Walter	22		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	German	German	Danzig	Danzig	1457 Chambers St	N.J.	Trenton
3		Antigone	Danzig															
4		Steinson	Kristian	34		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Norway	Scand	Danzig	Danzig	419 E 86th St	NY	N.Y.
5	*	Campbell	Jo Rotterdam	N.Y.														
6		Meyer	James	33		"	"	"	"	1-3646	"	Germany	German	U.S.	N.Y.	2688 Broadway	"	"
7		Potomac	Danzig	N.Y.														
8		Hessler	Fred	34		"	M	"	"	2-1297 10 1-4646	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremerhaven	341 Park Av.	N.J.	Hoboken
9		Mt Carroll	Hamburg	N.Y.														
10		Roos	Heinrich	25		"	S	"	"	2-2799 47 1-5 646	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	1497 Southern Blvd.	NY	N.Y.
11		Mt Clay	Hamburg	N.Y.														
12		Knutwald	Franz	37		"	M	"	"	2-1646	"	"	"	"	"	365 Palmetto St	"	Bkn
13		Kern	Wilhelm	35		"	"	"	"	2-2646	"	"	"	"	"	155 E 82nd	"	NY
14		American	Bremerhaven,	New York						12-9-22								
15		Nickel	Karl	58		"	"	"	"	2-3646	"	"	"	"	Lehe	613 Park Ave	N.J.	Hoboken
16		Rosalie	Hamburg	N.Y.						7-6-23								
17		Franck	Ernst F.W.	22		"	S	"	"	2-4646	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	947 Teller Av	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		Iveonia	Liverpool	N.Y.						11-16-22								
19		McCarty	Joseph	26		"	M	"	"	2-5646	"	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	2118 Anthony Av	"	"
20										H. Fluckeys 7-11-23 Inspr								
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	*	Money Order # 6685001 forwarded to disbursing Clerk, Dept of Labor, Wash. D.C.																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
		— 97																

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19 235

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, in following pursuit.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	200	no			668129 413527	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Duisburg
3																										
4		Self	50	no			668016 413528	not	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Lt	Blnd	Bl	None	Norway	Norrik
5																										
6		"	100	y	1920 to date		N.Y.C. 668001 413529	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk-Br	"	Germany	Hamburg
7																										
8		"	40	y	many times as seaman		N.Y. 668127 413530	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Bremen
9																										
10		"	40	no			666834 413532	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bk	Br	"	"	Coblenz
11																										
12		"	50	y	1917 to 1920		N.Y.C. 668161 413533	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	Stogau
13		"	30	no			668162 413534	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Gray	"	"	Simmdorf
14																										
15		"	45	y	Crew as seaman 1922		N.Y. 668185 413536	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	Bl	"	"	Lyck
16																										
17		"	29	no			668220 413537	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	Hamburg
18																										
19		"	100	"			668254 413538	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* _____ *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ATE OF ARRIVAL .....

ILL NO 68314 BILLED JUL 17 1913

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched 7K 8/14/13
Indd
Clerk

Punch card removed
Date 5/16
Clerk Guy

236

Slamen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4m

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3		3
Total	3		3

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX [illegible] ISLAND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Vitellia	Glasgow	N.Y.	1-3-21													
2		Lang	Abraham	39		M	M	Seaman	y	1-1646 Eng	y	British	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	50 Stuyvesant St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		George	Washington	Bremerhaven		N.Y.	4-6-23											
4		Bellmann	Otto	27		M	S	2-29551	"	2-2646 9/1/32 Perm		G 7/24/37	German	German	Kiel	222 Garden St	N.J.	Hoboken
5		Boyce	Thompson	Hamburg		N.Y.	6-7-23											
6		Reisiger	Julius	47		M	"	"	"	3-3646 "	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	337 Bloomfield St	"	"
7		Matura	Trinidad	N.Y.	3-20-20													
8	*	Ross	Conrad	25		"	"	"	"	4-4646 "	"	B. W.I.	Af Bl	W.S	N.Y.	423 W 53	N.Y.	N.Y.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

A J Lambert 7-15-23
Insp

* Money Order #670194 forwarded to disbursing Clerk Dep't of Labor, Wash, D.C.

98

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., 19

237

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien or absconder, or inmate) have his fare paid by another, or has he a ticket, or money to pay for same? If so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2		Self	100	yes	many yrs	N.Y. as seaman	669743	413574	no	for	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	none	Lithuania	Grodno
3																											
4		"	100	no			669998	413576	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Bl	tat both jaws	Germany	Kiel
5																											
6		"	50	"			669970	413577	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Gray	"	"	"	Hirschberg
7																											
8		"	100	3 yrs	N.Y.		670194	413581	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Br	Bk	Br	Lame	Trinidad	Port of Spain
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ _____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILL NO. 68319 BILLED JUL 17 1923

Punched SK
Date 8/14/23
Clerk

Punched Head removed
Date 5/16
Clerk Reg.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2)

238

Seamen

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	14		14
Total	14		14

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

←420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamore. Passengers sailing from various ports, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Volendam	Rotterdam	N.Y.	11-15-22													
2		Fischer	Charles	22		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng 1-1646	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Vahldorf	8 & 76 St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Reliance	Hamburg	N.Y.	5-25-23													
4		Schulz	Christian	29		M	S	"	"	" 1-2646	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	176 West St	"	"
5		Hannover	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	2-12-23					1-3646								
6		Schuckmann	William	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	25 South St	"	"
7		Virginian	Hamburg	N.Y.	7-2-23					1-4646								
8		Rudolph	Carl	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	73 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
9		Oscar II	Copenhagen	N.Y.	7-3-23					1-5646				N.S.	Hoboken	64 Hudson St	"	"
10		Hauptmann	Heinrich	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11		York	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	4-11-23													
12		Busch	Albert	33		M	S	~~Farmer~~	~~Y~~	2-1646 ~~1-4646~~	"	"	"	Germany	Bremerhaven	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		Resolute	Hamburg	N.Y.	4-23-22													
14		Berndt	Hilly	40		M	M	"	"	" 10/8/26 2646	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	1595 Bushwick Ave	"	Brkn
15		Ebro	Valparaiso	N.Y.	8-4-22													
16	411574	Rodriguez	Baris	20		M	S	"	"	2-3646	"	Br. Honduras	Portuguese	U.S.	N.Y.	1207 Hoyt St	"	"
17		Hansa	Hamburg	N.Y.	2-12-23													
18		Henning	Hans	35		M	M	"	"	2-4646 "	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	413 Washington St	N.J.	Hoboken
19		Princess	Matoika	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	5-15-21												
20		Plamert	Karl	38		M	S	"	"	2-5646	"	"	"	U.S.	Hoboken	225 Hudson St	"	"
21		George	Washington	Bremerhaven		8-11-27												
22		Cotter	Hans	44		M	M	"	"	3-1646 "	"	"	"	Germany	Bremerhaven	413 Union St	"	Union Hill N.J.
23	*	Cyndora	Bagoin	Spain	N.Y.	12-1-14												
24		Armenia	Henry	27		M	S	"	"	3-2646 "	"	"	"	U.S.	Stapleton S.I.	950 Van Deusen St	N.Y.	Stapleton
25		Bremen	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	4-16-23													
26		Espeler	Walter	20		M	S	"	"	3-3646 "	"	"	"	Germany	Lehe	109 Palisade Av	N.J.	N. Hoboken
27		York	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	5-16-23													
28		Folkens	Hermann	22		M	S	"	"	3-4646 "	"	"	"	"	Maddens	647 Ocean Av.	"	J. City
29		George	Washington	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	8-11-27												
30	AC 81	Peekmann	Joseph	43		M	M	"	"	3-5646 "	"	Germany	"	"	Gestemunde	216 River St	"	Hoboken

W. J. Curtis
Insp.

* M.O. #66 5/4/23 forwarded to disburging Clerk, dep't of Labor Wash. D.C.

99

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY ....., ..., 19

239

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Language or dialect to be stated.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	35	No			665175	413475	No	Per	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	6	Lt	Blond	Bl	None	Germany	Vahldorf
3																										
4		"	5	Y 4 yrs 1913-16		Sailing	665667	413476	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Gry	"	"	Hamburg
5																										
6		"	300	No			665664	413477	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Bk	Br	"	"	Bremerhaven
7																										
8		"	150	Once as alien 1921		Married	665666	413478	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	"	"	Selmenzke
9																										
10		"	80	12 yrs to date		Husband	665676	413479	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	"	"	"	Dulken
11																										
12		"	125	1½ yrs 1907			665677	413480	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	tat both forms	"	Regenwalde
13																										
14		"	100	Germany Various times 1904-11		Visiting Parents	665276	413481	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Bl	None	"	Hiechthal
15																										
16		"	57	2 yrs visit		Bro in law	666012	413482	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Br Guiana	Georgetown
17																										
18		"	50	No			665487	413483	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	Bl	"	Germany	Stade
19																										
20		"	300	2 yrs to date		Husband	666022	413484	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Leah
21																										
22		"	100	No			666032	413485	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bk	"	"	"	Hallermunde
23																										
24		"	50	10 yrs to date		N.Y.	665742	413486	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	"	"	"	Geertemunde
25																										
26		"	18	Yes			666059	413487	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Gray	scar left cheek	"	Lehe
27																										
28		"	25	"			666058	413488	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	None	"	Waddens
29																										
30		"	100	No			665915	413490	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Munster

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" carrier thereof," as the case may be)

240

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Koenigin Louise. Crew ~~Passengers~~ sailing from: Bremerhaven, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	Liebsch	Richard	33		M	S	Seaman	1-1646 Eng	Eng	1	German	German	U.S.	Newark	90 Elm Rd	N.J.	Newark
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F. W. Flaherty 7-5-23
Insp

* M. O. # 662873
Forwarded to the
disbursing Clerk,
Dept of Labor,
Wash. D. C.

100

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, May 3, 1914

241

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	100	yes	9 yrs to date	My aunt Kenrad	M.O. 662873	Card 413489	no	Per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	Russ	Hamadorf
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 68320 FILED JUL 17 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Katinsky 8/14/23 Clerk

Punched Card removed 8/16 Date Clerk Eg

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

242

Seamen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 3 3
Total 3 3

NUMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mongolia. ~~Passengers~~ Crew sailing from Hamburg, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Duwe ✓	Carl	41	✓	M	S	Fireman	yes	1-1639 English y R.A. Young Insp.		Germany	German	U.S.A. N.Y. 7/7/23	Brooklyn	2953 Coney Island Ave B'klyn	N.Y.	B'klyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6, 1923

243

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Crew	$60	yes	2	ny.	MC 666788	card 413502	No	Rem	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brn	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

244

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 Ti
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List √

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam, ~~Passengers~~ Crew sailing from Rotterdam, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rawyler √	Fred	30 √	m	s		2-126506 Waiter	yes	1-2639 English German yes	yes	Switzerland	German 7/7/23	my	New York	686-3rd ave. nyc.	my	New York
										R.H. Young Insp.								
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9, 1922

245

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously rejected within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, sometime, or intends permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Member of crew $15	yes		to 7/7/22		M.O. 666941 Card 413503																			
2				no	14 yrs	ny.		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none	Switzerland	Berne ✓
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether (1) "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute. ~~Passengers~~ Crew sailing from Hamburg, June 26, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	29239 5																	
1	7/26/27	Freise	Heinrich	29		m	s	Messman	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hanover	25 South St.	NY	New York
2										R A Young Insp	7/2/23							
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6, 1923

247

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Member of Crew	$50	Yes	as seaman 1922	M.D. 666926	Card 4133504	No Person	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hanover
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

E OF ARRIVAL .....
L NO 68318 BILLED JUL 17 1913

248

Punched 7/14/13
Date .....
Clerk .....

Punched Cabin removed
Date 7/16
Clerk E. J.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Seamen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	14	17	
Total	14	17	

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, _____, 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Thuringia	Hamburg														N.Y.	
2		Heeren	Henry E	31		M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	863 Amsterdam Av	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Gorch	Bremerhaven															
4	65322 11/13/30	Lindemann	Otto	33										Bremerhaven		1776 2d Av		
5		Gorch	Bremerhaven															
6		Muller	Henrich	48												105-11th St	N.J.	Hoboken
7		Resolute	Hamburg															
8	6/17/31	[illegible]	Harri	26		S								Hamburg		25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		Canopic	Bremerhaven															
10		Kirlicks	Michael	35								Memel		Memel	Memel	25 Orchard St	N.J.	Lyndhurst
11		Hansa	Hamburg															
12	64634 2/4/31	Riege	Otto	23								Germany		Germany	Hamburg	206 River St		Hoboken
13		Hannover	Bremerhaven															
14		Poll	Alfred	37											Bremen	126 Washington St		
15		Resolute	Hamburg															
16		Mertens	Paul	34											Hamburg	25 So St	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		Brazilia	Hamburg															
18		Gravemeyer	Wilhelm	24												64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
19		Resolute	Hamburg															
20		Aders	Gustav	27												25 So St	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		Hannover	Hamburg															
22		Jomaschek	Robert															
23		Seydlitz	Bremerhaven															
24		Preidecker	Hans	20											Lehe			
25		Turet	Bulow															
26		Rajer	Paul	30		M									Hamburg	64 Hudson St	N.Y.	Hoboken
27	*	San Gregorio	Rotterdam	Holland														
28	*	Gubrke	Otto	30		S								US	Bkn	141 Imlay St	N.Y.	Bkn.
29		Tenri	Bethlehem	Barkentine														
30		Cameron	Alexander	23								Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	25 So St		N.Y.

H F Lindeen
Insp in Chg

*N.O. #64733 forwarded to Washington Dept of Labor, Wash. D.C.

Total passengers 104
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19

249

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Self	150 Dollars					667242	413505	No	For ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Lt	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Oldenburg
3																										
4	"	71	Yes	1906 to 1920	Fatherland		667169	413506	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Magdeburg
5																										
6	"	50	No				667170	413507	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Brn	"	"	Altstadt
7																										
8	"	100	"				667168	413508	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hamburg
9																										
10	"	40	Yes	remained since 1907 to 1920		N.Y.	667201	413509	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Gray	tat wife & arm	Memel	Memel
11																										
12	"	60	No				667210	413511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
13																										
14	"	80	"				667257	413513	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Jurkare
15																										
16	"	40	"				667250	413514	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	"	"	"	Hecklingen
17																										
18	"	100	"				667249	413515	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Aachen
19																										
20	"	20	"				667345	413516	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
21																										
22	"	25	"				667397	413517	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Baden
23																										
24	"	30	"				667396	413519	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Zehe
25																										
26	"	60	"				667438	413518	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Steiler
27																										
28		100	Yes	9 yrs & 4 mos	Brn		667283	413520	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Brn	"	"	"	Lipenitz
29																										
30		45	"	4 trips as seaman 1913		Yes	667557	413521	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Scotland	Oban

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....
BILL NO 68315 BILLED JUL 1 7 1920 ....
....
....

250

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Examined
Date 8/14/23

Punched and Verified
Date 5/16
Clerk Eng.

Seaman

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	12		12
Total	12		12

NUMBER OF CITY
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Rotterdam	Rotterdam	N.Y.	8-20-20					1-1646								
2		Muhlstaff	Gozef F	27		M	M	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Holland	Dutch	U.S.	N.Y.	113 W 76th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Hamburg	Hamburg	N.Y.	11-19-22													
4		Steidel	Rolf	18	"	S	"	"	"	1-2646	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	160 W 190th St	"	"
5		Hamburg	Hamburg	N.Y.	1-1-23													
6		Tito	Friedrich W	33	"	M	"	"	"	2-58573-6/14/30-3646 Tac 8/9/32	"	"	"	"	"	319 E 92 St	"	"
7		Lackawanna	Manchester	N.J.	5-18-23													
8		Smith	Wm	51	"	"	"	"	"	3-57850-1-4646/37	"	Eng Man England	Scotch	Lackawanna England		Manchester 25 So. St	"	"
9		Mt Clay	Hamburg	N.Y.	July 8, 1923													
10	1306/251	Wirth	Gustav	23	"	S	"	"	"	23-53-039-7/16/32	"	1-5646	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	25 So St	"	"
11		Mt Clay	Hamburg	N.Y.	5-29-23													
12	1/2	Zimmermann	Hallet	24	"	"	"	"	"	2-1646	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		America	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	2-17-23													
14		Soelle	Walter	25	"	"	"	"	"	1-2646	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven 229 Bloomfield St	N.J.	Hoboken
15		Orbita	Hamburg	N.Y.	5-1-23													
16		Meyer	Gerard	27	"	"	"	"	"	2-1030043-3/19/32-3646	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.	N.Y.	211 E 77 St	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		Rotterdam	Rotterdam	N.Y.	4-4-21													
18		Meyer	Emanuel	23	"	"	"	"	"	3-3644	"	2-4646	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Cameronia	Glasgow	N.Y.	5-20-23													
20		McKenzie	George H	18	"	"	"	"	"	2-5646	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow 105 Broad St	"	"
21		Paris	Havre	N.Y.	11-1-22													
22		La Grange	Rene L	24	"	"	"	"	"	3-1646	"	"	France	French	France	Havre 125 W 45th St	"	"
23		Cameronia	Glasgow	5-20-23														
24		Brown	David	19	"	"	"	"	"	13-1736	"	3-2646	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Scotland Glasgow 125 W 45th St	"	"
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W J Ludwig 7-13-23
Insp.

105

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens 1V
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19 1

251

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse, or insane, but for care and treatment of the latter, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previously deported status was you.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2		Self	50	Yes	3 yrs to date	NYC	668877	413556	No	Ker	Y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Holland	Hertogenbosch
3																										
4		"	50	No			669049	413557	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Germany	Hamburg
5																										
6		"	70	"			669050	413558	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"	"	"	"
7																										
8		"	30	Many yrs to date as seaman		NYC	668999	413559	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	"	"	England	Manchester
9																										
10		"	40	No			669177	413562									Do		5	4	"	Br	Br	"	Germany	Hannover
11																										
12		"	50	"			669176	413563									Do		5	4	"	"	Bl	"	"	Gustrach
13																										
14		"	40	"			669203	413565									Do		5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Bremerhaven
15																										
16		"	20	Y	3 yrs to date	NYC	669193	413586									Do				"	"	"	"	Holland	Den Haag
17																										
18		"	18	No			669192	413567									Do		6		"	Blond	Bl	"	"	"
19																										
20		"	20	"			669194	413568									Do		5	1	"	Bl	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
21																										
22		"	50	"			669196	413569									Do		5	8	"	Br	Br	"	France	Havre
23																										
24		"	25	"			669191	413570									Do		5	10	"	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—333

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 68315 BILLED JUL 1 7 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

252

Punched 45
Date 8/14/23
Clerk .....

Punched Card removed
Date 7/16
Clerk Eng.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Seamen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	7		7
Total	7		7

HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19 *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hamburg	A.Z.					5-6-23										
2		Zielinski	Bernd	34		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng 1-2646	y	Danzig	German	Germany	Berlin	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Koehler	Ernst O	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Hamburg	590 E 134th St	"	"
4		Clarkaye	Hamburg	N.Y.				6-1-23										
5		Dodenhoff	Carl H. W.	"		M	"	"	"	1-3646	"	"	"	"	"	343 St Anns Av	"	"
6		Mt Clinton	Hamburg	N.Y.				7-2-23										
7		Herzdal	Karl	34		"	"	"	"	1-4646	"	Czechoslovakia	"	"	"	863 Amsterdam Av	"	"
8		Hagner	Victor	36		"	"	"	"	1-5646	"	Austria	"	"	"	143 W 44th St	"	"
9		Chester Roosevelt	Bremerhaven	N.Y.				12-12-22										
10		Kerl	Alex	36		"	"	"	"	2-7646	"	Germany	"	"	Bremerhaven	462 W 23d St	"	"
11		Brazilia	Hamburg	N.Y.				4-10-23		2-2646								
12		Schultze	Hermann	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	211 Bloomfield St N.J.	Hoboken	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

O.K. Gutmen 7-6-23
Insptr

106

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19

253

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he perform or has he performed any labor (for wages or otherwise) at the time, or expected by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2		Self	35	y	1912-14	Hy. 666181	413491	No	Per	y	No	No	No	No	No	gd	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Br	Dry	tat. arms and chest	Danzig	Danzig
3		"	30	No		654092	413492	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	tat. l. arm	Germany	Hamburg
4																									
5		"	85	y	1884 to 1888	Chicago	666247	413493	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	"	none	U.S.A.	Chicago
6																									
7		"	30	No			666361	413497	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Bakowitz
8		"	40	"			666362	413498	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Austria	Vienna
9																									
10		"	50	"			666433	413499	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bk Br	"	"	Germany	Berlin
11																									
12		"	40	"			666419	413500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Grey Bl	"	"	"	Hamburg
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 17 1923

PILL NO 68318 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

254

Punched LK
Date 8/14/23
Clerk

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Punched and Examined
Date 7/16
Clerk

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Seaman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S. [illegible]	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	5	5	
Total	5	5	

[illegible] OF CUBA
[illegible] ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fauring	Hamburg	N.Y.				3-15-23										
2		15465 Laarss	Otilie	20		F	S	Seamy	Y	Eng	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	320 E 87th St	NY	NY
3		Olympic	Southampton	N.Y.				6-15-23		2646								
4	32074 19	Burton	Alfred	31		M	"	"	"	3646	"	England	English	England	Southampton	60 West 95th St	"	"
5		York	Bremerhaven	N.Y.				3-21-22										
6		Krieger	Richard	33		"	"	2-52	6062	1-4646 7/30/37		Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	164 E 95th St	"	"
7		Olanchs	Hamburg	N.Y.				4-26-23										
8		Klakow	Robert	K.F.	25	"	S	"	"	1-5646		"	"	"	Hamburg	25 Hamilton Av	"	Bkn
9		Sunga	Hamburg	N.Y.				6-14-23										
10		Schultz	Wilhelm	K.T.F.	43	"	M	"	"	2-4646	"	"	"	"	"	1827 George St	"	"
11				W	Hamburg			7-12-23										
12					Dnepr													
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

107

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

255

Arriving at Port of N.Y., 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	75	no			668728	413544	no	for	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	gol	mer	5	3	Lt	Br	Bl	none	Germany	Hamburg
3																										
4		"	100	many times yes			668546	413545	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	England	Southampton
5																										
6		"	75	no			668548	413548	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Bl	"	Germany	Freiburg
7																										
8		"	50	"			668547		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Hamburg
9																										
10		"	70	several times yes			413553	668576	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: 'Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do

BILL NO 6850 BILLED JUL 2 6 1923 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician

..... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Punched [illegible]
Date 8/14/23
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched [illegible]
Date 8/16
Clerk [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Seaman

2

256

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—429

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	18		18
Total	18		18

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reliance Hamburg																
2		Muller	Curt	31		M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	409 N 43rd St	Wy.	N.J.
3		Kopf	Otto	19		"	"	"		1-2646	"	"	"	"	"	25 South "	"	"
4		Schader	Franc	40		"	M			1-3646	"	"	"	"	"	135 E 39 "	"	"
5		Enderlein	Hans	36		"	"	"		1-4646	"	"	"	"	"	145 E 29 "	"	"
6		Ragge	Friedrich	35		"	S					"	"	"	Berlin	92 E 64 "	"	"
7		Kneppler	Franz	37		"	M			2-1646		"	"	"	Hamburg	1460 2d Av	"	"
8		Fehrmann	Julius	27		"	"	"		2-2646		"	"	"	"	983 3d "	"	"
9		Vogt	Thomas	21		"	S	"		2-3646		"	"	"	"	304 E 157 St	"	"
10		Hamburg																
11		Ohlsen	Heinrich	32		"	M	"		2-4646		"	"	"	"	25 South St	"	"
12		Necker Bergedorf																
13	*	Schmeeman	Franz	30		"	"	"		2-5646		"	"	U.S.	Hoboken	64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
14		George Washington																
15		Fzick	Franz	27		"	S			3-1646		"	Austria	"	Germany	Bremen 159 Wy Av	"	Jersey City
16		Post Wien																
17		Schwanzer	Emilia	20		"	"	"		2-1646		"	Italy	"	U.S.	Nyc 347 W 38th St	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		Sagaland	Hamburg															
19	*	Kjellesson	Lusta L	24		"	"	"		3-1646		"	Sweden	Sweden	"	Bkn 346 Bergen "	"	Bkn
20		Aragonia	Hamburg															
21	*	Hermann	Borck	37		"	"	"		4-1646		"	Germany	German	"	Ny 419 E 86 St	"	Ny
22		Half Moon	Alexandria															
23		Theodore	Ludwig	33		"	"	"		3-2646		"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Capre More 1376 E 27 "	"	"
24																		
25																		
26		103																
27																		
28																		
29		* M.O. # 672704, 672492 and 672618																
30		forwarded to disbursing clerk, U.S. Dep't of Labor, Wash. D.C.																

A. J. Lindgren 7-23-23
2 ns pr

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. , , 19

257

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Born in polygamy, or anarchy, or otherwise, or supported by slavery? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to a country whence he has come for a temporary visit only, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							M.O. Card																			
2	Self	100	no				672374	413627	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	scar at abdomen	Germany	Junkmunster
3	"	0	"				672400	413628	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Bl	None	"	Immerlah
4	"	55	"				672399	413629	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	tat r. forearm	"	Bibelis
5	"	75	y	any as seaman		My	672398	413630	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bk	"	None	"	Viedenmuehlen
6	"	90	"	time as seaman		"	672408	413631	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Barfeld
7	"	65	no				672409	413634	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	"	"	"	Bemberg
8	"	70	y	4 trips as seaman		"	672446	413635	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	Bl	"	"	Hamburg
9	"	40	"	"		"	672430	413636	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lieke
10																										
11	"	40	no				672459	413637	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Hamburg
12																										
13	"	300	y	10 yrs to date		Hoboken	672648	413639	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kentitz
14																										
15	"	120	no			Jersey city	672470	413640	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ungarn
16																										
17	"	60	y	2½ yrs to date		NYC	672656	413642	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	Italy	Trieste
18																										
19	"	20	y	4 yrs to date		Bkn	672492	413644	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Blue	Bl	tat l. hand	Sweden	Gothenberg
20																										
21	"	100	"	10 yrs to date		NYC	672704	413646	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	None	Germany	Zollnow
22																										
23	"	0	"	10 yrs to 1922		"	672703	413647	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Lt	Blond	Bl	"	Russia	Bakke Mare
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. Passengers sailing from Various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Albert Ballin	Hamburg July 15 '23															
2		Friedländer	Martin	27	-	m	S	Seaman	yes	German 1-615	yes	Germ.	Germ.	USA	NYC.	33 Stuyvesant St.	NY	NYC
3														Em Stern Insp 7/23/23				
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8		Reliance	Hamburg July 20 '23															
9		Freese	Klaus Heinrich	24	-	m	w	Seaman	yes	German 1-1615	yes	Germ. 1st papers	Germ.	USA.	Hoboken	418 Washington St.	N.J.	Hoboken
10		Lehmann	Bruno	23		m	S	"	"	" 1-1615	"	"	"	"	NYC	15-8th Ave	NY	NYC
11														Em Stern Insp 7/23/23				
12																		
13																		
14		Thuringia	Hamburg June 7th 1923															
15		Butzschel	Ernst Emil	34	-	m	w	Seaman	yes	German 1-3615	yes	Germ. 1st papers	Germ.	USA.	NYC	25 South St	NY	NYC
16														Em Stern Insp 7/23/23				
17																		
18		Pres. Arthur	Bremen Oct 8 1922															
19		Thurow	August	54	-	m	w	Seaman	yes	German 1-4615	yes	German 1st papers	Germ	USA	NYC.	221 E 86th Street	NY	NYC
20														Em Stern Insp. 7/23/23				
21		Bremen	Bremen May 23rd 1923															
22		Dietze	Walter	31	-	m	S	Seaman	yes	German 1-5611	yes	German 1st papers	Germ	USA	NYC.	270 Cedar	NY	NYC
23														Em Stern Insp 7/23/23				
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

109

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 259

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to this country to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to look for work, or unaccompanied.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1							M. O.																			
	2			50 yr.				as seaman 672420	413632	No	Perm.	yes	no	No	No	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Blk	Grey	none	Germ.	Berlin
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9			60 yr.		3 times as seaman		672421	413633	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk.	lt	Blue	none	Germ	Stade
	10			150 no				672617	413641	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bl.	Blue	"	"	Berlin
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15			50 no				672458	413638	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	Bl	Grey	Scar on left hand	Germ.	Berlin
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19			100 yr.		7 yrs		672669	413643	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	Bl	Br.	none	Germ.	Bremen
	20																										
	21																										
	22			20 no				672569	413608	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	Bl	Br	none	Germ.	Leipzig
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

TILL NO 68391 BILLED JUL 26 1923

260

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Punched PK
Date 8/14/23
Call .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched and sworn
Date 8/16
Clerk Ely.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Seaman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—429

Aliens	U. S.	[illegible]
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	5	5
Total	5	5

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. VARIOUS — CREW ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kellange																
2		Koch	Walter	30	m		m	Steward	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	US	New York	160 South St. Jamaica	L.I.	Jamaica
3		Vögeli	Paul	29	m		m	Waiter	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	25 South St. New York	N.Y.	New York
4		Kienze	Kurt	29	m		m	Waiter	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5		Kohler	Rudolf	26	m		m	Fireman	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Todd Ship 4 Bofm 7/21/43

2617 4/5/27 — New Amsterdam — Rotterdam May 17, 1927
Rodschat August 23 — 2-574757 7/13/38 1-3542 — German — Germany — German — US — New York — 15 Broad St, Nyc — Ny New York
Todd Ship 4 35 fpm 7/21/43

99474/62

(15)

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/273
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: A-1 — Family name: Svenson — Given name: Hjalmer — Sex: m — Age: 26 yrs
Married or Single: S — Occupation: seaman — Read: yes — Language or ground for exemption: English — Write: yes
Nationality: Sweden — Race: Scandinavian — Last permanent residence: Country Sweden, Town Malmo
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Anders Svenson, father, " " " "
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York — Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:
Passage paid by: are — Money shown: $100 — Ever in U.S.: yes — From To Where: as seaman — Date last departure:
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address 33 W.H.Herring — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: no
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: er — Intend to become citizen of U.S.: yes
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U.S., etc.: no — Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no — Previously deported within one year: no — Health: Good — Deformed: no — Anarchist: no — Polygamist: no — Eyes in prison, almshouse, etc.: yes
Height: 5 ft. 8 in — Complexion: Ruddy — Hair: Br — Eyes: Blue — Marks of identification: Blue mark, r.eye — Place of birth: Country _____ Town Malmo
14—1040

119

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the
other organized government because of his or their official character.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VARIOUS. CREW ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Belanger								Hamburg July 10 1923								
2		Koch	Walter	30		m		Waiter	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germany	Germany		160 Broadway	Jamaica	L.I.
3		Vögeli	Paul	29		m		Waiter	"	German	"	"	"	"		25 Broadway	New York	"
4		Kienzle	Kurt	29		m		Waiter	"	German	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
5		Kohler	Rudolf	26		m		Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14		Dauschat	August															
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dr. Todd Insp. in Chg. 7/31/23

New Amsterdam May 17, 1923 — 2 New York 15 Broadway, NYC NY New York

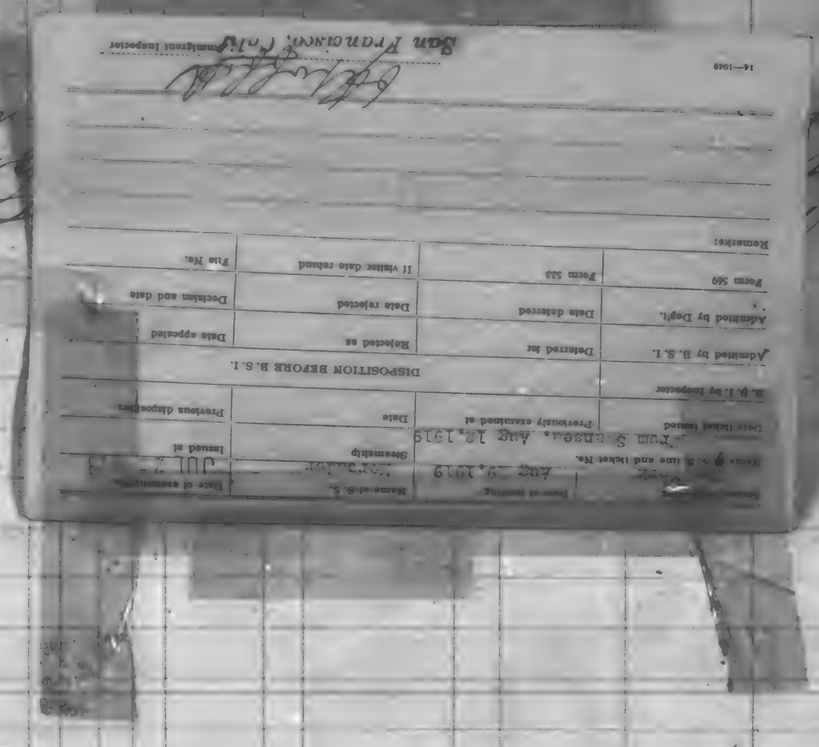
99474/636

113

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List _____

PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

261

Arriving at Port of New York, July 21st, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							New York July 21st 2 672257	413627	no term	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	no self	40 Money					672258	413622	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
3	"	65 "	"				672259	413624	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
4	"	50	"				672306	413625	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
5	"	" 50	"																							
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12							New York May 27, 1923										Seaman can land 15 days									
13	no self	60 Sympathy					672347	413626	no term	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Ostrupen
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ _____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PAIR OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 68605 BILLED JUL 26 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

262

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Received 8/14/23

Passed Approved
Date 8/16
Clerk E.J.

Samuelson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—420

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	10		10
Total	10		10

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Saxon ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yorck	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	May 12, 1923					1-1646								
2		Gleisenter	Henrich	20	M	S	Seaman		y	Eng		y Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Hansa	Hamburg	N.Y.	1-1-23					1-2646								
4		Schlegel	Martin	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	207 E 25th St	"	"	
5		Albert	Ballin	Hamburg	N.Y.	7-15-23				1-3646								
6		Langebeck	Robert	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		471 W 42d St	"	"	
7		Hamonia	Hamburg	N.Y.	6-6-23					1-4646								
8		Meister	William	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		36 Newark St	N.J.	Hoboken
9		Hansa	Hamburg,	etc	5-6-23					1-5646						641 Hudson St	"	"
10		Klier	Theodor	W 7th	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
11		Winkelmann	Wilhelm	N.H.	21	"	"	"	"	2-1646		"	"	"		"	"	"
12		Wulf	Wilhelm	A	29	"	"	"	"	2-2646		"	"	"				
13		President	Wilson	Trieste	N.Y.	2-1-21				2-3646						23 President St	N.Y.	Bkn
14	240807 6-7797	Cernics	Frank	25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Italy	It No.	Bkn			
15		Seydlitz	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	3-27-23					2-4646		"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	554 W 40th St	"	N.Y.
16		Hilbrich	Henry	30	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"				
17		Rotterdam	Rotterdam	N.Y.	9-22-23					25-646		"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	104 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
18		Zelder	John	34	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	104 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
19									W Hendrick			7-19-23						
20									Insp									
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

111

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

263

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2		Self	40	No			671339	413599	No	For	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	none	Germany	Drangstedt
3																										Mittweida
4		"	35	"			671350	413600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bk	Bl	"	"	
5																										Hamburg
6		"	45	many yrs as seaman	N.Y.		671377	413601	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Br	"	"	"	
7																										Essen
8		"	30	no			671399	413604	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Br	"	"	
9																										Hamburg
10		"	30	many yrs as seaman	N.Y.		671444	413606	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	Bl	"	"	
11		"	50	no			671446	413607	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ottensen
12		"	40	many yrs before mast as seaman	"		671445	413608	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
13																										Trieste
14		"	0	2½ yrs to date	N.Y.		671369	413609	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bk	Gry	"	Italy	
15																										Hannover
16		"	150	many yrs as seaman	N.Y.		671491	413610	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Germany	
17																										Rotterdam
18		"	150	no			671545	413611	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	tat st Land	Holland	
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DATE OF BILL NO.

3 Pynchon Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 1854 BILLED JUL 26 1923

264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 8/14/23
Clerk

Punched Head Removed
Date 8/16
Clerk Coy

Seamen

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	Rotterdam	Rotterdam					N.Y. 7-14-20										
2		Hagberg	Gustav	28	3	M	S	Seaman	Y	Eng 1-1646	Y	Finland	Dutch	U.S.	Hoboken	126 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
3		Muenster	and Hamburg					N.Y. 4-7-23										
4		Fasch	George	36	"	"	"	"	"	1-2646	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Giovanna	Fiorio	Genoa				N.Y. 3-21-23		4-5614								
6		De Domenico	Salvatore	26	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	It So	Italy	Genoa	318 59th St	"	Bkn
7		Hansa	Hamburg					N.Y. 3-25-23										
8		Skinde	Andreas	38	"	M	"	"	"	1-3676 Eng	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	227 E 11th St	"	N.Y.
9		George Washington	Bremerhaven					N.Y. 12-28-22										
10		Schmidt	Kurt	35	"	"	"	"	"	1-4646	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	52 Arietta St	"	Jamaica
11		Colombo	Naples					N.Y. 3-23-22										
12		Silvestri	Pasquale	28	"	"	"	"	"	1-5646	"	Italy	It So.	Italy	Naples	338 E 107	"	" N.Y.
13		Madonna	Naples					N.Y. 12-19-20										
14		Michilli	Joseph	26	"	"	"	"	"	2-1646	"	"	"	U.S.	N.Y.	355 E 113	"	" "
15		Baltic	England					N.Y. 9-24-22										
16		Heitschold	Fritz	27	"	"	"	"	"	2-2646	"	Germany	German	Germany	Emden	148 E 18th	"	" "
17	*	Kaiser Wilhelm II	Bremerhaven					N.Y. 8-28-14										
18	*	Reichelt	Albert	31	"	S	"	"	"	2-2646	"	"	"	U.S.	N.Y.	62 Greenwich St	"	"
19								W J Carstens 7-20-23										
20								Insp										
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25		* Money Orders # 671862 and 671637 forwarded to disbursing clerk U.S. Dept of Labor, Wash. D.C.																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

112

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

265

Arriving at Port of N. Y., ..., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Be careful.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ticket has been purchased within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	100	No			671637 413612	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	tat both hands	Finland	Wiborg
3																										
4		"	70	y	many trips as seaman	NY and other ports	671679 413613	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	"	tat arms and chest	Germany	Chemnitz
5																										
6		"	0	No			671665 413614	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bk	"	Rose	Italy	Messina
7																										
8		"	80	"			671696 413615	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	"	Germany	Allenstein
9																										
10		"	140	"			671744 413616	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	"	Roseburg
11																										
12		"	80	"			671974 413617	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bk	"	"	Italy	Naples
13																										
14		"	80	y	2½ yrs to date	My.	671794 413618	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	"	"	"
15																										
16		"	100	"	many trips as seaman	" & other ports	671861 413619	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	Germany	Tuningen
17																										
18		"	50	"	8 yrs to date	My. C	671862 413620	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	tat r. arm	"	Kallinen
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ _____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILL NO 68503 BILLED JUL 26 1923

Punched [illegible] 8/14/23
Date
Clerk

Punched Read/Imprest 8/11
Date Eng.
Clerk

Seaman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... , *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

266

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	5	5	
Total	5	5	

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zarea	Trieste N.Y. 9-30-22															
2		Fonda ✓	Andrea	30		M	M	Seaman	3 P6-3C47 y	(-1646 Eng	y	Italy	It. No.	Italy	Trieste	214 Poplar St	Del	Wilmington
3		Nieuw-Amsterdam	Rotterdam N.Y. 10-13-22								"							
4		Sleuter ✓	John J.B.	28		"	S	V V 10 V V 11 " 45 V 4	1-2646 "		"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	275 Ainslie St	N.Y.	Bkn
5		Anna	Soffa Havana N.Y. 7-8-23															
6		Trint ✓	Alfred	21		"	"	"	"	1-3646 2/27/26		Germany	Teutonic	Germany	Hamburg	131 Imlay St	"	"
7		Minnekahda	Hamburg N.Y. 1-15-22															
8		Dreyer ✓	Emil	22		"	"	"	"	1-4646 "	"	"	"	"	"	25 South St	"	N.Y.
9		Ernst Bufow	Hamburg N.Y. 7-2-23															
10		Dume ✓	Hugo	36		"	"	"	"	1-5846 "	"	"	"	"	"	647 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
11		Lusitania	Liverpool N.Y. 3-15-15															
12	*	Stehle ✓	Gottlieb	59		"	"	2-3 6003 "	2-1644 "	8/20/24 "		Rec'd 5/7/1137 Bohemian Czechoslovakia		U.S.	N.Y.	345 E 85th St	N.Y.	N.Y.

W. J. Cudberg 7-17-23
Insp

* M.O. #676778
forwarded to disbursing
Clerk, U.S. dept of Labor,
Wash. D.C.

113

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y., ..., 19

267

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2		Self	100	no			670463	413582	no	per	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Italy	Trieste
3																										
4		"	110	no			670550	413584	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	"	Bl	"	Holland	Limburg
5																										
6		Self	25	"			670526	413585	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
7																										
8		"	60	"			670714	413586	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"
9																										
10		"	50	"			670773	413587	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Posen
11																										
12		"	100	y Sister	Mrs. Peter Nyc		670778	413589	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	tat both forearms	Czechoslovakia	Prague
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—211

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
DEC 16 1910
BILLED JUL 2 6 1923

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

268

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

lk 8/14/23

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Card removed
Date 8/16
Clerk Ey

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Samuel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	12		12
Total	12		12

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from various ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hansa	Hamburg	N.Y.	2-18-23													
2		Andersen	Theodore	38	M	S		Seaman	y	1-1645 Eng	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	227 E 11th St	My	My
3		Munchen	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	7-2-23													
4		Lucht	Herman	37	"	"	"	"	"	3-16906 1-2646	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	25 South St	"	"
5		Bremen	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	5-23-23													
6		Hoffman	Robert	34	M	M		Seaman	y	Eng	y	Germany	German	U.S.	N. Bergen	105 Columbia St	N.J.	N. Bergen
7		York	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	6-20-23													
8		Patallas	Ferdinand	37	"	"	"	"	"	1-3646	"	"	"	"	Germany	Zehe	331 Park Av	"	Hoboken
9		America	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	7-19-21													
10		Locher	Friedrich	43	"	S	"	"	"	1-4646	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hoboken	64 Hudson St	"	"
11		Thuringia	Hamburg	N.Y.	4-27-23													
12	VL 6/1/2384	Miller	Joseph	28	"	"	"	"	"	2-887915 7/24/23 1-646	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	"
13		Albert Ballin	Hamburg	N.Y.	7-15-23													
14		Hurmend	Hermann	41	"	M	"	"	"	2-330945 2-1646	"	"	"	"	Germ	Hamburg	533 9th Ave	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		Geneva	Bremerhaven	N.Y.	10-3-22													
16		Steudel	Richard	37	"	"	"	"	"	2-2646	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1st St	N.J.	Hoboken
17		Resolute	Hamburg	N.Y.	7-8-23													
18		Hauth	Friedrich	47	"	"	"	"	"	2-3646	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 South St	My	My
19		Finnonia	Hamburg	N.Y.	6-7-23													
20		Heinrich	Stoner	21	"	"	"	"	"	2-4646	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken
21		Hansa	Hamburg	N.Y.	6-17-23													
22		Matz	Franz R	19	"	"	"	"	"	2-5646	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Kemp	Johannes	27	"	"	"	"	"	3-1646	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

F F Ludwig 7-24-23
Insp'r

111

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, ..., 19

269

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien belongs to any class of persons not admissible under the law (See Circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	120	no			672455 413653	no	per	sy	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	Lt	Blond	Bl	none	Germany	Flushing
3																										
4		"	40	"			673126 413654	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	Stettin
5																										
6		Self	25	no			672967 413655	no	per	sy	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	2	Lt	Br	Bl	None	Germany	Blumenthal
7																										
8		"	32	"			672966 413656	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe
9																										
10		"	200	sy	2 yrs	Hoboken	672950 413658	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lankfuhr
11					last																					
12		"	80	no			673202 413663	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Reutern
13																										
14		"	100	no			673014 413659	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	Follenbreck
15																										
16		"	45	"			673135 413660	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gray	"	"	Greiz
17																										
18		"	30	sy	4 times	Germany	673176 413661	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	Bl	"	"	Mecklenburg
19																										
20		"	20	sy	once	N.O.	673203 413664	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Bl	"	"	Borgforst
21																										
22		"	30	no			673208 413665	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	Stettin
23		"	30	"			673204 413666	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl	"	"	Deep
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-610

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 26 1923

LIST NO 68305 BILLED

270

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

PAID LL 8/14/23

Purchased Ticket
Date 5/11
Clerk Ey.

Seaman

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—400

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3		3
Total	3		3

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen. ~~Passengers~~ sailing from: Various ports, ____, 19 .

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mt-clay	Hamburg	N.Y.				9-5-21		1-1646								
2		Zirkelbach	Georg	44		M	M	Seaman	y	3-23619 Eng 5/28/37	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		Katerine	Augusta	Victoria				Port Said				N.Y.		3-28-11				
4	*	Bohm	May	v+1/43	31	"	S	2-19397		1-5005		"	"	U.S.	Portland Ogn	2423 East Irvman	Ogn	Portland
5		Elso	Valparaiso	N.Y.	3/16/1923													
6		Silva	Charles	24	"	"	"	"	"	1-5646	"	Chili	Sp. Am.	Chili	Valparaiso	25 South St	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		Adour	Genoa	N.Y.	12-22-22													
8		Hammelmann	f. Bernhard	31	"	"	"	"	"	1-4646	"	Esthonia	Esthonian	Italy	Genoa	"	"	"
9								D. F. Andrews 7-18-23 Insp.										
10																		
11																		
12																		
13		Dept. letter of 7/23/32 directs that permanent admission D#4 be as of July 18, 1923. Hmilos (Refile # 248/437) arr'd SS Satsuma 7/4/23																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17		* M. O. # 671635																
18		forwarded to																
19		Disbursing Clerk,																
20		Dep't of Labor,																
21		Wash D. C.																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		115																

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., ..., 19

271.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, supply information.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		Self	60	many times	N.Y.	650973	413591	No	per	y	no	No	No	No	no	no	gd	No	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl	roan forehead	Germany	Frankfort
3																										
4		"	80	y 12 yrs to date	" & attend Opera	671035	413592	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	B	tat both of arms	"	Bayern
5																										
6		"	275	"	over as seaman	Ny.	671133	413595	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bk	"	none	Chili	Valparaiso
7																										
8		"	100	"	several times as seaman	Ny.	671181	413596	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Blond	Bl	"	Esthonia	Revel
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

_____

I, _____ *(State whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Seamen

Memo

Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

272

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Seamen, ~~Passengers~~ sailing from Various Ports, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kaiser Wilhelm II	Bremerhaven			M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	10-12-13 German		U.S.	Seymour Conn.	69 Pine St Seymour Conn.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	*	Kwoka John		27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Poland	Russian					
3		Batavia	Hamburg	A.Z.					7-7-11			2-2646	Czechoslovakia Bohemian	"	Hoboken	64 Hudson St	N.J.	Hoboken.
4	*	Pechacek Joseph		37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5		~~Filimetodis Pitsas~~		~~A.Z.~~					~~6-15-14~~									
									W F Anderson Inspr									7-10-23

* Money Orders 667623 and 667777 forwarded to the Juris. Clerk U.S. Dep't of Labor, Wash. D.C.

116

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

273

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NY, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Self	20 $	9 yrs to date	Seymour Conn	667623		413522	no	yes	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	gd	no	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None	Poland	Dolby
3																										
4	"	100 "	12 yrs	to date	Hoboken	667777	413524	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Gray	Bl	"	Czechoslovakia	Tuchonaz
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

1—633

7633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7635

July 30-31-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 27 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 27 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

